MARCH 1969 50 CENTS

Popular Science

MONTHLY

What the Apollo 8 Moon Flight Really Did for Us
By WERNHER VON BRAUN

hat Close Calls o to Your Driving

ow: Canned Movies n Your TV Set

top! 16-Page Special: BRAKES FOR YOUR CAR

POWER-TOOL PROJECTS: New Ways to Add Shelves All Through Your House

A Great Redwood Camper You Can Build

The Growing Rage for FUN CARS

Look what happens when you power sa Chrysler with a Chrysler!

Nobody else engineers a boat-oboutboard combo like this one . . . dbecause only Chrysler makes both lthe outboards and the boats they qpower.

So, get your family a boat and a nmotor that were planned to go ttogether. A matched set—in vweight, balance, power and load ocapacity; a matched rig that handles eeasily, corners smoothly, performs the way a boat *should* perform. Fishing, skiing, cruising—you'll get your kind of safe family fun.

There are lots of Chrysler combos. There are 44 Chrysler boats—from 12 to 24 feet—all B.I.A. certified for safety. There are 39 Chrysler outboards—3.5 to 105 hp.—including lightweight Lo-Profiles, economical Mid-Rangers, and mighty Magnapowers, with the industry's most dependable ignition system. Or, if you want Chrysler inboard, inboard-outdrive or V-Drive power—there are 27 choices from 80 to 335 hp.!

A smart choice? . . . absolutely. For the name of your dealer, call 800 243-1890. It's free! (In Connecticut, call collect: 325-4336.)

MARINE PRODUCTS CHRYSLER CORPORATION

More power for the money with new Skilsaw Chain Saws

Up to 25% more power to get the job done faster. Pretty nice thing to have when you're cutting firewood. Or trimming limbs. Or clearing land. After all, how much time do you want to spend on woodcutting chores? Make it short. Get a new gasoline-powered Skilsaw Chain Saw with up to 25% more power. At the same price you'd pay for saws that work slower.

FREE accessory kit, too!

Chain guard, file, work gloves, gasoline can, wedge, special lubricant—almost $15 worth of accessories. All free with the new, more powerful Skilsaw Chain Saw. It's another good reason to see your Skil dealer soon.

SKIL®
makes it easy

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

MARCH 1969 Founded in 1872/Vol. 194 No. 3

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

The Growing Rage for Fun Cars PAGE 65

From an old VW body with fiberglass chassis, the field has grown to a wild 50 models.

What Apollo 8 Did for Us BY WERNHER VON BRAUN PAGE 68

Men on the moon this summer? Apollo 8's series of unprecedented feats, says the famous space scientist, has made it a strong possibility.

EVR—Canned Movies from Your TV Set PAGE 72

Convenient and inexpensive, this new system brings video "records" a step closer.

What "Close Calls" Do to You and Your Driving PAGE 98

New "mind-reading" cars test your driving reactions—to find out how much you can take.

PS Projects: Add Shelves PAGE 150 . . . Build a Camper PAGE 162

Need jobs for your shop? Try these: 12 pages about shelves—buying 'em, building 'em, installing 'em . . . And how to build a redwood camper that'll wow *everyone!*

COVER PHOTOGRAPH BY V. LEE OERTLE

CARS AND DRIVING

56 Little Tank Works Big Wonders
65 The Growing Rage for Fun Cars
86 Norbye-Dunne Report: Big Wagons Carry Kids and Cargo in Style
96 Le Grand Charles Gets La Grande Citroën
98 What "Close Calls" Do to You and Your Driving
110 French Sports Car Has Midships Engine

EXTRA: 16-Page Special Report

BRAKES for your car

Can you stop in time? Here's everything you should know about your car's brakes—from the experts—on how to buy them, use them, and maintain them. PAGE 117

SPECIAL REPORT

80 PS Photo Editor Takes You Window-Shopping in Russia

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

75 Motorbike in a Handbag
76 The Fabulous Walking Truck
84 Oil-Drilling City Under the Sea
142 The Wonderful World of Model Engines

HOME AND SHOP

138 How to Build the Microdorm
149 What's New in Tools

ALL ABOUT SHELVES

150 How to Add Shelves All Through the House
155 Pine Decking and Pipe Create Utility Shelving
156 Widest Choice Ever in Shelving Systems
158 An Adjustable Shelf System for a Show-Off Wall
160 No Attic? Shelves Will Do the Job

162 Win Raves with a Redwood Camper
176 Walls That Fool the Eye
196 It's Easy Now to Form Your Own Wrought Iron
214 Solder in a Steel-Wool Blanket

SPACE AND AVIATION

68 Wernher von Braun: What the Apollo 8 Moon Flight Really Did for Us
92 I Learned to Fly Without Leaving the Ground . . . and So Can You

ELECTRONICS

72 EVR—Canned Movies from Your TV Set
112 An Electronic-Flash Light Meter You Can Build
116 What's New in Electronics

COPYRIGHT © 1969 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVI

COMING NEXT MONTH

- **PS Exclusive:** Navy scientist Chester L. Buchanan's own story of the Amazing Devices That Found the Sunken Sub Scorpion
- Maverick: Ford's New Small Car
- Condon Report on UFOs: Is It Fact or Phony?
- Can We Stop Earthquakes from Happening?
- A Laser You Can Buy for Under $100
- All About the New Polaroid Cameras
- Radial Engine Powers Pontiac's Mini-Car
- Top-of-the-Line Garden Tractors
- How to Choose and Use a Canoe
- Rocks in My Head: PS Reporter Bob Gannon takes a firsthand look at the perils and pleasures of rock climbing
- **16-Page Special:** Air Conditioner for Your Car

PLUS 30 pages of fresh ideas on how to improve your home, including Art Panels with a New Flair . . . How I Built a Male Retreat . . . Two Built-Ins for a Bath . . . 7 Ingenious Tips for Home Owners . . . A Portable Peninsula . . . What's New Inside the House . . . What's New Outside the House . . . and lots more.

AUTO UPKEEP

134 Gus Takes the Worry Out of a Warranty
206 Hints from the Model Garage

BOATS AND BOATING

102 What Can Go Wrong with Fiberglass Hulls
106 It's Floatable, Unflippable . . . Even When Flooded
109 What's New in Boating

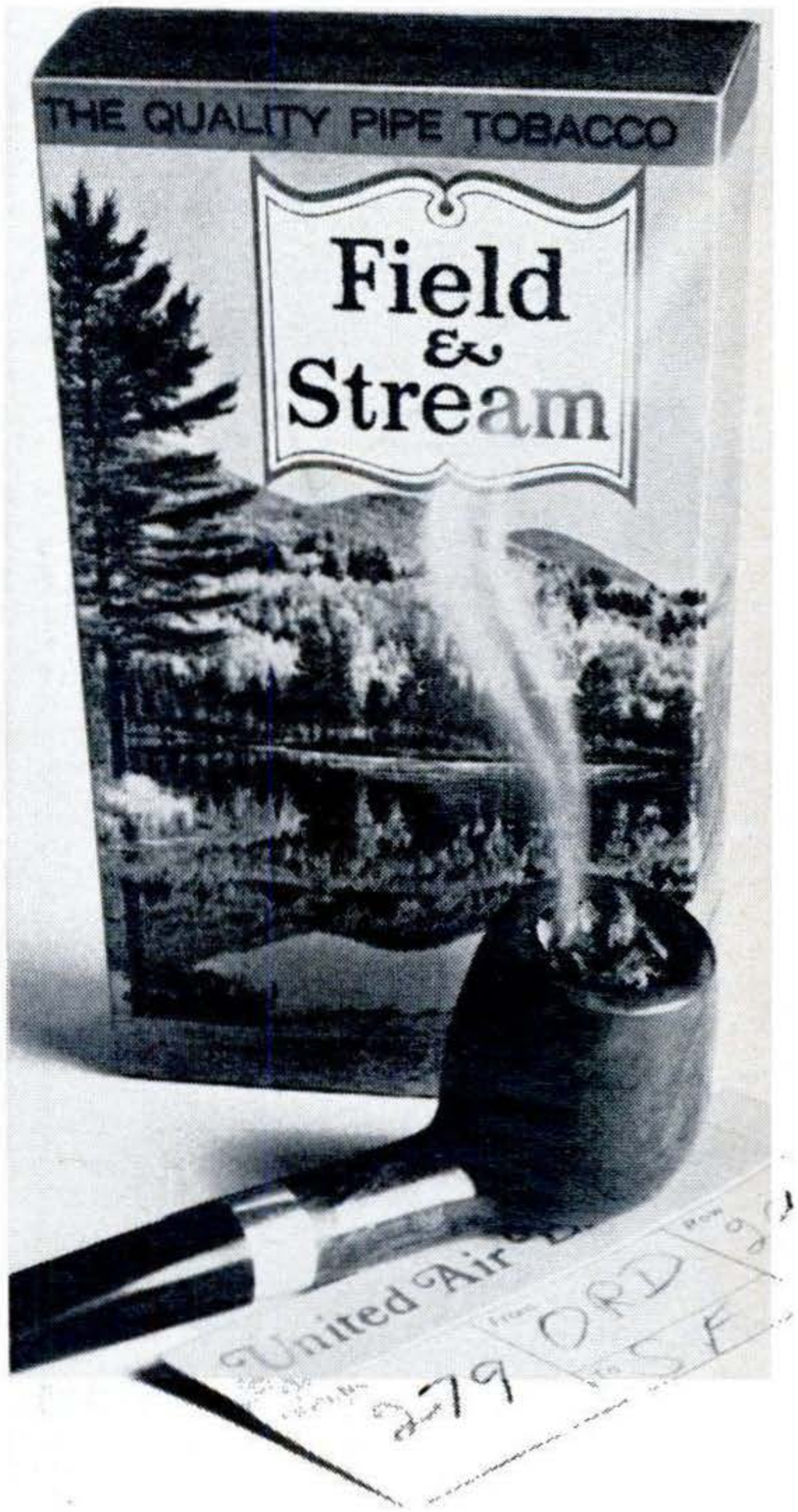
PICTURE NEWS

54 Escape Chute Turns into Life Raft
60 No-Wrench Fittings Snap Together
75 Hauler Has Four-Track Drive
147 Diving Bulldozer Tested in Japan

EVERY MONTH

6 PS Readers Talk Back
16 "Say, Smokey—"
22 Science Newsfront
28 Wordless Workshop
48 Detroit Report
133 I'd Like to See Them Make
148 Shop Talk
180 New Ideas from the Inventors

If your wife says she doesn't go for the great autumn day aroma of Field & Stream...



send her home to Mother.

A quality product of Philip Morris U.S.A.

Copyrighted material

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT LUCKETT Executive Editor
KENDALL W. GOODWYN Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS Art Director
ROBERT P. STEVENSON Editor, Home and Shop Group

EVERETT H. ORTNER Copy Chief
W. STEVENSON BACON Features Editor

SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner ● AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye
PHOTOGRAPHY EDITOR Everett H. Ortner ● BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe
ELECTRONICS EDITOR Sam Shatavsky ● OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT EDITOR E. F. Lindsley
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR Alfred W. Lees ● ASSOCIATE EDITORS Herbert O. Johansen, Ruth Westphal, Harry Wicks
WEST COAST EDITOR James W. Wright ● DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne ● EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski ● ART ASSOCIATE W. David Houser
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Ruth Velazco (Chief), Anna Dallas, Marylynne Fried, Janine Molina, Margaret Murphy, Mary Rose Schneider, Phyllis Stein

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

J. MICHAEL HADLEY, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

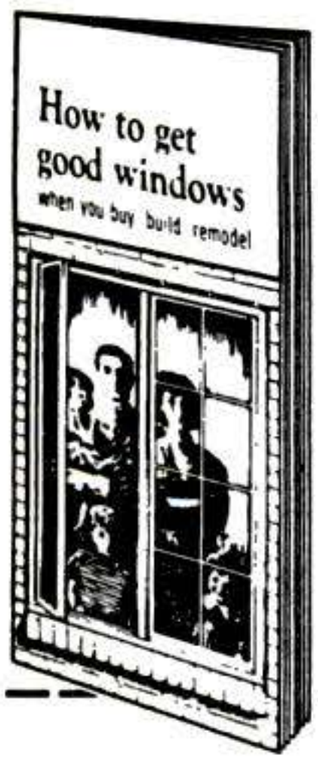
EUGENE WATSON Executive Vice-President Circulation
CHARLES S. THORN Executive Vice-President Advertising Sales
FRANCIS X. WILKINSON Vice-President and Advertising Director

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. ***New or renewal orders:*** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $5, 2 years $9, 3 years $12 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $8.50, 2 years $16, 3 years $23. Single copy 50¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES. NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; FORT LAUDERDALE: 317 N. E. 28th St., Tel. 305-564-0163; LOS ANGELES: (includes Intermountain States): 8721 Beverly Blvd., Tel. 213-652-8790; SAN FRANCISCO (includes Pacific Northwest): 110 Sutter St., Tel. 415-434-2675.

FREE



Window Planning Guide

to help you make the right window decisions for your new home or remodeling project. Send today for full-color folder packed with helpful hints plus a description of the Andersen Window line.

Clip and Mail Today!

☐ I plan to build.
☐ I plan to remodel a _____.

Mr.
Mrs. _____

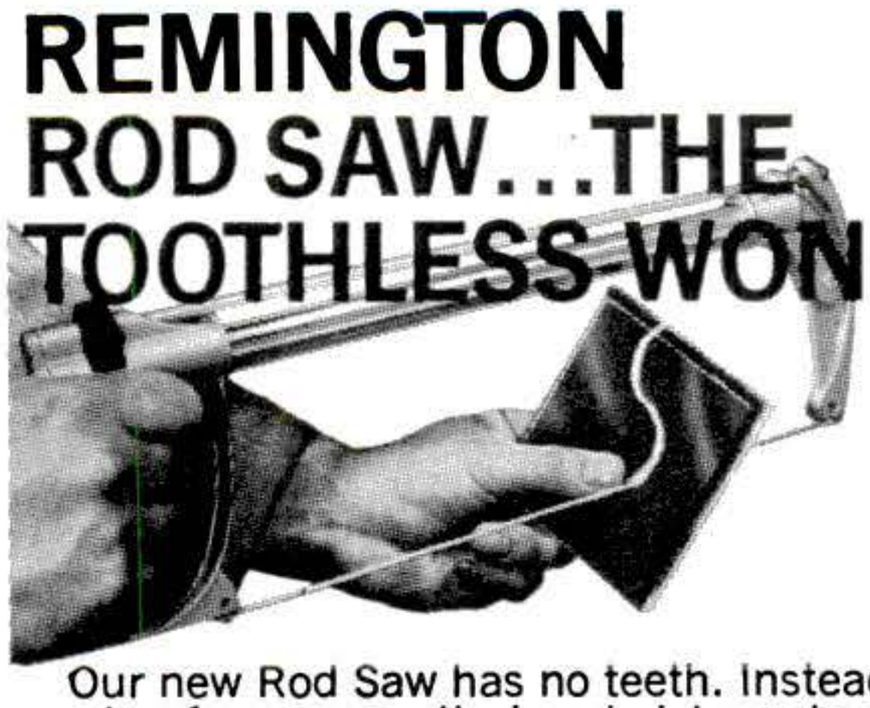
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Andersen Windowalls™ AW

Andersen Corporation • Bayport, Minnesota 55003 PS-39

REMINGTON ROD SAW...THE TOOTHLESS WONDER.



Our new Rod Saw has no teeth. Instead, it has thousands of permanently bonded tungsten carbide cutting edges.

The rod itself fits any standard 10" hack saw frame But the similarity ends there. Because the Rod Saw cuts through things a regular hack saw blade won't even scratch.

It cuts through spring steel, hardened bolts, welds and cast iron with ease. And because of the tool design, the cutting edges go all the way around the rod. So it not only cuts straight, but also cuts in any direction on brick, glass, flagstone, ceramics, fiber glass, laminates and other hard-to-cut materials. (And does it faster, because it cuts on both forward and backward strokes).

Originally developed for industry, now priced for home use, the Remington Rod Saw is now available at most hardware stores.

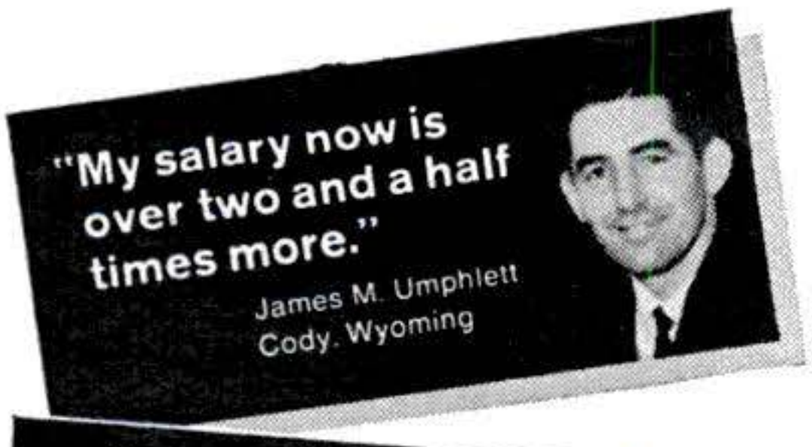
You should not have any trouble recognizing it. Just look for the saw without any teeth.

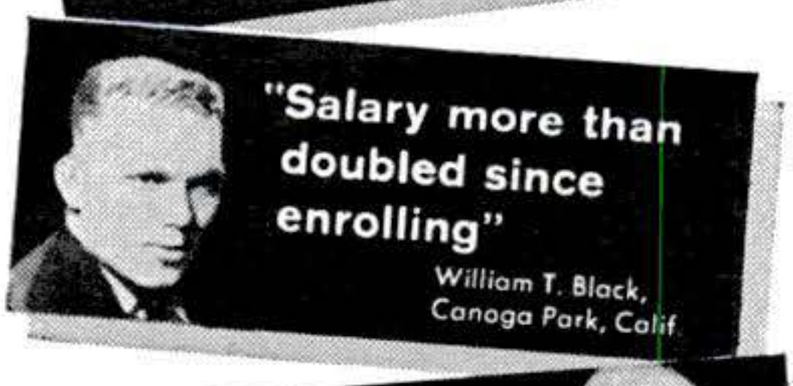
Remington DU PONT

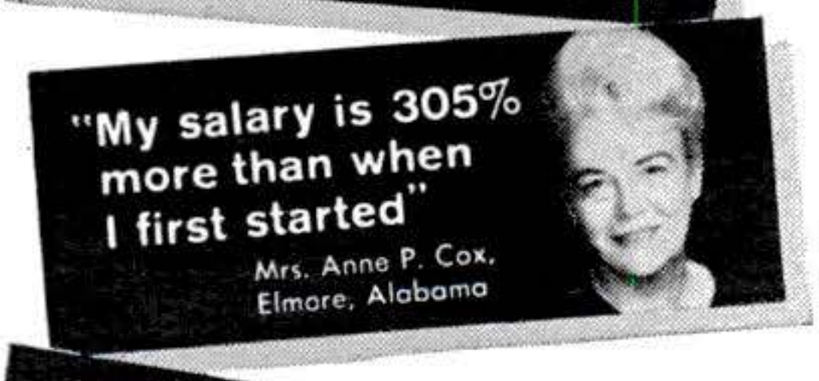
Made in U. S. A. U. S. Patent 3,023,490. Applications pending. Remington is a trademark of Remington Arms Company, Inc., and DU PONT is a trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)

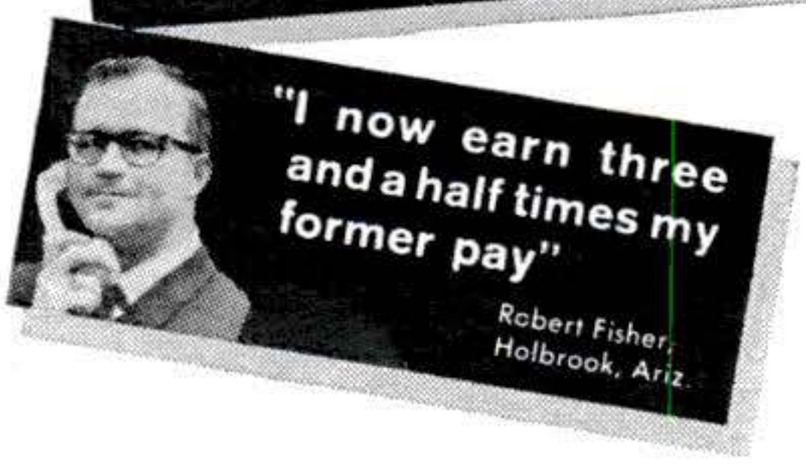
Copyrighted material

WHO ELSE WANTS A BIG RAISE IN PAY?









Stuck in a rut? Tired of your dead-end job? Here's proof you can step up to a high-salary position with prestige and security through LaSalle spare-time training.

Just look at these enthusiastic reports. Have you ever seen anything like them? They are just a few of many hundreds of similar statements in letters that come from LaSalle students week after week, month after month, year after year.

LaSalle students have one ambition in common—to get out of the ranks of the untrained and earn big money, prestige and security in a key job. Isn't that your goal too?

Without interfering with your present work—and by devoting only a little of your spare time—you too can qualify rapidly for advancement in the field of your choice through LaSalle home study. The cost is surprisingly low.

LaSalle has been an acknowledged leader in home education for over sixty years. It has provided training in business, high school and technical subjects to more than 1,500,000 ambitious men and women. Its distinguished faculty includes some of the country's most outstanding authorities. That is why your LaSalle diploma is recognized and respected by employers.

Check the subject you are interested in—then send the coupon below for FREE booklet. No obligation. Mail to LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

(Confidential—please answer all questions)

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • **417 S. Dearborn Street, Dept. 87-097, Chicago, Illinois 60605**

I have answered the questions in this confidential questionnaire. Please send me full information on how I may prepare for a choice position in the field I have checked below.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....Apt. No.....

City.....

State.....Zip No.....

EDUCATION: *(Fill in number of years completed)*

Grammar School.....years
High School.....years
College.....years
Other.....years

PRESENT EMPLOYMENT:

Kind of position.....

Hours of work.....A.M. to.....P.M.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

☐ Single ☐ Married

Estimated spare hours per week available for study .....

343

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Fundamentals
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Complete Business Management
- ☐ Credit and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Sales Management

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management

DRAFTING
- ☐ Complete Drafting

INTERIOR DECORATION
- ☐ Professional Training

ART TRAINING
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Oil, Water Color Painting
- ☐ Complete Training

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION
- ☐ French ☐ Spanish

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
- ☐ Complete Training

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

TECHNICAL COURSES
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating
- ☐ Diesel

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Mgt. Truck, Air, Rail, Sea

CAREERS FOR WOMEN
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Dental Assistant
- ☐ Interior Decorator
- ☐ Real Estate
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Stenotype

MUSIC INSTRUCTION
- ☐ Piano
- ☐ Guitar
- ☐ Other:_____

Copyrighted material

Don't let that cool,
She

calm look fool you. can kick up a storm.

And any storm she can't kick up, she can outrun sure as there's an OMC Stern Drive built to fit every hull on the market. In all, you'll find 4, 6 or 8 cylinders in ratings from a hot 80 to a fiery 210—built to show a wake to any challenger. And, on top of this sizzling power and performance, you get 10° higher power tilt, 15° greater maneuverability either way, electric power shift, tight-fisted economy and OMC's exclusive rubber-cushioned engine cradle—all at no extra cost. And all covered by the only full 2-year warranty* in the industry. See your boat dealer. Or send for the 1969 OMC Power Catalog, yours free from Outboard Marine Corporation, Galesburg, Illinois.

OMC STERN DRIVE

OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION • GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

***The only stern drive with a 2-year warranty**

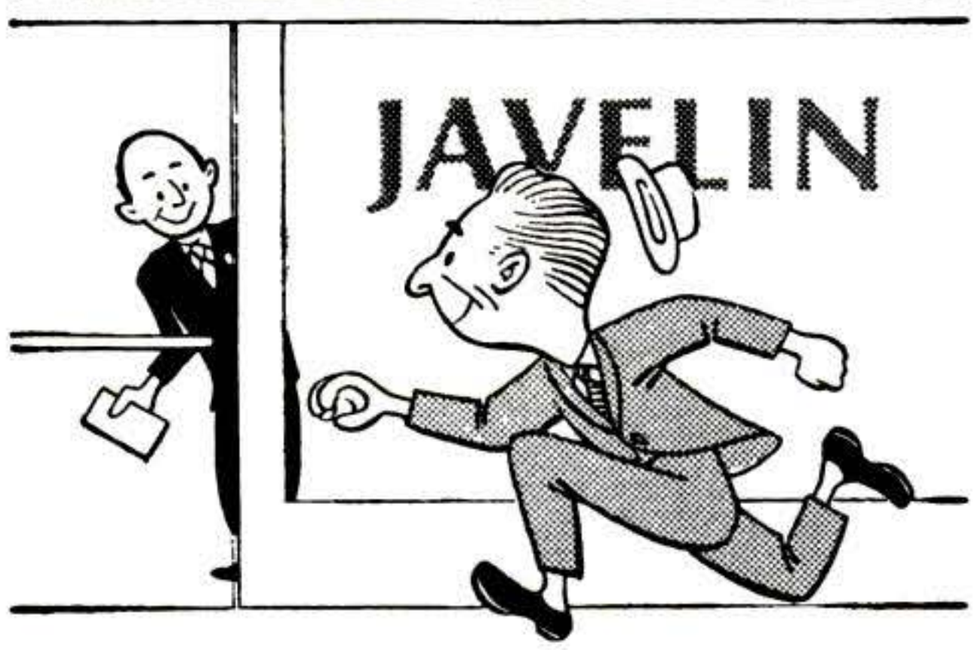
For 24 months after purchase, OMC Stern Drive will replace to the original purchaser of an OMC Stern Drive any part of its manufacture, which upon inspection proves to have failed in normal use due to faulty material or workmanship.

Copyrighted material

PS Readers Talk Back

A sporty choice

I read with great interest "Just How Sporty Are This Year's Sporty Cars?" [Jan.]. The Norbye/Dunne Report on the Camaro, Cougar, Mustang, and Firebird



helped me make my decision. I used the report as a foundation and now I know for sure which car to buy. I'll take the Javelin.

TED BENOIT, Cohoes, N.Y.

. . . How can Norbye and Dunne consider their test complete without including the Plymouth Barracuda and the AMC Javelin? Are they afraid that their over-rated Firebird would be shown up?

S. A. ROSENTHAL, Inglewood, Calif.

The Barracuda and Javelin were not included in the test because they are virtually unchanged since last year. The Norbye/Dunne Report covering those two cars [Feb. '68] can be consulted for comparison with cars tested this year.

. . . What kind of country road did Norbye and Dunne have in mind for the Firebird? The Firebird's ground clearance is only 3.8 inches. Sitting this low to the ground on Arizona country roads would be suicide. I've been on roads strewn with rocks at least four inches in diameter. They could make quite a mess of the fuel tank and muffler if they were hit. Running out of gas out on an Arizona country road would not be too pleasant.

TYLER M. OLSON, Phoenix, Ariz.

Two views on the Bomb

Thanks for Fletcher Knebel's "Can Atomic Scientists Ban the Bomb?" [Dec. '68]. I think the average citizen (most PS readers) is tired of listening to the brass hats who are too fat to care about the taxes we pay and too fat-headed to see that the arms race is getting us precisely nowhere.

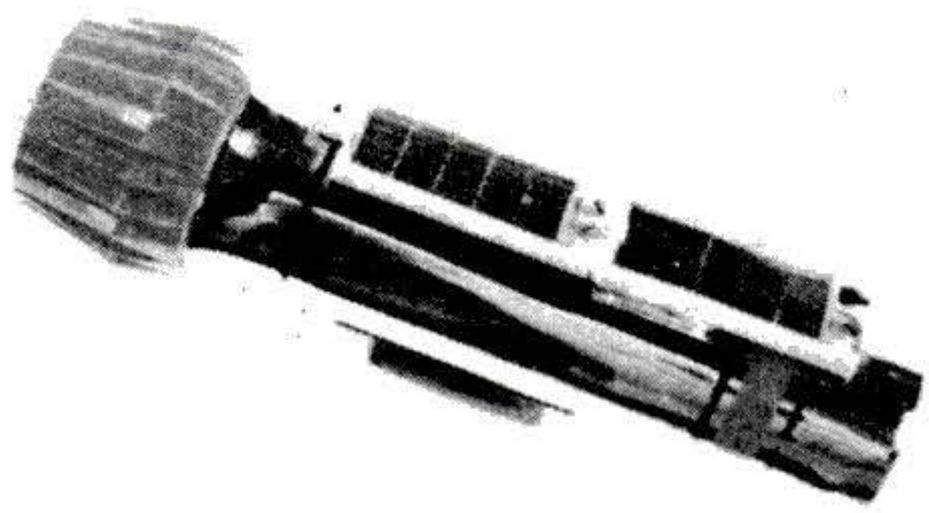
HARRY JOHNSON, Santa Fe, N.M.

. . . It would be just peachy if the nuclear problem would go away, but wishful thinking remains wishful thinking. I find extremely irritating the assumption that scientists, simply by virtue of being scientists, are magically invested with super-insight into world political problems. A nuclear physicist per se has no more competence in the area of international affairs than a Secretary of State has in nuclear physics. Why must the "politician" be made the fall guy for human failings? After all, it's the politicians who have been working hard (and successfully) for the past 25 years to prevent the use of the weapons turned out by the physicists.

BARRY T. CRICKNER, Falls Church, Va.

Builds a solar-powered flashlight

Your fine magazine has been a principal contributor to my scientific education for the past 35 years. As a NASA research scientist, I often gave talks to visitors, for which I built gadgets to demonstrate with. One of these is a solar-cell flashlight like that Paul Magno asked for in "I'd Like to See Them Make" [Jan.]. It will soon be offered by a firm I recently founded. The one below has



worked for six years. It has nickel-cadmium rechargeable D cells and a series-charging diode.

DR. JOHN C. EVANS JR., N. Olmstead, Ohio.

Another view of contact lenses

We believe that a number of statements in "Contact Lenses Anyone Can Wear" [Jan.] are erroneous and might be incorrectly attributed to Bausch & Lomb.

The article says that everyone can wear the new hydrophilic contact lenses. This is neither claimed nor true. It also reports that the lenses can be worn continuously, which also is not true. Hours of wear should be decided by an eye-care practitioner. The lenses do not correct any significant amount of astigmatism; nor do they retard myopia,

Continued

Copyrighted material

Life insurance for you, your wife, all the kids... $20,000 worth for $17.30 a month.

When he was 25, Gene Taylor wanted life insurance a young father could build on. So he covered the whole family with a single policy. $10,000 permanent insurance on himself, $4,000 term on his wife, and $2,000 term on each of the 3 children. Talk to the "good hands" people about the Family Plan.

Allstate— the company that makes life a lot easier for the young family man.

You're in good hands with Allstate®

Allstate Life Insurance Company, Northbrook, Illinois

Copyrighted material

Torch with 150 gr. Multi-Fill Injector, and instruction book only $5.95

7-PIECE TORCH
with torch, 3 head attachmeis
250 gr. Multi-l-
instruction book, $9.6

10-PIECE TORCH KIT
in plastic carrying case, 3 head attachments, 250 gr. Multi-Fill, instruction book, $11.95.

RONSON®

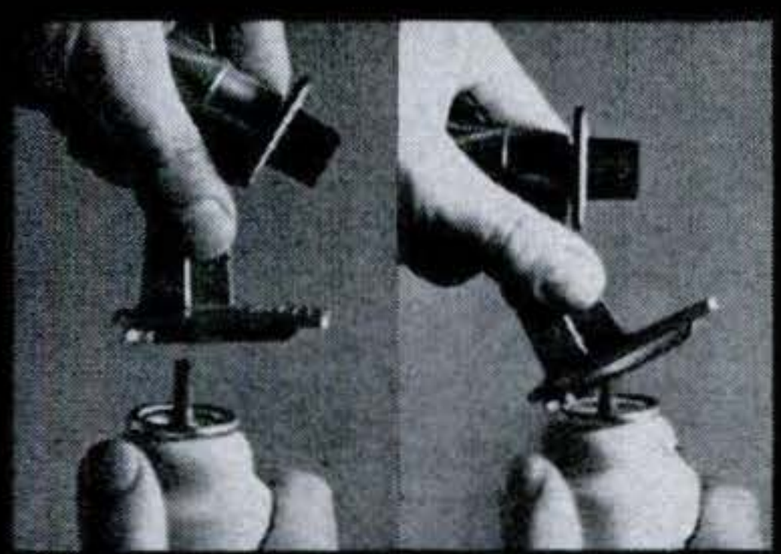
The people who keep improving flame.

Copyrighted material

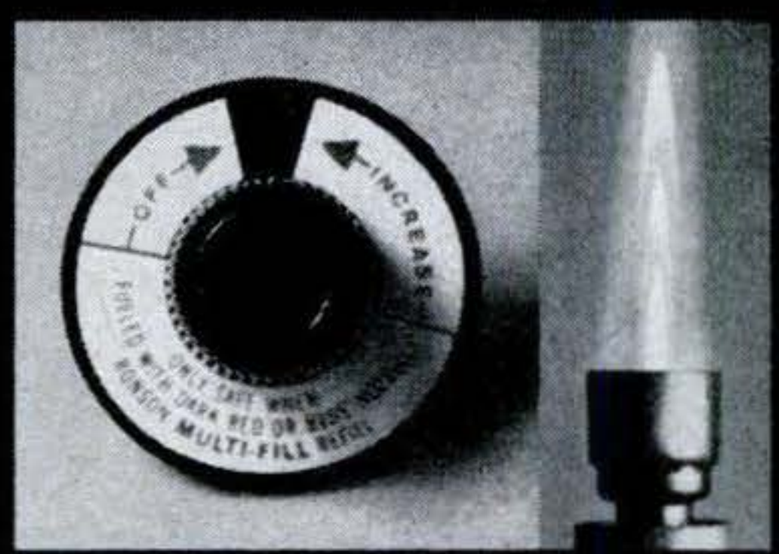
The Ronson Varaflame Butane Torch. For people who take their fun seriously.

- Lightweight, compact, safe, easy to handle.
- Adjusts from pinpoint to blowtorch flame.
- Burns for hours on economical butane gas.
- Multi-Fill fuel injectors available everywhere.
- Cleans itself, never clogs.

Meet the hottest, handiest, sturdiest little torch that's ever crossed your palm. It's a fixer of pipes and tubing. A drain-patching, paint-removing, putty-softening, jewelry-making, ice-melting, toy-mending, tool-repairing, go-everywhere, do-anything whiz of a tool.



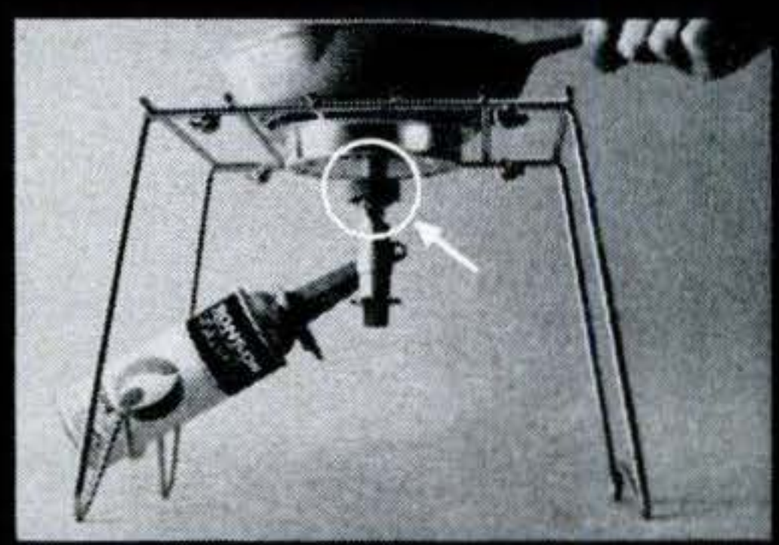
A SNAP TO FUEL: Place Ronson Varaflame® Torch in position over Ronson butane Multi-Fill® fuel injector and SNAP...you're set for hours of hobby-making fun, or serious professional work.



DIAL YOUR FLAME: Turn calibrated dial, to precisely adjust from pinpoint to blowtorch flame to meet exacting demands of the most critical job.

STANDS ITSELF: Place torch on flat working surface. Tripod formed by torch head and Multi-Fill provides firm three-point stand, leaving both hands free for holding, bending and turning operations.

CONVENIENT: Hole in torch head lets you store or temporarily hang torch, quickly, neatly in tool closet or on pegboard wall...ready for instant use.



ADAPTABLE: With quick-connect-disconnect adapter and stand, this Ronson Varaflame Torch becomes the control and power source for the new, lightweight Ronson Camp 'n Cook stove.

VERSATILE: 7 and 10-piece Ronson Varaflame Torch kits include three flame head attachments: Soldering Tip, Blowtorch Tip and Flame Spreader.

Copyrighted material

The Dunk Test.

Dunk an unopened Kentucky Club pouch into a tank full of water and what happens? Nothing. Absolutely nothing. Because the pouch is sealed! Water can't seep in. So obviously air can't get in, either. And freshness can't leak out. Now you know how we can guarantee you fresh tobacco: 48% fresher than any brand in ordinary pouches. Because we're the only ones who seal a pouch. Try a free package of ours and see for yourself. Just send us the coupon and an empty pouch of what you're now smoking (any brand but ours). We think you'll agree your taste never had it so fresh.

FREE OFFER TO PIPE SMOKERS

Mail to: Fresh Tobacco, Box C
Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

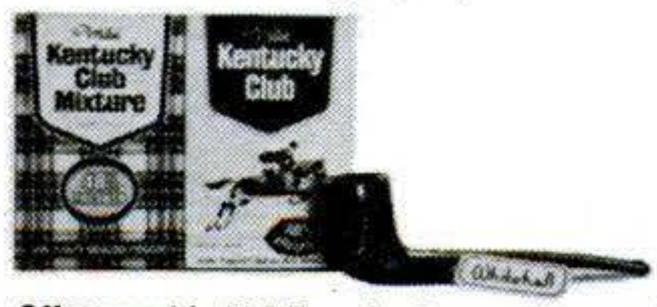
Gentlemen: Here's my ordinary pouch. Now I'd like to try a full-sized package with that sealed-in freshness you promised me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____



Offer good in U.S.A. only. Sorry, only one to a customer.

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

as the article implies. They *correct* myopia.

The story says that the lenses are sufficiently permeable that the oxygen requirements of the cornea are satisfied by oxygen passing through the lenses. Our research indicates that this is not true. The oxygen and tear exchange, we believe, is accomplished at the periphery of the lens.

W. ROBERT MELVILLE, VICE-PRES.
Ophthalmic Div., Bausch & Lomb
Rochester, N.Y.

Builds his own caboose camper

In Picture News [Jan.] you showed a K-Boose camper. Here is a similar one I

have used for over six years. It sleeps eight and is an exact reproduction of a B&O caboose used from 1918 to 1947. I started hauling it with a Jeep pickup, but have recently used a 4051 GMC diesel engine and five-speed transmission in a half-ton Chevrolet pickup for the job. I get speeds up to 70 m.p.h.

ANDY ANDERSON, Cromwell, Conn.

Citroën fans fight back

I take exception to Smokey Yunick's opinion of the Citroën [Dec. '68] that dollar for dollar it is in "nowheresville." It is an excellent high-speed car for any distance. Service facilities and parts are seldom a problem. Trade-in and resale are now quite good.

Dollar value is a matter of opinion. I prefer a car that handles well and goes where you want when you want to go, plus safety and comfort. I have yet to drive an American car that can match the Citroën. If by dollar value Smokey means horsepower and size, he is right.

G. M. BATEMAN JR., Sellersville, Pa.

. . . Smokey says the Citroën is not compatible with our superhighways. The Citroën is definitely compatible. The new models can cruise all day long at a speed of at least 90 m.p.h. and can attain speeds in excess of 120 m.p.h. They are frequently driven in Europe at that speed.

R. A. SALTWICK, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Continued

Copyrighted material

TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

"There's no mystery to making money if you can repair these things"

The greatest detectives in history would be hard pressed to track down somebody to fix a bum toaster or dishwasher these days. It's funny: you have no trouble finding any number of so-called experts who'll fix a leaky pipe or a home run through the picture window. But electrical appliance repairmen are still as scarce as hippies in bathtubs.

If you're lucky enough to get a repairman to come from across town, he'll eventually have your bum dishwasher humming again like bees at a picnic. He'll also present you with an oversized bill. That's where the picnic ends.

If you're in the market for more money you don't need to be a super-sleuth to find it. Look for clues in your own hacienda. If you're typical, you own a couple dozen appliances, counting your wife's hair dryer, power tools and usual plug-ins like air conditioners, toasters, refrigerators, freezers, fry pans, and on and on. A lot of men like yourself have built rewarding full-time businesses after starting part-time earning $5 and more an hour fixing broken appliances. Others have found full-time jobs as Service Technicians. And when you hit Social Security years, think how great it would be to pick up a little extra cash doing as much Appliance Repair as you cared to do.

The Appliance Division of the National Radio Institute in Washington, D.C., has a great low-cost, home-study course covering every type of Appliance repair in detail—from toasters and irons to air conditioners, refrigeration equipment and one-lung gas engines. There's a section on farm and commercial appliances, too, if you're inertested in a big payoff, for when major appliances go kaput, they're as useful as moose antlers on a mouse.

To get technical know-how, NRI starts you with basic principles of electricity. You can gain experience through actual practice, using an Appliance Tester included in the low cost of training. It's the same kind of tester a professional would use while charging you six bucks an hour. With the tester and a few basic hand tools, you can be repairing Appliances long before you finish the course. All you need for a shop is a corner of your basement or a card table left up between poker games.

You'll be amazed at how easy NRI has made this course. Lessons are bite-size and loaded with photos and drawings so you see how each appliance comes apart—and goes together again. Men who felt they were as handy as icemen in the Arctic have nothing but praise for this great training.

The coupon below will get you a free NRI catalog with all the facts. There on it's up to you. No salesman is going to bother you. Do yourself a favor and mail the coupon today . . . tomorrow morning, for sure.

Tom McCahill

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, APPLIANCE DIVISION
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016

APPROVED UNDER NEW GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

601-039

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name .....Age .....

Address .....

City .....State .....Zip Code .....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Copyrighted material

A shop without this sharpener

is like a hammer without a handle.

To keep your saw teeth bristling-sharp at all times, keep a Nicholson or Black Diamond Triangular Taper file handy.

A couple of strokes now and then with this precision-built tool will add years of efficient cutting life to your blade.

There's never a dull moment with

Nicholson

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R.I.

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

Holding onto PS is a real problem

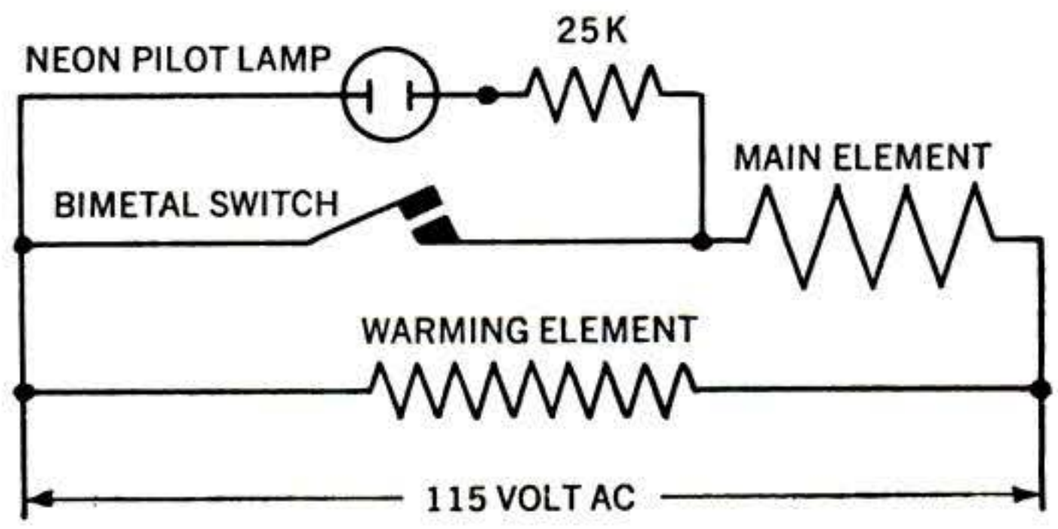
My husband reads PS from cover to cover. He used to read it during his breaks at work, but found he couldn't leave the magazine lying around because someone would steal it. He says it is understandable, but he's careful to read PS at home now.

MRS. A. L. TAYLOR JR., Bessemer, Ala.

Brewing up a new wiring scheme

The diagram showing a typical electric percolator schematic in "Repair Your Small Appliances" [Jan.] is wrong.

JOHN N. RICHARDSON, Hillsdale, N.J.



Inadvertently, the warm element circuit was shown on the wrong side of the main element. The diagram above is correct.

. . . Enjoyed your article on the repair of small home appliances. You mention that the most essential tool is a volt-ohm meter which costs about $11. I would like to know where to purchase one.

N. E. SQUIRE, North Olmstead, Ohio.

The meter shown in the article is a Claricon 76-850, an imported model carried by many radio- and TV-parts suppliers. It will soon be superseded by Claricon 76-853. If you can't get one of these, Allied Radio's 24C9318 ($8.95) or 24C9372 ($14.95) should be satisfactory.

"Wordless" has it soft

My face lit up over the "Wordless Workshop" woodcutter [Jan.]. Do I ever feel sorry for him. He has a chain saw. Now he needs a folding sawhorse for proper wood length! As a kid, I was sent to the woodpile to cut wood with an axe, bucksaw, or one-man saw. I sure used to feel sorry for myself, keeping that woodbox full. Now I feel sorry for Mr. Wordless. He's got it too easy with a chain saw and a folding horse to take the crick out of his back.

ERNEST KISON, Waltsburg, Wash.

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

The big boys.

On their way. Right to the top. They're college men. With a difference. They belong to the four percent.

Of all men graduated from college, about four percent have had the benefit of Army ROTC training. Yet from this small group have come 22% of the business executives earning over $100,000 a year. 16% of our congressmen. 14% of our governors.

How come? It may have something to do with ROTC leadership training. With the early and serious responsibility of being an Army officer. Of course, you have to be good to begin with. To be selected for the program. That may have something to do with it, too.

What does this have to do with you? Maybe nothing. It depends on the goals you've set for yourself. This much is for sure. If you're going to college, don't you owe it to yourself to look into the benefits of Army ROTC?

Take command of your future...take Army ROTC.

Army ROTC
P.O. Box 12703
Philadelphia, Pa. 19134

PS 3-69

Tell me more about getting to the top faster through Army ROTC.

Name_____ Age___

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please *print* your name and address.

Can you really get stuck with a lemon? I recently acquired a Triumph 250. At 1,300 miles, the disk brakes failed, and I waited two weeks for repair parts. At 6,000 miles, the transmission fell apart. That fixed, I got 250 more miles and the rear end dropped out. That was two months ago and I'm still awaiting parts. Also: windows don't roll up completely, signal lights don't work, driver's door won't close properly, steering column is loose. All dealings with local and West Coast distributors and dealers have been to no avail.

SGT. W. J. NOELL, U.S.M.C.

Be honest with yourself, Sergeant—are you sure you haven't been making like Dan Gurney at Le Mans? If you have truly broken in this car reasonably, then either you have a lemon—a car put together by people who didn't know how, or don't give a damn—or your dealers have people with the same disease. Change makes; when car and owner get that slantwise to each other, divorce is the only answer.

I have a fuel-pump knock that I can't get rid of in my '67 Plymouth. I've had three new pumps put in and still get knock. They told me on the last installation to run the car 30 days, that sometimes the knock will work out—but it didn't. The knock is there at all speeds, but worse when I start up after the car stands for a while. What should I do next?

L. D. MALLAN, Albert Lea, Minn.

You're on the right track. Chrysler's latest pump is the best one I know of. Your best bet: Keep up with Chrysler bulletins as they try to work out what seems a tough problem to lick. If you can't get used to the knock, you could throw away the mechanical pump and try an electric fuel pump.

My '68 Olds Delta 88 with power steering has steered stiffly, with poor return to center after a turn, ever since it was new. At 7,600 miles it has been to the dealer about a dozen times. The steering column when disconnected from the power-steering unit runs free, so it isn't in the column bearings. They lubricated the front end twice, changed the power-steering unit, and checked pump pressures. Last week the pitman arm was disconnected with the car on the rack and it took much force to turn the front wheels. Lubricating the ball joints didn't help. The dealer says he will do no more. Can you suggest anything?

F. A. SPENCER, Skokie, Ill.

It steers stiff because the power steering is too weak. Take it to a power-steering expert and have him find out why the pump output is so low. When that power steering is right, you can steer it with one finger, even at low speed. That's the purpose of it—to give you control. Don't settle for less.

My '65 Dodge Dart wagon has the 225-cu.-in. slant-six and automatic transmission. Would a four-barrel carb with matching manifold increase performance? Would I need a different cam? Also, should I change transmission fluid every two years, or less?

MIKE BROIDA, Rochester, N.Y.

A four-barrel would help top-end performance, but I doubt if it would help the low end. Changing cams would help, but only in the midrange and top end—not the low,

Continued

Copyrighted material

Renault's 65mph screeching-halt test with no hands.

The Renault 10. With 4-wheel disc brakes for straight, sure stops.

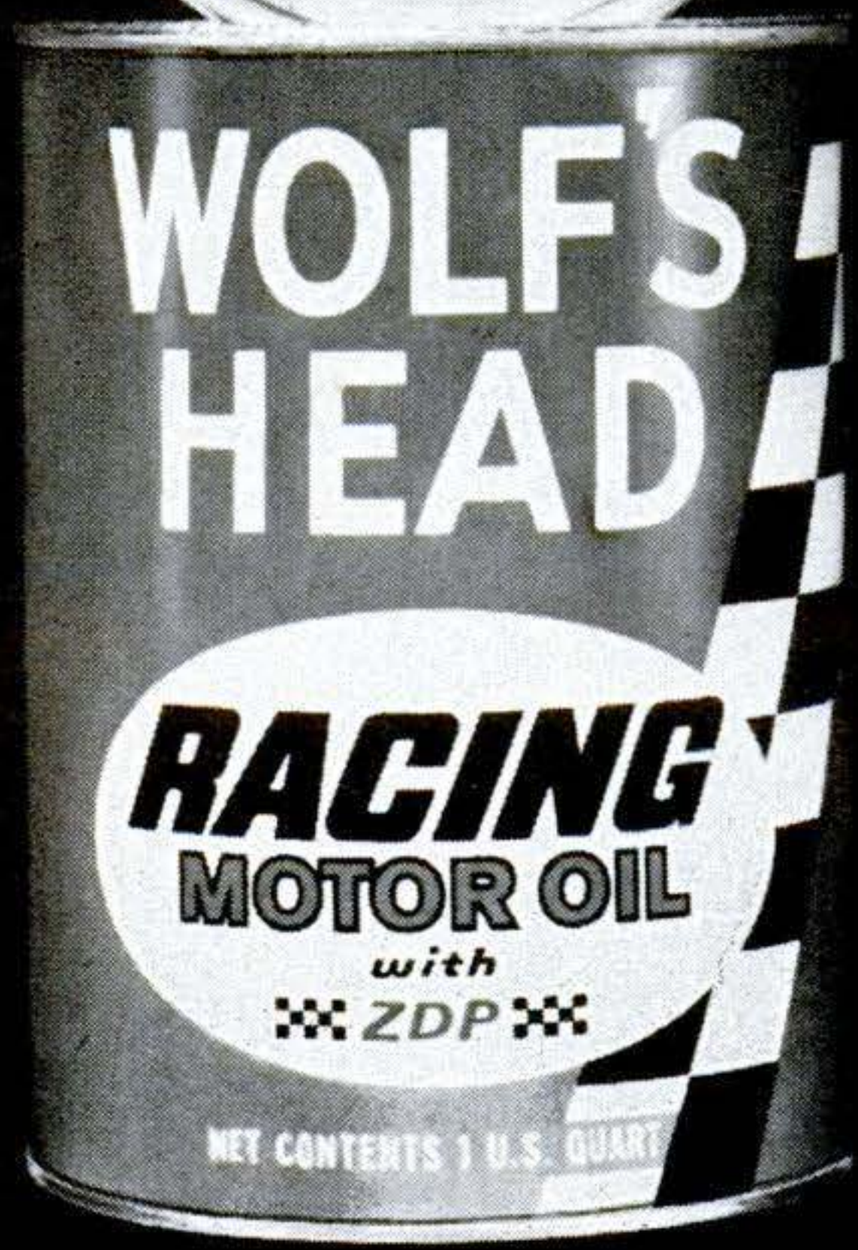
FOR INFORMATION SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE RENAULT INC, 100 SYLVAN AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NEW JERSEY 07632

RENAULT

Copyrighted material

Soup for nuts

Car nuts, that is.
It's 100% Pure Pennsylvania with ZDP.
Tough. Heat-resistant.
Cools the hot ones for the track or traffic. Buy your oil the way you bought your car. Carefully.
Wolf's Head Oil Refining Co., Oil City, Pa. 16301.



the uncommon motor oil

where it would hurt performance. You won't be wasting money changing transmission oil even oftener than every two years.

Rocker-arm stud height varies on both heads of my '66 Pontiac Catalina (389 engine). The repair-manual spec for lifter travel is .125". When you run the rocker-stud retainer nuts down to the recommended torque (20, plus or minus five foot-pounds) with valve stems of different height, some valve lifters are not being operated in the center of their stroke. Also, nuts work loose. Studs are ⅜"-24 thread. Is there some conversion I can use other than nuts? According to my calculations, running each lifter down 1½ turns from zero lash should position each lifter in the center of its total ⅛" travel, regardless of valve-stem height or rocker-stud height. Please help.

M. Houke, Indianapolis.

I believe it would work real good with .100" to .125" lifter penetration. Lock up any way you can—spec. nuts, pal nuts, Loctite, or anything you can find that will really lock. But of course the valve-stem height should be the same, and the stud height the same, then the torque. Forget the automatic correcting adjustment. Production methods and sloppy mechanics, of course, sometimes make this impossible. You're on the right track—just finish it.

I have a 1968 Camaro six. When I turn off the ignition, the engine continues to turn over two or three times. The dealer put a solenoid kit on the carburetor, but it was no help. Also, any time from one to 20 minutes after the turn-off, gasoline pumps out of the base of the carb—from a few drops to a half cup. The dealer has replaced the carburetor and fuel pump, and raised the carb with a bakelite block. No help from this, either.

Charles Lamb, Winter Park, Fla.

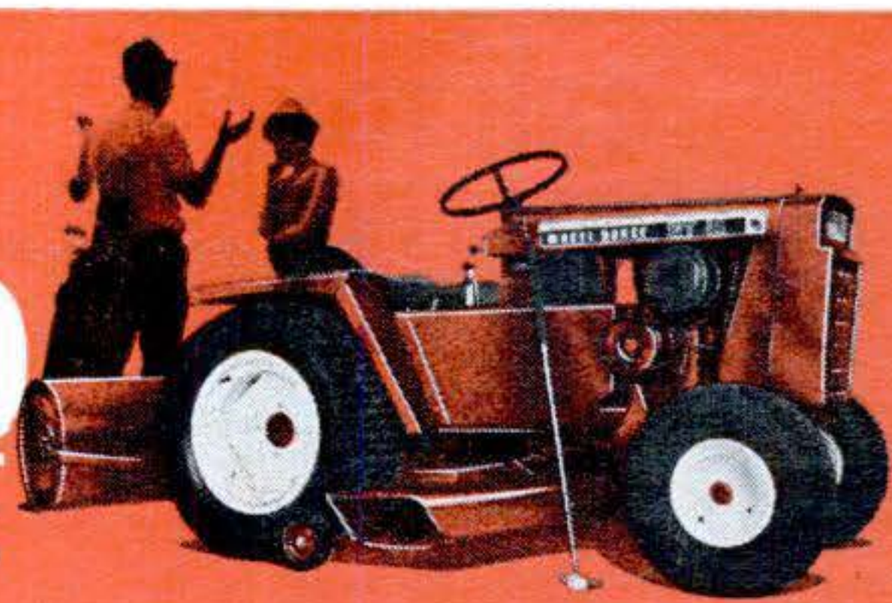
The only thing I know of at this stage is to play with the timing, which is a hit-or-miss fix, and slow the idling to the minimum. This problem—apparently a spin-off of the giant smog-control mystery—seems to have no definite fix.

At 2,000 miles, my 1967 Ford F-100 pickup with 240-cu.-in. engine began a rocker-arm squeak. Since then, all the rocker arms have been replaced twice, and the push rods and lifters once. At 5,500 miles, the problem still persists. There is a knock in the engine

Continued

Copyrighted material

BIG THOROBRED



You never pull, shift or lift to start, drive & operate the new automatic 14 HP GT-14. Shown with 48" mower & roller.

WHEEL HORSE

Call it effortless. 12 HP Electro 12 does it all with fingertip power. Cuts 1328 sq. ft. of lawn a minute! Shown with dozer.

TRACTOR POWER

New 8 HP Charger has automatic drive, electric starter — handles tough ground-breaking chores. Shown with mower & tiller.

MAKES IT FUN

Exciting new Lawn Ranger's 7 husky horses clip the green at 792 sq. ft. a minute! Shown with 32" mower & dump trailer

BUY ONE FOR THE FUN OF IT.

What a great feeling to wheel it around and discover: Wheel Horse makes time for mowing, gardening *and* the good things in life. Really. You mow, manicure, smooth or haul effortlessly, quickly with *any* Wheel Horse tractor. Power features do the work while you enjoy the ride. Check our power lineup: 12 tractors, 7 to 14 HP, 6 automatics, 42 all-year attaching tools to nurse your back. Wheel one around *now*. Time is of the essence.

GET A HORSE! *Wheel Horse*. (OF COURSE) TRACTORS / SNOW THROWERS / MOWERS

YOUR DEALER'S IN THE YELLOW PAGES UNDER LAWN MOWERS (OR CALL 800-243-0355 FREE FOR NEAREST ONE; IN CONNECTICUT CALL COLLECT: 853-3600)

Copyrighted material

THE FAMOUS
CHILTON AUTOMOTIVE HANDBOOKS,

Not even the manufacturers provide service guides so detailed, so thoroughly illustrated, so easy to follow!

Use this form to order. Please enclose payment. Return book(s) within 10 days if not delighted. Full refund guaranteed.

- ☐ Chilton's Auto Repair Manual 1969 (U.S. Cars plus Volks.). $9.95*
- ☐ Glenn's Foreign Car Repair Manual (1966). $17.50
- ☐ Glenn's Auto Troubleshooting Guide. Paper, $1.95
- ☐ How to Buy a Used Car. $2.75
- ☐ Engine Rebuilding and Maintenance. $12.50
- ☐ Automobile Electrical System. $12.50
- ☐ Licensed to Kill: The Incompetent American Motorist. $2.95
- ☐ Glenn's Foreign Carburetors & Electrical Systems Guide. $8.50
- ☐ Automobile Engineering Drawing for Technical Students. $6.50
- ☐ Automobile Power Accessories. $7.95
- ☐ Automobile Sheet Metal Repair (Apr. 69). $9.95
- ☐ Controlling Auto Body Sheet Metals. $4.95

CHILTON'S REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDES:

☐ B.M.C. Minicar, Paperbound, $1.95

$4.95 each:
☐ Mustang. ☐ Volkswagen*. ☐ Opel*.
☐ Volvo*. ☐ Porsche*. ☐ MG*. ☐ Toyota*.
☐ Peugeot* (May 69). ☐ Renault* (May 69).
☐ Datsun* ($5.50). ☐ Jaguar* (Apr. 69, $5.95)

*New series by Chilton's automotive editors, with 7-color Transvision feature showing workings of 4-stroke engine.

GLENN'S REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDES:

- ☐ Alfa-Romeo. $5.50
- ☐ Austin, Austin-Healey. $4.50
- ☐ Fiat. $4.50
- ☐ Jaguar. $5.95
- ☐ MG, Morris. $4.50
- ☐ Mercedes-Benz. $6.95
- ☐ Peugeot. $4.50
- ☐ Renault. $3.95
- ☐ Sunbeam-Hillman. $5.95
- ☐ Triumph. $4.50
- ☐ Volkswagen. $3.95
- ☐ Volkswagen (Spanish Ed.). $3.95
- ☐ Volvo. $4.50

DELIGHTFUL AUTOMOTIVE HISTORIES:

- ☐ Automobiles of the World. $27.50
- ☐ Cars of the Early Twenties. $17.50
- ☐ My Days with the Diesel. $5.95
- ☐ My Father Mr. Mercédès. $5.95
- ☐ The Story of Big Daddy Garlits. $4.95
- ☐ The Car of Kings (Mercedes "K" and "S"). $14.50
- ☐ The Bugatti Story $5.25

$4.95 each: ☐ The Jaguar Story. ☐ The M.G. Story. ☐ The Alfa-Romeo Story.

CHILTON BOOK COMPANY, Dept. PS-39
401 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....
(Please add applicable sales tax to remittance.)

"Say, Smokey—"
[*Continued*]

on acceleration when cold; after it warms it quiets down. What's wrong?
WARREN HENDERSHOT, Lower Salem, Ohio.

What's wrong? What's right? Get right back to that dealer. Your oiling system has quit work in the valve-train department. That knock is probably an S.O.S. message that one or more pistons have too much clearance until the engine gets hot.

Why do mechanics insist on replacing points and *condensers during a tune-up? Seems to me, the condensers should last through two or more sets of points. Is there any danger in replacing the points alone?*
I. GOLDMAN, Brooklyn, N.Y.

It all started years ago when there were no condenser testers to speak of and points burned quite often. Since it sells lots of condensers, nobody in the business has been anxious to start a crusade to save old condensers. On the other hand, sometimes they do leak or have other trouble, so the real answer is to test them. If the condenser is good, you can leave it in with no danger to new points. But if it goes bad shortly after and shortens the life of the points, then look out for the Change-the-Condenser-When-You-Change-the-Points Club.

I've bought a one-owner '61 Rambler for a second car. It has a believable 25,000 miles on its aluminum engine and hasn't used any oil in 1,100 miles. But a diagnostic clinic showed noisy rod bearings; and inspection by the local dealer, some warpage. Most Rambler dealers recommend replacement with a cast-iron engine, but they run close to $468 installed, since Ward and Sears won't take the aluminum block in trade. Would you recommend replacement of the rod bearings, a later-model used engine, or a new engine?
CHARLES W. ENLIND, Arlington, Va.

Good aluminum engines for production cars are on the way, but they certainly hadn't started with that model. My honest opinion is that you should get rid of that car, for you have a bear by the tail there. If you insist on repairing it, get a rebuilt cast-iron engine; you'll never fix that one.

Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

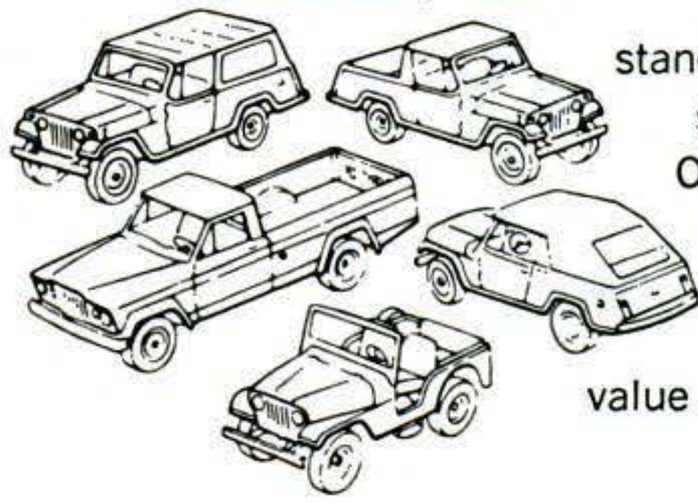
Copyrighted material

'Jeep' 4-wheel drive
The 2-Car Cars.

Part Dan Boone.

Part Don Juan.

'Jeep' 4-wheel drive.



This 'Jeep' Wagoneer looks as much at home around the country club as it does around the campfire. It's a great family wagon. Handsome. Sturdy. Roomy. Then, flip one lever into 'Jeep' 4-wheel drive . . . you've got a different breed of car! Rough stuff? Rocks? Mud? Sand? Don't worry. 4-wheel drive is standard equipment. So are chair-height seats and "picture window" visibility. Options include V-8. Automatic transmission. Power steering. The works. Test drive the 2-Car Cars at your 'Jeep' dealer. And ask about resale value . . . 'Jeep' ruggedness never goes out of style. 'Jeep' 4-wheel drive. You've got to drive it to believe it.

KAISER Jeep CORPORATION

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By W. STEVENSON BACON

Superconducting cables like this prototype could carry huge blocks of power into the core of our expanding cities. The cables, under study of GE, are cooled by liquid helium to the point where they lose all their resistance.

The Loch Ness monster may have been spotted by a new sonar device. The topic of whether "Nessie" really exists or not has long been debated—both in Scotland and abroad [see PS, Nov., 1966]. Now indisputable data shows there is *something* under the waters of the lake, and that it's quite large and moves fast. During August, 1968, according to the journal *New Scientist*, researchers from the University of Birmingham searched the waters of the loch with a 50-kHz "digital sonar." The findings: On Aug. 28 a large object at least 164 feet long and maybe as much as 100 feet high was spotted moving at 7.5 m.p.h. Other sonar "pictures" show something about 10 feet long moving at 17 m.p.h.

Crash your car at 60 m.p.h. and survive? You can, along some Texas freeways that have reduced the hazard of crashes with stationary roadside objects such as abutments. The answer is simple, economical "crash cushions." Researchers at Texas A&M strapped together 30 ordinary 55-gallon oil drums (empty) to make the first cushion. In a test, a car traveling at 60 m.p.h. was halted in just 14 feet with moderate front-end damage, headlights still intact. (Normally such a crash would push the engine back into the front seat.) Barrel networks are now being installed in a number of Texas locations under the sponsorship of the U.S. Bureau of Public Roads and the Texas Highway Department.

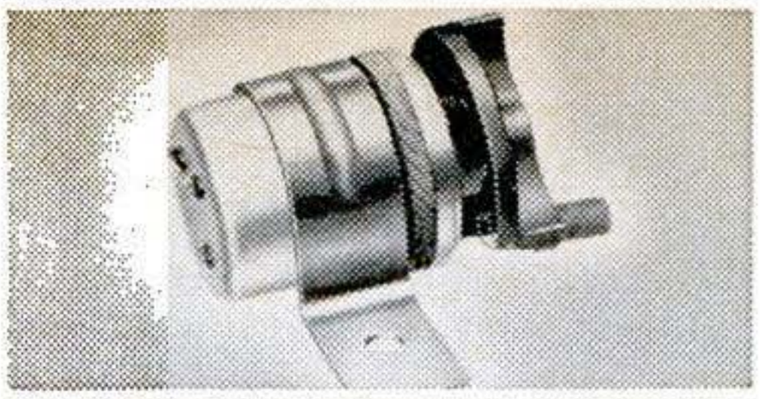
A computer-simulated chemical reaction has made possible the production of a new compound. In an amazing technique, mathematical formulas fed to a computer result in the "mixing" of chemicals right down to the interactions between atoms and electrons. These fleeting interactions can be viewed on a TV screen and stopped at any point. In pioneering experiments, Dr. Enrico Clementi of IBM found that ammonium chloride can exist as a gas; the computer pinpointed the right temperature and pressure needed to make it. (Independent researchers then produced it.) The computer results are said to be just as valid as actual experiments—this because mathematics fully and completely describe each atom.

A pint-size furnace that heats a whole house may revolutionize the field. Although details are not available, the coffee-can-size device is said to transfer heat from burning gas (natural, manufactured, or LP) to liquid or air "through an ingenious arrangement resulting in an extraordinary level of turbulence." Just inches in diameter, the tiny heat generator could make your furnace simply a part of the plumbing. The device came out of work being done by Raytheon to find better ways to cool high-power electronic tubes, and one of the units is being used to heat the laboratory in which it was developed. Amana Refrigeration, Inc., is refining it for home use.

A nuclear-powered piston engine is in the talking stage—at least in Yugoslavia. It com-

Continued

Copyrighted material

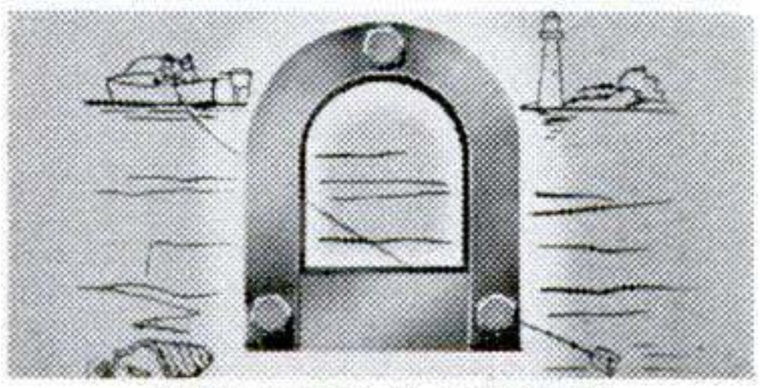


WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground and bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone worth more than original gov't cost of $15. Wt. 2 lbs.
Stock No. 50,225N .....$6.95 Ppd.
Mtd. with light to demonstrate electricity.
Stock No. 50,365N .....$11.95 Ppd.

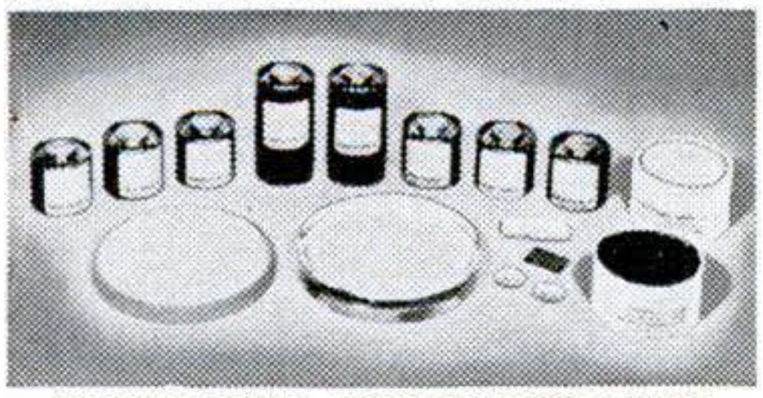
FLY 9-FT. HOT AIR BALLOON

9 Ft. tall. Rises to amazing heights on just hot air. Supplied with tether attached, so it can be used over and over. Easy to make, launch, fly. Loads of fun. Great for celebrations, science fairs, plain fun. Will lift model gliders, parachutes, instruments, etc.—anything up to ½ lb. Approx. 5 ft. diam. when fully inflated. Kit contains 10 pre-cut red & white gores (No. 1 model paper). 6 ft. 14-gage wire for bottom ring, top, "tie-off cord."
Stock No. 60,691N .....$2.00 Ppd.



FISH WITH A MAGNET

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to this powerful, but lightweight Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle—all kinds of metal valuables. Specially designed horseshoe-shaped with 3⅛" sq. gripping surface. Tremendous lifting power—over 150 lbs. on land, much more under water.
No. 71,135N ....150 LB. PULL....$12.50 Ppd.
No. 71,134N .... 75 LB. PULL....$ 6.50 Ppd.

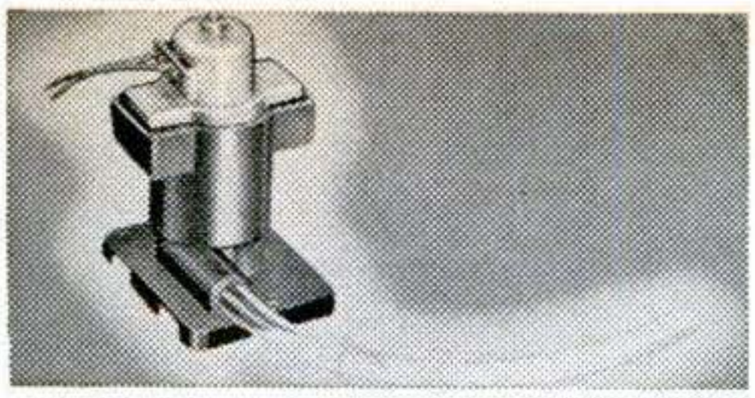


GRIND YOUR OWN MIRROR KITS

Featured in Pop. Science Article
"Hugh Downs Tells How He Builds Telescopes for Fun"

Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. Build instruments ranging in value from $75 to hundreds of dollars.

Stock No.	Diam.	Mirror Thickness	Price	
70,003N	4¼"	¾"	$8.00	Ppd.
70,004N	6"	1"	13.95	Ppd.
70,005N	8"	1⅜"	21.00	Ppd.
70,006N	10"	1¾"	34.25	F.O.B.
70,007N	12½"	2⅛"	65.85	F.O.B.



MINIATURE WATER PUMP

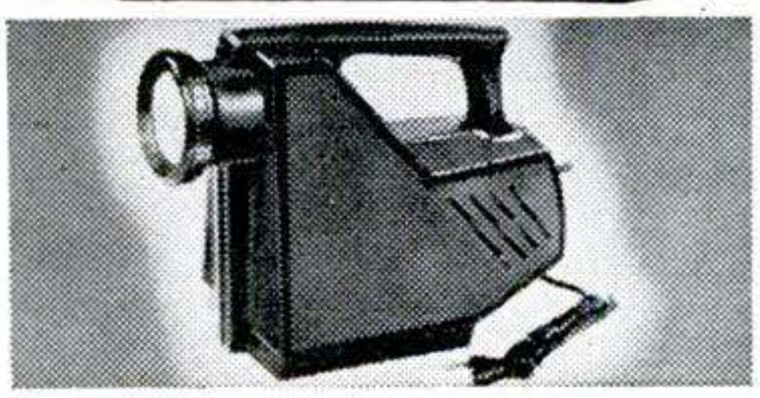
Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With two "D" batteries in series, will pump up to 24" high. Runs 48 hours on battery. Works in 2 directions. Self-priming.
Stock No. 50,345N .....$2.25 Ppd.

SCIENCE FAIR HEADQUARTERS

KEEP PACE WITH THE SPACE AGE!

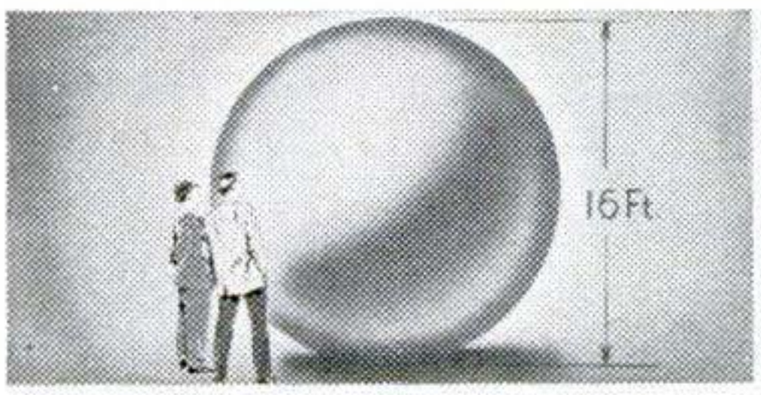
AMAZING BARGAINS

for Fun • Study • Profit
from
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building
Barrington, N. J. 08007



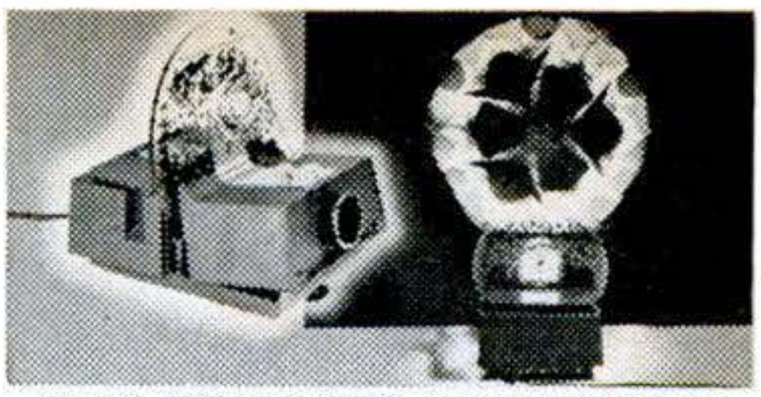
AMER. MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is farther away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volts A.C. current . . . 6 ft extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" Wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs.
Stock No. 70,199N .....$7.95 Ppd.



GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed, and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.
Stock No. 60,568N (8' diam.).....$2.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 60,632N (16' diam). ....$7.00 Ppd.



NEW! PROJECTION KALEIDOSCOPE

A low-cost unit with easily interchanged 9" diam. liquid wheel. Projects brilliant color patterns which *do not repeat*. Specially designed wheel, 3" projection lens and Visual Special Effects Projector make it possible. Easily operated. Large screen image at short projection distance perfect for photo backgrounds, light shows, parties, dances, etc. Front or rear projection. Incl: 1 RPM 115V Motor, motor bracket, instructions.
Stock No. 71,121N .....$94.50 Postpaid

***SOLID* MULTI-COLORED GLASS ACCESSORY WHEEL**
Stock No. 71,122N ..(9" Diam.) $15.00 Ppd.

MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, teach logic, play games, Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares sequences. Colored plastic parts easily assembled 12" x 3½" x 4¾" Incl. step by step assembly diagrams. 32 page instruction book covering operation. Computer language (binary system) programming, problems and 15 experiments.
Stock No. 70,683N .....$5.98 Ppd.

IT'S HERE—BIG, NEW DIGICOMP II!
Stock No. 70,946N .....$16.00 Ppd.

WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms—take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems.
Stock No. 70,205N .....$4.00 Ppd.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Order by Stock No.—Send Check or M.O.

GIANT FREE CATALOG

148 Pages! More than 4,000

UNUSUAL BARGAINS! Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, parts kits, accessories — many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.

Mail coupon for FREE Catalog "N" EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N. J. 08007.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____Zip____

Copyrighted material

WEAR THIS EMBLEM

WITH PRIDE!

Join the NRA and enjoy the Shooting sports all year long

NRA members help promote the shooting sports and enjoy many special services: 12 big issues of AMERICAN RIFLEMAN magazine, shooting programs, hunting, legislative and firearms information services and much more. You receive colorful embroidered emblem FREE if you join now. Dues are only $6. Use Application to join.

To: NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION 1059C
1600 Rhode Island, Washington, D.C. 20036

Enroll me as an NRA member and start my subscription to AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Send emblem.

☐ $6 enclosed ☐ Bill me

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Confirming application and details will be sent

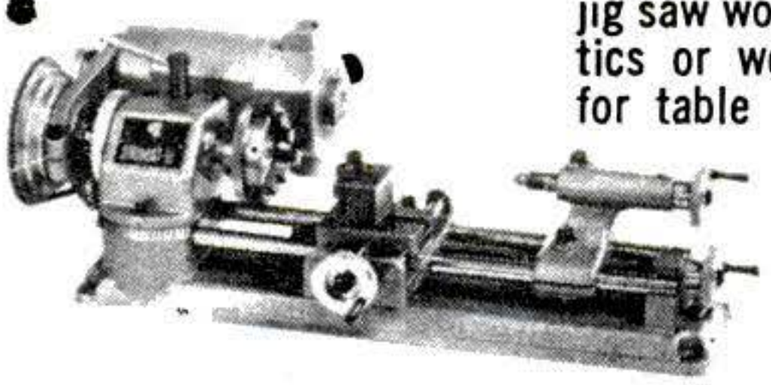
GET INTO **ELECTRONICS**

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S., VALPARAISO, INDIANA 46383

YOUR PERSONAL LATHE

UNiMAT



But it's a lot more than a lathe—also does milling, boring, grinding, drill press and jig saw work with metal, plastics or wood. Small enough for table top, extremely accurate and easy to use. Only $139.50 complete ready to operate.

Write for free literature to American Edelstaal, Inc. Dept. AC9, 350 Broadway, New York, New York.

bines the 149-year-old hot-air Stirling engin with man's latest heat source, the nuclear r actor. Stirling engines use a sealed-in worl ing fluid (gas) to which heat is added throug a heat exchanger. The heat drives a pistor a second piston or "displacer" then sucks th gas back through a cooler and recompresse it to be heated again. [See "New Engine f Space Does Down-to-Earth Jobs," PS, Jul 1965.] Yugoslavian researchers reason tha a power plant using Stirling engines to tur generators would be very compact and eff cient. It would not require boilers, con densers, or recuperators, but simply a sma heat exchanger.

If you have car trouble, the best place to be i a lonely country road. If it happens on a bus freeway, start walking. Why? Because th more people who see your distress, the les likely you are to get help. If one motoris spots you on a deserted stretch you may ge a lift. This conclusion is drawn by Dr. Bib Latane of Ohio State, who is researching by stander intervention in emergency situations His explanation: When there are othe people to share the responsibility, we fee less obligated to do something.

Helicopter mobility has made a great chang in how men and machines are moved durin a limited war, but it's impossible to move striking force without a lot of aircraft. Un fortunately, formation flying with helicopter is impossible at night or in bad weather Now, a computer command device is bein developed for use in the lead helicopter tha could keep up to 25 choppers in exact follow the-leader formation. In a University o Pennsylvania project for the Army, Dr. Ken neth A. Fegley is determining what dat needs to be sent between the choppers, an how fast it has to be transmitted. The com pleted system will control takeoff, climb-out and rendezvous. It will assign each aircraft place in formation and issue appropriate cor rective commands. Finally, it will contro breakaway and landing patterns.

If you're taking antibiotics, stop dieting—or a least avoid artificial sweeteners. A strange unsuspected interaction between lincomycin hydrochloride, a common antibiotic for con trolling bacterial infections, and sodium o calcium cyclamate (the sweetener) seems t block the drug from being absorbed into th bloodstream and thus keeps it from reachin the site of the infection. This effect was foun in experiments conducted by Prof. John G Wagner of the University of Michigan, wh

Continue

Copyrighted material

The Satisfier: Bolens

Just ask an owner

At Bolens we don't just put together pieces to make outdoor power equipment. We innovate. We literally architect our compact tractors. Our hydrostatic transmission tractors have an exclusive foot-pedal control. We pamper every part; right down to the gears we manufacture ourselves. We know, for example, that attachments will be easy to change, grease fittings accessible, and that the rugged front axle will take the punishment of rough terrain and heavy front-end loads. We've minimized aggravating, puzzling and knuckle-busting situations everywhere we've found them. We've even made a hydraulic lift standard equipment on larger tractors, where raising and lowering implements could be back-straining labor. But the real measure is satisfaction. How our units perform on your lawn and garden. That's where our customers become our best salesmen. Once they've owned a Bolens, they'll never be satisfied with anything else. So if you're in the market for a compact tractor, get an opinion from a Bolens owner. Better still, see the differences, at your Bolens dealer. Do it for your own satisfaction.

For the location of the Bolens dealer in your area, phone **800-243-0355** any hour, any day, free.
(In Connecticut call collect 853-3600.)
Dial just as you normally dial long distance.

Sgt. William H. White, Air Force mechanic, Dover, Del. *"I looked at four or five of the leading brands and this Bolens 770 tractor beat them all. There was no comparison for the machine that had to do a tough job. The Bolens was the best built and the best engineered of them all, and I have never been sorry on my selection."*

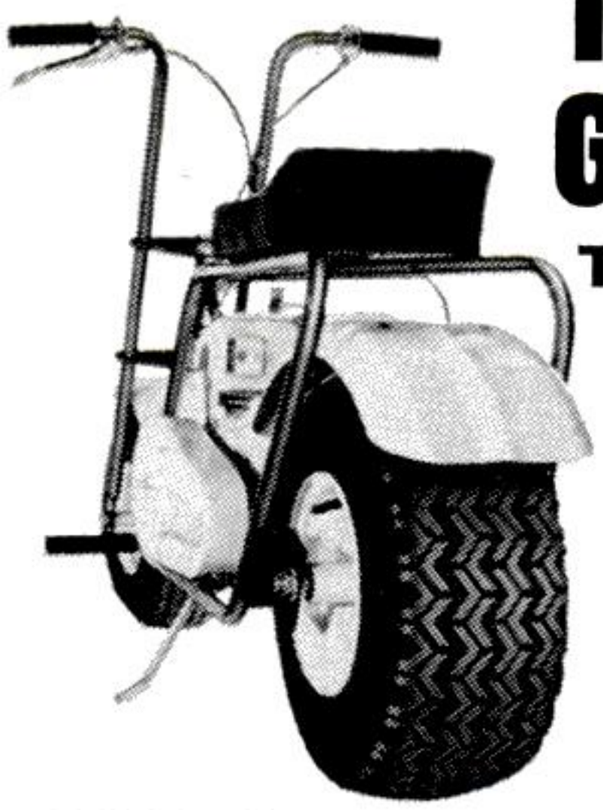
Mr. Donald B. Lindsay, Milwaukee, Wis. *"I took in several garden and home shows to evaluate the different machines. After looking at many, I finally decided on Bolens 1250. I do appreciate the total flexibility and ease of operation. From forward to reverse in one smooth operation, and with one pedal, is excellent."*

BOLENS

BOLENS DIVISION, FMC CORPORATION, DEPT. C43-HC, PORT WASHINGTON, WIS.

8 COMPACT TRACTORS, 7 TO 14 HP, STANDARD AND HYDROSTATIC • RIDING AND WALKING POWER MOWERS • TILLERS • SNOW THROWERS • SNOWMOBILES

Copyrighted material



Trail Grabber...

The Biggest Wheel In Trail Bikes Is The Heathkit GT-18 "Boonie-Bike" The All-Season Trail And Snow Bike . . . Only $189.95

• Reliable, low cost transportation over almost any terrain, any condition • Easy starting, dependable 5 HP, 4-cycle Briggs & Stratton engine • Giant 18" x 8.50-8 rear tire for amazing traction on virtually any surface • 2-speed chain drive transmission for high torque & 30-mph top speed • 5" hand-operated Bendix drum-type rear brake • Safe spring-return throttle • Heavy duty welded tubular steel frame • Welded steel skid pan & 6¾" ground clearance • Large, comfortable seat • Spring loaded front suspension • 400 lb. load capacity — ideal for "packing-in" • Weighs just 116 lbs., only 24½" wide — easy to load in cars, etc. • Optional ski accessory for going in snow — snaps on in seconds without tools • Easy assembly — motor assembled & mounted on frame, tires mounted on wheels & inflated • Accessory lights & horn kit available April

Kit GT-18, 140 lbs. **$189.95***
Model GTA-18-1, ski accessory, 12 lbs. **$16.95***

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-3
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
☐ Rush my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
☐ Enclosed is $_____ including shipping.
Please send model(s)_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.
*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory. GX-180

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 439, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 439, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021
Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

also discovered that absorption of the dru is cut about 75 percent. Cyclamates are use in many diet foods and drinks, and, to date have been used to improve the taste of anti biotics in liquid form!

A new way of testing metals for airplanes an other purposes uses holograms to show exactly how much strain a material can take It's done by making a hologram of a sampl before placing it under a load. The illumi nated image is then superimposed on th

metal itself. When it is loaded (as by the pointed bearing in the photo), deformations in the surface can be easily seen as interference fringe patterns. Advantages of the new metal-testing technique developed by Bell Labs: Nothing has to be mounted or coated on the metal surface; new holograms can be made at any point so deformation can continue indefinitely; the hologram can be made at maximum load and the metal studied as it is gradually removed.

An unsung hero of the space age is Mrs. Arlene VanEtta of Bangor, Pa., who specializes in hand repair of nylon stockings. Those excellent TV pictures of the moon and the interior of Apollo 8 seen last December were made possible by a high-gain dish antenna designed to operate at extremely high S-band frequencies (2,282.5 mHz). This antenna was solid and performed very well, but a similar unit designed to be carried down to the moon's surface has to be collapsible and is thus being made of gold-coated meshing. Unfortunately, practicing astronauts have a tendency to punch holes in the mesh. The solution? Hire Mrs. VanEtta to reweave broken antennas. If all goes well, the collapsible dish, to be supplied by RCA, will this year relay to earth live TV pictures from the surface of the moon. PS

Copyrighted material

3 WAYS TO A PROFITABLE BUSINESS

of your own with small investment

YOU CAN START WITH ONE DETERGER... ANY TWO...OR ALL THREE FULL OR PART TIME!

■ Von Schrader offers you these three tried and proven money-making businesses. You can start with one Deterger and, by working week-ends, add hundreds of dollars to your monthly income while still employed.

■ Or, you can start your business with any two, or all three Detergers, and build rapidly to a point where helpers and even additional Detergers are necessary. All three Detergers are reasonably priced...and many Associates make more than the price they paid in the first few weeks and from the supplies that came with their original order.

■ You need no shop because all work is done in customers' homes or on their premises. And you have no overhead because you work out of your own home.

■ Full operating instructions come with the Detergers and you need no special skill or training. You can grow as fast as you want to with the assurance that Von Schrader will help you every step of the way. Our Business Manual tells everything you need know, including how to go about getting business, suggested sales letters, tips on keeping books and tax records, suggested ads and radio announcements, etc. Von Schrader assistance is always at your service. Training and consulting with experts is also available... and without charge.

■ Von Schrader is the oldest and largest company manufacturing machines of this type and we are keenly interested in the success of each of our Associates. Our FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN has been developed and fashioned with your future in mind. Your business always belongs to you...no one can ever take it away. You pay no dues or fees or royalties to anyone. All the money you take in belongs to you...you are truly your own boss in your own business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

READ BELOW what a few of our many Associates have to say about the success of Von Schrader's FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN. Then return the coupon or write today. It costs nothing to get the details. Be sure to check the Deterger you are most interested in starting with.

E. L. McLAINE • New York • Wall—"I'm over 60 years old. In my spare time I make $125 to $175 per week."

F. LOTMAN • Canada • Wall—"Our machines have grossed us over $50,000 for the past 12 months."

R. MORTON • Michigan • Wall—"This last month just working Saturdays and occasional evenings I cleared around $600."

G. WINTER • Wyoming • Upholstery—"Last year I did $10,000. This is a one-man operation. Many weeks are now $250-$300."

E. ACTON • Oregon • Upholstery—"I don't work very hard at this but in one day my boy and I made $170."

S. RALLINGS • California • Upholstery—"I'm averaging about $200 a week...one month went up to $1000."

T. NORTHRUP • New Jersey • Rug—"$2000 in two weeks ...several weeks over $1000."

J. THORNTON • Illinois • Rug—$90 and $100 a day is common with your wonderful deterger."

C. LEONARD • Ohio • Rug—"My largest week so far brought me $1568."

SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
9311 "A" Place, Racine, Wis. 53403
Please rush information about your

_____ DETERGER(S)
(Write in name of deterger(s)
and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name_____

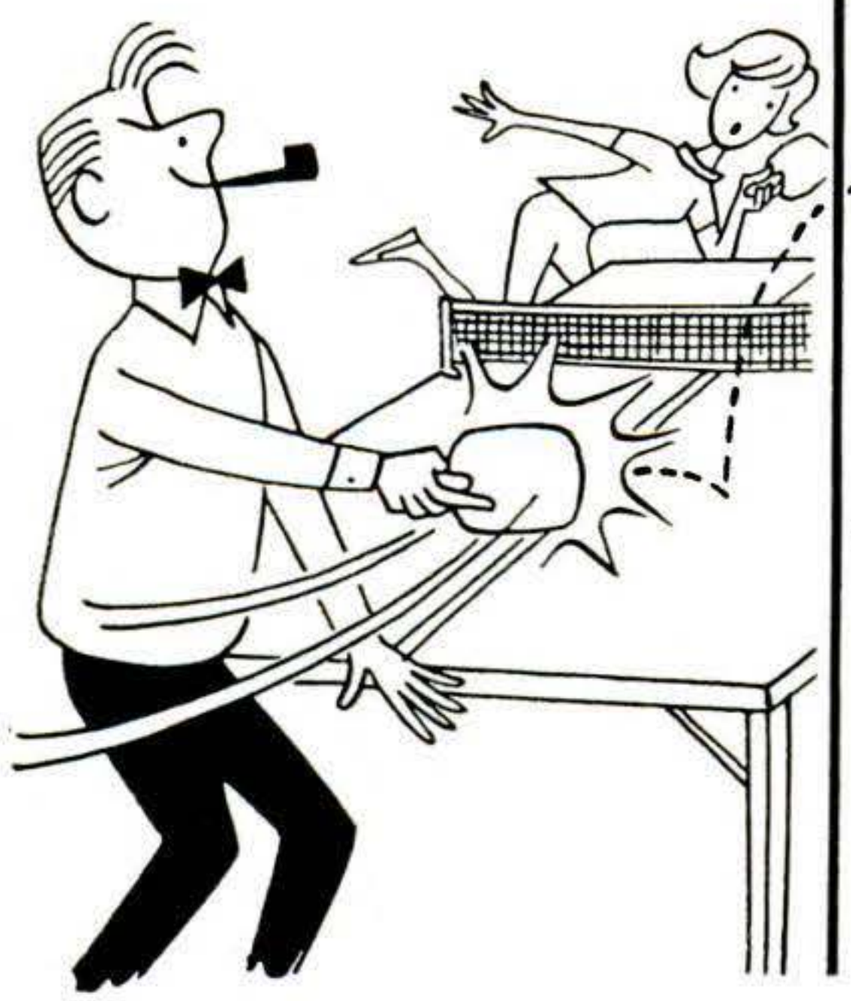
Address_____

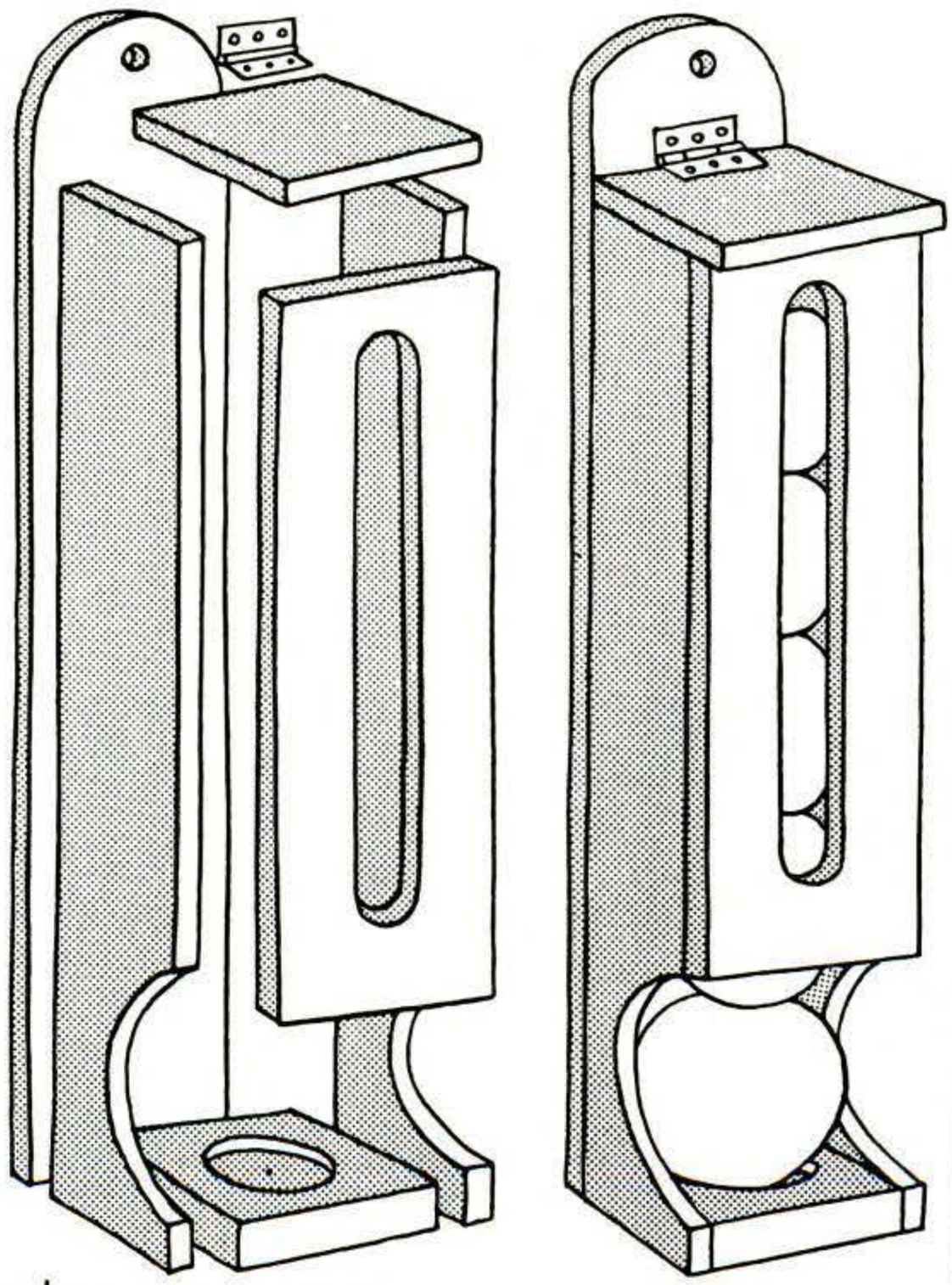
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

By ROY DOTY





Copyrighted material

Instant firewood

There's nothing like a warm, crackling wood fire at the end of a winter's day. Thanks to Homelite, it's easier and quicker than ever to enjoy.

Homelite XL chain saws make fast firewood for you. They're easy to handle and loaded with power, cutting through 12-inch logs in mere seconds and felling trees up to four feet thick. You'll be surprised at their light weight, smooth running and fast cutting.

You'll enjoy the winter more when you own a chain saw, and you'll enjoy your chain saw more if it's a Homelite XL, the fastest-selling chain saw line in the world. See one now, at your Homelite dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages.

Other Homelite chain saws are priced as low as $129.95

HOMELITE®

10503 RIVERDALE AVE., PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

A textron DIVISION

8-171

Copyrighted material

Be your own music teacher

No special talent, no previous training needed. This U.S. School home-study Course is so successful because you learn by playing real tunes, by note, right from the start. You can learn piano or any of your choice of 14 instruments for only a few cents a day. See how easily you learn at home, in spare time, without a teacher. Unique new Notefinder Chart is included free! Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. Mail coupon today!
Estab. 1898. Approved N.Y. State Education Dept.

U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio \153
Port Washington, New York 11050
Please send me your illustrated free booklet. I would like to play (name instrument)

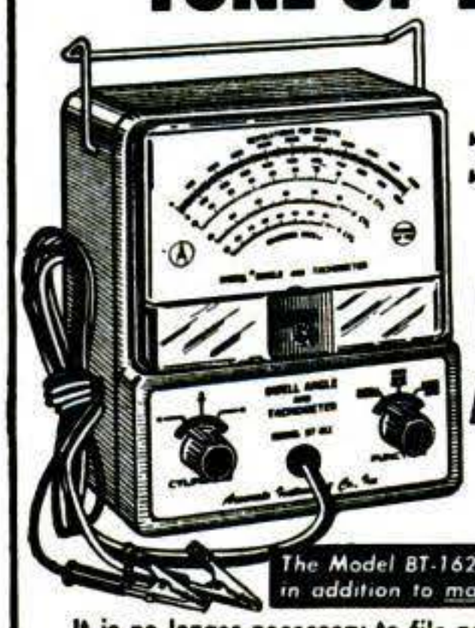
Instrument..... Have you instrument?.....

Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE!



✓ COMPACT or LIMOUSINE ✓ 4, 6 or 8 CYLINDER
✓ DOMESTIC or FOREIGN ✓ 6 VOLT or 12 VOLT
✓ POSITIVE or NEGATIVE GROUND

With New Improved Model BT-162

DWELL TACHOMETER

ASSURE EASY STARTS, OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE and MAXIMUM GAS ECONOMY with MODEL BT-162

MADE ORIGINALLY FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN, MODEL BT-162 WILL PAY FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE HOBBYIST AND EXPERIMENTER.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

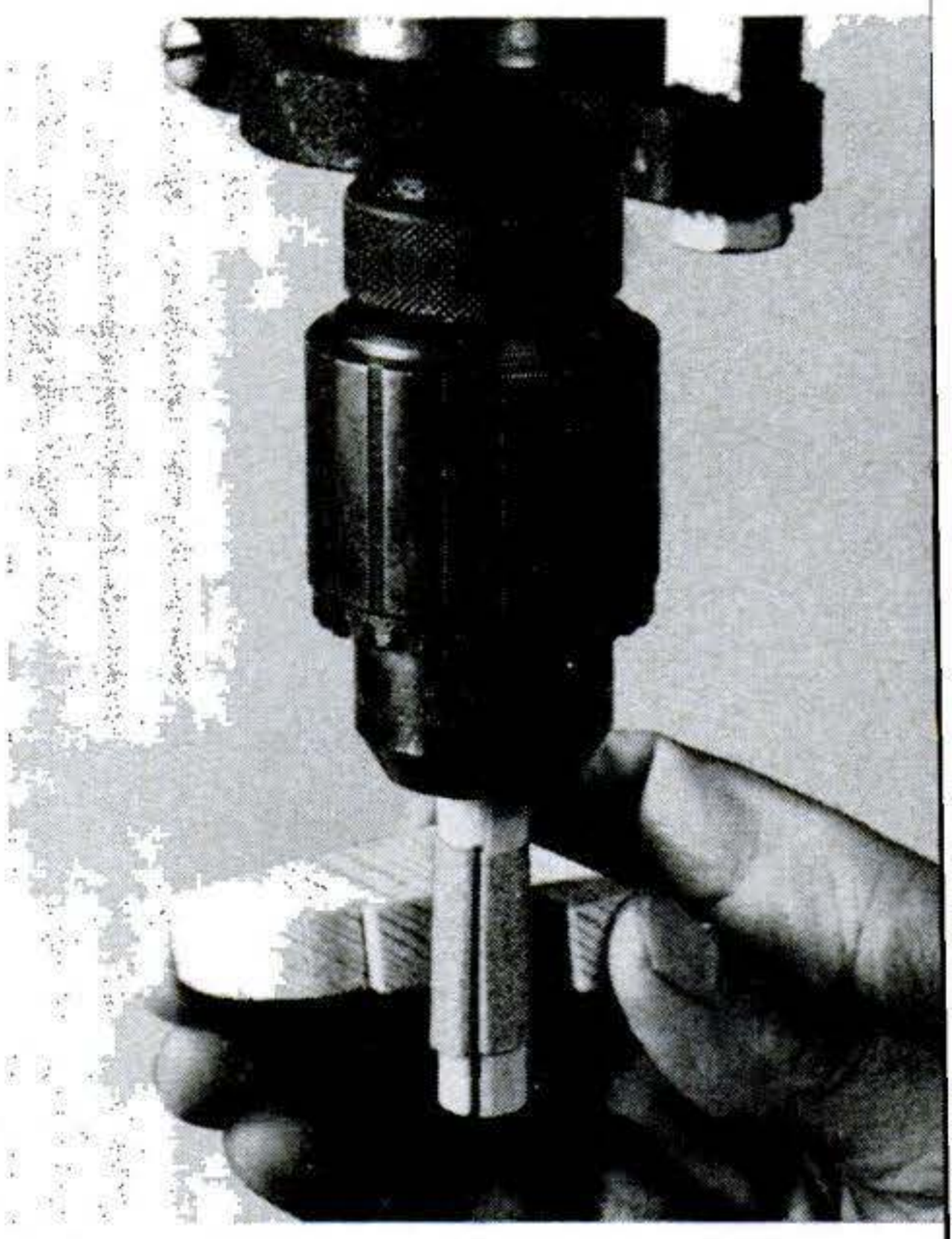
It is no longer necessary to file points to smoothness when using the Model BT-162. The instrument will automatically make allowance for any existing "pitting" or "wear." • Indicate the most effective point setting **without removing the distributor cap.** • Indicate the correct settings for **external adjustment type** distributors. • Car manufacturers' dwell angle recommendations are included in the manual provided with the Model BT-162. • To adjust for mathematically correct carburetor adjustment and thus insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running, simply use the Tachometer section of the Model BT-162. • To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position. You will be able to instantly identify which particular plug (or frequently its wire lead) is responsible for the malfunction. • Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained. Manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM recommendations.

Operating manual includes manufacturer's dwell angle recommendations for all cars. The manual is yours to keep even if you decide to return the instrument. **$29.95**

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

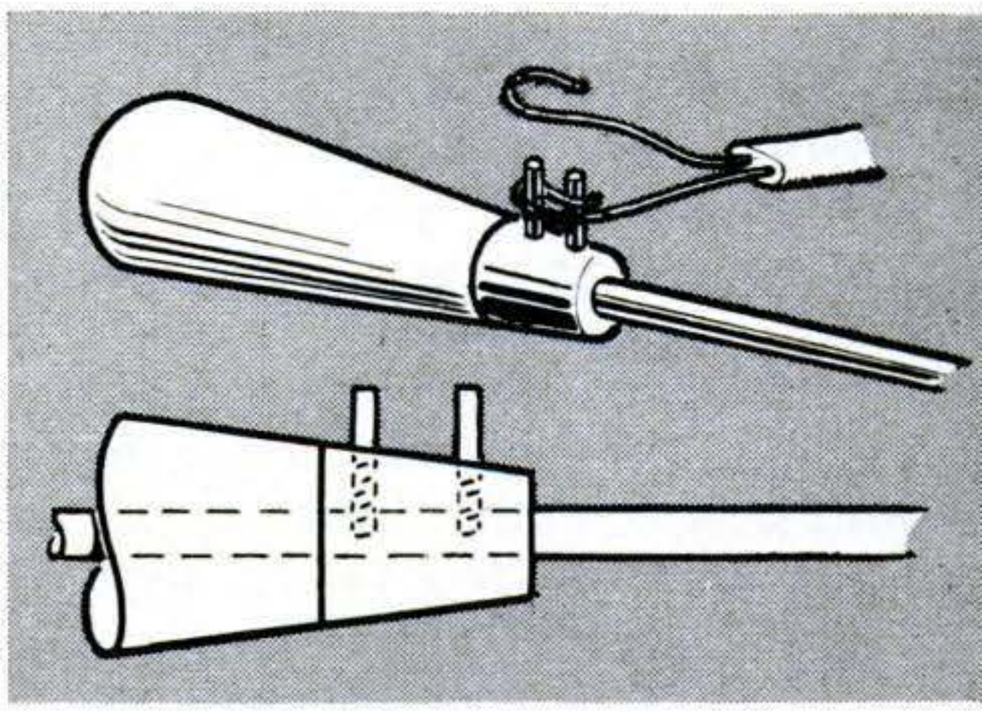
ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. Dept. 626
2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467
Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of $5.00 per month until total price of $29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
☐ Save money! Check here and enclose $29.95 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.



Dowel makes miniature sanding drum

For quick and easy no-spots-missed sanding of small inside curves, and other areas, chuck a tiny sanding drum like this in a drill press or hand drill. To make the drum, slit the end of a dowel and fit a piece of sandpaper around it with both ends tucked into the slit.

JONATHAN HAND, Westport, Conn.



Electrician's screwdriver bends wire

This two-in-one tool saves time when you're bending connecting loops. Drill and tap two 8-32 holes through the driver's ferrule into the shank. Space them to receive standard sizes of wire and insert headless screws or threaded pins.

PETER LEGON, Malden, Mass.

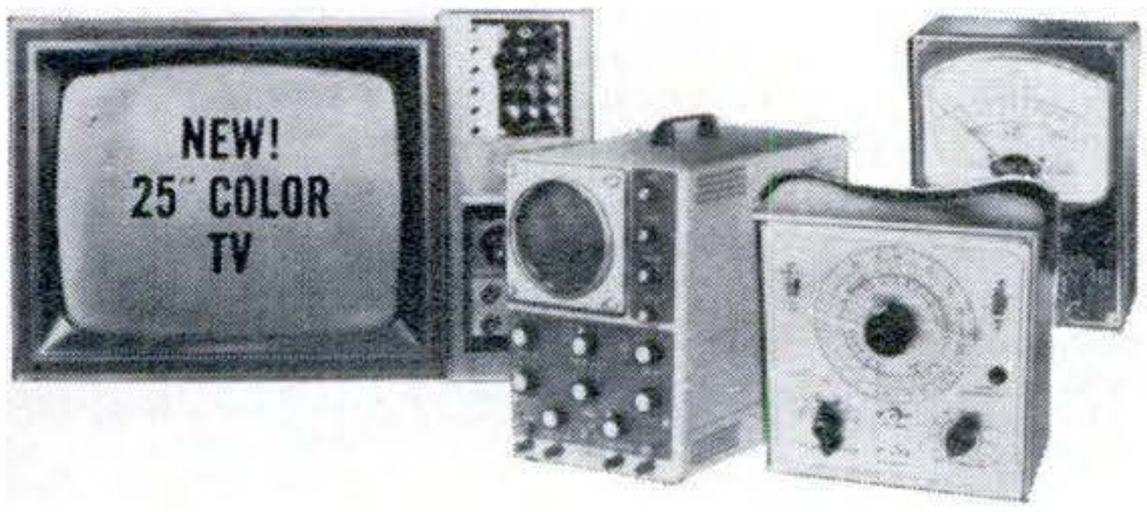
Copyrighted material

Learn a new technical skill with NTS *Project-Method* home training. Over 100,000 men have done it. You can too!

The NTS *Project-Method* makes learning fast and exciting...with easy-to-understand lessons, and by working on equipment, sent at no extra cost. All it takes is a few hours a week. This professional NTS training pays off in bigger opportunities, bigger income...in a new, interesting job or in your own business.

Choose a new career from these wide-open fields below. We'll send all you need to get started.

ELECTRONICS



NTS offers new, up-to-date courses and kits, designed to meet the challenges of today's expanding technology. Integrated circuits, solid-state components, and much more. You get all-new kits to build a 5" oscilloscope, transceiver, VTVM, a beautiful 25" color TV. With our *new computer course*, you receive the exclusive NTS Compu-Trainer®. All at no extra cost. Send for full information on your opportunity as an electronics technician. Mail coupon now for FREE COLOR CATALOG.

Accredited Member: National Association of Trade & Technical Schools, National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG & SAMPLE LESSON.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

You can take classroom training at Los Angeles in Sunny Southern California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check coupon for full information.

APPPROVED FOR VETERANS

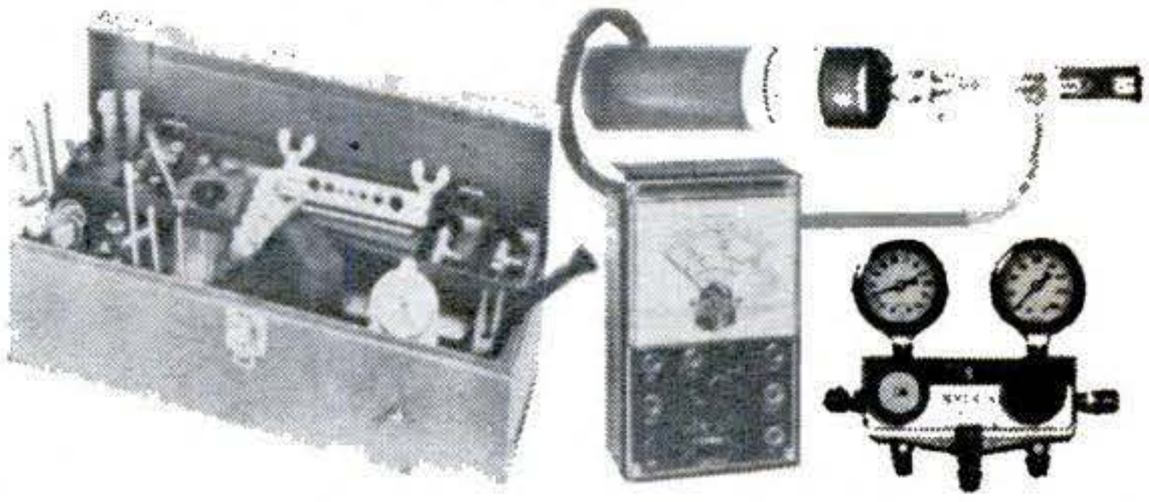
HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only the subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check coupon for full information and FREE catalog.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 So. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION/HEATING



NTS gives you fast, thorough training in a giant, growing industry. You can become expert in industrial cooling, commercial refrigeration...and household refrigerators, air conditioners, heating, freezers, even electrical appliances. You get essential equipment for field work—at no extra cost! Multitester, gas manifold, leak detector, tools and more. Send for complete facts in FREE COLOR CATALOG.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, California 90037

Send me my free color catalog and sample lesson for the career-field checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

ELECTRONICS
- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Industrial & Computer Electronics

AIR CONDITIONING/ REFRIGERATION/HEATING
- ☐ Air Conditioning/ Refrigeration/Heating & Electrical Appliances
- ☐ Air Conditioning/ Refrigeration/Heating Servicing Course

☐ **HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME**

202-39

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Check if interested in Veteran Training under new G.I. Bill.

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Classroom Training at Los Angeles.

Copyrighted material

FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS39, Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $..... or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. ☐ I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.

☐ 8" Power Saw at $14.95
- ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $3.50
- ☐ Long Rip Fence at $4.50

☐ Lathe at $9.85
- ☐ Face Plate at $2.50
- ☐ Turning Chisels at $4.95

☐ Belt Sander at $14.95
- ☐ Disc sander attach. at $7.95
- ☐ Mitre Gauge for sander at $1.95

☐ Jointer Planer at $19.95
☐ Drill Press at $29.95

G.E. Motor ☐ $18.80 (with other item) ☐ $24.85 (purchased separately)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....STATE .....ZIP .....

SAVE AS MUCH AS... 80% WITH QUALITY Amco POWER TOOLS

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct...save store profits.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.

ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES... Here is what the editors say: "A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use." Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

OVER A MILLION USERS confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

✱10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE... Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool (except motor) which may become inoperative for any reason within **ten years** after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

DOES WORK OF $75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any $300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table ...less blade. RIP FENCE, if desired, for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l.

SAW BLADE TILTS... TABLE STAYS LEVEL • Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Accessories available at factory prices. RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) $3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) $4.50.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) ...or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing $300. FREE plans... all you'll need are a sheet of ¾" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

6" SWING 3-FOOT LATHE

$9.85 f.o.b. factory Wt. 14 lbs.

Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. $2.50.
Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l.

DOES THE WORK OF $40 UNITS... with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

FULL 22" LONG, 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER

$19.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 19 lbs. Complete as shown.

100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

DOES THE WORK OF $60 UNITS... Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth ⅜". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER

Mitre gauge: $1.95 add'l.

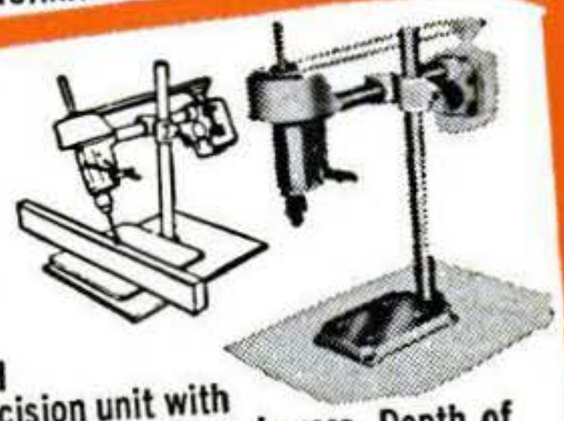
f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs.

$14.95 †Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): $7.95 add'l.

DOES WORK OF $50 SANDERS... The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses ⅓ hp or larger motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS



All cast iron and steel
f.o.b. factory Wt. 30 lbs. **$29.95**
½" cap.
Jacob's chuck incl.

DOES WORK OF $90 UNITS... and much more. Industrial quality precision unit with all standard features, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Depth of throat up to 16". Pre-set to any angle for on-or-off table drilling, even horizontal drilling. **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE.***

BRAND NEW GE MOTOR DEVELOPING FULL 1 HP... **$18.80** F.O.B. FACTORY / FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. WT. 17 LBS. PURCHASED SEPARATELY, $24.85

Copyrighted material

THIS CAN BE YOUR "BIG BREAK"

if you're a man who's ever said...

Read here about the exciting, high-pay careers waiting in one of today's hottest growth fields—and how preparing for these great jobs can be easier than you might ever have imagined.

IT'S A SHAME to go on struggling along in the same old rut—while others around you move up to better jobs, better homes, better cars. Especially when it's now so easy for you to do something about it.

Just mail the card bound in here and we'll send you, FREE, two books that have started thousands of men on the road to rewarding new careers. Careers they can be proud of. Careers where the work is exciting. And careers where they can earn the kind of money that many men only dream of.

Thousands of career opportunities like this exist right now in America's hottest growth industry—Electronics. It's an industry where you can take your pick of literally scores of different "glamor jobs" —in broadcasting, automation, the aerospace program, and many other areas. And it's an industry where, once you have some experience under your belt, you can earn up to $5, $6, $7 an hour...$200, $225, $250 a week...$10,000, $11,000, $12,000 a year.

You don't need college training to break in. Our free books will show you how you can prepare right at home in your spare time. And they'll show you, too, how we can help you land the "dream job" of your choice.

Mail the postpaid reply card or coupon below today for two FREE books.

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics**
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me 2 FREE books describing opportunities in Electronics and how to prepare for them.

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Age _____

☐ **Veterans & Servicemen: check here for G.I. Bill information**

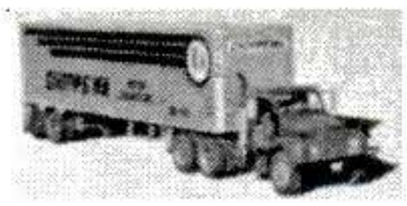
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

PS-33

Copyrighted material

. . take your pick as a . .

DIESEL TRUCK DRIVER



Learn curbing, backing, over-the-road runs, terminal parking and much more on GREER'S gigantic concourse. Jobs in demand!

. . and become SUCCESSFUL as thousands of others!

Train on GREER'S many acres, operating bulldozers, end loaders, scrapers, graders, and cranes on actual field assignments for jobs with future security.

. . take your pick as a . .

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR OR MECHANIC

VETERAN APPROVED

Both courses also available in Home Training.

GREER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, INC.
BOX 368
BRAIDWOOD, ILLINOIS 60408

GREER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, INC.
BOX 368
BRAIDWOOD, ILLINOIS 60408

☐ HOME PRE TRAINING
☐ RESIDENTIAL
☐ VETERAN

Gentlemen: Please send more information about above trades.

COURSE_____ AGE_____
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ PM-69S

NOW . . . from the Editors of the Universally Accepted SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL

Snowmobile Service Manual

2nd Edition **4.95** Covers almost every machine built through 1968 and many '69 models! . . . . Engine section includes Hirth, JLO, Kohler, MAG, Sachs, Chrysler, OMC, Rotax, Lloyd, Yamaha and Wankel.

Motorcycle Service Manual

Volume 1 2-Stroke 2nd Edition **4.95** 208 pages devoted to over 75 models of 18 manufacturers. Includes nearly every 2-stroke "popper" thru 1967 and many '68 cycles.

Both Volumes $8.50

Motorcycle Service Manual

Volume 2 4-Stroke 2nd Edition **4.95** A total of 16 manufacturers represented. Complete instructions on everything . . . . . from brake adjustment to engine tear-down and reassembly. 232 big pages.

Small Engines Service Manual

8th Edition **4.95** Complete repair information on over 1,300 models of foreign and domestic small engines that power lawn mowers, tillers, go-karts, etc. . . . . 320 pages factory "Know-How"!

Money Back Guarantee. Send check or Money order and we pay postage.

Outboard Motor Service Manual

Volume 1 Motors under 30 HP 4th Edition **4.95** Covers outboard motors built from 1955 to 1967! Every repair procedure from power head to prop. Over 35 different makes included. 239 pages.

Both Volumes $8.50

Outboard Motor Service Manual

Volume 2 Motors 30 HP and Up 4th Edition **4.95** Contains all pertinent service data on motors from 30 to 110 H.P. Same thorough model and year coverage as in Volume one. 208 pages.

Small Tractor Service Manual

2nd Edition **4.95** Universal service manual for popular "compact" garden/utility tractors. Covers models ranging from 6 to 12½ HP.

Complete! Comprehensive! Each book concisely written. Heavily illustrated. Each contains hundreds of diagrams, **exploded view drawings,** photographs. Lets you see exactly how work should be performed. Used and **acclaimed by professional mechanics,** do-it-yourselfers, classroom instructors. **The most accurate** and **easy to understand** universal repair manuals available anywhere.

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DIV., Dept. PS-369
1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Broadcast thru TV Set

TALK, SING, PLAY. Wireless TV Transmitter. Broadcasts thru television set on channels 2, 3 or 4. TV picture remains visible but your voice comes out speaker. Make announcements, practice acting, fool friends, party fun. No connections to set. Broadcast from another room. Use microphone or purchase separately. Mike can also broadcast thru your radio. Easily wired. Operates on standard 9 v. transistor battery (35c). Solid State TV Transmitter Module & Frequency Control Set $5.95. Microphone $2.50.

JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 299, Detroit, Mich. 48224

Free New Catalog 2400 Novelties

New

Send for world famous catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 299, Detroit, Mich. 48224

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN."** which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave
Founded 1890 **Dept. 123, Chicago, Illinois 6060**

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE a PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 46th year! Send NOW for big, new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-S, Toledo, Ohio 43604

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S
WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

LEARN TO BE A SKILLED LOCKSMITH

Professional Key Machine yours to keep!

Be your own boss. Earn steady, year-around income in your spare time at home. BELSAW INSTITUTE lessons show you how to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars, business buildings. Accredited Member NHSC. Approved for Veterans. All tools and supplies furnished including the $125 Key Machine. Write for FREE BOOK. No salesman will call.

BELSAW INSTITUTE / 119M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Copyrighted material

BIG SPRING SAVINGS NOW

YACHT-SMART
Sail Rig
DACRON
from
$112

FOLBOT

TRAVEL CRAFT
fits in every home or car

FOR YOUR SPORT AND FAMILY FUN

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation. You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. ALL within your reach. In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

Just a few Dollars start YOU right away. From

ONLY $19 NOW
for BASIC KIT
16 feet long
'CAYAT'
car top
YACHT.

and
RECORD
FISHING

©

NEW
Fabulous
16 foot
$109
Factory BUILT

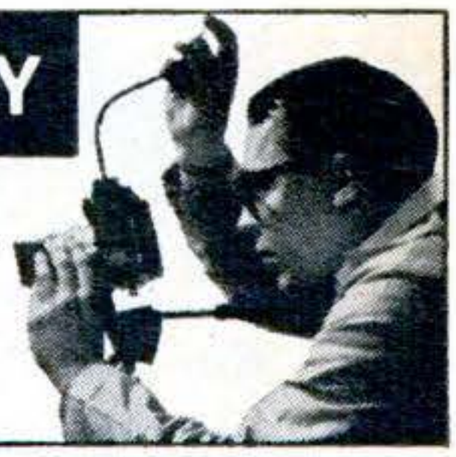
FREE
ACTION CATALOG

STARTLING
FACTS & FIGURES
Mail coupon or address

to: FOLBOT CORP. PS369
Charleston, S. C. 29405

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Train for top jobs, top earnings, in PHOTOGRAPHY



NYI trains you for the best jobs—or your own successful business. Learn by doing **at home**, quickly, easily the individualized NYI way. Low cost. No experience or expensive equipment needed. Earn while you learn. Easy pay plan. Approved for Veterans, Student Loans. Approved by N.Y. State Ed. Dept. Accredited member Natl. Home Study Council. FREE color career book. No salesman will call. RESIDENT TRAINING in all profitable phases of photography and Creative Motion Picture Course. Our 59th year.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY • 10 West 33 St., New York, N.Y. 10001, Dept. 5-3

SAVE 1/2 ON "NEW SOUND" ELECTRONIC ACCORDIONS*

BIG DISCOUNTS!
Importer-to-you Prices

42 STANDARD AND ELECTRONIC MODELS
for Students, Teachers and Professionals

FREE GIFTS
E-Z Lesson Course, Year's Music Supply, Music Stand, Straps, and Case... Many More!

Rush Coupon
Free Color Catalog
Discount Price List

Easy Terms • Low as $7.95 a Month

★Rush coupon for ***proof*** you save up to 50% off retail prices of comparable accordions! ***BUY DIRECT***—Low Importer-to-You prices. World's largest accordion dealer. All famous makes. 42 New ***Electronic*** & Standard models, Amplifiers. Popular "Button type" accordions, too! Lifetime Performance Policy. Money Back Guarantee. Easy terms. Big Trade-In. Color Catalogs, Selection Guide and Discount Prices—FREE!

5 Day Home Trial

ACCORDION CORP. OF AMERICA
Dept. P-39, 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60641

Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-39
5535 W. Belmont, Chicago, Ill. 60641
Send FREE Catalog of Accordions, Amplifiers —Selection Guide, Color Chart, Discount Prices.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
☐ Check here if you have a Trade-in.

Copyrighted material

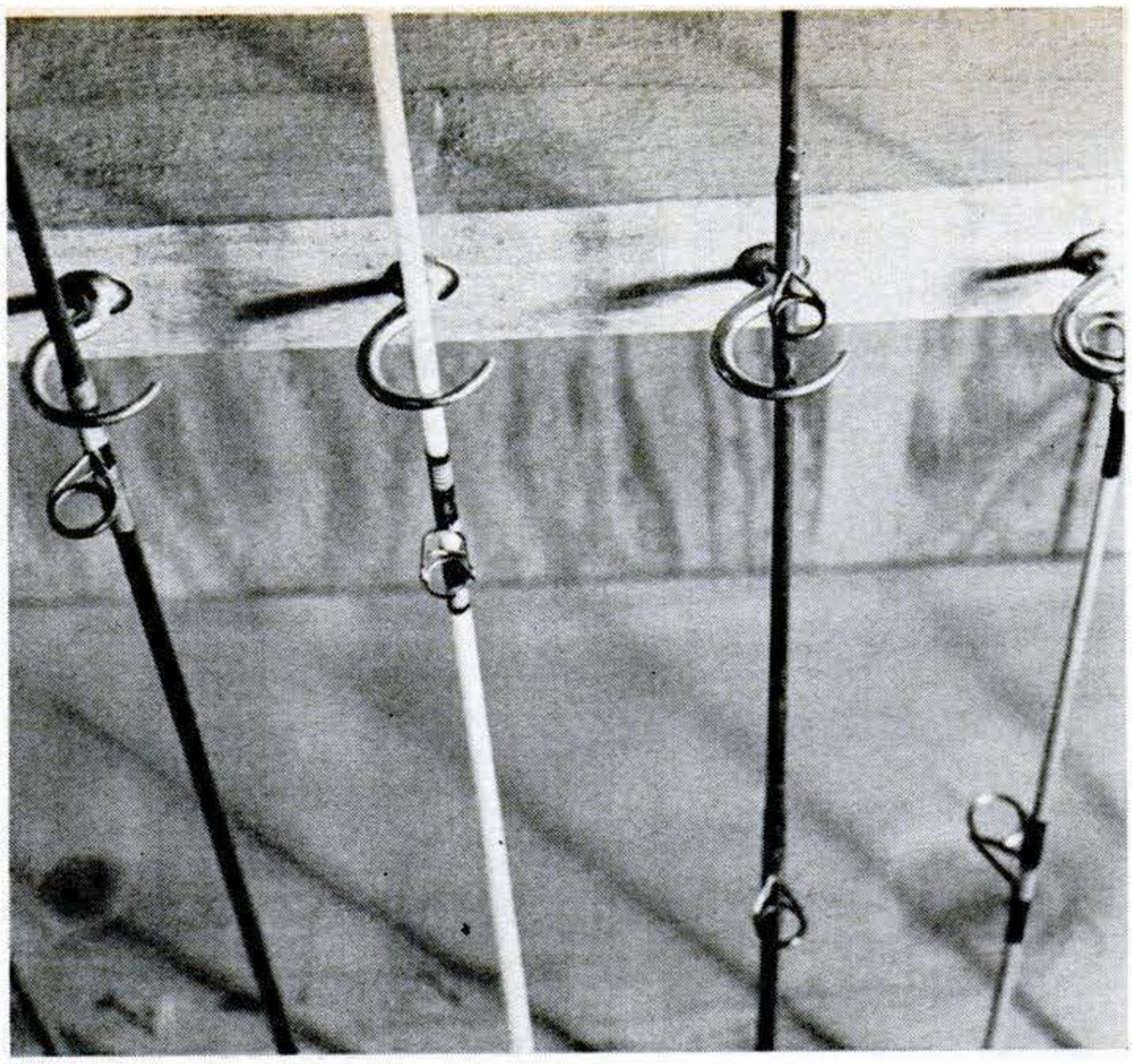
SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

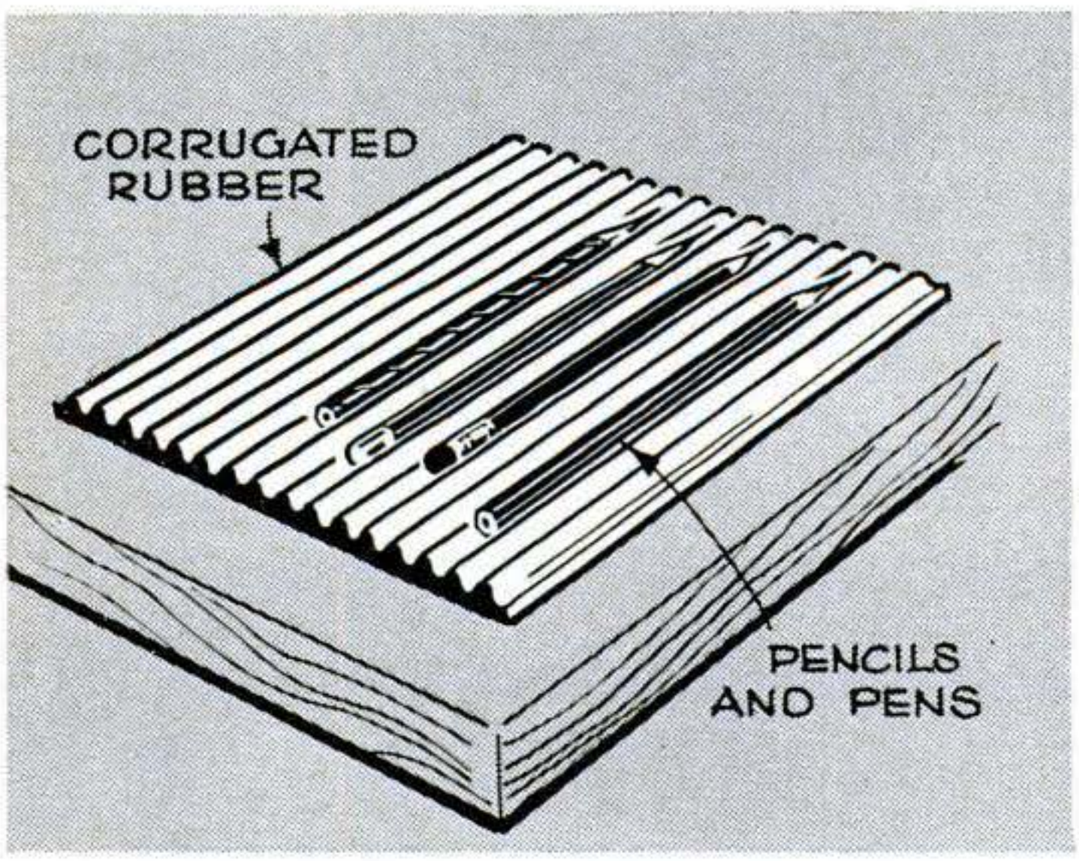
FROM HERE AND THERE

Use oversize cup hooks to store your fishing rods

Here's an easy—and convenient—way to store fishing rods: Screw two 1¼″ cup hooks into the ceiling joists for each rod. Space them so that one is just above the grip, the other at the tip. By running the rods at right angle to the joists you can hang all the rods you own. Four joists (48″) is just about right for most fresh-water rods.

C. Boyd Pfeiffer
Baltimore, Md.

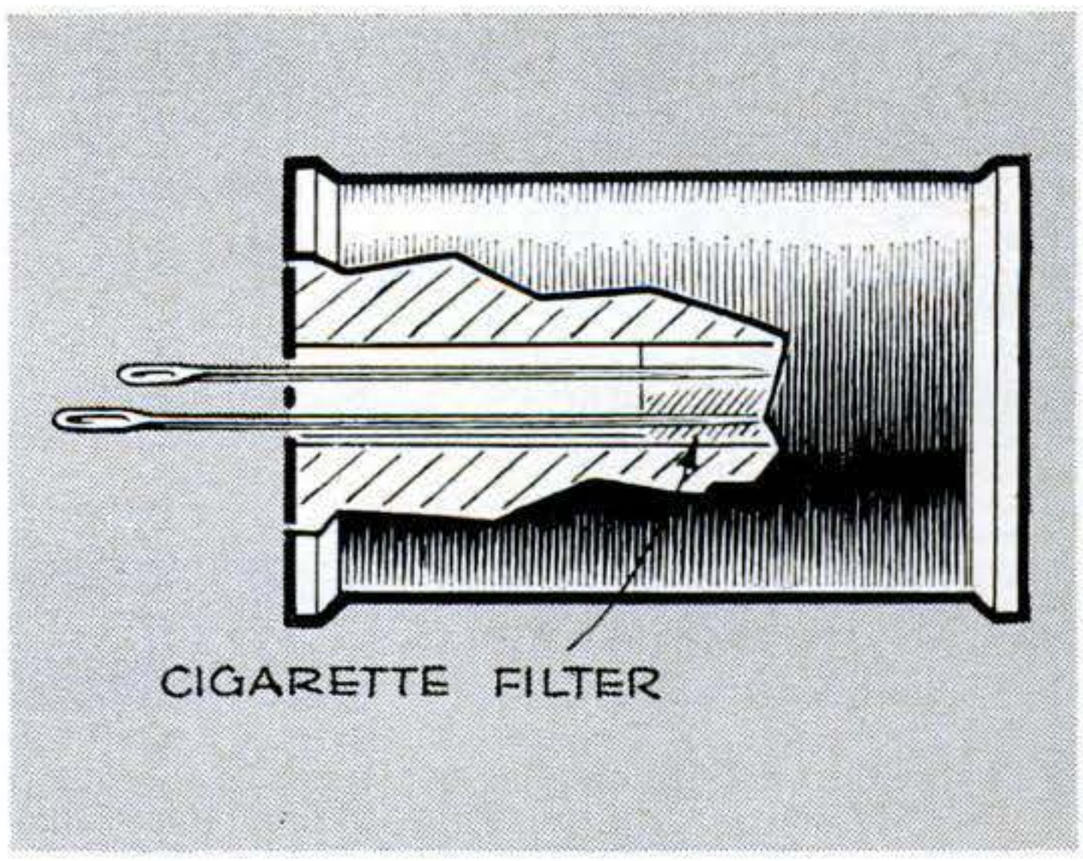




Rubber mat holds pens and pencils

Tack a piece of corrugated rubber to your workbench and pens and pencils will stay put instead of rolling around. Make an extra one for drafting tools and small brushes.

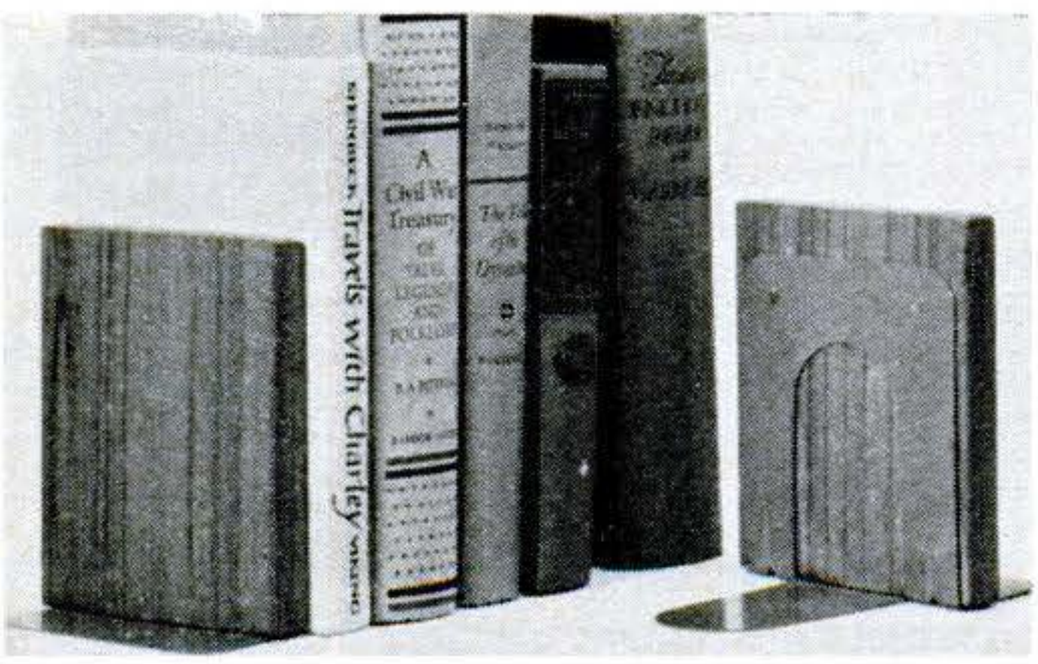
Victor Lamoy, Upper Jay, N.Y.



Tell your wife about this, too

Keep a few sewing needles handy for splinter removal by poking them into a cigarette filter inserted in a thread-spool hole. Flame the needle point before use.

Neill Kirby, San Bernardino, Calif.



Fast way to beautify metal bookends

Ordinary stamped-metal bookends from the five-and-dime store are good looking enough for the library table with this trick. Cut pieces of wood slightly bigger than the vertical legs and fasten them as shown with small screws or epoxy glue. Pick a wood that matches the table or your bookshelves. As a variation, cement hardboard or heavy cardboard instead of wood, and cover with wallpaper from your last papering job.

Jackson Hand, Westport, Conn.

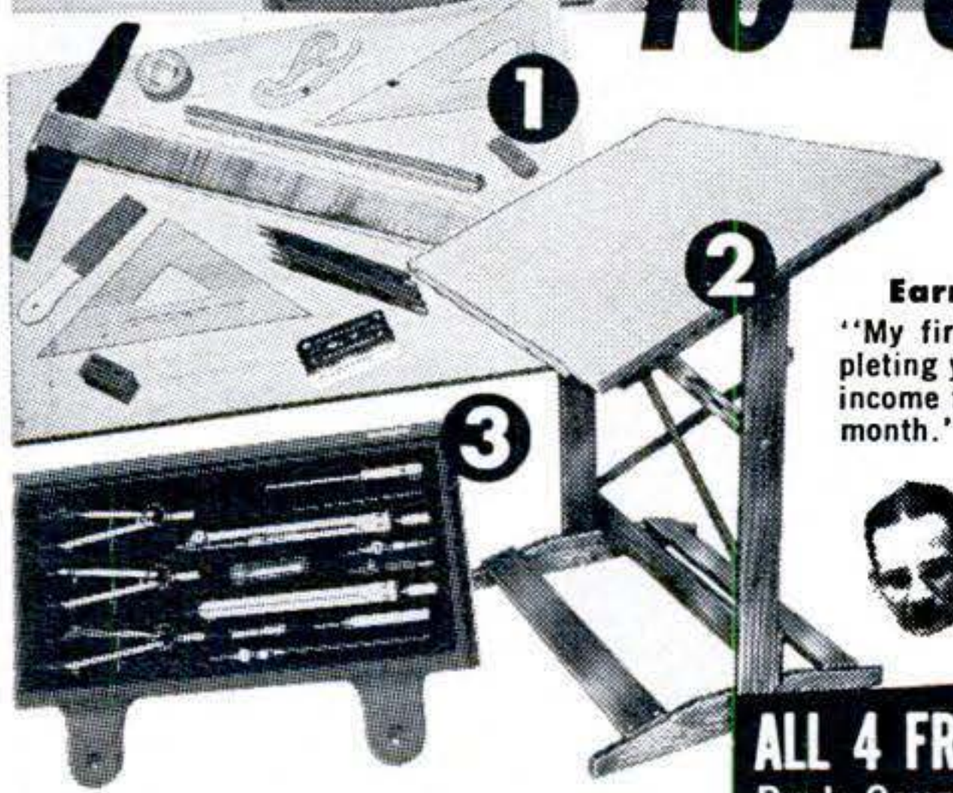
Copyrighted material

Coast-to-Coast Shortage of Trained Draftsmen Opens Thousands Big Salary Jobs for Beginners!

Now you can take your pick of thousands of big salary jobs open to Draftsmen (see "help wanted" sections of metropolitan newspapers). Huge nationwide demand... U.S. Dept. of Labor reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill drafting jobs available now!" Our easy "Quick-Learn" Method has helped hundreds toward good income, security and prestige as Draftsmen. Why not you?

YOU NEED NO DRAWING SKILL... NO TECHNICAL ABILITY

NASD's staff of Professional Draftsmen guide you step-by-step. With our spare time home-study plan you work on actual projects. Makes learning fun—easy to remember, too. Many graduates have succeeded with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning!



...when you train at home with NASD for a

HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!

Earns $820 Month!

"My first position after completing your course jumped my income from $350 to $820 per month."—**G. W., Tenn.**

Big Promotion!

I was promoted from the production line ahead of 4 others and got a good pay raise."—**W. A., Wisc.**

RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT...

Mail coupon today for **FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample Lesson,** Drafting **Aptitude Test** including intriguing new **5-Way Drafting Instrument** & 20-page **Book** "Your Future in Drafting"—jam-packed with revealing facts on your opportunities to win top pay and job security in Drafting. No salesman will call. Everything sent FREE and WITHOUT OBLIGATION. Write today!

ALL 4 FREE! Rush Coupon today!

North American School of Drafting, Dept. 4183
4500 Campus Dr., University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

Rush **"DRAFTING CAREER KIT"**, including **Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument — ALL FREE!** *No salesman will call.* G.I. Approved.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

A home-study program in association with Cleveland Engineering Inst.

*Precision Drawing Instrument Set, Professional Drafting Board Outfit & Fingertip Tilting Drafting Table are given to you with your complete North American Course in Drafting.

LEARN TAX PREPARATION WITH H&R BLOCK

EARN UP TO $700 PER MONTH

Here's your opportunity to learn tax preparation in your spare time from H & R Block, America's largest tax service. Join the ranks of successful H & R Block graduates who occupy a respected position in the tax preparation field. Earn up to $700 a month as a tax preparer during tax season. No previous training or education required. Ideal for retired people and/or men and women seeking full or part time income. Job opportunities available for qualified graduates. Low tuition costs includes all supplies you need for this complete home study course. Send for full information today.

H&R BLOCK INC. Dept. N.
TAX TRAINING INSTITUTE
4410 Main Street Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Yes, please send me without obligation full details on your home study course for income tax preparation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Advance in Business while you work

■ Qualify for a high-paying job ... *learn Business Administration at home in your spare time while you are working.* Interesting subjects—easy-to-follow instructions—all lessons individually graded by experienced instructors—monthly tuition plan.

Positions available for *men and women* in administrative work and management increase constantly, but business is so competitive *responsibility can be given only to people prepared for it.*

To *lead* you must know what the leaders know.

Get a diploma from AMERICAN SCHOOL, one of the world's largest home study schools. *Write today for free Brochure on Practical Business Administration!*

OUR 72ND YEAR

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. B346
Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637

Please send free Brochure.

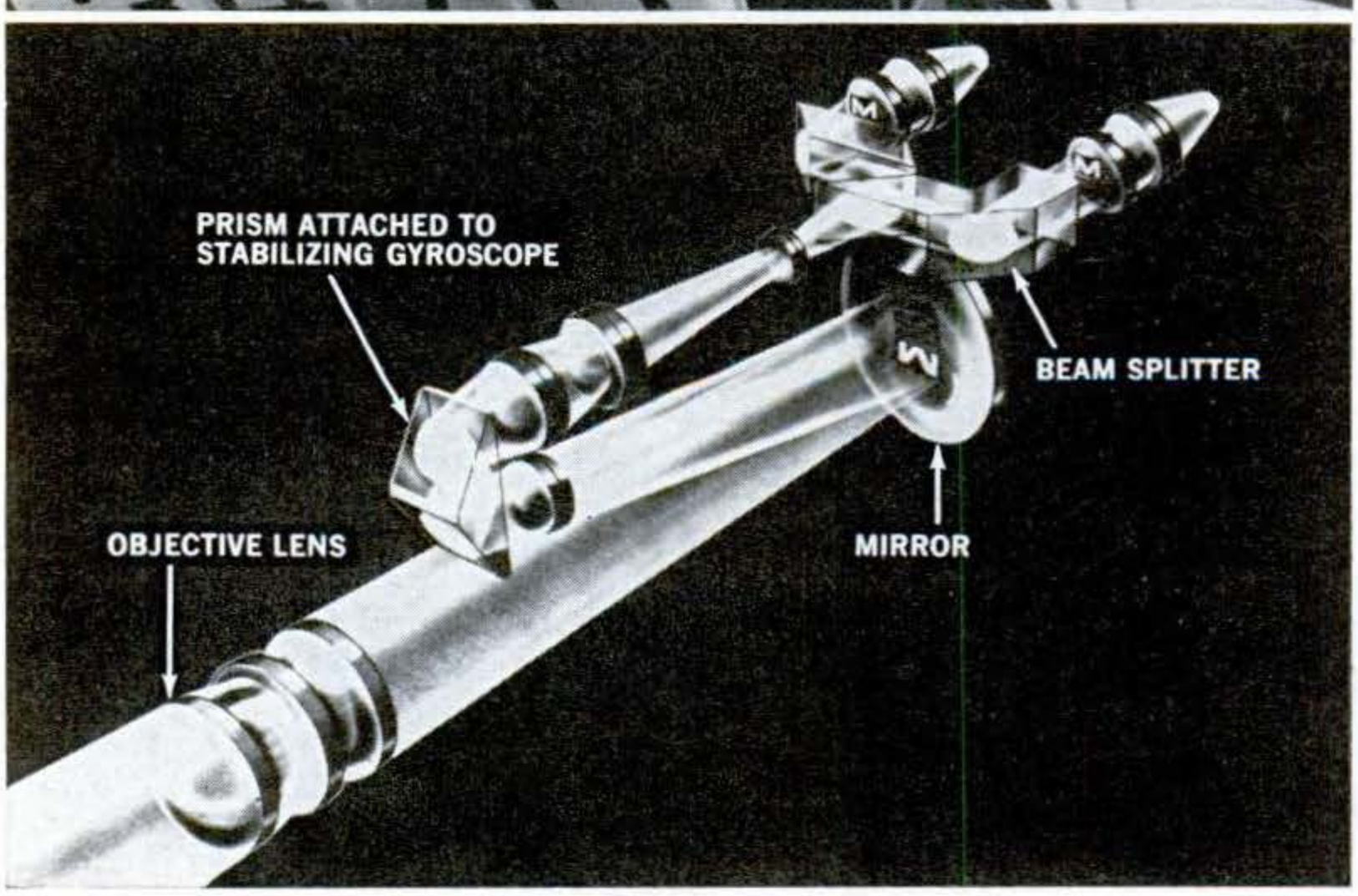
Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zip.....

Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL. Approved for Veteran Training

Copyrighted material



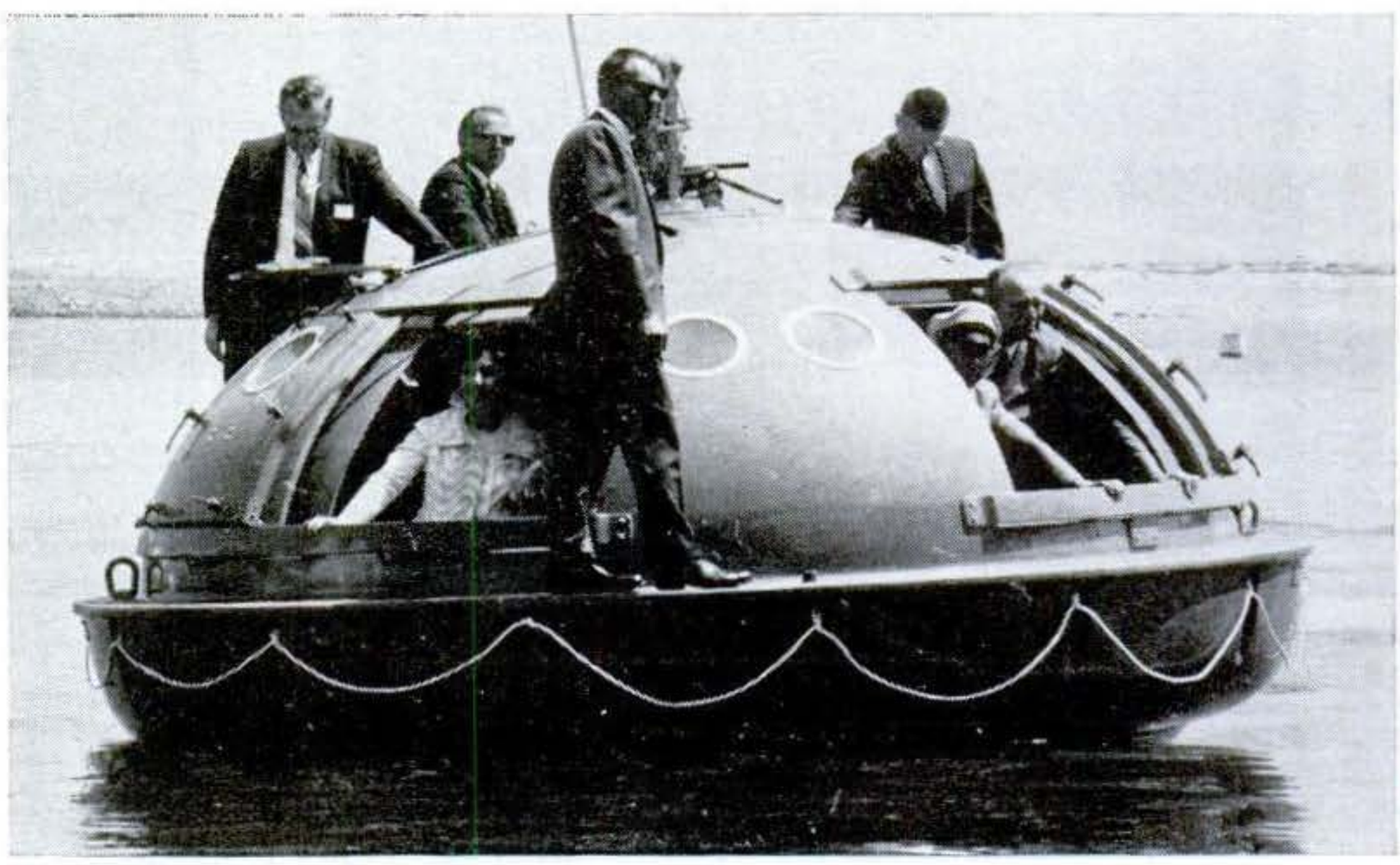
Gyro steadies binocular's magnified image

Even when subjected to the vibration of a helicopter (left) this new binocular gives a stabilized image up to 20-times magnification. The secret is a built-in gyroscope, said to be available for the first time in a self-contained unit about the size of a shoebox.

The gyro, driven by a small DC motor, is mounted directly to the stabilizer prism (see drawing). Three penlight batteries normally supply power, but the unit has a socket for an external power source. Controls include on/off switches for motor and stabilizer, and a magnification button for selecting 10- or 20-power viewing. The new $4,500 optical instrument is made by Mark Systems, Inc., Cupertino, Calif.

Cozy life capsule has own power

This 28-passenger craft is a fireproof, unswampable lifeboat approved by the U.S. Coast Guard. The 14-foot-diameter capsule is air conditioned and makes 3½ m.p.h. with its 40-hp. diesel engine. It was designed for escaping from offshore oil rigs, but can be adapted for ships. The craft is $45,000 from Life Spheres Co., La Mesa, Calif.



Copyrighted material

Secret Agent 10W-40.

Assignment: protecting the life of your car's engine. It's an undercover job in a very complex case: the crankcase of your engine.

If the motor oil you use isn't up to the job, you seldom know it until it's too late. But if it's Quaker State DeLuxe Motor Oil 10W-40, you can drive with peace of mind.

Quaker State is refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. And it's fortified to provide even greater protection than your car owner's manual demands.

You may not see the job it's doing. But you'll know by the way your engine performs year after trouble-free year.

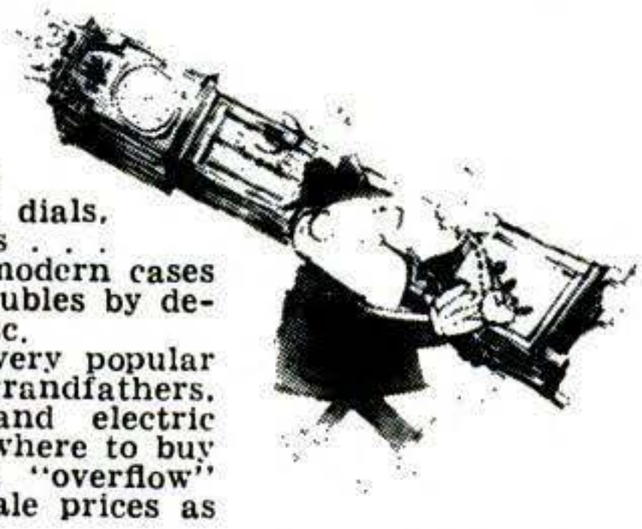
to ke

FIX CLOCKS, WATCHES—

FOR FUN & PROFIT! Fascinating new Handbook by master craftsman H. G. Harris gives you the kind of knowledge skilled watchmakers learn.

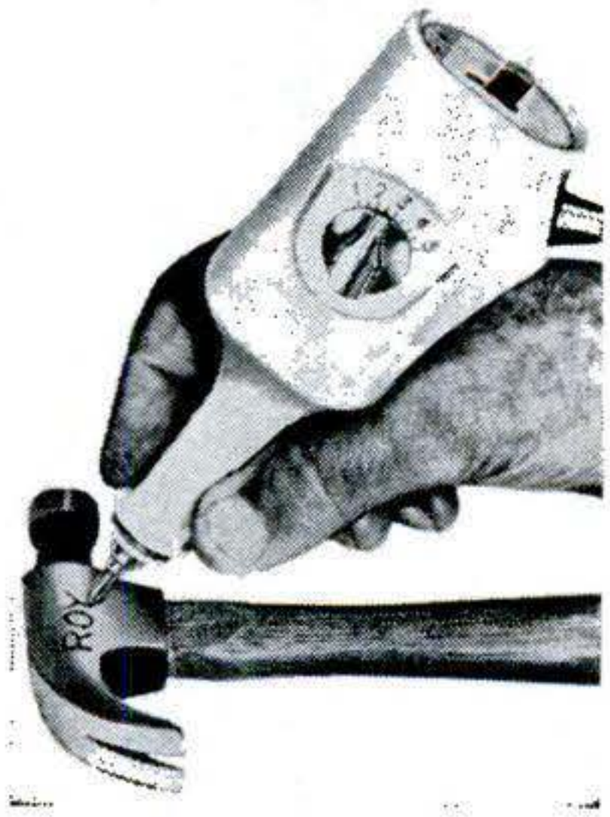
OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS show how to install hands, dials, crystals, mainsprings, stems . . . rehouse old movements in modern cases . . . speedily cure many troubles by demagnetizing or cleaning, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS COVER every popular watch and clock, chimes, grandfathers, cuckoo, everyday alarm and electric clocks. Handbook tells you where to buy parts . . . where to send "overflow" work for repairs at wholesale prices as business expands!



FRIENDS GLADLY PAY $5 to $50 for restoring cherished timepieces. Try the HANDBOOK OF WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRS seven days! Rush only $4.95 on money-back guarantee to:

EMERSON BOOKS, Inc.,
Dept. 43-S, 251 West 19 Street, New York, N. Y. 10011.



This Dremel Electric Engraver Permanently Marks Any Material—

metals, glass, wood, plastic. Ideal for identifying tools, engraving jewelry, coding industrial tooling. Weighs only 7 oz. Calibrated stroke regulates depth of engraving. Only $14.95 with solid carbide point and storage case. Diamond points available. See your dealer or write for literature.

DREMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. 99-C, Racine, Wis. 53401

Copyrighted material

Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It...Almost Overnight!

JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic-Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . your arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 Pages on how *"Dynamic-Tension"* changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what it has done for others. Mail coupon NOW! **Charles Atlas, Dept. 13, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y., N. Y. 10010.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 13,
115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic-Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 Pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Print Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City & State_____ Zip Code_____

In England, send to Charles Atlas, Chitty St., London W.1

NOW — THIS CAN BE YOU!

BUILD, FLY YOUR OWN

BENSEN

Enjoy the fun of flying . . . in your own Gyrocopter! Simplest, safest form of aircraft. Acclaimed by pros and novices alike from Alaska to New Zealand. Interchange floats with wheels for extra fun. Costs no more to operate than a car. Build with ordinary hobbyshop tools. Copter flying instructions come with construction plans. Kits and parts available. Take the first step—send $3 for 3-View Drawings, specs, photo.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-39
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

ZIP THROUGH all of your workshop, kitchen, yard and garden projects with

SHARP TOOLS!

Yes, a keen edge cuts both the work and the work time, gives top results and lengthens the life of every tool in the house!

NOW you can sharpen everything yourself with Harry Walton's unique book:

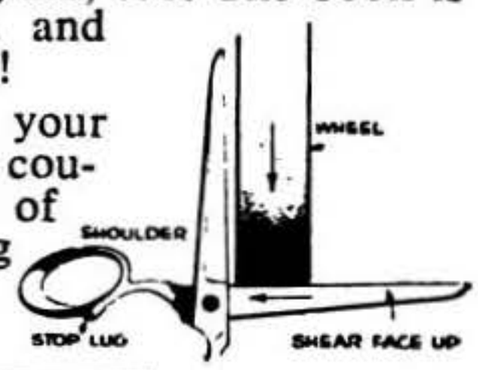
HOME AND WORKSHOP GUIDE TO SHARPENING

This book is a revelation! It shows hundreds of benefits of keeping tools sharp and shows exactly how to sharpen each kind of tool. Start in the kitchen with carving knives, cleavers, serrated knives, scissors, even pinking shears! In the workshop, you can "hone-up" just about everything that's not bolted down! Tackle all kinds of saws (circular, crosscut, hand-, jig-, radial, rip-, timber), plus drills, taps, dies, files, gouges, chisels, planes, pliers, punches, countersinks, boring tools, even *screwdrivers!*

Yard and garden tools need regular sharpening, too! So, from now on you can do an expert job on them with a big help from HOME AND WORKSHOP GUIDE TO SHARPENING. Try mower blades, axes, hoes, spades, scythes, grass whips and snips, sickles, machetes, hatchets! And don't forget ice skates and *fish hooks!*

BITS, BANDSAWS, SHEARS, SHOVELS

This great book gives you expert step-by-step instructions for putting, *and keeping,* a keen edge on everything! You'll discover techniques and shortcuts you never knew existed for making every cutting, clipping or chopping job easier and safer! You'll get to know the importance of proper edge angles, the uses of honing, hollow grinding, and all the basic sharpening tools employed—from simple hand stones to deluxe grinder-hones. GUIDE TO SHARPENING makes it easy for you to find what you're looking for, too. The book is expertly organized, by method and tool, for sharpening everything!



Yes, this book is a must for your workshop library! Use the handy coupon below to keep on top of all of your day-to-day sharpening needs! Fully illustrated. Money-back guarantee. Only $1.50.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE 369
44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Please rush my copy of HOME AND WORKSHOP GUIDE TO SHARPENING postpaid. I enclose $1.50 in full payment.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not fully satisfied.

Copyrighted material

FIND BURIED TREASURE!

$17.88

Plus $1.00 Shipping

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SEND ONLY $3.00.

Pay $14.88 plus postage and C.O.D. when delivered, or send $18.88 for postpaid shipment to

TREASURE ENTERPRISES

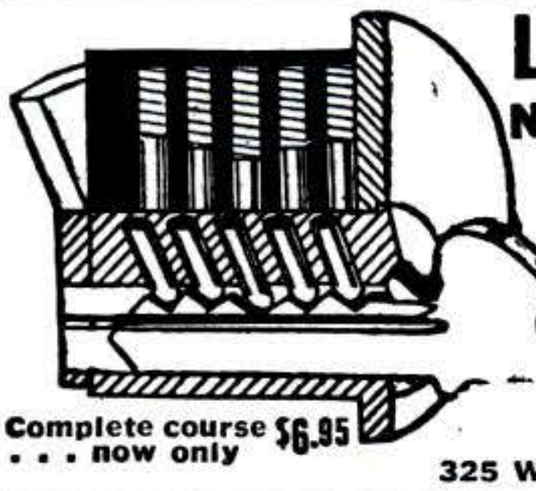
Dept. K55, Box 10947, Houston, Texas 77018

Find buried gold, silver, coins, war relics with new sensitive detector. Works for days on a common 60¢ 9-V battery. Fully transistorized. 1969 model. Ideal for beach combing, treasure and coin hunting, prospecting for gold. So sensitive it will detect a single coin or gold nugget. NOT A KIT. Complete, ready to operate. Nothing else to buy. Gives loud, clear signal, when metal is detected. Sensitive earphone included for treasure hunting in secrecy. Weighs 2 pounds.

WANT MORE MONEY? Get into COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Train your way to HIGH PAY in the booming computer industry. Computer programmers are in desperate demand with starting positions paying up to $9,000. LEARN AT HOME without leaving your job. Be guided by experts in the field every step of the way. DIPLOMA and FREE PLACEMENT HELP on graduation. Send for free facts. No obligation. No salesman will call.

NATIONAL COMPUTER PROGRAMMING INSTITUTE
BOX 342AA 1400 WASHINGTON AVE., ALBANY, N. Y. 12203



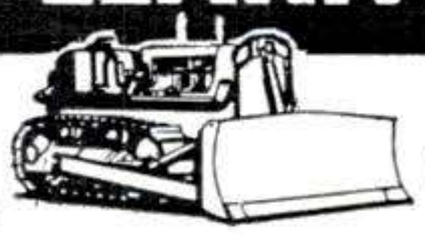
Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $6.95, postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

Complete course $6.95 . . . now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. CR-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

LEARN TO EARN!



NO HOME STUDY
CONTRACTOR OWNED
VA APPROVED

- Live at school • Train on actual machines / qualified instructors
- Graduates readily accepted for construction employment

WESTERN SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION
BOX 510 • WEISER, IDAHO 83672

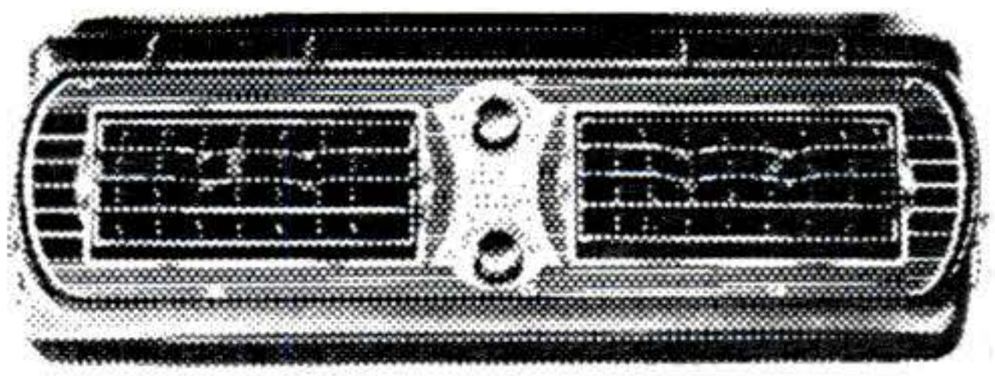
SEND TODAY FOR FREE SCHOOL CATALOG
DEPT. S-1

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

SAVE UP TO $200 OR MORE ON AUTO AIR CONDITIONING!



SUPER AIR

SUPREME

New prices—just $133 on the Standard (not pictured)—$148 on the Super Air—and new Supreme only $165.

The new Supreme takes up no usable space. Installs quick and easy just like the other Comfy-Kit units.

Comfy-Kit performance is unsurpassed. Cooling power is greater than that of other brands costing two or three times as much.

Installation is simple — a matter of four to six hours. It's just like being paid up to $50 an hour for your time. Everything is furnished — including the loan of special tools if you need them.

Let someone else pay big prices for air conditioning.

Mail in the coupon today — and enjoy cool, comfortable, windows-up driving all summer long.

COMFY-KIT

P. O. Box 8585, Dept. PS 3 • Dallas, Texas 75216

- ☐ Enclosed is $133* for Standard Unit.
- ☐ Enclosed is $148* for Super Unit.
- ☐ Enclosed is $165* for Supreme Unit.
- ☐ Enclosed is $30 deposit on a ☐ Super ☐ Standard ☐ Supreme Unit. I will pay the balance, plus C.O.D. charges when delivered.
- ☐ Enclosed is $8.00 deposit for a set of four tools, which will be returned to me when I return the tools.
- ☐ I would like to see the instruction book before I order. I enclose $1.00 for the instruction book only. I understand this will apply on any future Comfy-Kit order.
- ☐ I would like information on a Comfy-Kit dealership.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State..... Zip.....
My car is a.....(year)..... .....(model)
Engine displacement..... Horsepower.....
Power Steering.....yes.....no
Floor shift.....Steering column shift.....
Smog pump.....yes.....no
*plus state tax where applicable

Copyrighted material

SEE how you can

FIX CARS FASTER

Try Giant Illustrated "How-To" Book **FREE** for 10 Days

with **MOTOR'S** great

2-IN-1 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

1 Famous Illustrated MANUAL shows how you can

FIX just about any part of 2,300 Car Models, 1963-1969, including all new Compacts

2 TROUBLE-SHOOTER

Section and detailed trouble-shooting information thruout help pinpoint any of 4,200 car troubles.

MOTOR'S Brand-new 1969 2-in-1 Manual practically does every repair job *for you!* Turns beginner mechanics into experts, with time- and money-saving tips in the 1,000 big pages, 3,000 pictures. Much more. FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then, pay $2 in 10 days, $3 month for 2 months, then $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax), or return book. **SEND NO MONEY NOW!** *Cut out this ad* — mail with name and address to **MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**, Desk 923, 250 West 55th St., N.Y.C. 10019.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zip Code.....

Crisp Bacon in 90 Seconds

People on the go will welcome an oven that makes cooking chores a pleasure. Imagine a "piping hot" TV dinner (frozen) in 3½ minutes* instead of 20 to 50 minutes. Bake a potato in 5 minutes* instead of 60 minutes. Fry crisp bacon in 90 seconds on a paper plate. Great for those leftovers. Countertop designed. Works on 115 vac house circuit. Write for folder.

**Times are approximate*

$595.00

INTERNATIONAL

CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 NO. LEE • OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102

ROPES, KNOTS, HITCHES & SPLICES

Book with 140 diagrams and illustrations showing . . .

- How to tie knots, hitches and lashings.
- How to splice braided and twisted ropes.
- How to make things with rope.

$1.50 each
Post Paid

Send check or M.O. to
PURITAN MILLS, INC.
P. O. Box 22185 • Dept. P
Louisville, Ky. 40222

MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!
Write for Folder PS-3 and Free Bonus Offer

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

Simple, sensible, Red-i-Kut shop tested plans. Build for yourself or sell at a good profit. SAVE 100's $$$. Narrow waist 83" tall models **"Spirit of the Century"** and new **"Spirit of Peace"** with amazing console base or stately straight side **"Spirit of America"**. "HOW-TO" Photopack Plans with LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus CLOCK BUYER'S GUIDE. Jet age heavy brass weight. (Kuempel original) Westminster. Tube-bell chime movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials. Lyre **pendulums**, finest solid ¾" kiln dried **mahogany**, walnut or cherry Jiffy Joint **Kwik-Bilt** case kits. $1.00 each plan. Rush $2.50 all three plus Free Bonus **"Petite Grandmother"** plan, as folks have for over 50 years.

Kuempel Chime Works, 3 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS** **$8.95**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . ¾ HP for up to 2,400 GPH: 450 GPH 80' high: or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet: ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. **$8.95.**
HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP. Up to 5,200 GPH: or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO, Box 3, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS! **TIRES!** FARM TRUCK AUTO

AT **LESS** THAN WHOLESALE

SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% up to 70% OFF REG. PRICE!

HEADQUARTERS for ALL SPORT CAR TIRE SIZES

FREE • SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG • FREE!

RELIABLE TIRE DIST., 1109 Chestnut St., Camden, N. J.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

METAL PARTS KITS AT LOW FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES FOR:

- 10-IN. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS-LATHE
- 12-IN. BAND SAW
- 18-IN. BAND SAW
- 6-IN. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER

SAVE $50 OR MORE

PLANS Full Size Patterns $1.00 EACH DEDUCTIBLE

Kits from $16.99 to $42.99. Satisfaction guaranteed. Built and sold for 22 years. 50,000 units in use. Send for Plans today!

FREE CATALOG

GILLIOM MFG. CO. Dept. PS-3 St. Charles, Mo. 63301

Copyrighted material

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $16.50 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $2.75 each. Make up to $16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-CS, Chicago, Ill. 60626

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $4.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope anywhere at this amazing-low price. 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft.; Contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful microscope. American made. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete including case $4.98 post paid. Money back guarantee.

Criterion Co., Dept. PSB-53, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN!

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras .. at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instructions, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL Accredited Member
Dept. PT, Englewood, Colorado 80110

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS-*Make Big Profits*

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...

MELLINGER, Dept. C2243, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Ca 90025

2 ART LESSONS FREE

ENJOY glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby! Study at home in spare time. Drawing, Painting, Advertising Art, Fashion Illustration, TV Art, etc. Assignments corrected with overlays by mail. Remarkably low cost. Send for FREE INFORMATION. No obligation whatsoever. Send ad with name, address, age and zip to: **WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 15-011, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050.** (Estab. 1914) Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....Apt. No.....

City & State.....ZIP.....

Special Invitation to Inventors

If you have an invention (whether patented or unpatented) that you believe has commercial value, our Free Booklet entitled "How to Go About Selling Your Invention" may help you save time and money.

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions to manufacturers. We work with scores of manufacturers who are seeking new products or new product ideas, and we therefore know which firms may be interested in your particular invention. Our service is designed to do all those things the average inventor lacks the knowledge or facilities for doing, or does not have time to do. We prepare your sales letters, folios, duplicate drawings, handle correspondence, select the firms.

We charge the standard commission (on sales) and a modest fee for the submitting service. This fee is refunded if a manufacturer buys your invention through our efforts. We are a nationally known concern with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity.

The Free Booklet we have prepared especially for inventors contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses many types of inventions, the possible market for them, tells the effective methods of presenting your invention for sale, whether you employ us or do it yourself, and outlines how we may be able to help you.

You can obtain this booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention" by mailing the coupon below. And if you wish to write us for comments on your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send drawings or models. Just describe the purpose and nature of your invention. Mail the coupon to K. O. Kessler, Pres., Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept D-73, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

You are welcome to ask your lawyer, local Bank, Chamber of Commerce to carefully check on our reputation for honesty and fair-dealing.

MAIL THIS COUPON

Mr. K. O. Kessler, President, Dept. D-73
Kessler Sales Corp., Fremont, Ohio 43420

Please mail me a copy of your Free Booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." It is understood that this does not obligate me in any way to use your Service.

My Name .....

Street Address .....

City .....State.....Zip.....

Copyrighted material

THE FASTENER FIXER®

NO NAILING...AND THIS WATERPROOF **DAP** ADHESIVE PUTS UP PANELS, WALLBOARD AND TRIM FASTER. FASTENS FURRING TO CONCRETE, TOO. PREMIUM QUALITY TO ASSURE DEPENDABLE, PERMANENT ADHESION.

DAP®

PANEL and DRY WALL adhesive

DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401 / SUBSIDIARY OF Plough, Inc.
Also available in Canada

ARROW T-50

All-Purpose **STAPLE GUN**

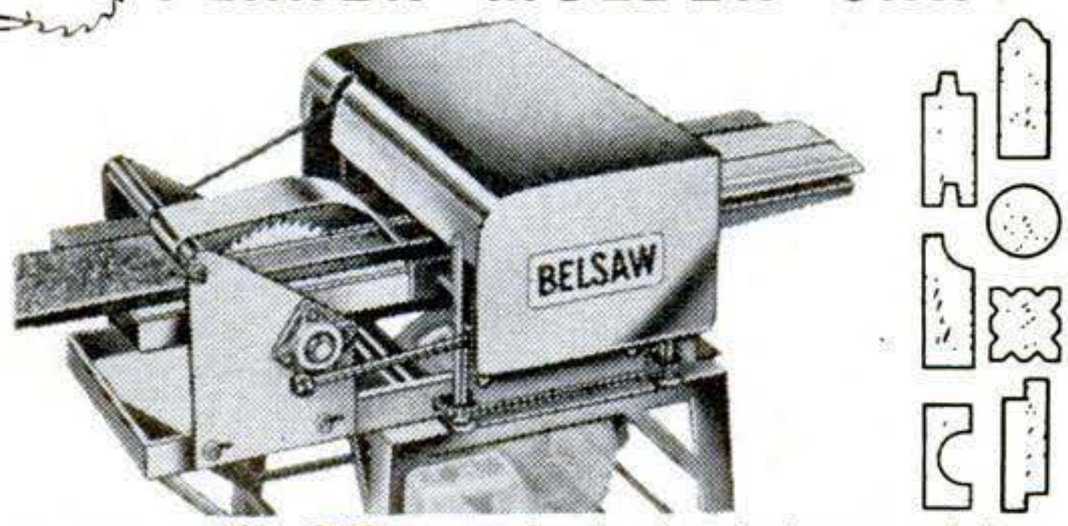
SHOOTS A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!

Uses 6 Staple Sizes 1/4" to 9/16" including Ceiltile.

At Hardware, Lumber & Building Supply, Stationery, Variety and other retail outlets.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07663

BELSAW PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 929-M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

You Can Have a HE-MAN Voice

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOKLET

Write **today** for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Studio CR-1 Chicago, Ill., 60606

$50,000/YEAR POSSIBLE!

Become a Finance Broker Full or Part Time

RMP & Co., P.O. Box 901 Desk 2D
El Reno, Oklahoma 73036

KIDS!

Learn how you can buy used engines $15 up, new engines $30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

- **BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!** Plans reveal step by step details!
- **BUILD A RACING KART!** Complete frame for less than $10!

RUSH $2 for plans (indicate type) or send 10¢ for brochure describing plans:
PLANS, Box 517 Dept. PS-3 Omaha, Neb.

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!

Outboard · Powermower · Chain Saw · Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. "Approved for Veterans." Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 3-G, 472 Market St., Newark, N.J. 07105

20 Pet Seahorses $2.50

Free Kit with Seashells, Coral, Food and instructions. Keep these fascinating pets in a jar or fishbowl. See the father Seahorse give birth to live ponies. **SPECIAL OFFER:** Order two mated pairs and receive **ONE PREGNANT MALE,** will give birth to 15 cute babies (total 20 seahorses) for only **$2.50.** One mated pair only **$1.75 LIVE DELIVERY GUARANTEED.**

AQUALAND PET CENTER
P. O. Box 130, Dept. PS-3
Shenandoah Sta., Miami, Fla. 33145

MASONS!

Send today for free catalog of Masonic & Eastern Star books and rituals

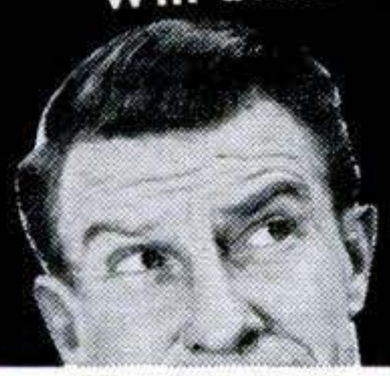
EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 796, DEPT. D-87, CHICAGO, 60690

LASER

LASER PISTOL, $1.00. How to Build. **PHASER PISTOL,** $1.00. You have seen it on TV, now build your own—SAFE, loads of fun. **HELIUM-NEON LASER,** $4.95. **SONIC SOUND PISTOL,** $1.50. **FLYING SAUCER** plans, $2.95. Add 25¢ each course for postage. **COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF PRIZE-WINNING SCIENCE PROJECTS,** 10¢.

Roy Davis Laboratories, Dept. PS,
118 West Adams St., Jacksonville, Florida 32202.

Copyrighted material



What if I'm laid off?
Will automation take my job?
How can I ever afford to retire?
Am I too old to change jobs?
Can I learn a new skill?
Could I succeed as my own boss?
How can I earn extra money fast?
Will my job ever pay more?

"EARNED $2000 WHILE TRAINING"

Says Robert N. Miller, Oakland, N.J. "I became a locksmith when a back injury forced me to give up my job as truck driver and earned $2000 while training. Now I own a mobile locksmithing shop and enjoy a successful full time business. My thanks to Locksmithing Institute."

MAIL COUPON NOW

Be a SKILLED LOCKSMITH

... and Solve ALL Your "FUTURE" Problems

... with Locksmithing YOU HAVE IT MADE! You'll do light, clean, fascinating work—take your choice of steady, high-pay jobs or a big-profit spare-time or full-time business with your own "built-in" pension plan. EARN MORE—LIVE BETTER, say "goodbye" to layoffs, automation, slack times, forced retirement!

LOCKSMITHING IS SO EASY TO LEARN—EARN Extra Money FAST.

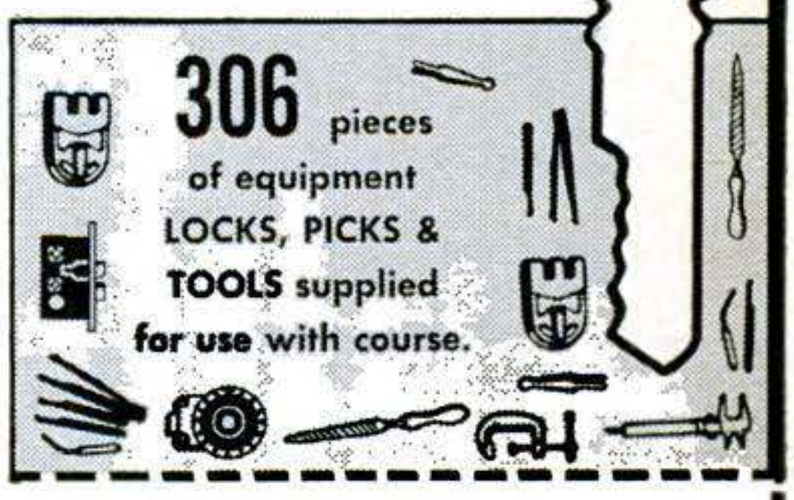
Regardless of age, education, minor physical handicaps, fun and earnings begin AT ONCE. CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs AT HOME. It's quick and easy! Experts guide you—ALL locks. keys, parts, picks, special tools and equipment, complete illustrated lessons supplied.

FREE illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages. MAIL COUPON NOW! Find out how being a skilled Locksmith can help you earn more, enjoy a better life. End your worries—Write TODAY. No salesman will call. Only school of its kind: N.J. State Lic., State Approved Diploma, Accredited Member NHSC.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Div. Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 1111-039, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

EST. 1948



Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 1111-039
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424
Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—FREE of all obligation—(no salesman will call). ☐ Veterans Check Here.

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates. Accredited Member NATTS.

NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-25
P. O. Box 1686 Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201

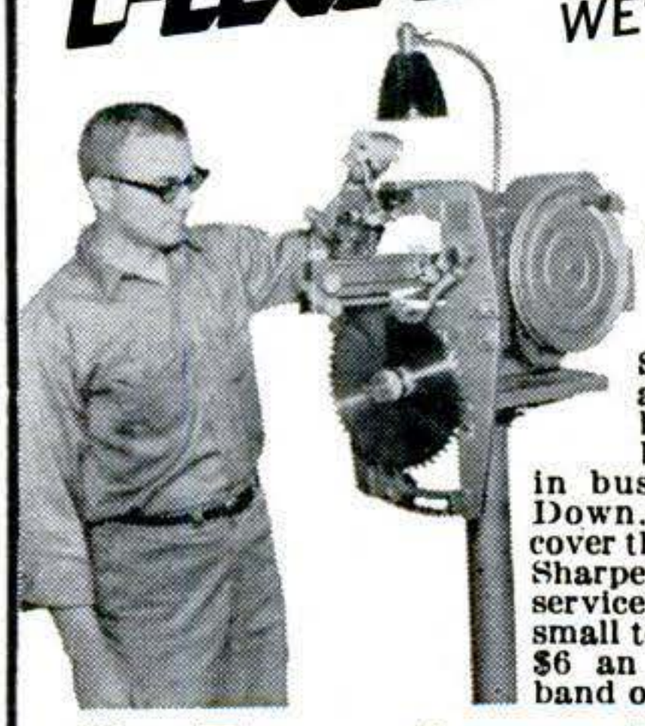
Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name_____Age_____
Address_____Phone_____
City_____State_____Zip Code_____

WE FINANCE YOU

WE'LL START YOU IN A

Business of Your Own



Start in sparetime; build a money-making full-time business in your garage or basement. We'll start you in business with No Money Down. Your earnings easily cover the low monthly payments. Sharpening saws is an important service in any neighborhood or small town—You can earn $3 to $6 an hour sharpening hand, band or circular saws.

No Experience! No Selling

The easy-to-operate Foley Saw Filer is automatic—it does the job for you. You can be doing business the day after you receive your machine. And with a saw filing business customers will come to you. No door to door selling! You are supplying a much needed service. If you'd like more information about this unique business opportunity, return coupon (no salesman will call) and we'll send you our fact-filled

MONEY-MAKING BOOKLET *FREE!*

Foley Manufacturing Co.
319-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Send for FREE book on Money-Making facts about the sharpening business.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP CODE_____

Copyrighted material

Detroit Report...

DEVELOPMENT OF ITS MINI-COMPACT PHOENIX is being pushed frantically by Ford in an effort to keep General Motors from getting the inside track in the small-car field with its XP 887, scheduled for production in August, 1970. Ford is doing all in its power to get the Phoenix ready at the same time. Latest word from insiders is that Ford will use a four-cylinder, single-overhead-camshaft engine in the Phoenix. Body design will borrow from Fiat, Opel, and English Ford.

Can GM take the Mustang market away from Ford? Chevrolet and Pontiac are mounting a major assault on the sporty-car field. Both divisions are preparing special 1970½ fastback coupes in the Camaro and Firebird lines. Prototypes show that GM is going all out with styling on these new cars and will sacrifice the rear seats completely to give the cars an exceptionally dramatic fastback look. Firebird styling highlights include:

- Ultra-thin pillars on both sides of the windshield, giving the appearance of no pillars at all.
- No rear side windows.
- Door windows inclined sharply into the roof.
- Extremely large rear window.
- Chopped-off tail, similar to the original Toronado's.

Watch for a four-door Maverick from Ford later in the year (the two-door Maverick will go on sale next month). The four-door version will have a longer wheelbase than the two-door, about 106 inches. This longer Maverick loses most of the sportiness of the two-door body, and looks strikingly like the '69 Falcon four-door sedan. Why the longer wheelbase? Ford had to stretch the whole car, because the original Maverick dimensions just left no room for an extra door on each side. When both Mavericks are on the market, Ford will decide whether to continue the two- and four-door Falcon models or to drop the Falcon altogether.

No plans for a U.S.-built mini-compact at Chrysler, said a Corporation official as late as January, '69. To compete with General Motors' XP 887 and Ford's Phoenix, Chrysler apparently will continue to lean to the idea that the best way to handle small cars in the U.S. is to build them in Europe and export them all over the world. Chrysler is shuffling teams of experts to its European subsidiaries—Rootes in England, Simca in France—to see if an Americanized version of a small car can be built over there. One of the reasons behind Chrysler's "build-in-Europe" policy is the belief that Americans buy imported cars for prestige reasons. With a Simca or a Sunbeam, the customer spends less than he would on a Valiant, yet his neighbors won't sneer at him for buying a cheap car.

The '70 Thunderbird will get a radical facelift to bring its styling more in line with the Pontiac Grand Prix. The new T-bird's front end will be dominated by a pointed centerpiece much like the grille design on the GP. Its headlights will be spaced evenly on each side and will no longer be hidden by covers. The grille has crisscross textured brightwork, and the whole front end looks lighter and more sharply defined than on the '69 model. The Thunderbird's roof line, which has been its trademark since the name first appeared in 1955, will lose its traditional angularity and become more sweeping. Overall dimensions and interior layout of the new car will remain unchanged.

GM will copy Ford's styling formula for its intermediate 1970 models, with optional fastbacks in addition to the regular notchback bodies of the two-door hardtops. The decision to go with a fastback roof is based on the success Ford has enjoyed with its flat-roofed Torino and Montego models. It may also have some basis in Ford's success at the race track. Although GM isn't officially in racing, its intermediates have been running in some stock-car events, and the fastback roof line will reduce aerodynamic drag enough to give the cars an extra three to five m.p.h.

Jim Dunne

Detroit Editor

Copyrighted material

Report from Daytona: winners of the 1969 Union/Pure Oil Performance Trials!

NASCAR INTERNATIONAL	Economy (Miles per gal.)	Braking* (panic stop from 65 mph)	Acceleration† (from 25 to 70 mph)
Buick Riviera (Super Deluxe) ..... **won Class 1**	14.902	202.9	8.205
Dodge Monaco (Deluxe 8-cyl.) ..... **won Class 2**	16.149	202.8	8.675
Dodge Polara (Medium 8-cyl.) ..... **won Class 3**	18.589	193.3	11.805
Chevrolet Impala (Popular 8-cyl.) ..... **won Class 4**	16.791	195.6	9.915
Plymouth Fury I (Standard 8-cyl.) ..... **won Class 5**	18.482	200.5	11.755
Ford Fairlane 500 (Intermediate 8-cyl.) ..... **won Class 6**	19.823	189.1	10.80
Plymouth Valiant Signet (Compact 6-cyl.) ... **won Class 7**	23.170	192.8	15.30
Dodge Charger R/T (Sport Intermediate) ..... **won Class 8**	14.939	190.4	5.565
Plymouth Barracuda (Sport Compact) ..... **won Class 9**	19.897	194.6	10.03

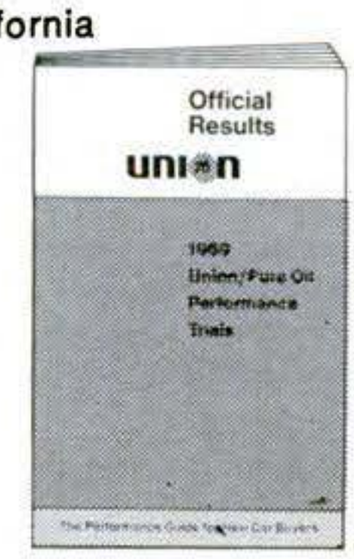
* in feet † in seconds

9 Class-Champions of the toughest public test ever! The 12th Annual Union/Pure Oil Performance Trials give you more answers to questions about more new cars than ever before. Answers you can't get anywhere else. Like, what mileage did they get? How good were their brakes? Which cars showed the best acceleration? And, how do the nine Class-Champions compare with others in their class?

Check the overall class-winners here. And get the Official Results Handbook—with complete data on the final standings of all 60 models entered—free, from your Pure Oil or Union 76 dealer. Or write to one of the following:

Performance Trials, Dept. PS-39
Union Oil Company
of California
P.O. Box 830
Fullerton, Calif. 92638

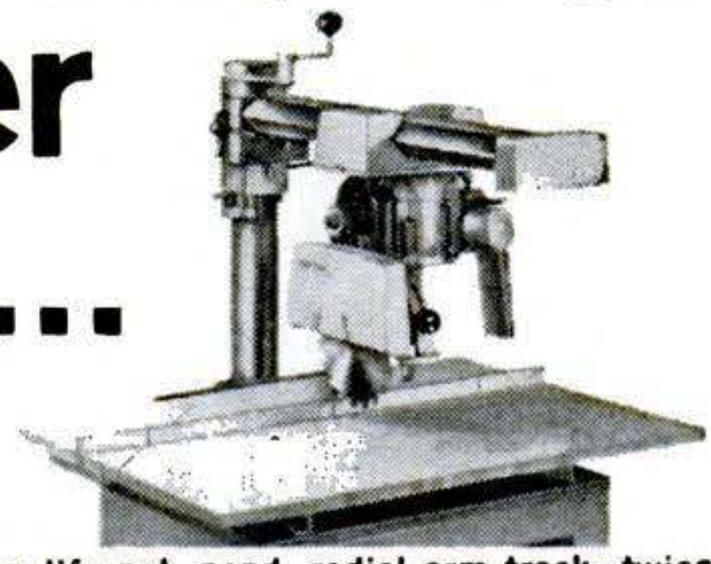
Performance Trials, Dept. PS-39
Pure Oil Division
Union Oil Company of California
200 East Golf Road
Palatine, Illinois 60067



union 76

Copyrighted material

RADIAL ARM SAW KIT—for under $100...



Buy direct from factory, assemble yourself. Incl. ½ h.p. G.E. motor, easy to follow instructions, all parts, nuts and bolts. Guar. for life pat. pend. radial arm track; twice the usual bearings for extra rigidity, greater precision. Rips 24", crosscuts 12"; belt brake. $99. complete, freight col. Kit less motor (any standard ⅓ h.p. or larger will do) $ 84.85. With opt'l G.E. motor developing 1 h.p. $108.65. Money back guaranteed by one of world's largest manufacturers of bench power tools.

MAIL COUPON FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

American Machine & Tool Co.
Dept. PS3R, Royersford, Pennsylvania 19468

Please send me without obligation your free illustrated brochure containing full information on the PermaTrak radial arm saw kit. Also send free reprints of feature articles by editors of Popular Mechanics, Workbench and Family Handyman. **NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL.**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

START A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS FOR LESS THAN $50!

You can have your own lifetime business right at home . . . work in spare time . . . and make up to $200 a month CASH! My FREE PLAN gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay cash. Over 90¢ of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own.

FREE BOOK

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

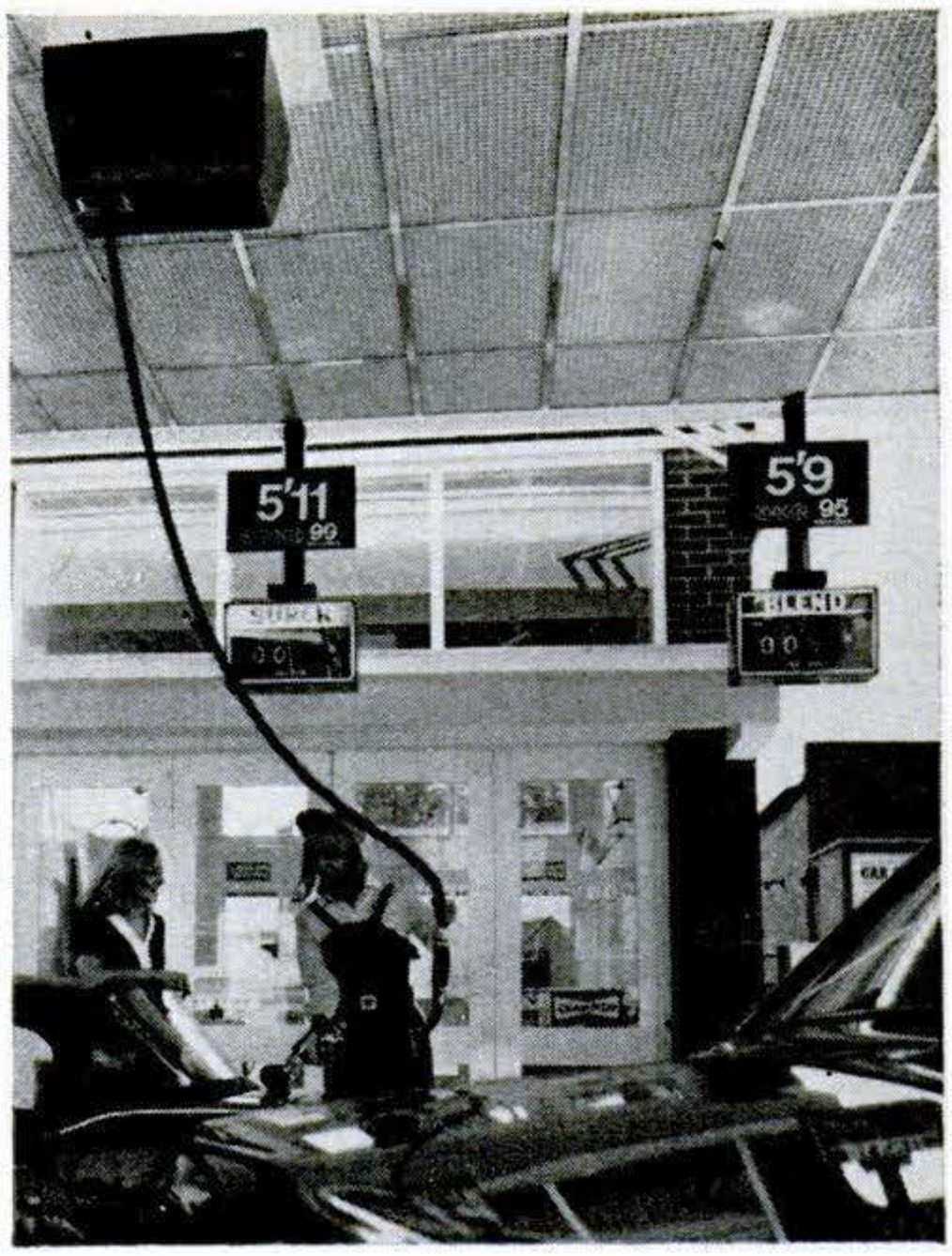
BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., Stan Field, Pres.
709-M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PS PICTURE NEWS



These gas pumps are hung-up

A gas station in Birmingham, England, saves time and space with reeled hoses hung from a canopy over the fueling area. Pressing a button lowers the right hose; pulling the nozzle starts the pumps. The gallons pumped are metered overhead.

Oil tank flies on air

With a hovercraft skirt fitted to its 50-foot-diameter base, this 70-ton oil-storage tank floated on a 10-inch air cushion to an Esso ocean terminal in England. A 130-hp. diesel on a trailer ran its fans; and with a truck winching it ahead, the tank traveled far faster than if moved by inching it along with jacks and rollers.

Copyrighted material

TRAIN WITH THE LEADER

NRI FIRSTS make learning Color Television, Communications, Electronics at home fast and fascinating — give you on-the-job experience.

Cash in on the great need for trained men in America's fastest growing industry

Opportunities in Electronics are astounding. With NRI job-simulated training, you can qualify quickly for countless positions in business, industry, government or have a full-time business of your own or earn extra money spare time. Discover the ease and excitement of training at home with the leader. Gain priceless confidence as you learn with NRI "hands on" equipment. Electronics comes alive in a fascinating way.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL

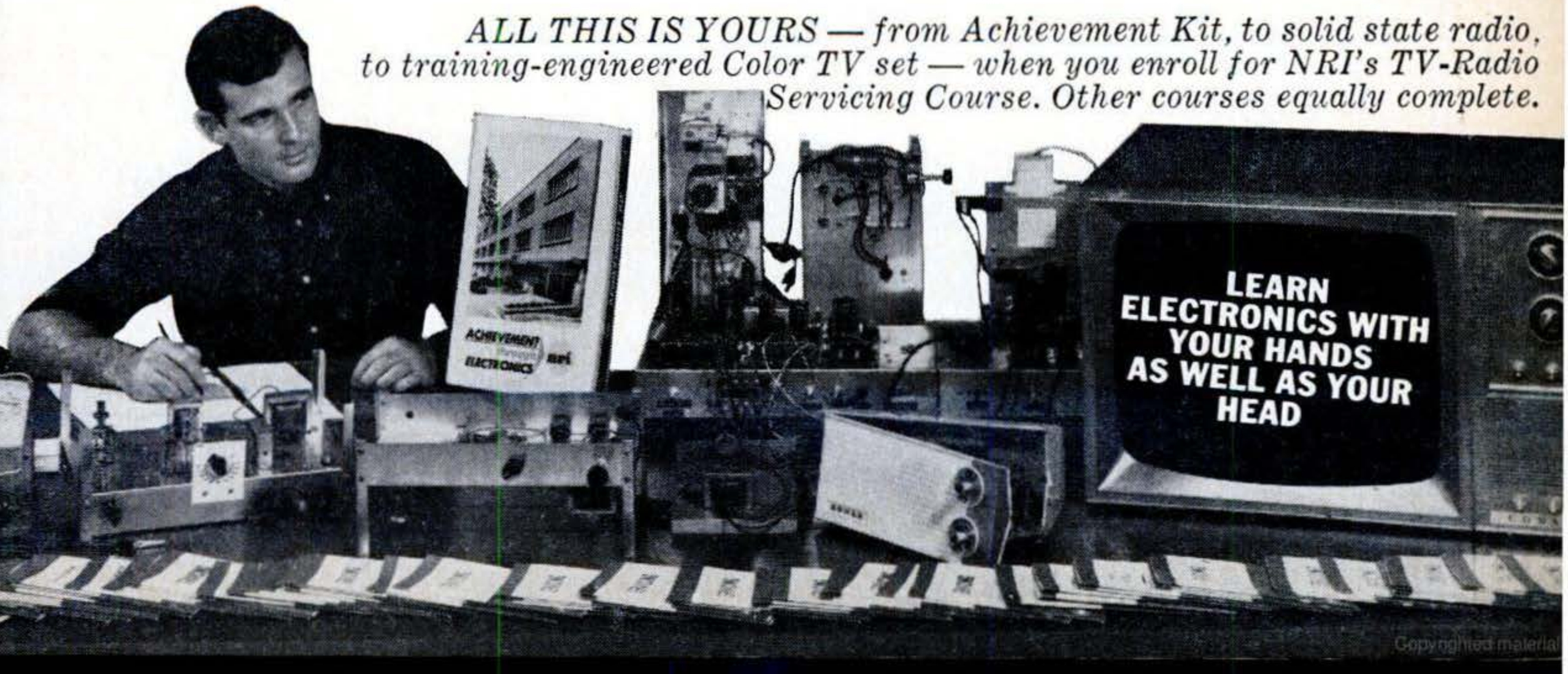
If you have served since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check GI line in postage-free card.

Make $5 to $7 an hour in spare time

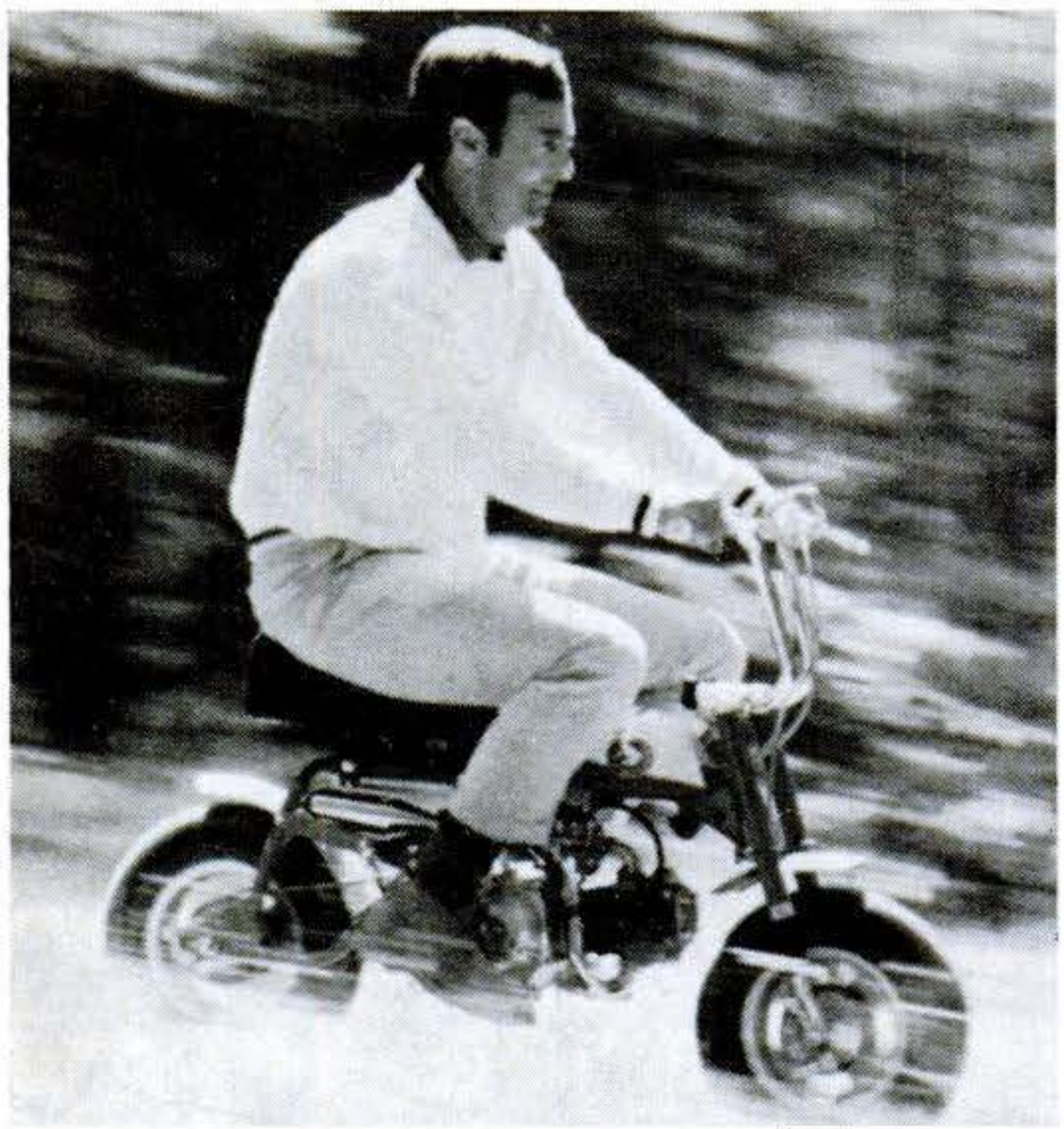
Soon after you enroll, you can be making $5 to $7 an hour extra in spare time fixing hi-fi, radio and TV sets for friends and neighbors. NRI shows you how. Find out now about NRI training plans. Mail card. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington, D.C. 20016.

MAIL CARD for NRI Color Catalog
no postage needed

ALL THIS IS YOURS — from Achievement Kit, to solid state radio, to training-engineered Color TV set — when you enroll for NRI's TV-Radio Servicing Course. Other courses equally complete.



Copyrighted material

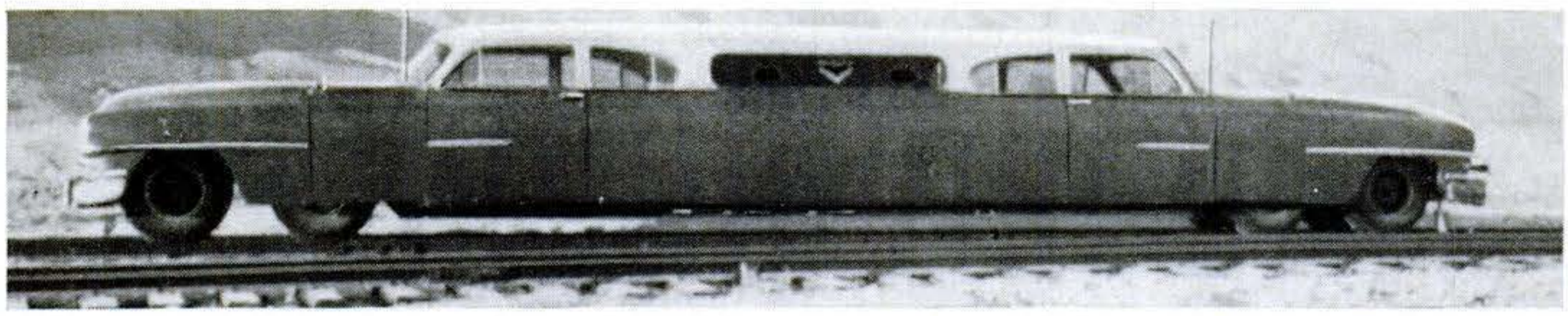


Smallest Honda hits the trail

Joining the midget-bike field is this new Mini Trail, a 108-pound off-road cycle. Powered by a new overhead-cam 50cc four-stroke engine, it has three-speed gearbox with automatic clutch, knobby tires, and telescopic front fork. Fold-down handlebars make it possible for it to be carried in a car.

Escape chute turns into life raft

Bottled compressed air inflates this British chute five seconds after it's dropped from the door of a plane. After passengers have slid down, the chute is released, lacings (which hold longitudinal and lateral stiffening tubes in place) are cut, and the tubes roll out, forming a fabric-bottomed raft.



Desert rail car has two heads

The Blue Goose, a twin 1953 Chrysler-bodied rail car with a midships 160-hp. engine, carries U.S. Gypsum Co. maintenance crews from the quarry to the Plaster City, Calif., plant, 26 miles across the desert. The 6,000-pound double-header has eight steel-cord tires with guide flanges on inside hubs. It can run in either direction, hits 40 m.p.h.

Copyrighted material

Be a loop charger! Johnson's loop-charged 3-cyl 55 gives a new twist to fuel induction...lets you out-pull, out-run, out-troll comparable hp motors—all on less fuel than you'd expect.

In loop charging, the fuel charge is swirled directly into the domed combustion chamber through precisely angled intake ports to produce combustion efficiency far superior to previous methods. Makes the most of every drop of fuel. Gearcase, gear ratios and prop diameters are computer-selected to turn big power into even bigger thrust.

Patented Water-Shield Silencing makes it extra quiet...Hydro-Electric power shift is extra sure, extra easy.

Feels like more than 55 horsepower but doesn't sound like it—patented Water-Shield silencing encases (and cools) the exhaust housing in a sound-absorbing water chamber while a unique isolation system tones out vibration. New Hydro-Electric drive is boating's most advanced, dependable single lever shift.

See this super-duper looper at your Johnson dealer's...one of 16 new or improved Sea-Horse models. All with 2-yr. warranty.*

See the 55 and the rest of the Sea-Horse line (1½ to 115 hp). Your dealer is in the Yellow Pages. Or write direct for free 36-page catalog. Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Ill. 60085, Dept. PS-93

*For 24 months after purchase, Johnson Motors will replace or repair without cost to the original purchaser any part of its manufacture which, upon inspection, proves to have failed in normal pleasure use due to faulty material or workmanship.

FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY

Johnson

Division Outboard Marine Corporation

Copyrighted material

Little Tank Works Big Wonders

This little tank and the parts that go with it are known as a Coolant Recovery System (CRS). To start with, it prevents loss of coolant. In installing the kit, you cut off the overflow pipe and hook up a plastic hose that feeds into the tank. The new pressure cap has a double seal, so when the engine cools off, coolant is drawn back into the radiator from the tank.

The system keeps the radiator and its tanks completely filled with coolant. The absence of air prevents foaming, a major cause of overheating. I have seen service reports from car companies where overheating complaints were permanently cured by fitting the CRS. Cadillac standardized this type of sealed cooling for its 1969 models. Fiat, Renault, and many other European cars use it as original equipment.

Why is air in the system so bad? Once the water pump begins to pump air, the coolant flow turns into a turbulent stream of bubbles and foam. The radiator's capacity is used up cooling this useless mixture, while the coolant continues to build up heat inside the engine. Soon, the water pump is pumping steam, which then goes right out the overflow pipe.

With the CRS fitted on your car, the coolant flow is entirely liquid, and the radiator works as intended.

Other advantages: Absence of air in the system cuts oxidation while increasing the life of the radiator and heater hoses. Servicing is eliminated, and you need never remove the radiator cap. Installation is easy and takes you about 20 minutes. Cost of the kit is under $10 from J. C. Penney.—*Jan P. Norbye.*

Copyrighted material

This $100,000 car was built to break the world land speed record. They didn't scrimp on anything. They used Autolite spark plugs. Like you buy. About $1 each.

This wheeled projectile is 30 feet long and 37 inches high. It looks a lot like a bullet. And it goes like one, too. On one of the early runs it topped 400 miles per hour easily. And it was just warming up then.

It has two 427-SOHC Ford engines. A conventionally aspirated one producing 810 horses up front. And a supercharged one producing 1260 horses in the rear. These engines cost over $6,000 apiece.

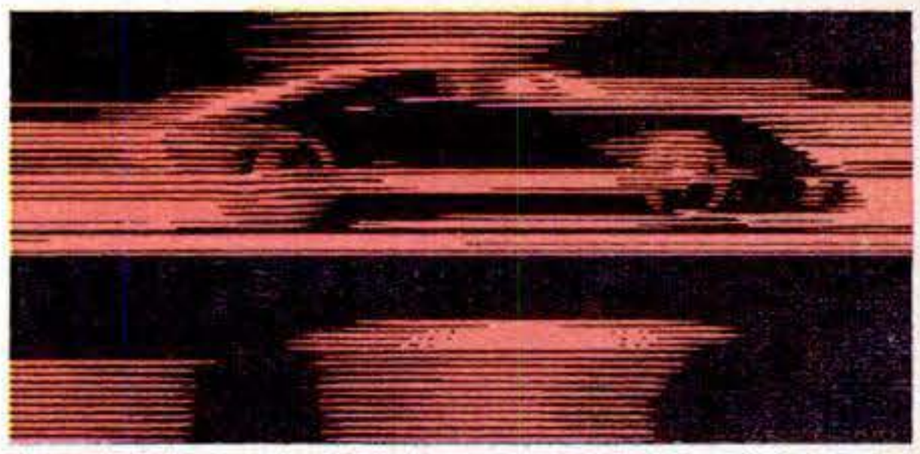
The spark plugs? They're Autolite plugs. Like you buy for about a dollar each.

Autolite plugs are specially constructed to keep performing at the highest peak regardless of how rough the going gets. The hermetic glass seal is designed to stay intact despite extremes in heat, pressure, or stress. That means that compression can't leak off just when you need it most.

Why such low-priced spark plugs in a $100,000 car? Because there are no better plugs. Not at any price. So put Autolite spark plugs in your car. Whatever kind of car you drive.

Autolite is the only name you need to know for spark plugs, batteries, filters, shock absorbers, and complete ignition systems.

Autolite Ford



It's RUSTGARD . . . from Realist. RUSTGARD chemically treated wafers keep guns, fishing reels, hardware . . . any metal at all, even when stored wet, rust-free for as long as six months. Just one 2" wafer will protect 1000 cubic inches of enclosed space. This is the same space age discovery (solid Amine Nitrites) industry uses to keep billions of dollars worth of precision tools, instruments and parts in rust-free air.

Put an end to messy oils, grease and sprays. We'll rush you a kit containing 2 two inch RUSTGARD wafers and instructions for their many uses. Beat rust before it begins. Mail the coupon, along with $1.00, and you'll prevent rust the easy, automatic way.

Realist inc.

RUSTGARD from Realist, Inc.
P.O. Box 233
Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

Please Rush ..... kits of RUSTGARD at $1.00 each. Enclosed is $.....

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

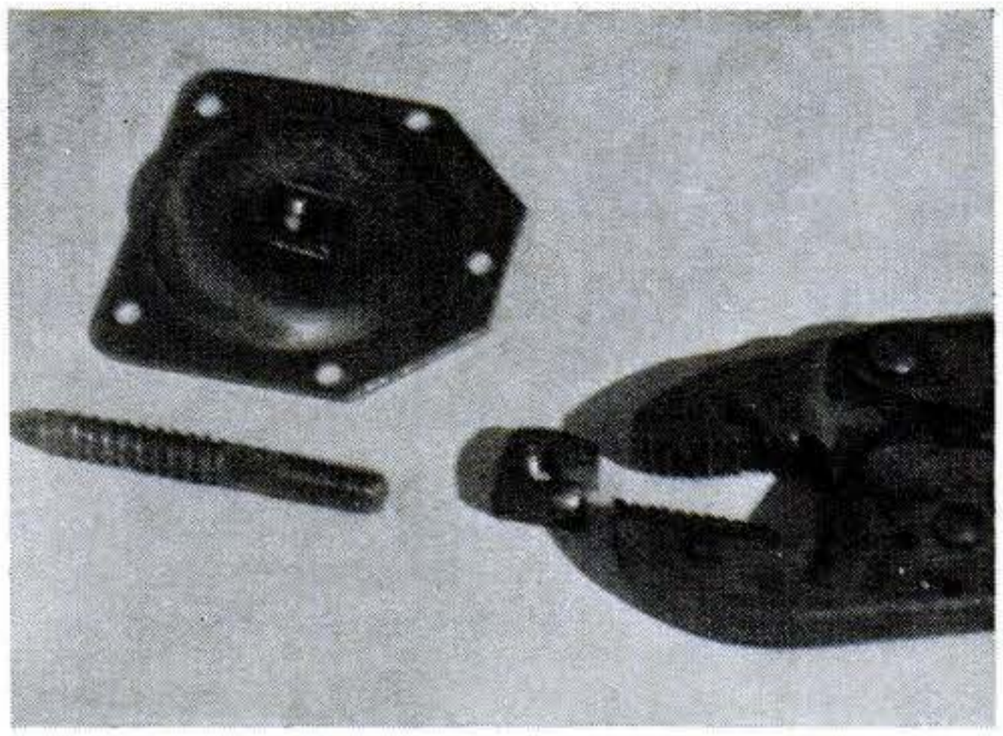
State ..... Zip Code .....

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS FROM HERE AND THERE

Golf tees make small feet

Plastic tees make colorful and sturdy feet for trivets and other small items. Bore holes slightly smaller than the tee-stem diameter in the object you're mounting, and cut the tees to a length that will give the item the desired lift.

WALTER BURTON, Akron, Ohio.



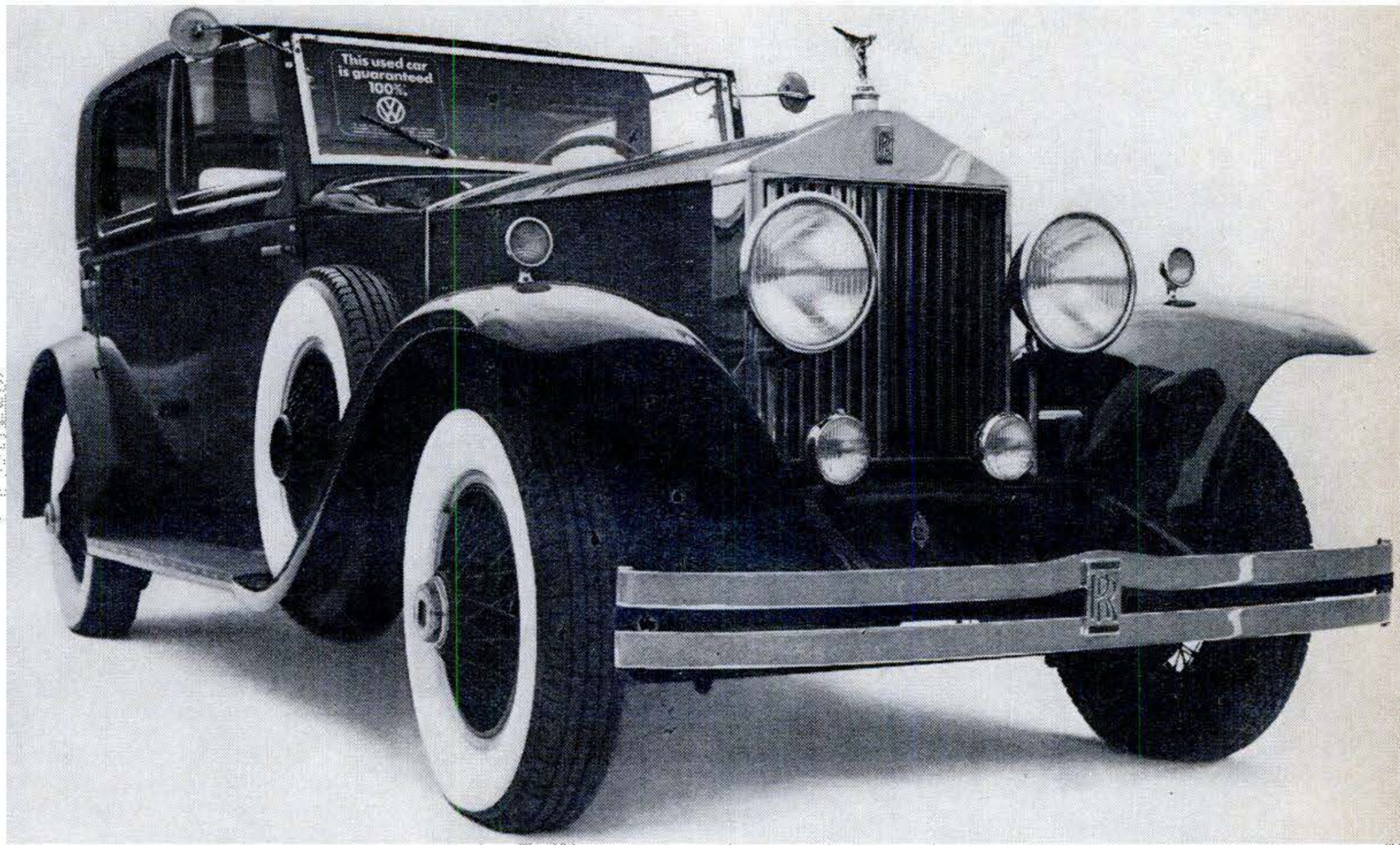
Save hanger bolts with a clamp nut

Cut out a narrow slot at one side of a nut with a hacksaw, and you can turn hanger bolts into a table leg without damaging the machine threads with a wrench or pliers. Thread the altered nut over the bolt. Gripped in a vise or in locking pliers, it will hold the bolt securely so that it can't turn.

R. S. TUPPER, Canton, S.D.

Copyrighted material

© VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.



Pick up a good second car from Volkswagen.

Somebody traded in a Rolls-Royce for a Volkswagen?

Yes, somebody traded in a Rolls-Royce for a Volkswagen.

It happened in Texas, of course.

But even in average states some pretty fancy cars show up on a VW dealer's used car lot.

And some not so fancy cars. And some quite practical cars. Like Volkswagens.

But no car, Rolls or VW, gets that guarantee on the windshield automatically.

First it goes through a rigorous 16-point inspection.

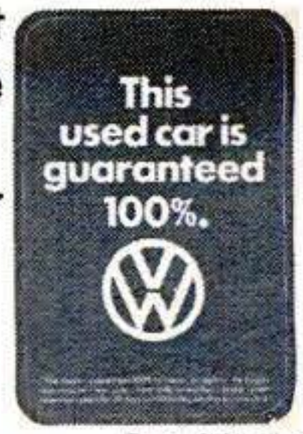
If anything needs fixing, it gets fixed.

Only then does the dealer guarantee the free repair or replacement of every major working part* for thirty days or a thousand miles.

Whichever comes first.

So when a Volkswagen dealer says that a used car is as good on the inside as it looks on the outside, you don't have to trust him.

He'll put it all down in writing for you.

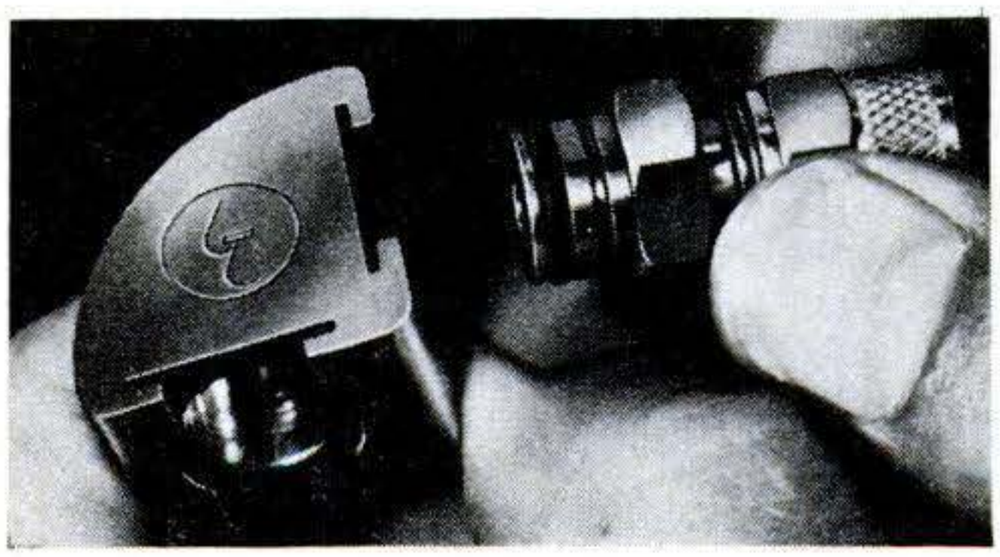


*engine, transmission, rear axle, front axle assemblies, brake system, electrical system.

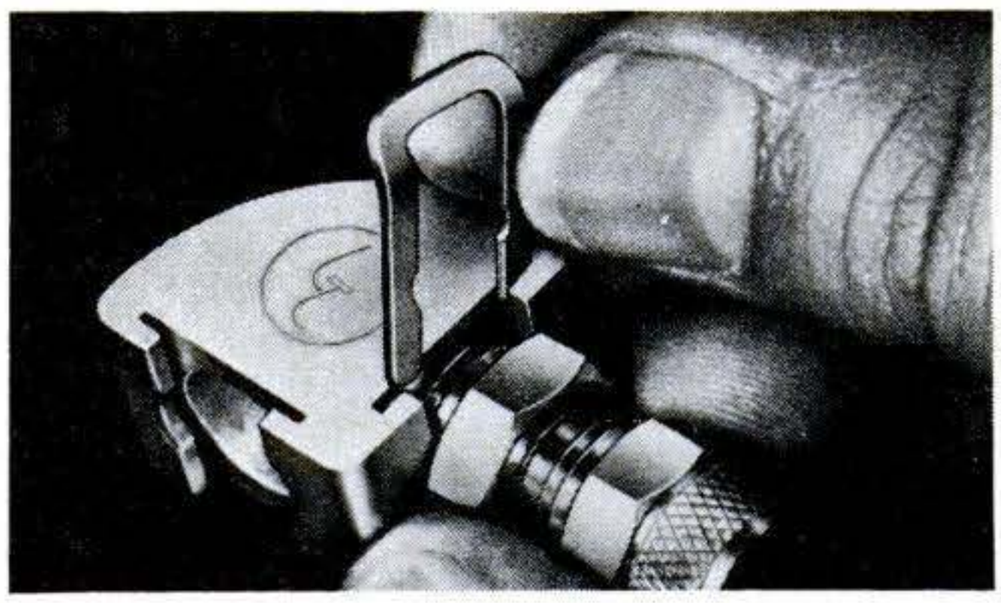
Copyrighted material

No-Wrench Fittings Snap Together

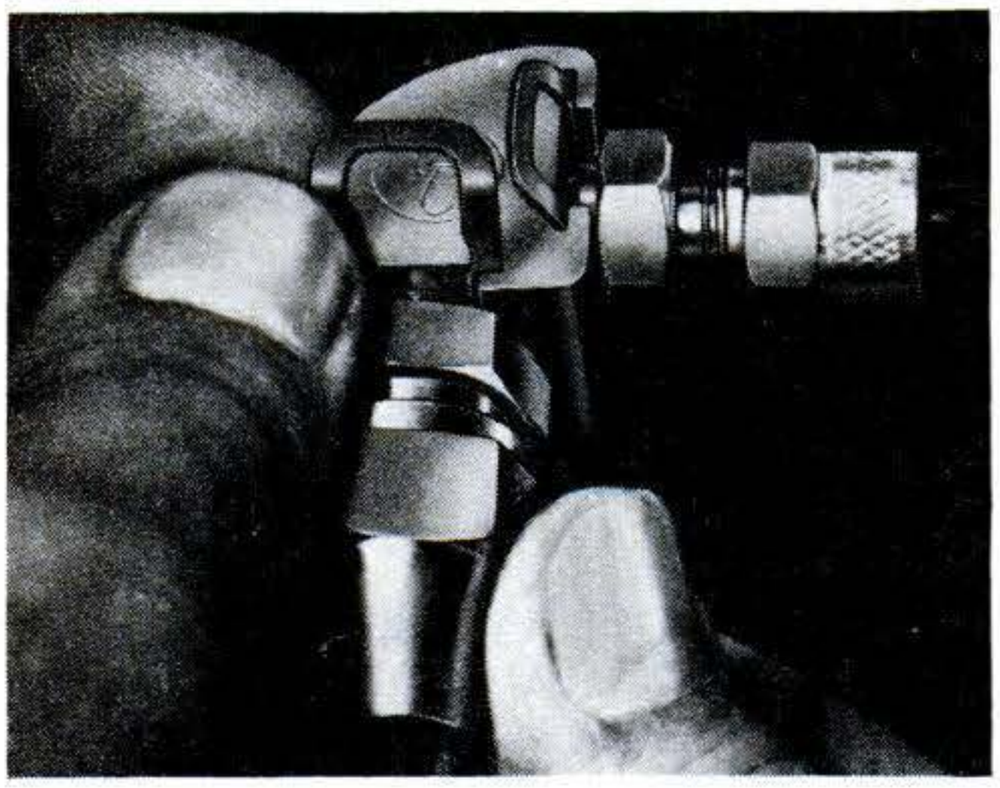
Here's a new kind of fitting . . . that locks together with a clip and is more compact than conventional fittings. No crossed threads—no tools needed. Gra-Tec, Inc., 252 State St., Los Altos, Calif., makes it of plastic and of metal in shapes and sizes to suit many jobs. For winter sportsmen, a snowmobile fuel filter, from Polar Fuel Filters, Minneapolis, Minn., uses these fittings, so you can remove and de-ice filter and lines on the coldest day.



Fitting with O ring slips into connector . . .



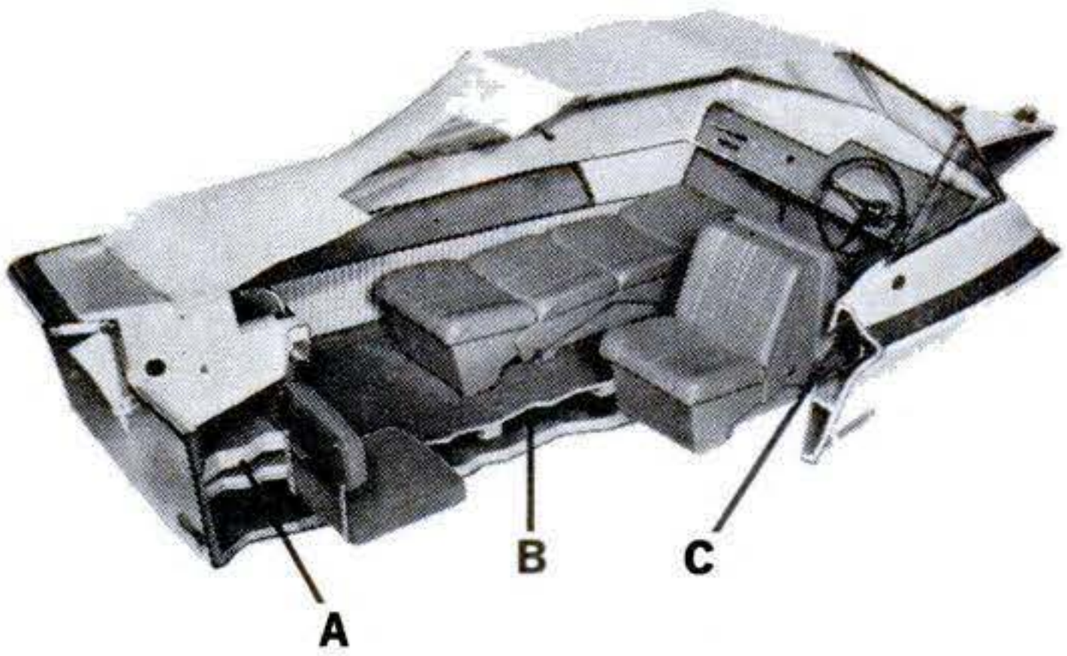
Retainer clip snaps components together . . .



Elbow joint is assembled in 10 seconds.

Life/Guard Construction

. . . the most important development since fibreglass



A. Foam is high in sides, under gunwale and deck, so buoyancy is high in hull.

B. Bilge tunnel fills with water if boat fills. Counteracts buoyancy of bottom so boat floats upright, even if filled with water.

C. Life/Guard construction makes flotation foam an integral part of hull: fibreglass — foam —fibreglass. Safer, stronger, quieter than conventional hulls.

In most hulls, flotation is provided by blocks of plastic foam and by an air chamber in the bottom. Some types of foam can become waterlogged and ineffective. And because most buoyancy is in the bottom, a boat filled with water tends to capsize.

Here's how Life/Guard Construction is different: a new kind of foaming plastic becomes an integral part of the boat. It soaks up sound and vibration but can't soak up water.

It's safer because the foaming plastic can't become waterlogged and because flotation is high in the hull. This fact, combined with the "bilge tunnel" makes it virtually impossible for a boat filled with water to "belly up"—it remains right side up.

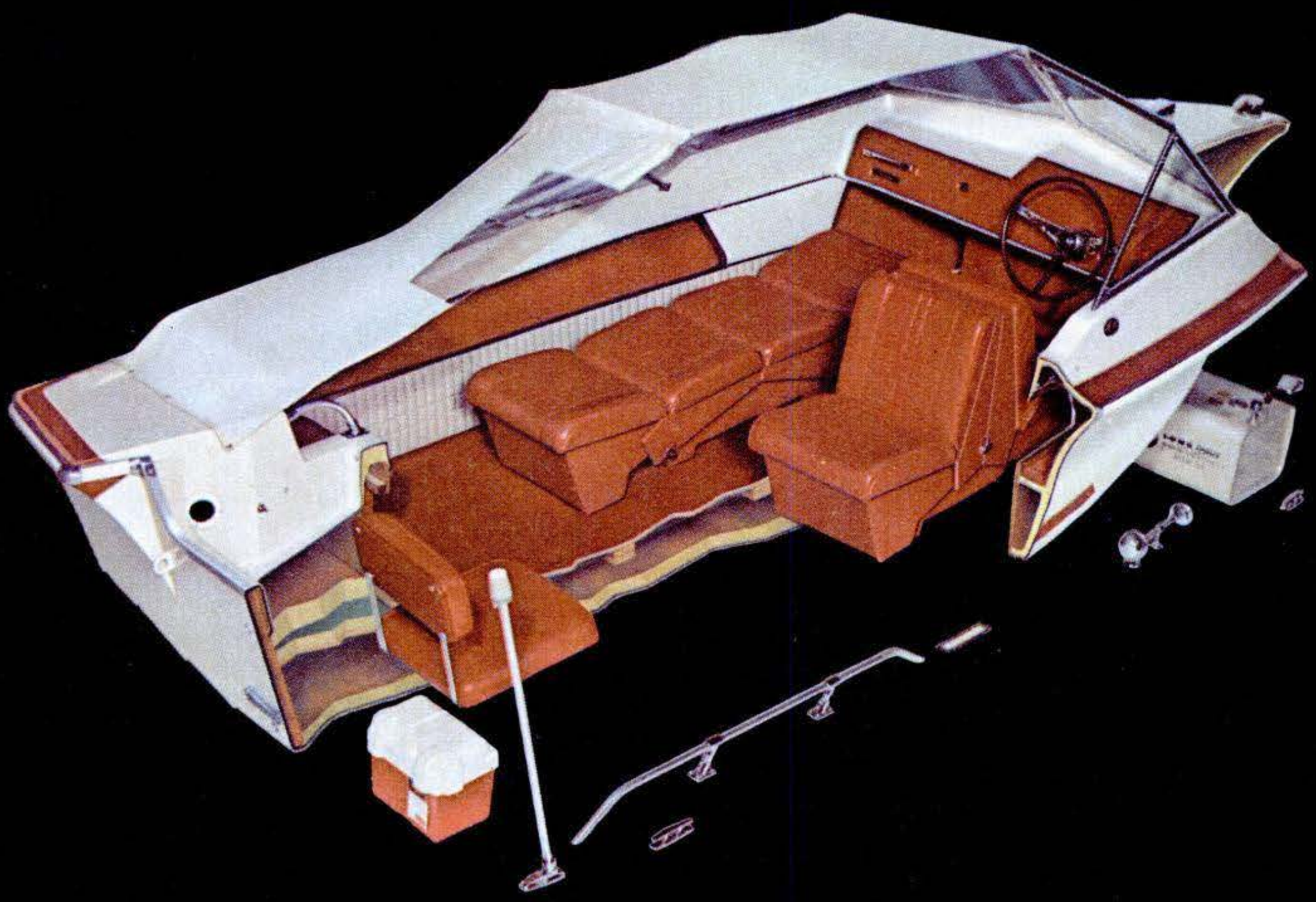
It's stronger because the Life/Guard hull is an integrated unit of fibreglass, foam which adds structural strength, and additional layers of fibreglass.

It's quieter because the foam deadens water and engine noise instead of amplifying it.

Larson®

LARSON INDUSTRIES, INC.
2325 Endicott Street, St. Paul Minnesota 55114
*Patent Applied for

Copyrighted material



The unextras

(and Life/Guard is the biggest unextra of all)

In a lot of boats, they're *extras*. In Larson, *unextras*. And yet, Larsons usually cost no more than boats without them.

Here are some of the typical Larson unextras: Top set including side curtains and stern cover, sunbather seats, a built in gas tank with dash mounted gas gauge, mechanical steering, and a safety glass windshield.

The reason we can afford to be so generous is that Larsons are built efficiently. We make almost everything but the engines... in plants that make more fibreglass runabouts than any other plants.

Our Million Bubble Ride is another unextra ... one you can't buy in other boats at any price. Larson's exclusive Lapline design builds an air cushion under the hull that reduces drag and softens the ride.

New Life/Guard Construction* is another reason to make your new boat a Larson. It's a whole new way of building boats that makes flotation do more than ever before. It's part of the hull. Adds strength. Puts the flotation high in the hull, where it belongs. Absorbs sound. Dulls crashing waves.

Get all the facts now by visiting your Larson dealer. Be a smart shopper. Larson loves comparison.

Patent Applied for.

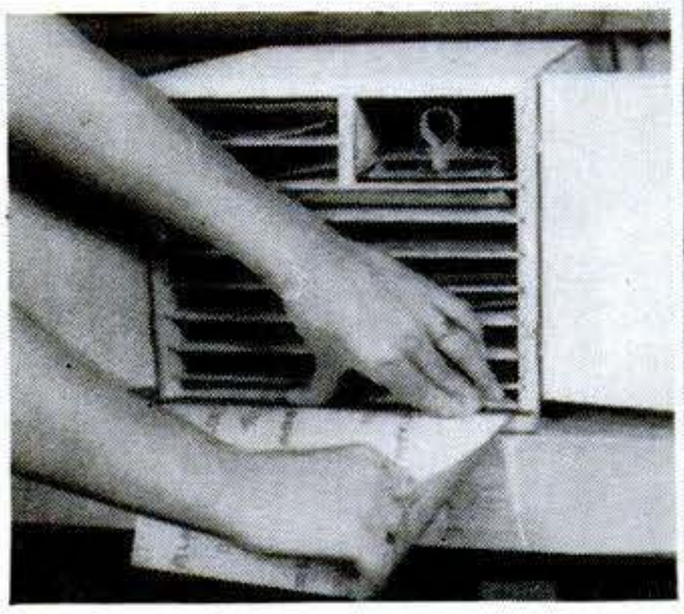
Larson®

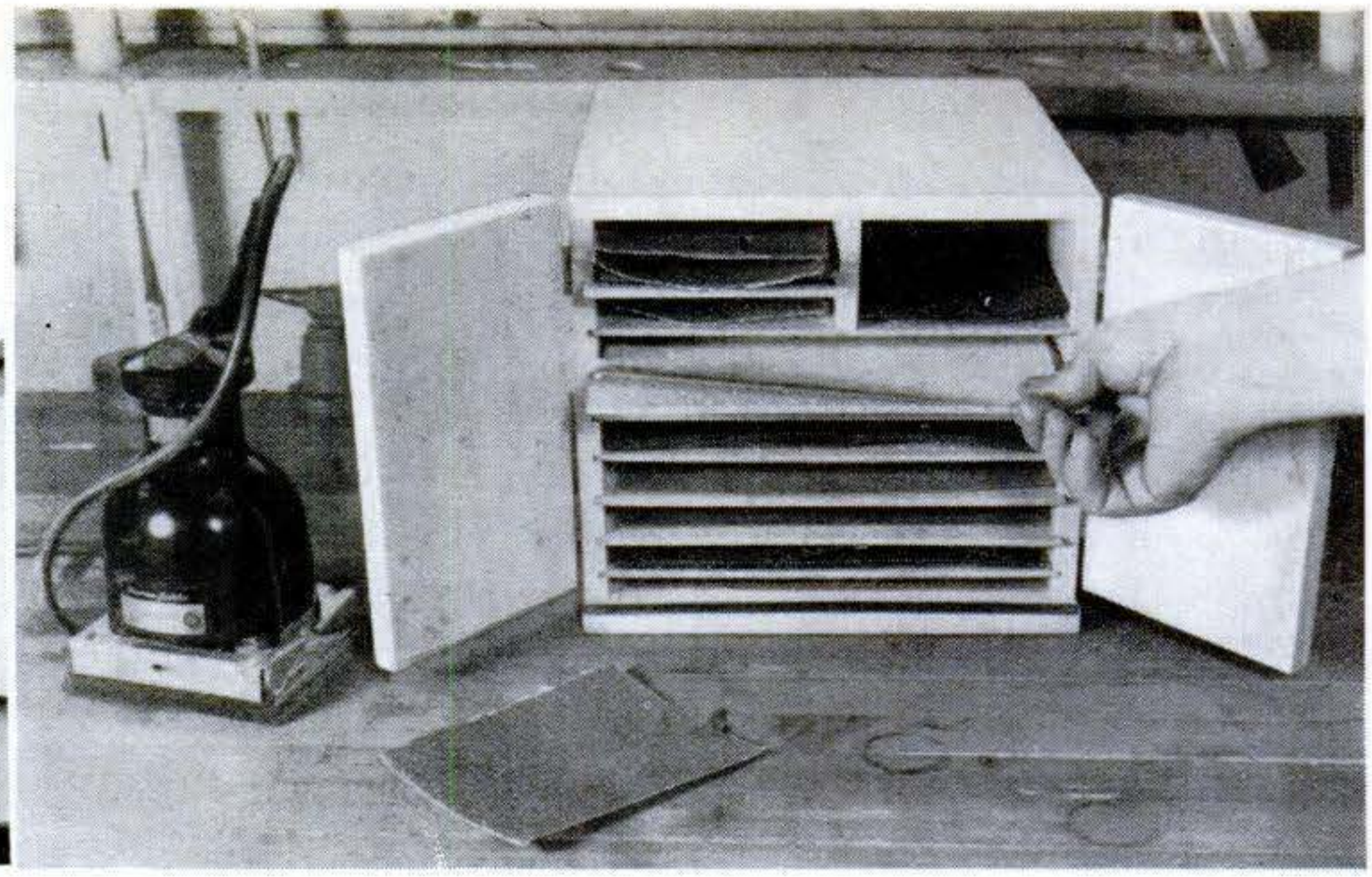
LARSON BOATS, LITTLE FALLS, MINNESOTA • A DIVISION OF LARSON INDUSTRIES, INC., 2325 ENDICOTT STREET, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55114

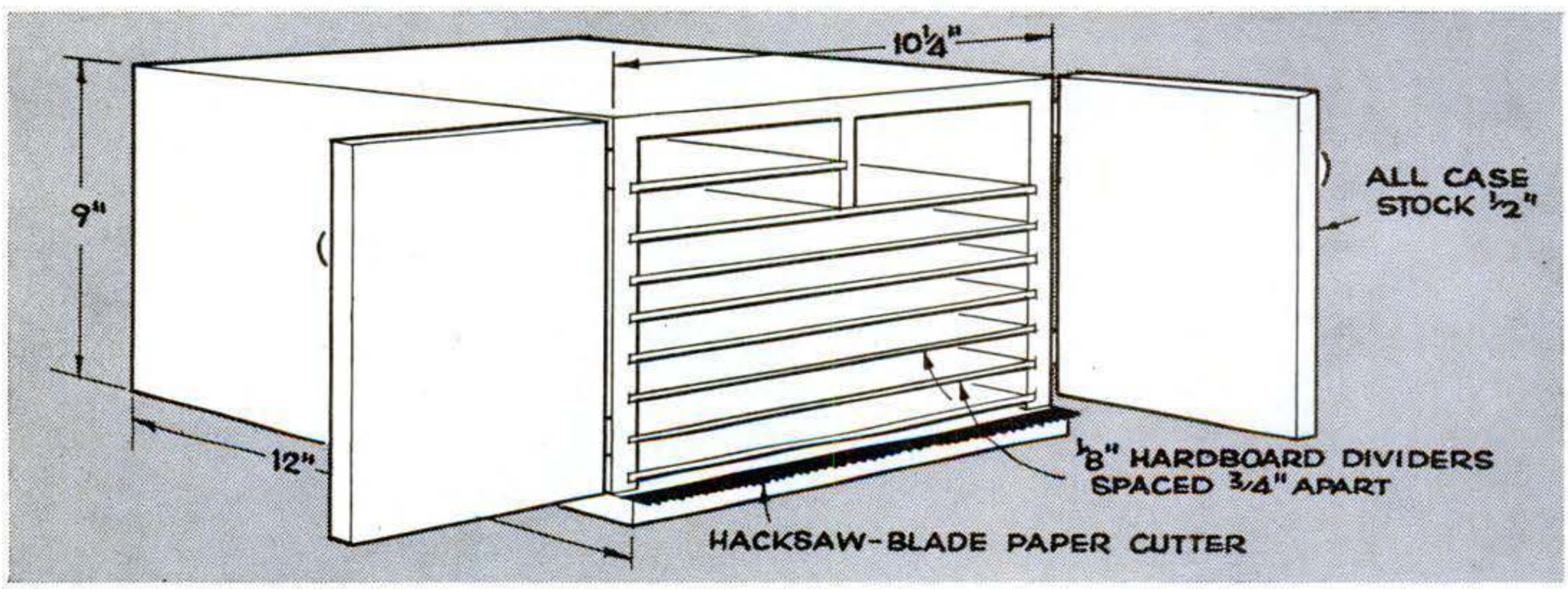
Copyrighted material

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

FROM HERE AND THERE



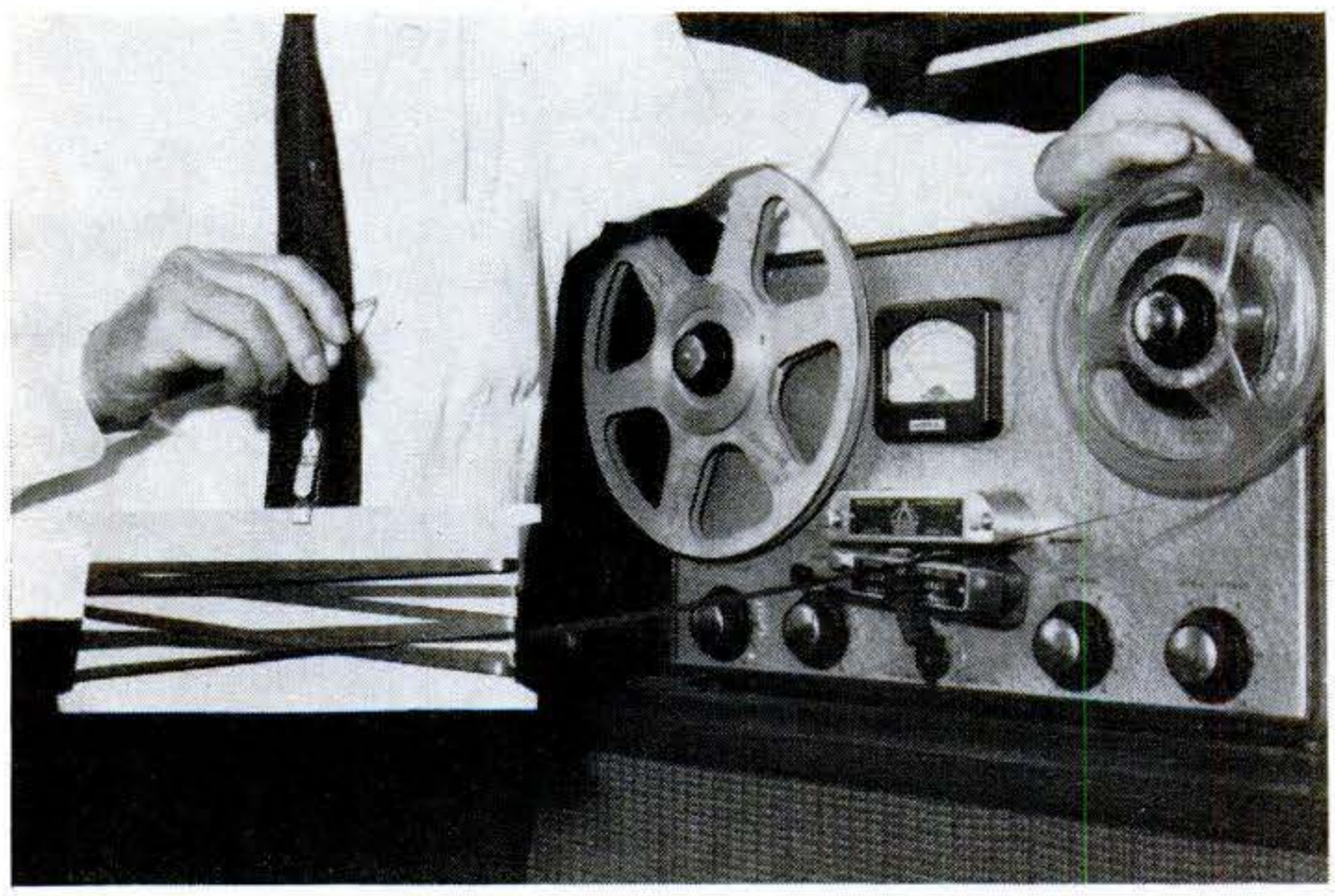




Easy-to-make chest stores and cuts your supply of sandpaper

Sliding shelves make for easy selection of sandpaper from this storage chest. Make the case from ½" pine, if available, or ½" plywood. Use ⅛" hardboard for the shelves. Make sure that you cut the grooves wide enough so that the hardboard shelves slide smoothly. The compartment at the upper right is designed for a sanding block. This shelf is fixed. The cutter lets you make half and quarter sheets for use in sanding blocks or power sanders. It is a hacksaw blade screwed to the bottom of the case at the front edge, raised slightly with washers so that you can slide sandpaper under it. The blade is then pressed down, the paper torn upwards.

C. WAYNE CLOSE, Grants Pass, Ore.



Handy way to mail tape

If you like to communicate by recording tape, you can save postage with this trick: Mail the tape in a regular large-size envelope by reeling it around a piece of cardboard, cut to the size and shape shown at far left in the photo.

Use a polyester tape; it will stand up to rough treatment in transit. It's wise, too, to label the envelope "magnetic tape" to prevent danger of erasure.

HAROLD KING,
N. Hollywood, Calif.

Copyrighted material

The Evinrude Triumph is unfair

Triumph's aimed intake passages "loop" the fuel charge up and away from the exhaust ports. Deflectors and all their problems are eliminated. Note the flat-top automotive-type pistons, the fuel passages molded into the cast iron cylinder sleeves, the fuel delivery "window" in the piston skirt, and the efficiently shaped hemispherical combustion chamber.

It has a built-in $5,000,000 advantage.

The advantage is "loop charging"-a new, dramatically more efficient way of fueling a modern outboard engine.

Loop charging delivers an *aimed* fuel charge *directly* to the top of the combustion dome. It eliminates need for the deflector "hump" on the piston and the deflector-shaped "bulge" in the combustion chamber.

With the deflector gone, pistons are lighter, compression can be higher, and the combustion chamber can be shaped the way it ought to be shaped.

The loop principle isn't new. But because of the problems of building precision fuel passages into the spaces between cylinders — it has never before been possible to build a true loop system into a modern water-cooled multi-cylinder aluminum outboard engine.

A year ago, Evinrude engineering broke through the design barrier.

The method was ingenious (see diagram), and the results were spectacular. One result of our $5,000,000 research and tooling investment was an immediate saving of as much as a gallon of fuel an hour in the top speed range (where fuel savings really count).

Fuel economy is exceptional. But so is performance. The Triumph "55" actually equals our workhorse "65" in pulling power, and surpasses it in speed and quiet and push-button elegance. The Evinrude "55" *eliminated* the Evinrude "65".

We hadn't planned on being quite that unfair.

CATALOG FREE, Write Evinrude Motors, 4281 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216

EVINRUDE
Div. of Outboard Marine Corporation

first in outboards

Copyrighted material

Taste the golden age of Schlitz

120 years ago, it took Joseph Schlitz months to brew and age the first golden mellow drop of Schlitz. It still takes us months to brew and age Schlitz. The long, careful, golden age of Schlitz is what makes it America's choicest premium beer. Once you taste our golden age, you'll know why we say:

"When you're out of Schlitz, you're out of beer."

Schlitz®

© 1969 Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., Milwaukee and other great cities.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

Boon Docker buggies are offered in several highly individual body styles, from imitation Kübelwagen to phony antique. The plastic hardtop is removable. Prices run $245 to $2,995 depending on equipment.

The growing rage for FUN CARS

It all began with an old Volkswagen chassis and a fiberglass body. Now you have a choice of about 50 models of dune buggies

By V. LEE OERTLE

What's been happening in dune buggies? A new fun-car industry has burgeoned almost overnight. When only two short years ago PS ran a report on dune buggies, the roster covered only three of four brands. Today, it includes nearly 40 companies and is growing rapidly. And there are big changes in the wind. You may not long recognize the old familiar product. Six months' work in a special field survey revealed the following trends:

The theme changes. Some of the largest buggy producers flatly predict a switch from off-road to on-street emphasis. This process is already in motion according to expert observers.

"Putting it simply," as Chuck Tatum of Empi Products explains it, "a dune buggy is a lot

Continued

Road Runner has a distinctively rakish appearance. Head-on view shows off bulbous fenders and simulated sports-car radiator.

Copyrighted material

Charging through gullies and over hummocks makes exciting sport, but you don't have to go in for

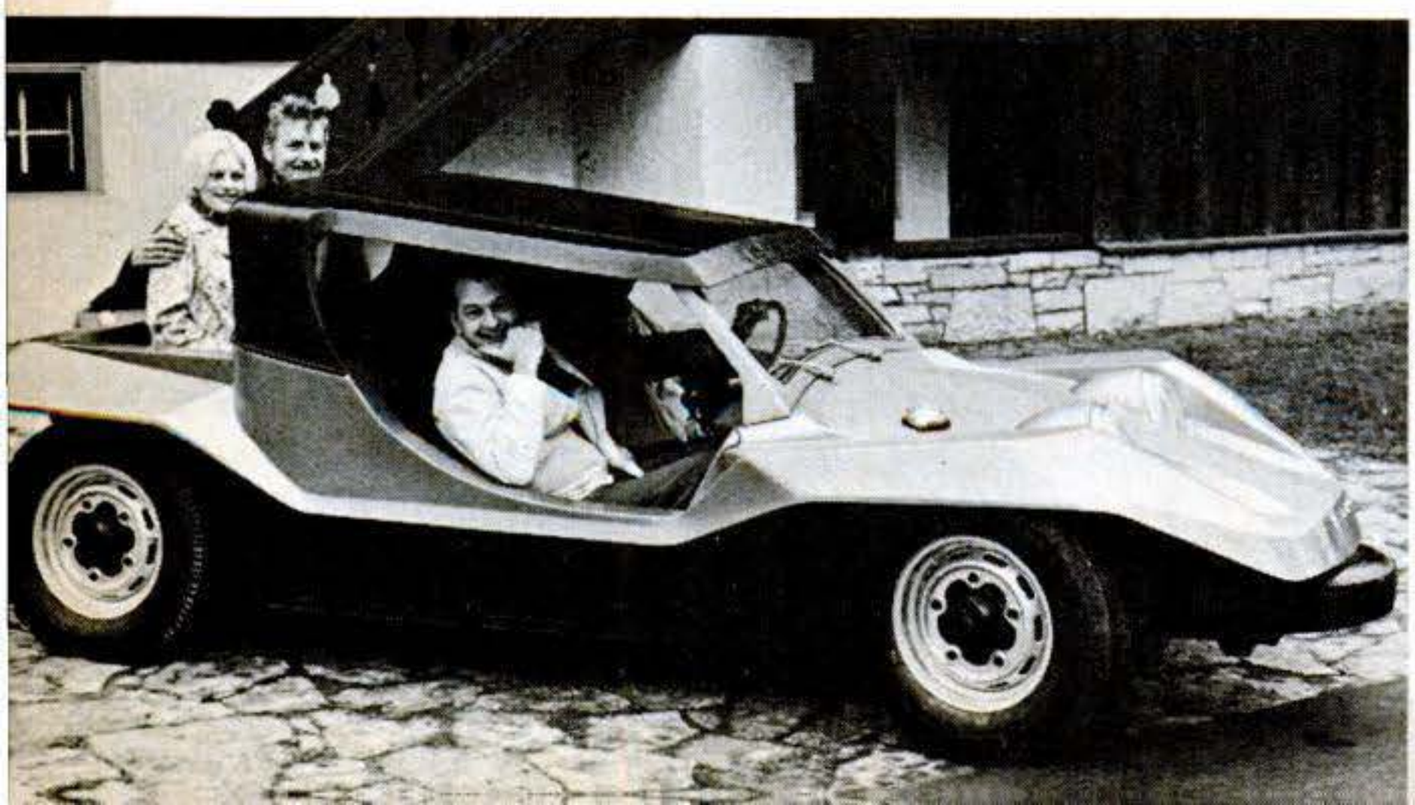
easier to sell the little wife if it has second-car appeal. Obviously, it *does* have such appeal. Excellent gas mileage and incredible tire life are acknowledged. Cut-down VW dune buggies are so supershort you can park one in a space adequate for a large motorcycle. Top that off with the lowest initial price for a second car, and you have a winner."

A great division between off-road and on-street machines will become apparent during 1969:

- There will be more hardtops. Following that trend, complete weather-sealing will make cabs more pleasant in bad weather and extend useful work periods to 12 months of the year.
- The off-road machine will get still wider wheels and tires, higher horsepower, as well as improved rough-road options.
- The on-street buggies will be dressed up. The 1969 Empi Imp, for example, will switch from rayon to nylon floor carpeting. Built-in bucket seats, with a console extending through to the rear-seat area will be part of that company's new-model plans.
- Suspension systems will be tailored to either on-road or off-street duty, depending on what the buyer requires.

Greater variety in bodies is definitely on the way. Presently, the roadster-type dune-buggy bodies are most numerous. Other new body types you can expect this season include miniature Model Ts, half-pickups, tiny station wagons, supercompact camper-coaches, and tub-like bodies resembling the popular old touring sedans. There will even be bodyless frames.

Pizazz is descriptive name of this sleek little dune buggy. Dickey seat behind the crazy, chopped-short hardtop roof tucks in two more jolly riders.



For a hot-rod look, Jeffries Kyote uses magnesium bolt-on wheels and gas-tank cap of race-car type. Recessed headlight treatment is neat styling trick.

acing. Many use fun cars just for trips into mountain and desert where ordinary cars won't go.

The trend toward *complete* road-ready dune buggies is already firmly established. Says one producer: "We're reaching the doctor-lawyer-professional types now. They have more money and less time than the average buggy buyer and want buggies ready to roll with only very simple assembly or finishing needed. Prices will be higher for that sort of buggy, but those people don't mind paying it."

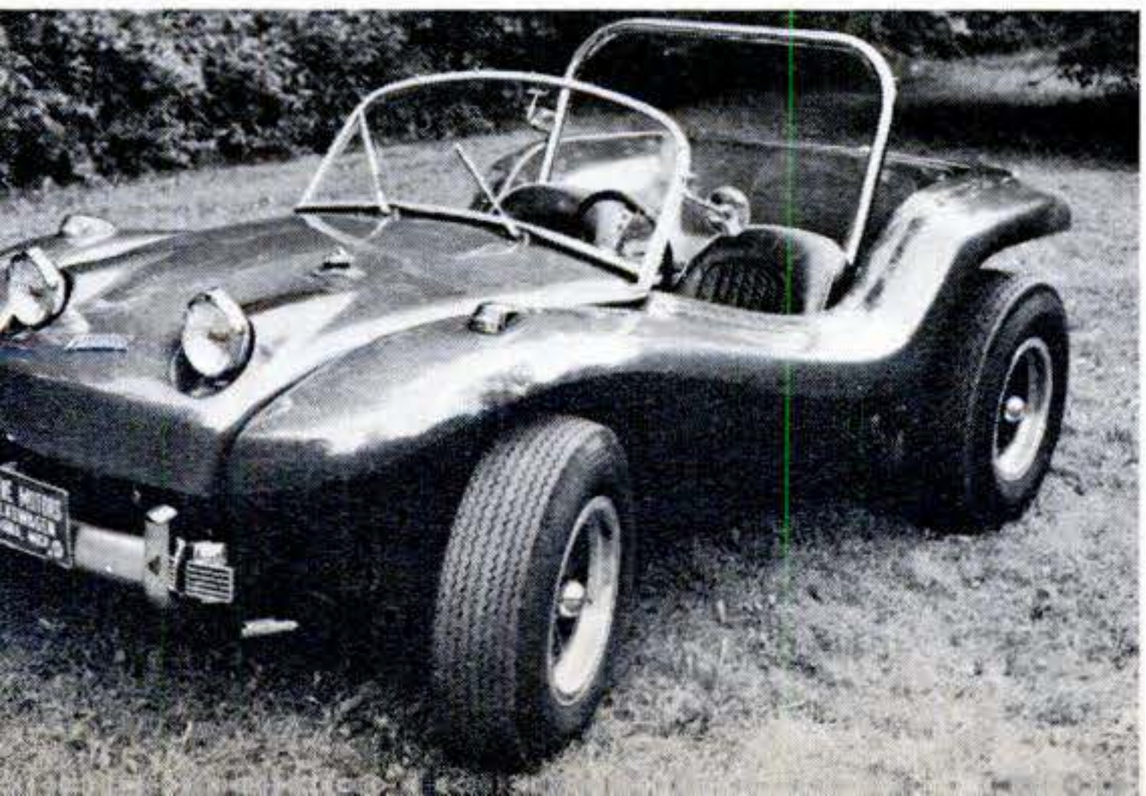
Optional equipment is leaping. One dune-buggy manufacturer now lists over 200 optional accessories. The most popular list includes windshield frames, rollbars, hard tops, soft tops, special bumpers for front or rear, custom seats, suspension-system components, special wheels, and various types and sizes of headlamps.

This coming season you can expect to find more comfort options than ever before. With the accent changing to street usage, some concessions to female drivers will be forced upon us. The biggest hurdle yet remaining is "the entry problem." The gals don't like rolling in and out over those no-door sides. Don't be surprised to see some buggy bodies made with dip-down sides or even tiny side doors. When hard tops are used on the buggies, the entry problem comes into sharper focus because of the restricted distance between top and sides.

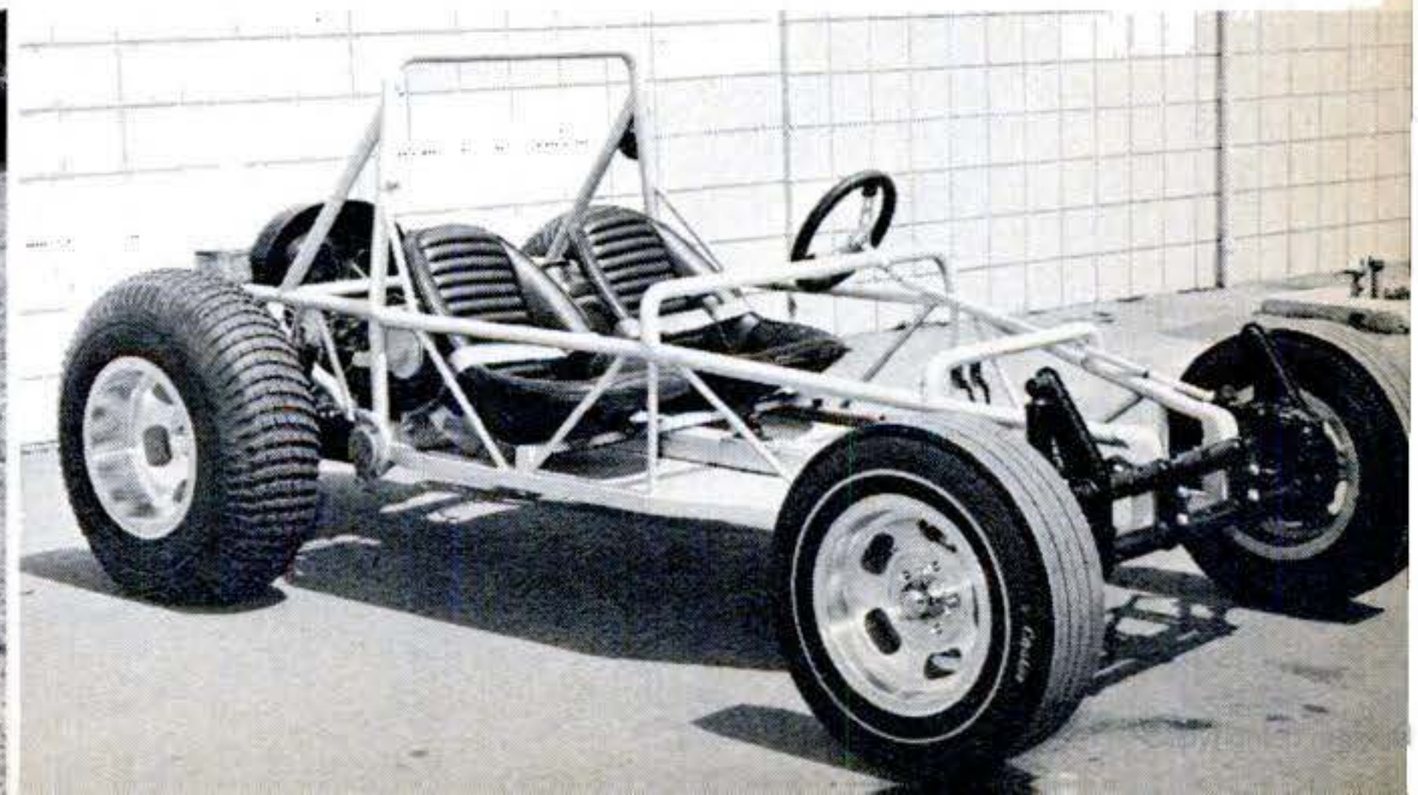
Something for every budget. Prices, never much of an obstacle in this field, fluctuate wildly this season. Part of the reason is that great increase in the number of buggy builders (some estimates go as high as 85 manufacturers, but if there are that

[Continued on page 208]

Minibug, fitted with regular highway tires, has an all-purpose look about it. Optional soft top clips to windshield frame, roll bar, and body sides.

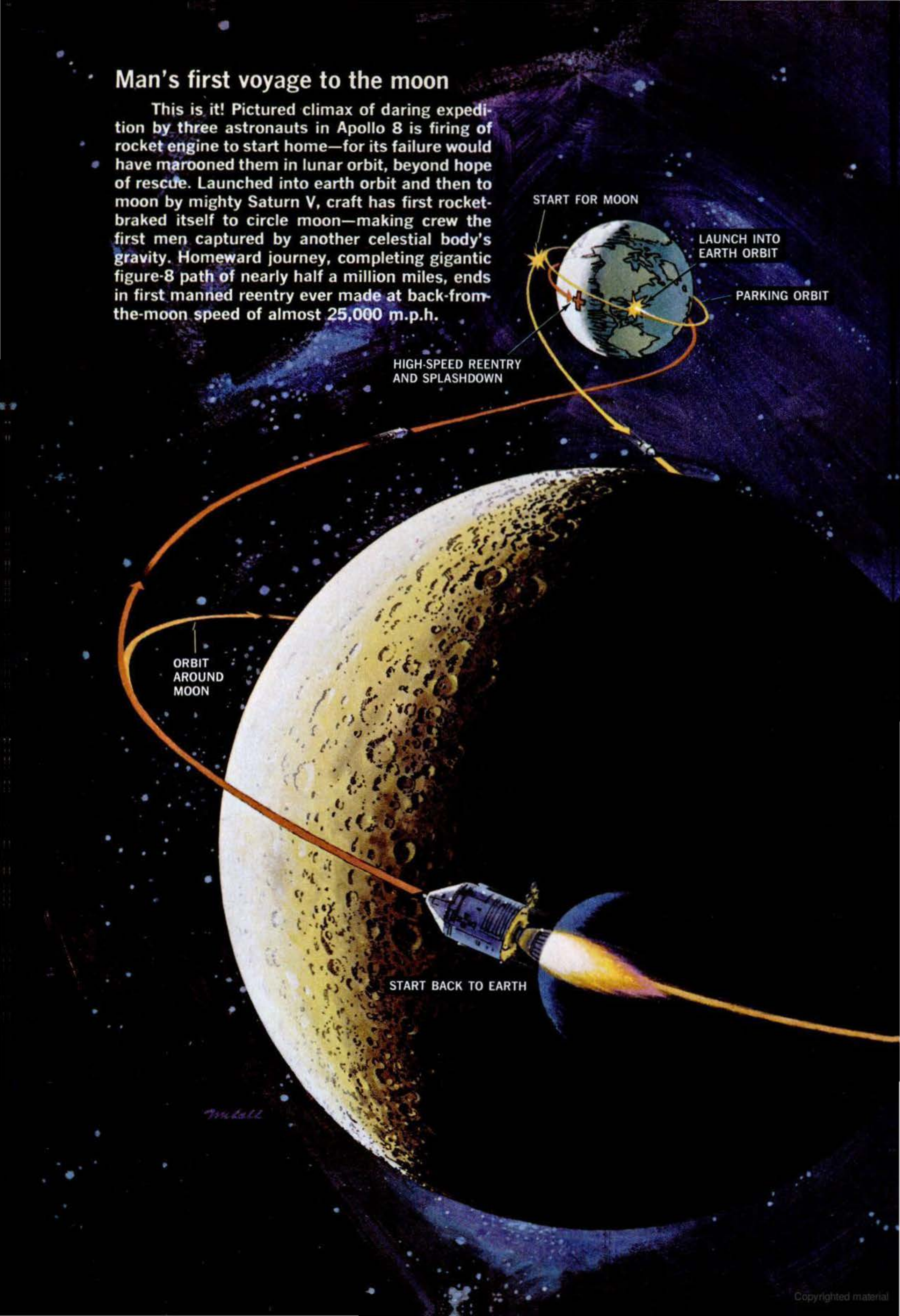


Wallabug is a lightweight two-seater intended for competition use. Steel-tube frame assures sturdy construction. Several body types are available.



Man's first voyage to the moon

This is it! Pictured climax of daring expedition by three astronauts in Apollo 8 is firing of rocket engine to start home—for its failure would have marooned them in lunar orbit, beyond hope of rescue. Launched into earth orbit and then to moon by mighty Saturn V, craft has first rocket-braked itself to circle moon—making crew the first men captured by another celestial body's gravity. Homeward journey, completing gigantic figure-8 path of nearly half a million miles, ends in first manned reentry ever made at back-from-the-moon speed of almost 25,000 m.p.h.



Copyrighted material

What the Apollo 8 Moon Flight Really Did for Us

By DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN
Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

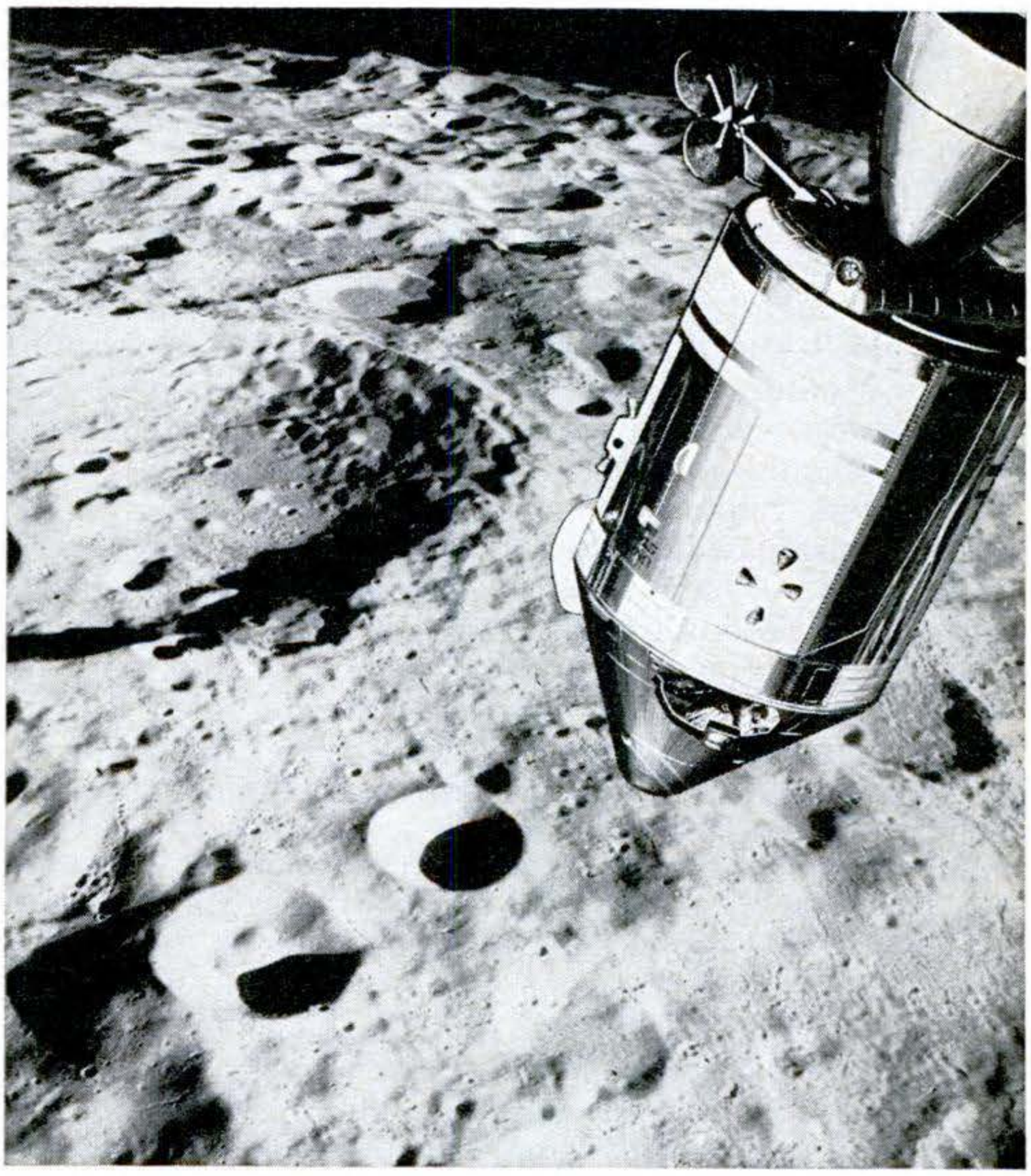
Our first manned expedition to another world, by performing a series of unprecedented space feats, has brought about the possibility of setting foot upon the moon this summer

"The moon is essentially gray. Looks like plaster of Paris . . . Langrenus is quite a huge crater . . . a central cone . . . walls are terraced . . . Bill and I are sharing the rendezvous window . . . We're just about over Messier and Pickering right now . . ."

Men had voyaged to the moon. Apollo 8 was in lunar orbit—and James A. Lovell Jr., Command Module Pilot and navigator, was telling what the crew saw. His companions were Frank Borman, Commander, and William A. Anders (a "Lunar Module Pilot" without a moon-landing Lunar Module), acting as photographer. The courageous astronauts' safe return, last Dec. 27, capped a fantastic space feat.

What did Apollo 8 accomplish, besides thrill-

Continued

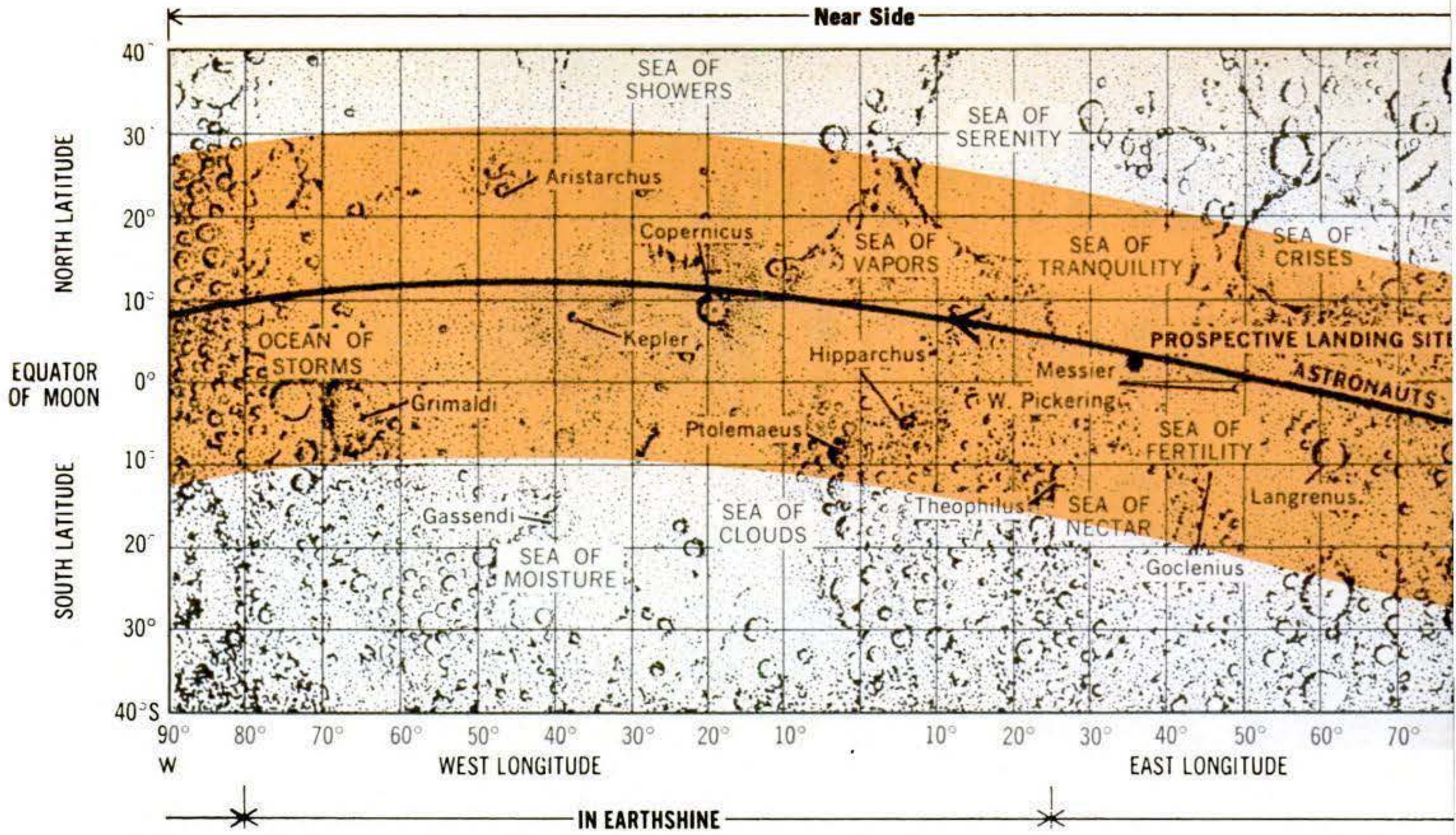


HOW ASTRONAUTS VIEWED THE MOON FROM 70-MILE HEIGHT

Drawing of Apollo 8 spacecraft, cut away to show an astronaut at a window, is superimposed (in nose-down observing attitude in which it orbited moon) on superb Apollo 8 photo of scenery on moon's far side.

PAINTING BY BOB McCALL

Copyrighted material



Where Apollo 8 crew explored the moon

Colored band on PS-exclusive map marks region of moon, about 750 miles wide and 6,790 miles long, within extreme range of sight from spacecraft circling at 70-mile altitude. Wavy black line at its center is path of craft, in orbit inclined 12 degrees to lunar equator. Crew saw part of visible belt in

ing the world with the highest of high adventure? It took key steps toward a manned lunar landing—and their complete success was reflected in immediate announcement by NASA of what comes next and when:

Apollo 9—the first manned test of the Lunar Module, in a 10-day earth-orbiting mission tentatively set for a Feb. 28 launch—should be under way by the time this is read. Subject to its success, Apollo 10, this spring, will make a second voyage to the moon—where, this time, astronauts in the Lunar Module are to skim within 10 miles of the surface.

If all has gone well thus far, the actual landing can be attempted by Apollo 11 this summer. Gemini veterans Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin Jr., and Michael Collins are to be the crew.

In preparing the way to the landing, all preceding missions will have played essential roles—and that of Apollo 8 was made clear by NASA beforehand:

What Apollo 8 set out to do. These were announced to be the mission's aims:

- To boost the first crew with the mighty Saturn V moon rocket.
- To pioneer starting a manned spacecraft on a trajectory to the moon.
- To test the Apollo radio system and its navigation system at lunar distance.
- To put a manned spacecraft into lunar orbit—thus practicing a maneuver indispensable to the moon-landing plan.
- To observe and photograph lunar landmarks usable for guidance.
- Also, among numerous other things, to gain practical experience in making midcourse corrections, controlling the spacecraft's interior temperature, using the onboard computer, and supporting a lunar mission from earth.

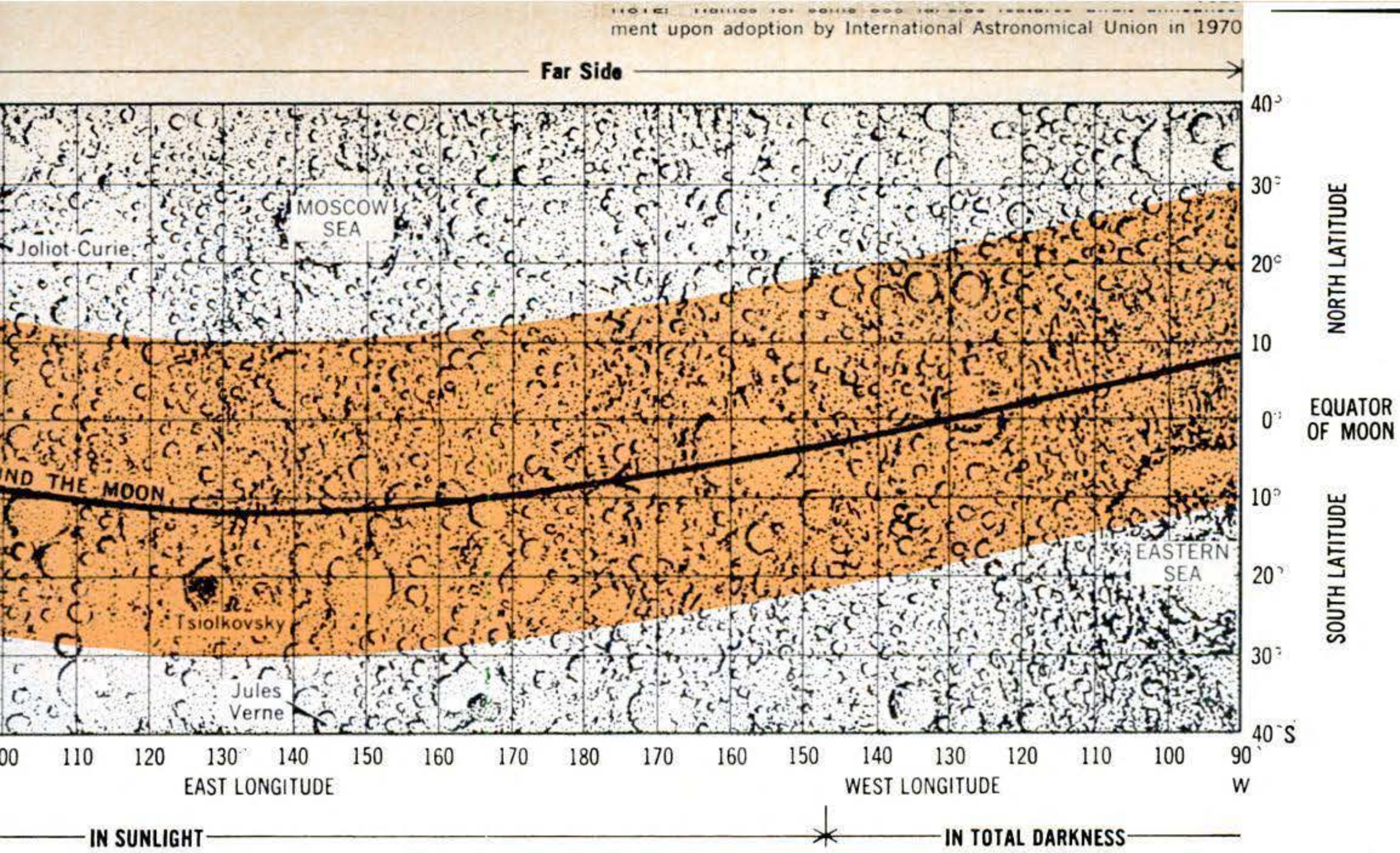
How well Apollo 8 accomplished every aim may best be seen from its story:

A perfect launch. Precisely on schedule at 7:51 a.m., Dec. 21, the towering white Saturn V shook the earth with its blast as its 363-foot-high bulk rose from Complex 39A at Cape Kennedy. Apollo 8—takeoff weight, 6,218,558 pounds—was on the way to the moon.

Into an earth-circling "parking orbit" at almost exactly the intended height of 119 statute miles, the Saturn V put a 142-ton space vehicle consisting of Saturn V's top stage (S-IVB), its Instrument Unit, and the manned spacecraft in the nose, made up of the conical 11-foot Command Module and the cylindrical 22-foot-long Service Module.

Go or no-go? Now came the first of a

Copyrighted material



full sunlight of lunar day. Much of rest, though in lunar night, could be glimpsed by earthshine (reflected light from earth). From their preflight homework, astronauts recognized prominent craters at sight. They viewed a prospective landing site early in lunar day when long shadows showed up relief best. Mercator-style map, going clear around moon, shows central zone of both near and far sides.

series of decision points—whether to commit Apollo 8 to head for the moon. For the astronauts' safety, this and subsequent major steps would be taken only if tracking and telemetry showed all was well with crew, spacecraft, and the Saturn V's third stage. To the crew, everything looked fine. As Apollo 8 circled the earth once and part way around again in its parking orbit, NASA's Mission Control Center at Houston carefully evaluated its own telemetry records. Finally, the crucial decision was made:

"Apollo 8, you are go for TLI." That was short for "translunar injection," the start toward the moon.

What looked like a blazing white comet streaked across the night sky over Hawaii, trailing silvery spray. The crew had reignited Saturn V's 230,000-pound-thrust third-stage engine—and its burn of more than five minutes raised their speed from some 17,400 to 24,200 m.p.h., enough to enter a moonbound trajectory.

Traveling faster than anyone had before (and they would return at even higher speed), the crew quickly passed the 851-mile mark for the greatest distance man had ever ventured from earth, set by Gemini 11 in 1966. They would go hundreds of times as far to reach the moon, 220,000 miles from the earth at the time.

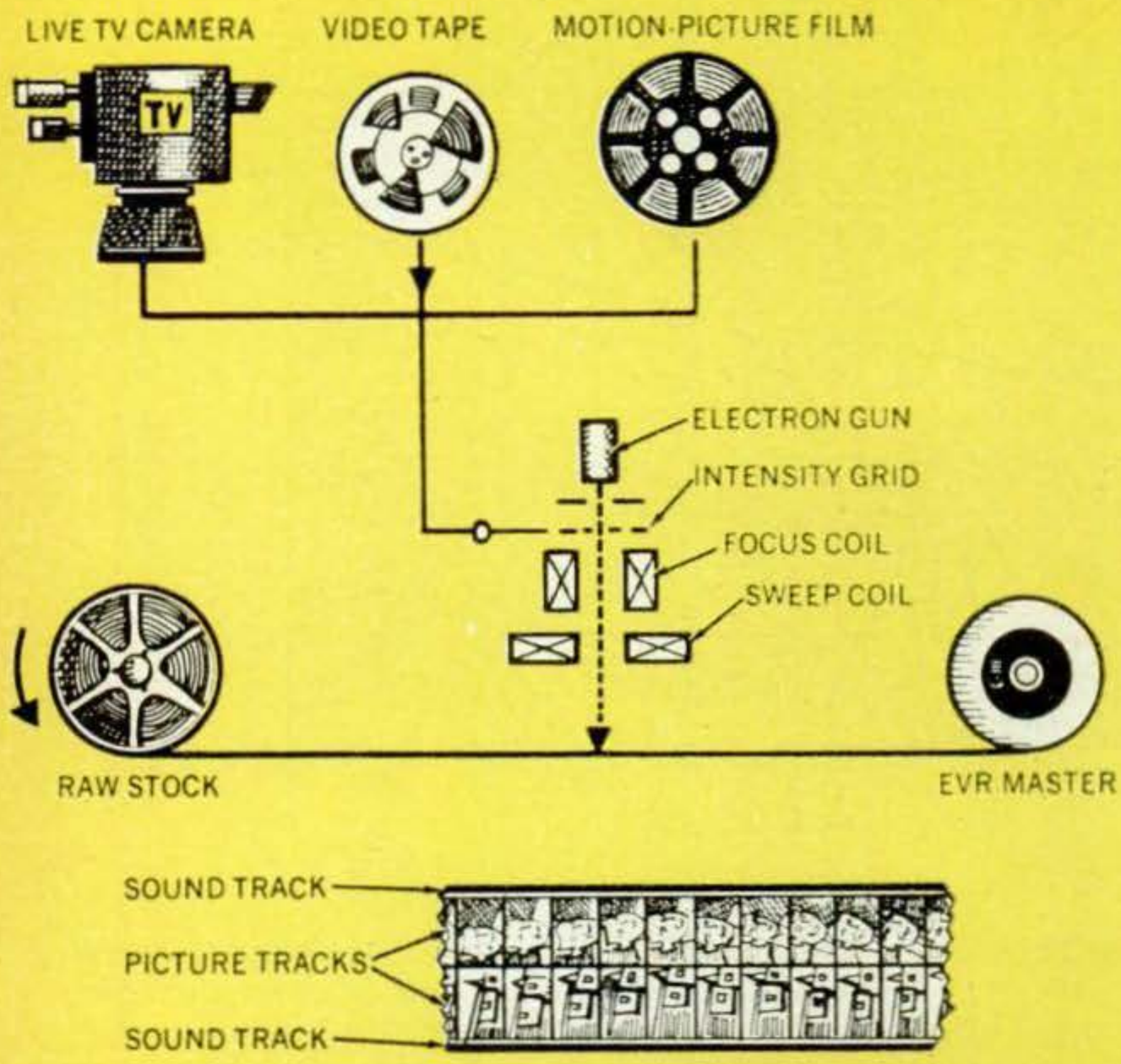
With Saturn V's duty flawlessly done, the spacecraft separated from its top stage and its sophisticated guidance unit, 20 minutes after translunar injection. The

[Continued on page 220]

Apollo 8 photograph with long-focus lens, looking south, reveals minute details of 40-mile-wide crater Goclenius (in foreground) and of others beyond it.

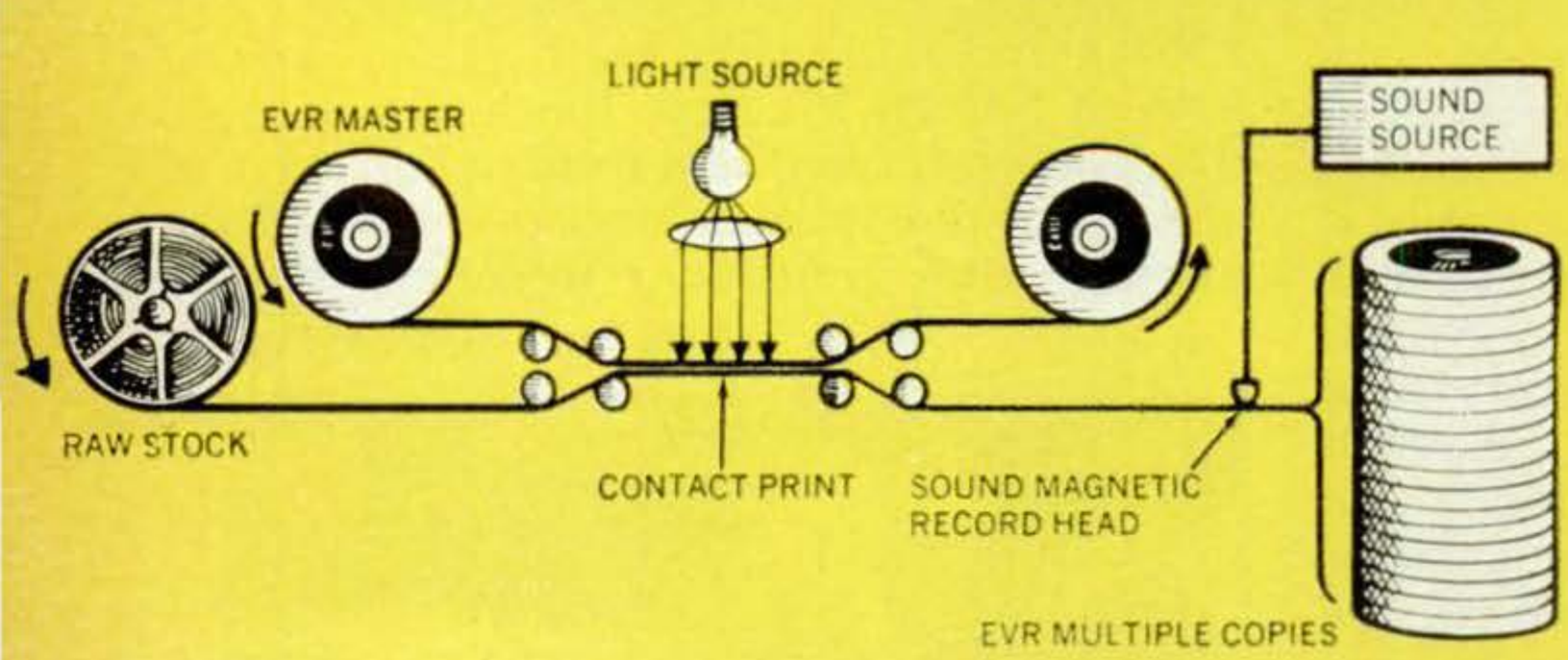
Copyrighted material

ELECTRONIC VIDEO RECORDING: HOW IT WORKS



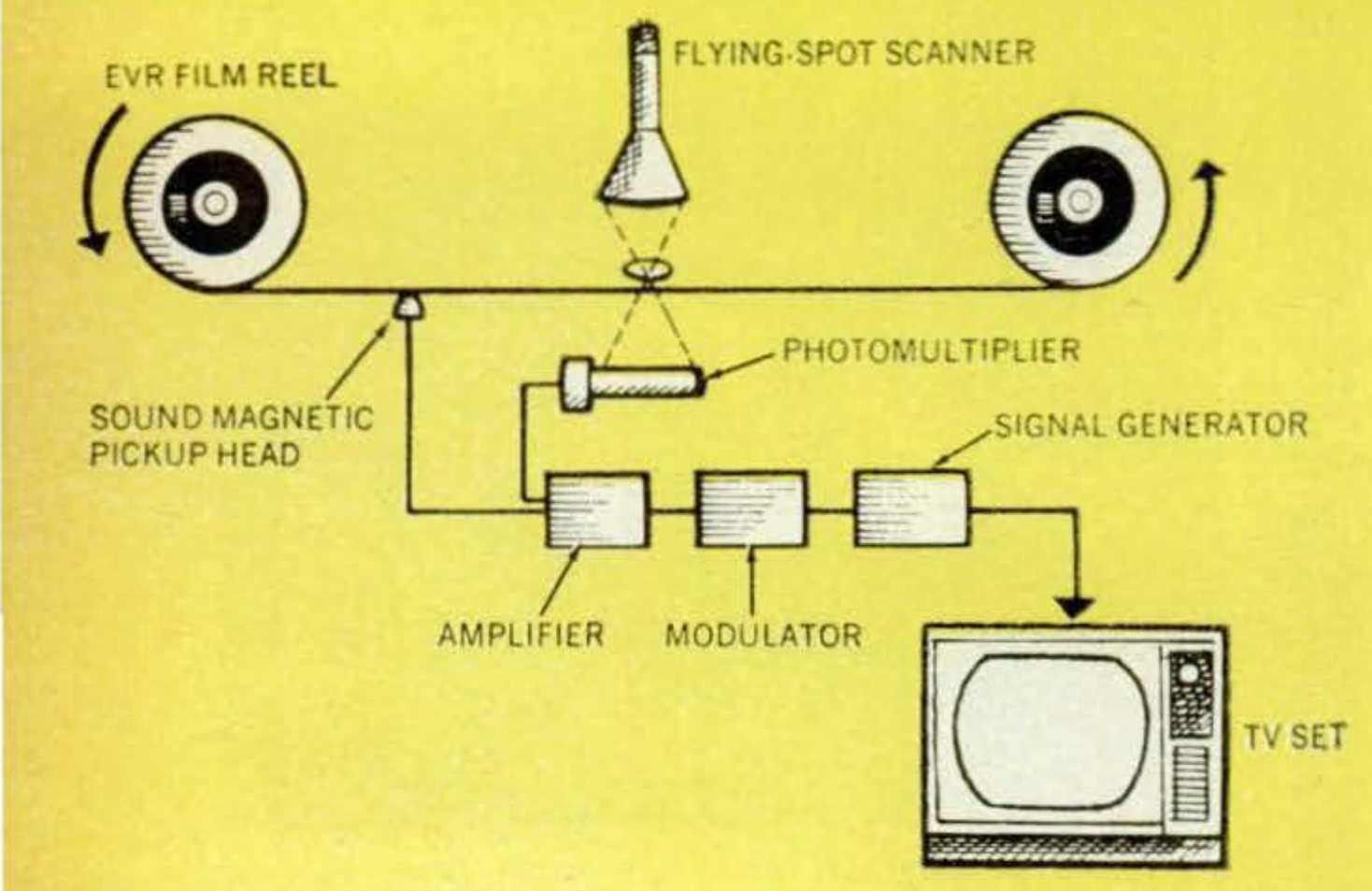
The electron-beam master recorder

Master film images are generated from an electron beam whose intensity varies with signals coming from the picture source. As explained by Dr. Peter C. Goldmark, president of CBS Laboratories, who headed EVR's development, "Because electron beams can be brought to a much sharper focus than light, the picture frame can be extremely small and still maintain excellent image resolution." Each frame is swept with 525 beam lines —the standard TV horizontal sweep rate, providing compatibility for playback through standard TV sets. The format is two picture tracks with a magnetic sound track for each on the film's outer edges. Film width is .344 inches.



The high-speed duplicator

A 20-minute program can be printed in 30 seconds by multiple printer. Extra-wide eight-track raw film stock is slit to two-track EVR format. Magnetically recorded sound-on-film, synchronized with picture, is then added. Just as success of phonograph records depended on ability to cheaply produce copies, EVR's success will depend on low-cost film duplication.



The EVR player

Photographic information on film is translated into electrical signals with flying-spot scanner and photomultiplier. Signal, amplified and modulating radio-frequency carrier, is fed to TV set through antenna terminals. Sweep rate of 525 lines per frame, together with appropriate light-beam synchronizing pulses coming from sync windows in film, locks in TV set's internal sweep generators for display of reproduced picture. Sound is reproduced by magnetic heads reading recorded tracks on film running at a rate of six inches per second.

Copyrighted material

EVR —Canned Movies from Your TV Set

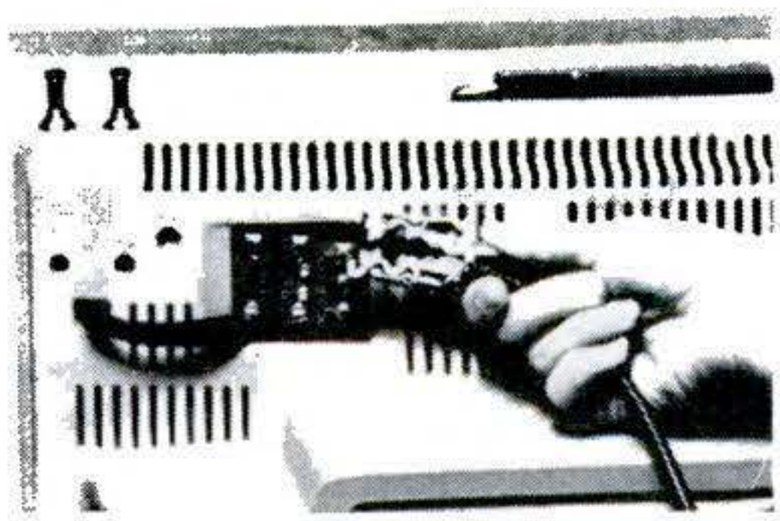
Electronic Video Recording is the latest technological breakthrough for education and home entertainment

By SAM SHATAVSKY / *Electronics Editor*

A complete audio-visual entertainment and educational center in your home—that's what is coming with the introduction of CBS's new electronic video-recording system (EVR). Just as a long-playing record stores sound conveniently and inexpensively for later replay on a record player, EVR stores pictures and sound on a reel of film for playback through a standard television set.

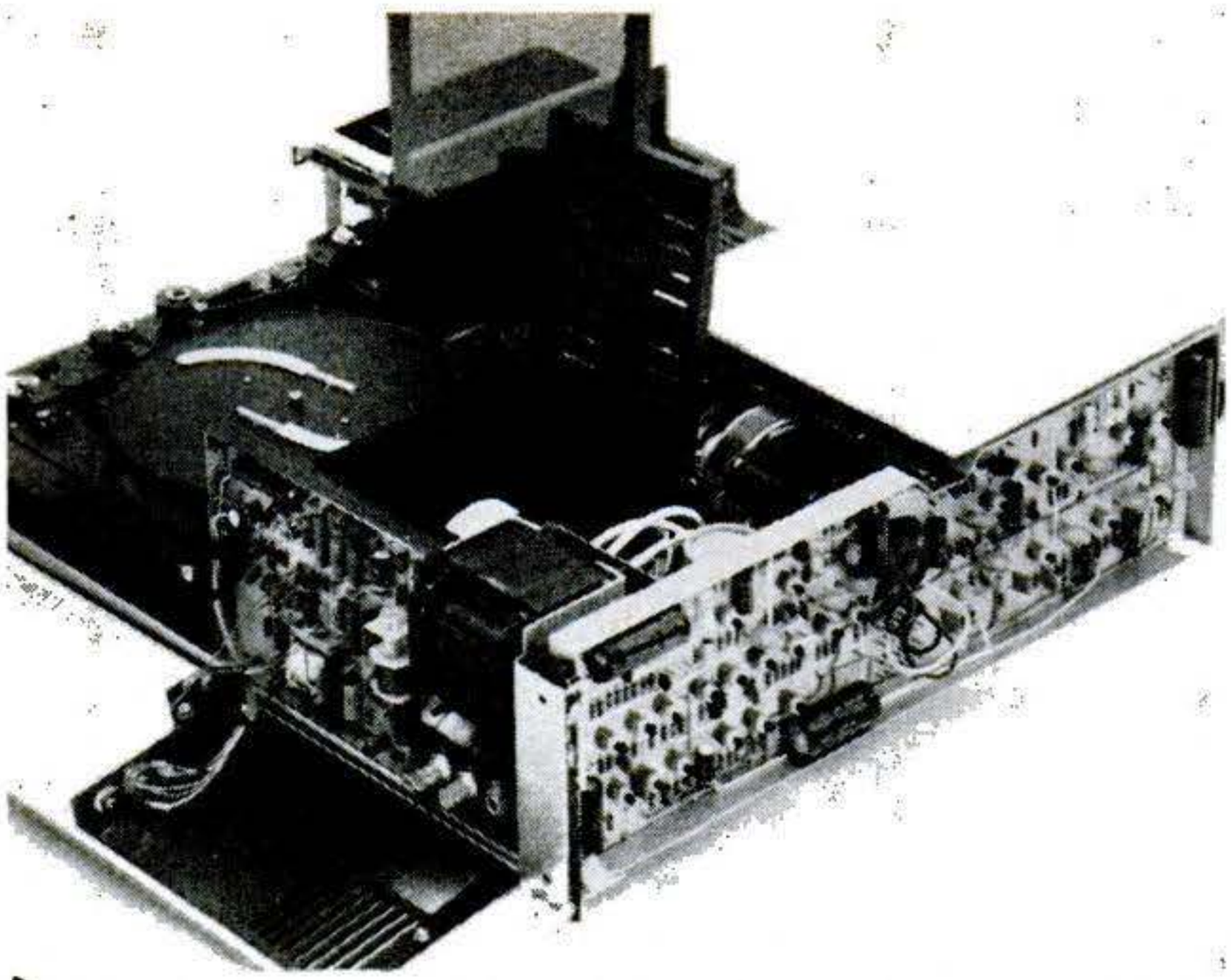
Nothing like videotape recording. EVR uses electron-beam image recording on film to generate extremely small picture frames identical with those on movie film. The film is for playback only; you will not be able to make your own recordings, but will buy ready-made program reels produced by CBS and its licensees. Any motion picture, video-

Continued

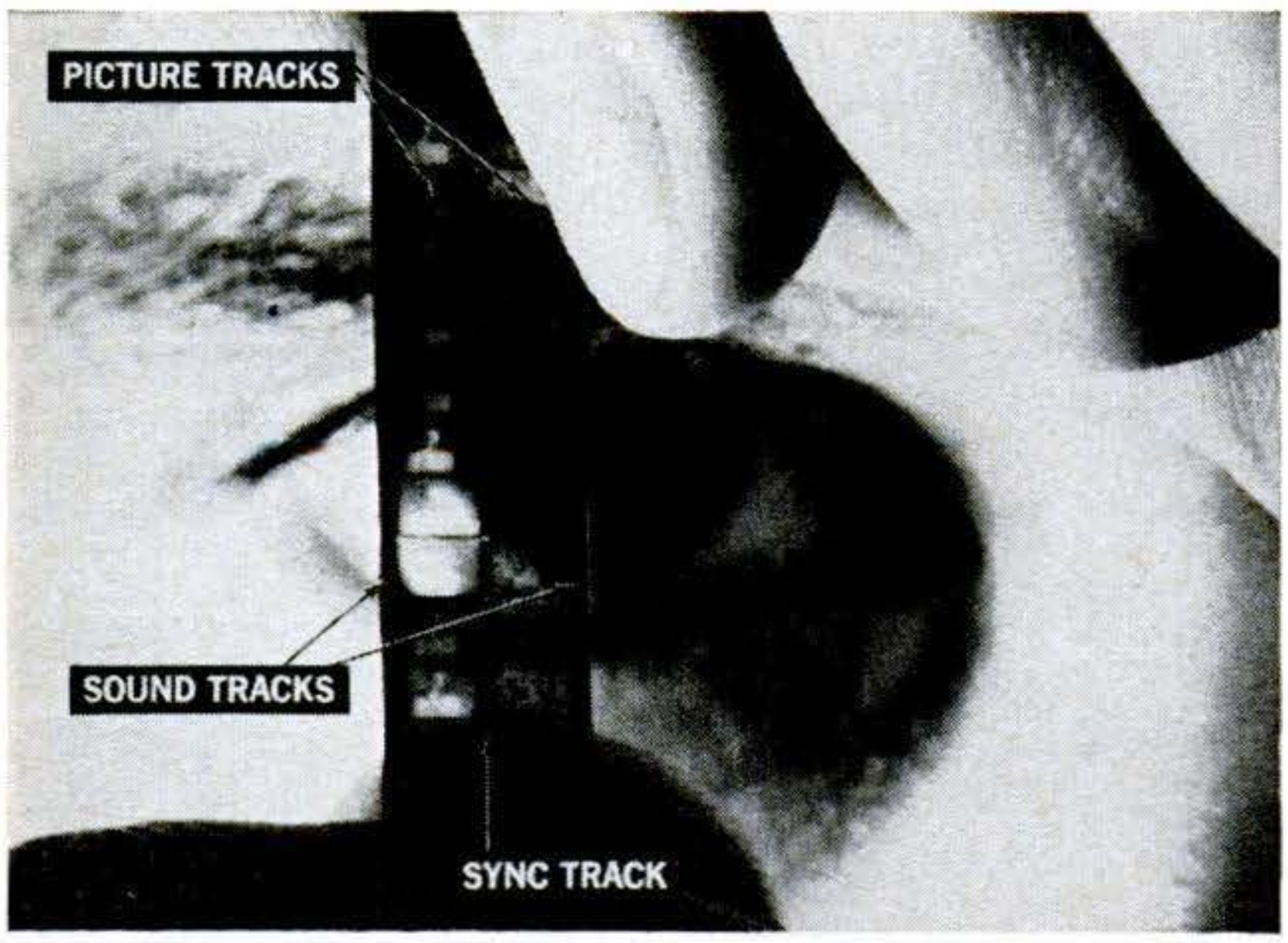


EVR player is compact and simple to operate. Twin leads from player are clipped onto TV set's antenna terminals. After film cartridge (about size of a magnetic-tape reel) is placed on spindle, player starts with push of a button. Playing time is 52 minutes for each seven-inch reel. There are controls for fast-forward, rewind, slow-scan, and stop-motion display of any picture frame.

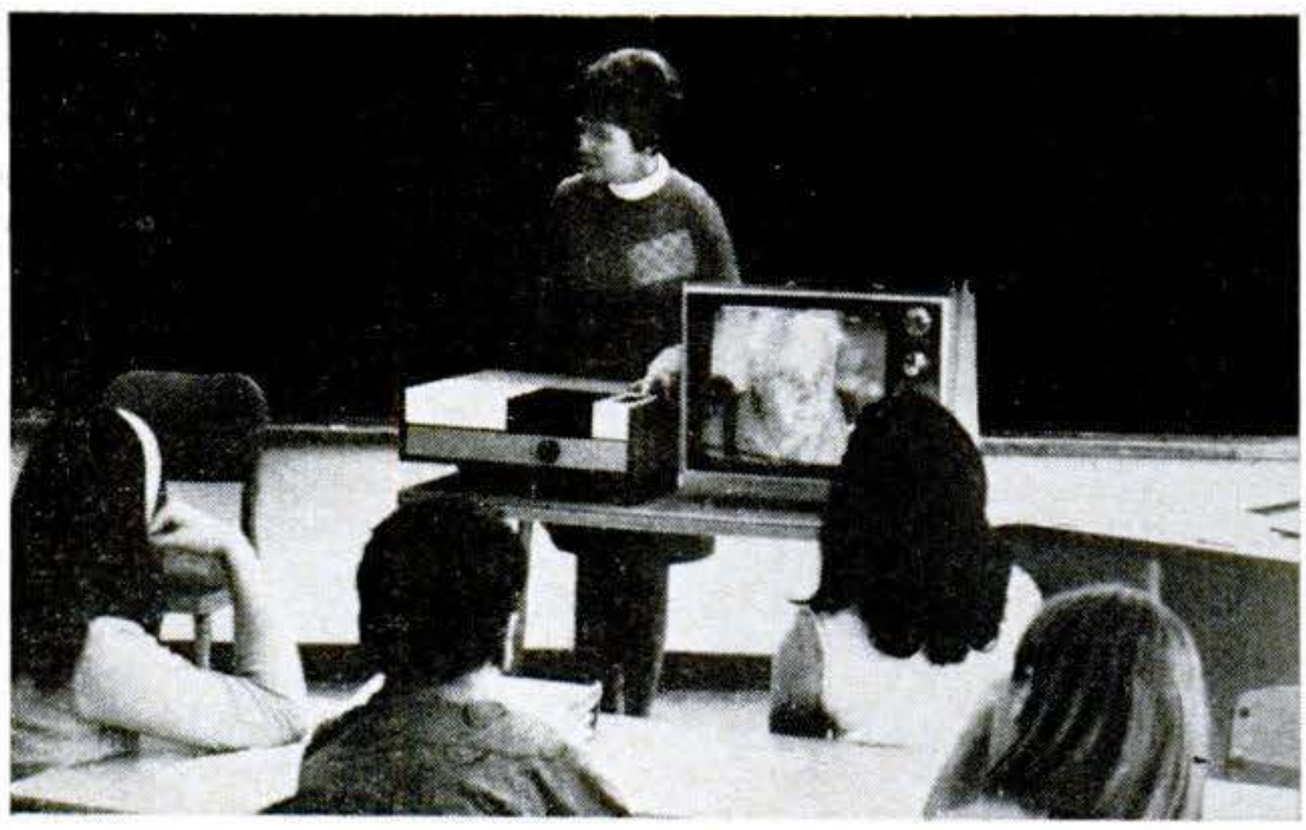
Copyrighted material



Player chassis houses electro-optical transducer system: the flying-spot scanner, photomultiplier, and electronic circuits, together with automatic-threading film-transport mechanism.



Thin film is dual-tracked and carries magnetic sound tracks on outer edges. Synchronized-light windows allow speed control without sprocket holes. Picture frame is ⅛ by 1/10 inch.



In classrooms, EVR is expected to play leading role, providing selected programing at teachers' discretion and convenience. Students will also operate easy-to-use players in learning labs.

tape, or live television program can be commercially recorded for EVR playback.

The whole family benefits. An EVR cartridge is about the size of an ordinary seven-inch magnetic-tape reel. By simply inserting one into the playback machine, Dad can sit at his TV set for an evening of golf lessons. Junior can bone up for a science exam with cartridges from the public library. Mother can take homemaking, bridge, or language courses. For entertainment, you'll have a choice of the latest movies, plays, and concerts. This will all come through your TV screen via the EVR player.

Because this new video recording system has a horizontal resolving power of up to 600 TV lines per picture frame, without interlace, picture quality is excellent.

EVR is also superior to magnetic videotape because of its high-speed low-cost duplication and the low cost of the film. It is predicted that cartridges will sell at the same price level as records with about the same playing time. Low film speed (six inches per second) gives fewer transport-mechanism problems—another advantage over the high-speed videotape machines.

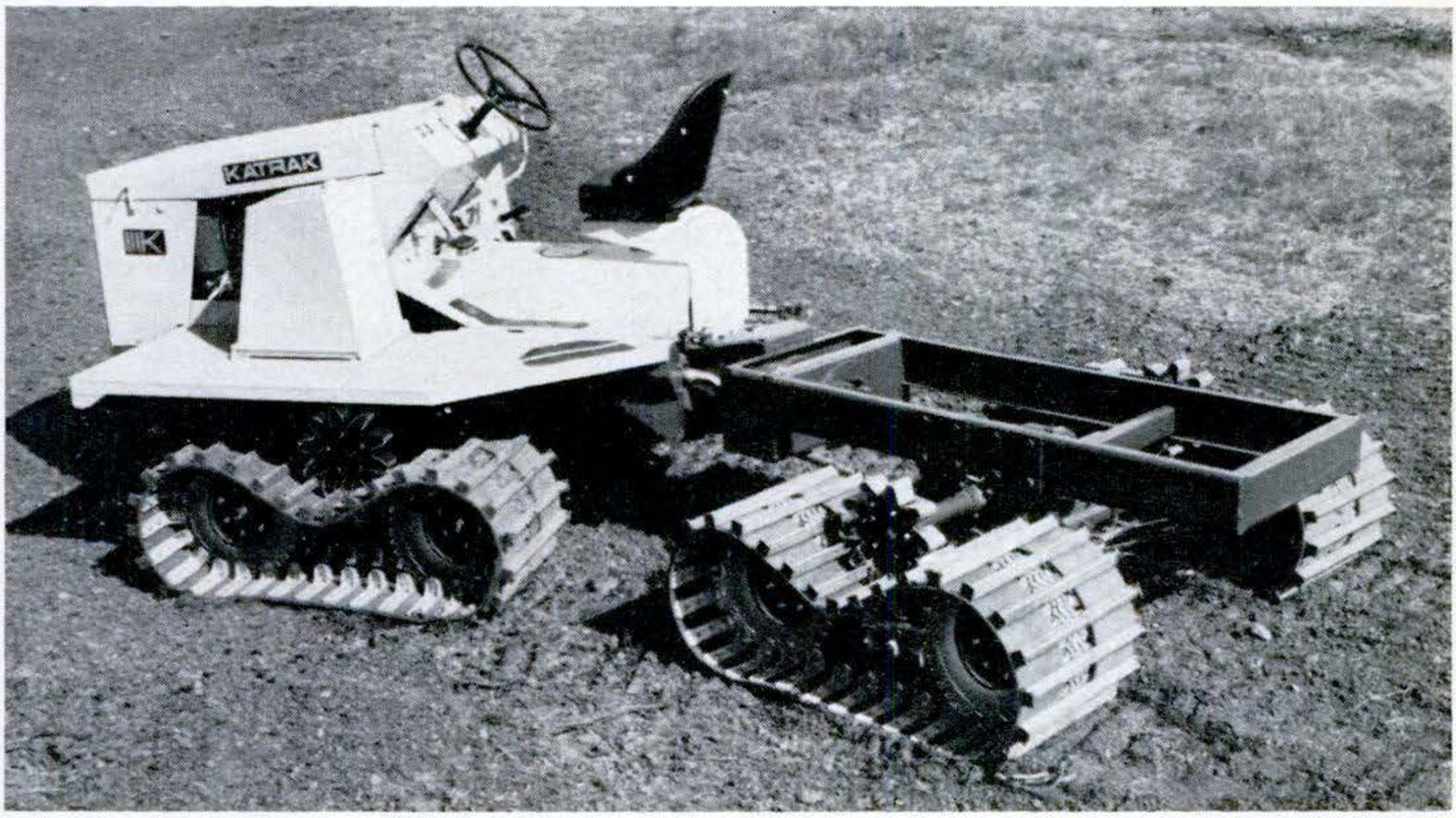
CBS is setting up a plant for high-speed duplication and will develop the EVR market through the television, publishing, and motion-picture industries. In license agreements with CBS, Motorola will manufacture EVR players and the New York *Times* will develop educational EVR cartridges.

Although introduced in black-and-white, EVR will ultimately go to color. The initial price of a player is estimated at $800, but without question, this new sight-and-sound recording and playback system promises to open new doors to gaining knowledge and enjoying entertainment at home. PS

Copyrighted material

Motorbike in a handbag

A 60-pound mo-ped, made in Kiel, Germany, collapses into a unit small enough to carry in a car trunk or its own carrying case (photo above). Frame and wheels are made of aluminum; and engines, under 50cc, put out .7, 1.3, or 1.5 hp. Speed with the hottest engine is about 20 m.p.h. The midget bike has drum brakes on both wheels.



Hauler has four-track drive

The drive line of the industrial all-terrain Katrak K-60 applies torque to all four tracks. Its "walking-beam" suspension is designed to keep treads flat on uneven ground, and triangular terrain-depressing cleats are said to give improved traction. The K-60, with a 200-hp. Ford engine and eight forward speeds, can carry a 5,000-pound load. Track drive sprockets are self-cleaning. Made by Katrak Vehicle Co., Canby, Ore.

Copyrighted material

IT STROLLS, CLIMBS, BALANCES
The Fabulous

This strange beast of burden—produced by GE, sired by the Army—goes places wheels can't

If you've been thinking of multiwheel or track-laying vehicles as the ultimate in go-anywhere transportation, you may have to change your mind.

This truck on legs promises to walk to places that are inaccessible to conventional off-the-road vehicles. It was born when a group of scientists went right back to basics, and chose as their point of departure the fact that the wheel does not appear anywhere in nature—it's a man-made device, and it may be that nature has more effective forms of mobility for really tough going.

The 3,000-pound walking truck indicates that they may be right. It can balance on two legs, and it can walk over and around large obstacles. It can walk forward and backward, and it can turn around. Top speed is five m.p.h. It can carry a 500-pound payload, and lift loads up to 500 pounds with one foot. It can drag a 1,000-pound load across a floor.

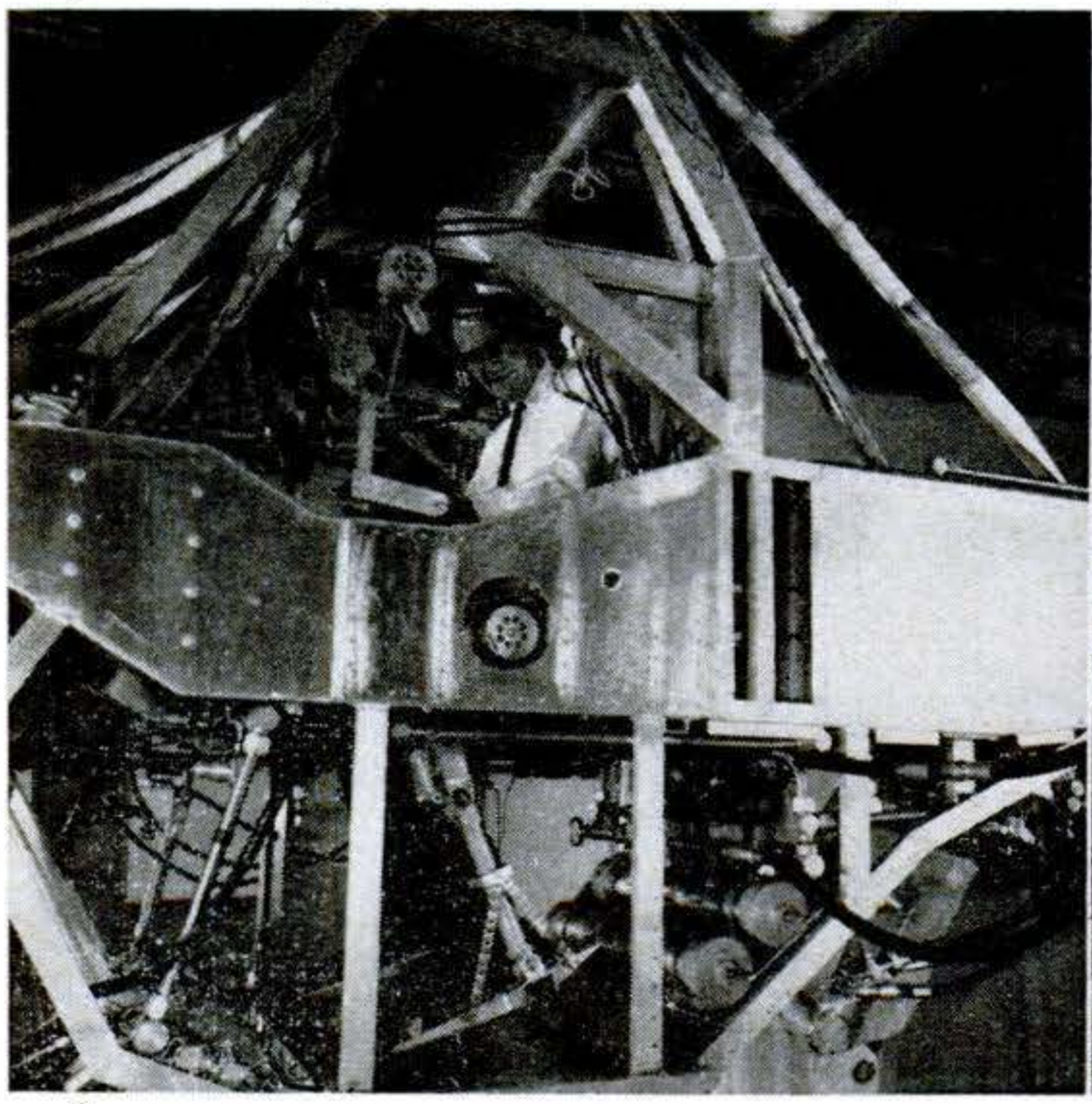
The power unit is a 90-hp. gasoline engine that drives a pump for a high-pressure hydraulic system. The legs are moved by hydraulic actuators with an oil flow of 50 gallons per minute at 2,400 pounds per square inch.

The actuator servos are hydromechanical and need no electronic elements. They work two ways, taking orders from the controls via the master actuator, and feeding back to the operator. The feedback tells the operator something about the force he is using to walk the truck, and enables him to make adjustments in handling the controls.

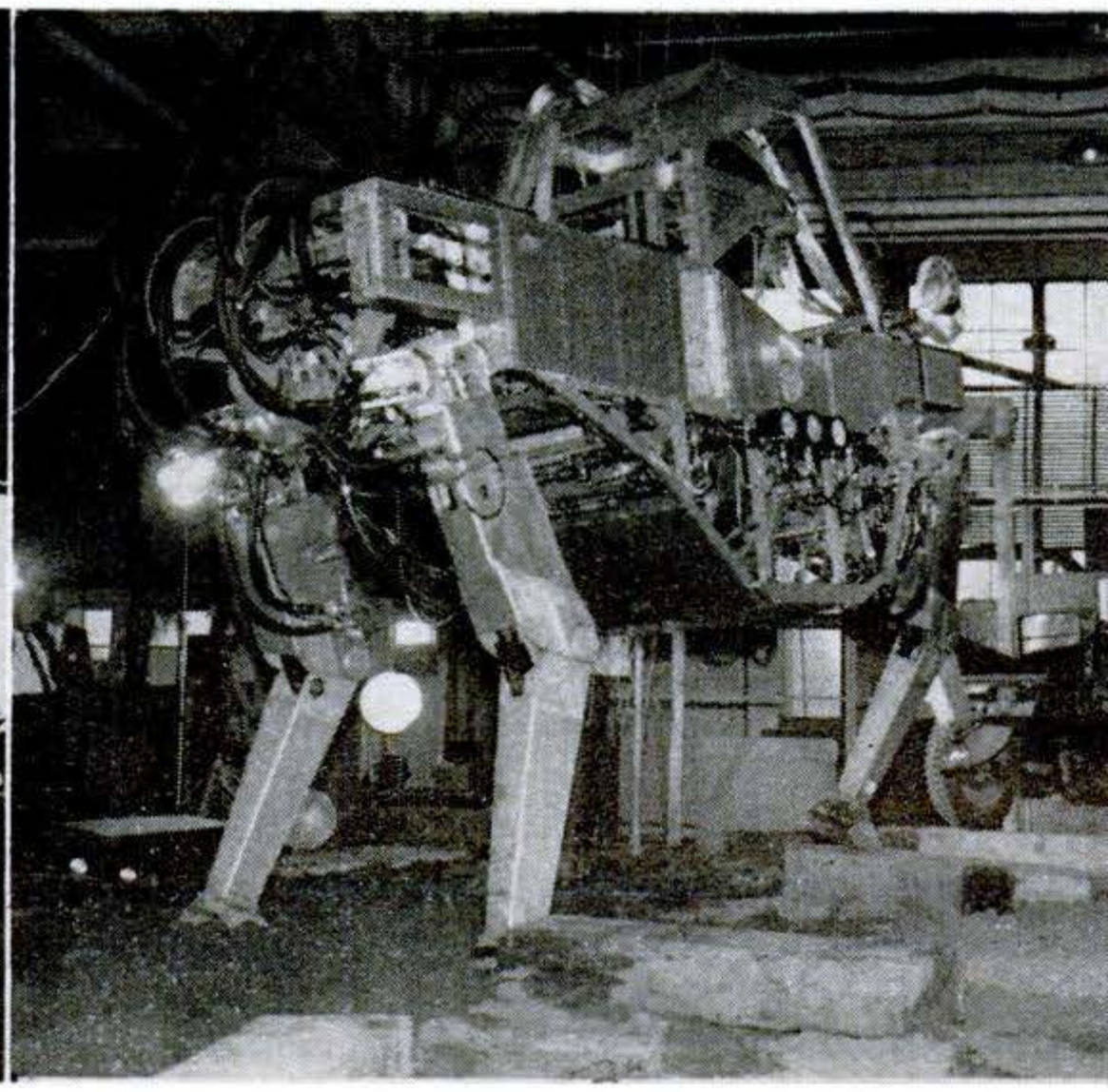
How do you "drive" it? A tractor-type seat leaves both arms and legs free to drive the truck. The seat is adjustable fore and aft, up and down, and for tilt

Continued

Operator sits in a cage-like cabin on top of the truck, with his head about 15 feet off the ground. Both his arms and both legs are in continuous use when the truck is walking; the truck legs simply mimic, in amplified form, the limb motions of the operator.

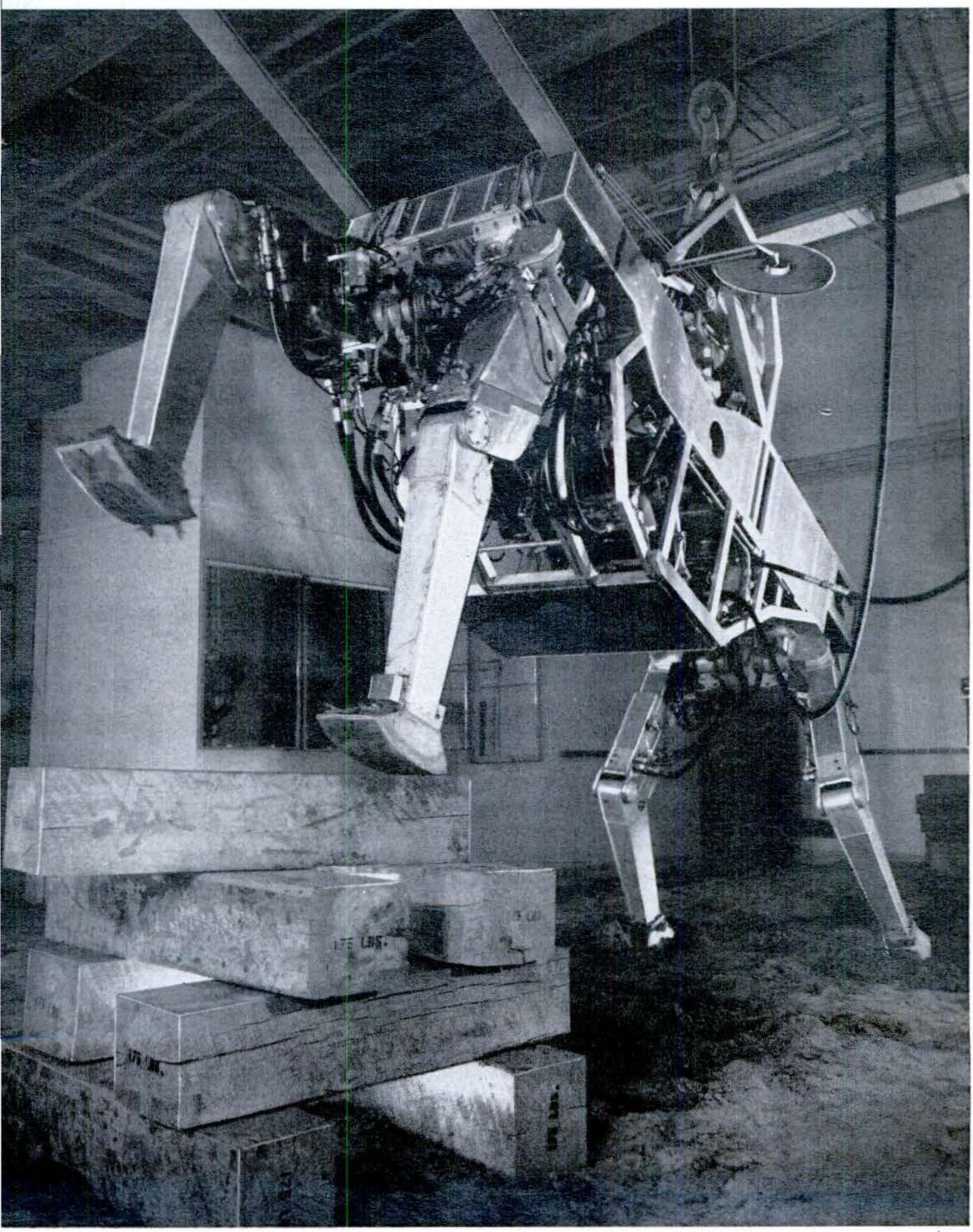


Engine and pump are held in the belly of the truck, with hydraulic pipes running to actuators in each leg for hip and knee joints. In photo at right, the truck is seen climbing a wood log stand with right-front foot and left-rear foot in the air simultaneously.



Copyrighted material

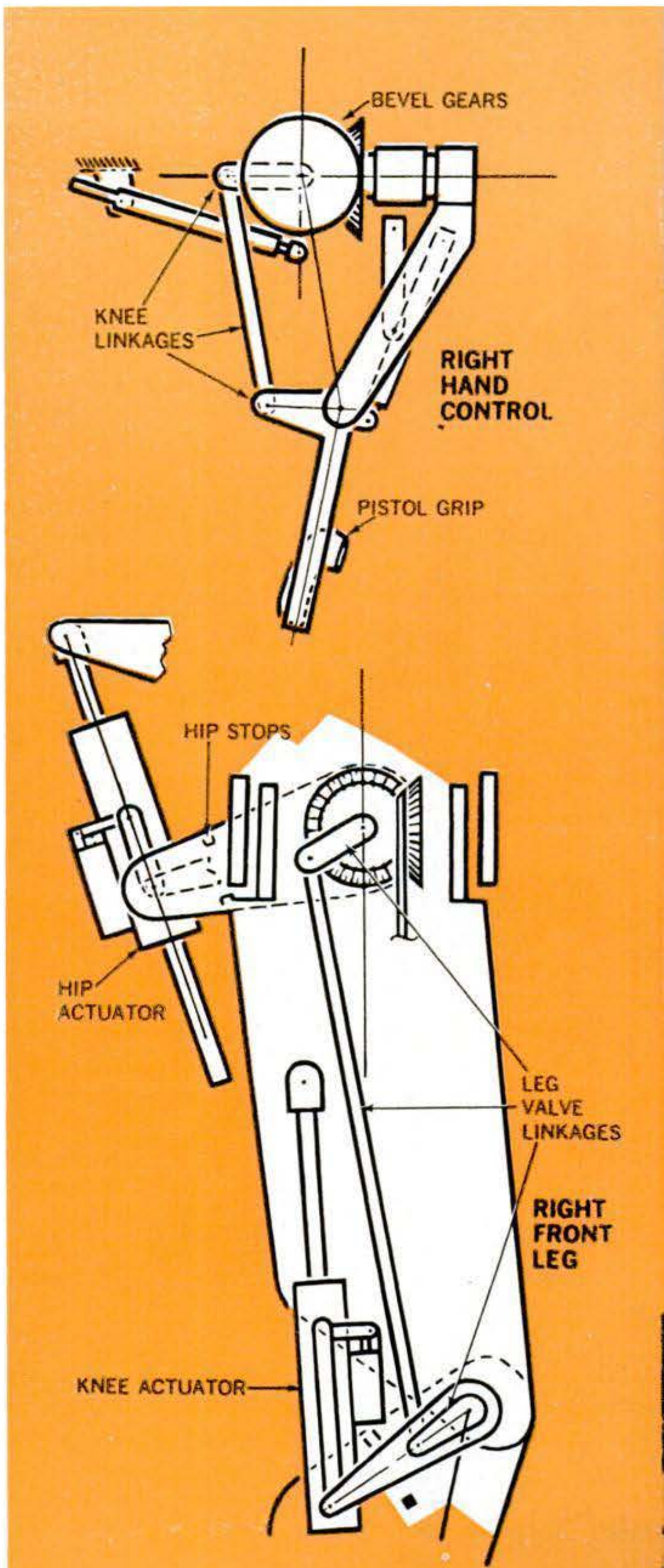
ON TWO LEGS—
Walking Truck



Copyrighted material

angle, like a six-way passenger-car seat.

Your arms direct the front legs of the truck, and your legs control the rear legs. Your movements are amplified four times, and your strength is limited only by the pressure in the hydraulic system. Each leg has a hip joint, thigh, knee joint, and a lower section that includes the foot. There are no ankle joints.



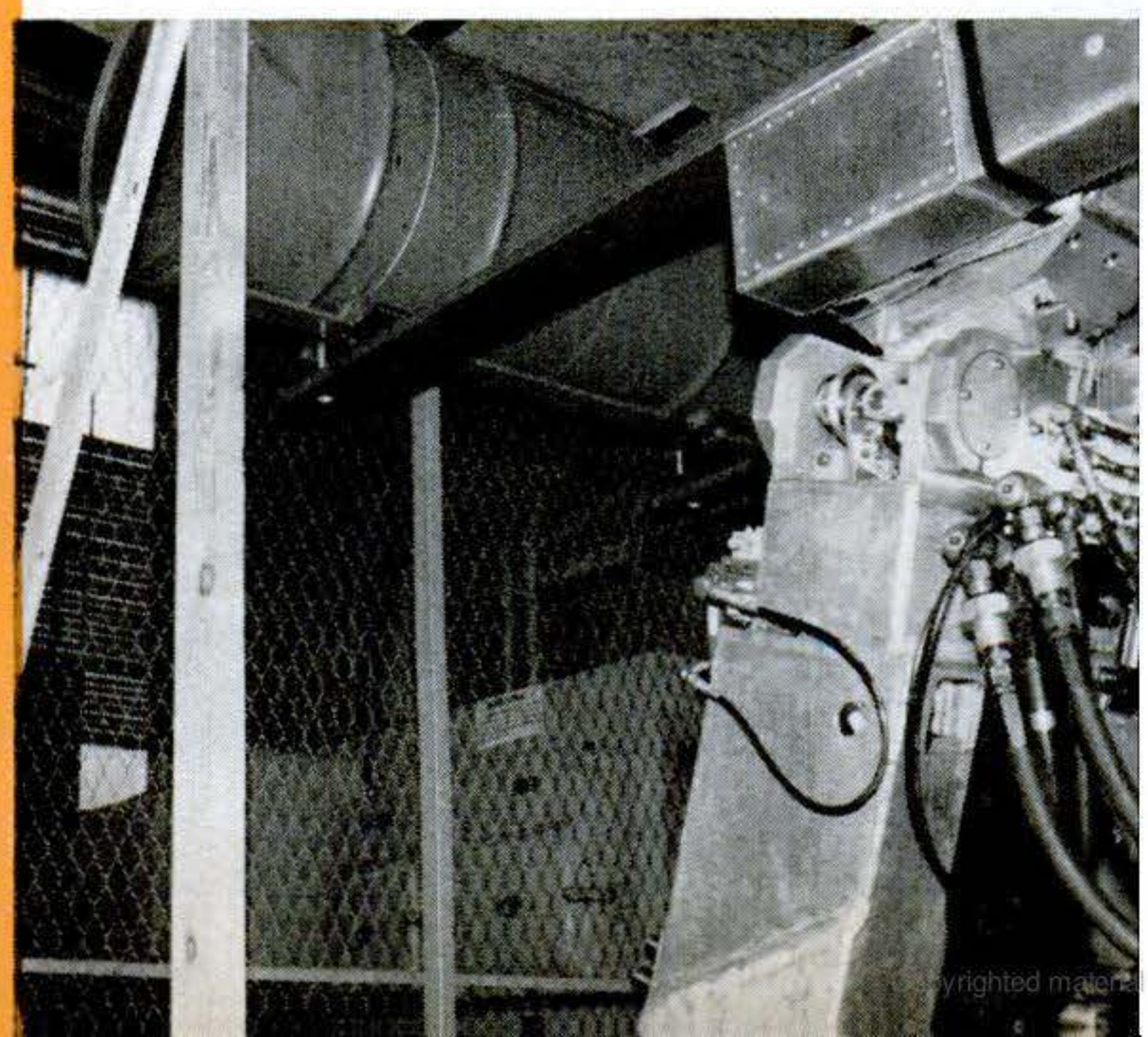
The hydraulic actuators induce motions in the truck legs that correspond to the motions of the control elements—i.e., your handgrips and pedals. The controls pick up both position and force, and the actuators respond accordingly. The machine becomes almost a rational extension of the driver, and responds to his natural, complex, neuromuscular reflexes in a simplified manner.

The hip joints have two motions (fore and aft, and sideways), while the knee joint allows only fore-and-aft motions. The hip joint allows the thigh to swing 70 degrees forward and 20 degrees backward. Mechanical stops prevent further movement. The foot can exert a force of 1,500 pounds in any direction, and even much higher forces in some cases, depending on the leg-linkage position.

The hand controls end in a pistol grip. You twist, pull, push, lift, or lower the handles, and the front legs on the truck mimic your motions.

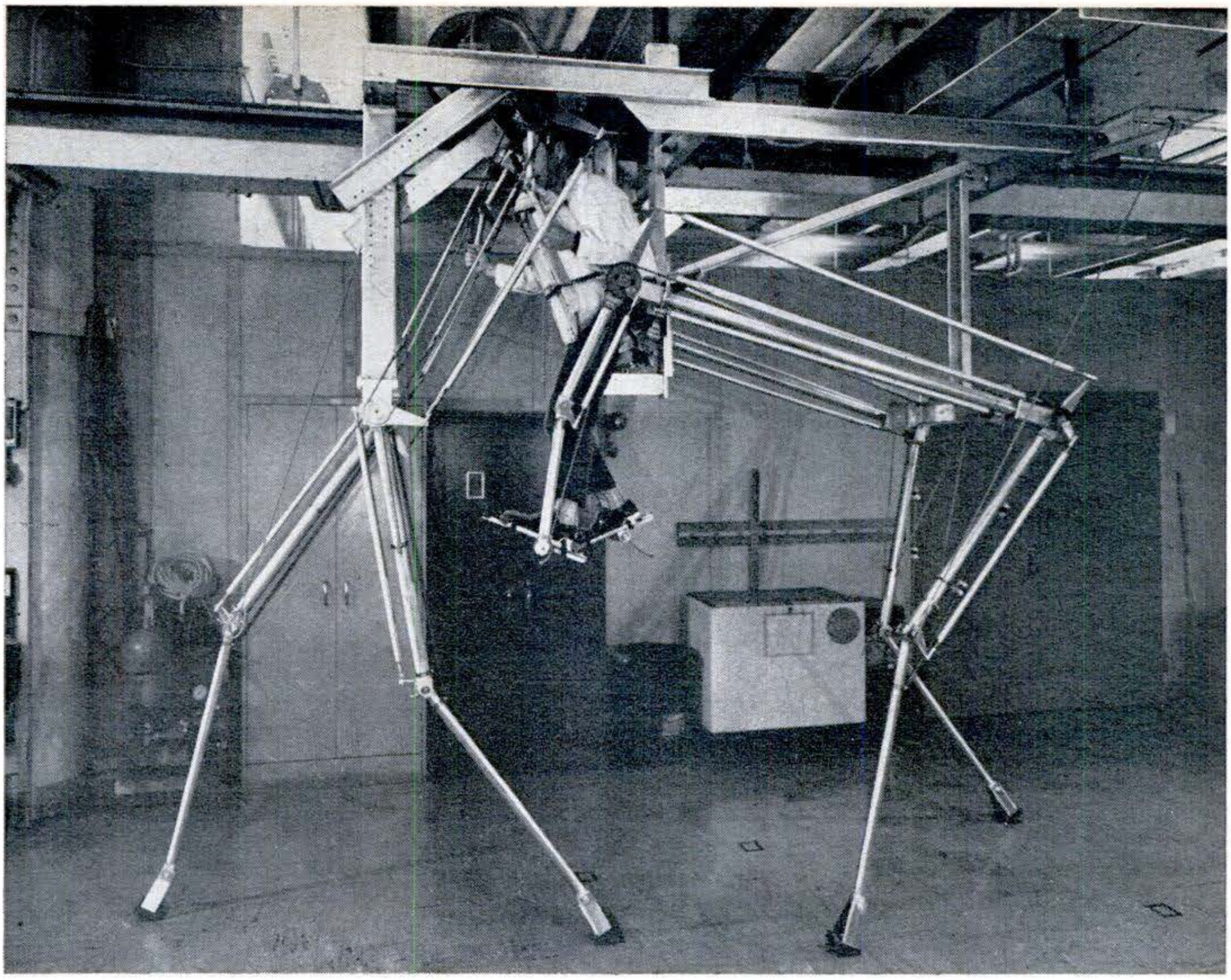
The pedals are really shoe pads strapped to the driver's boots before he enters the vehicle.

Keeping your balance. Since your head is some 15 feet off the ground, you may be a little overcautious about lifting more than one leg at a time. But the truck will balance on two legs, and the learning process is really not a matter of skill but of developing a mental attitude. You already know how to walk, and since all



Hip joints can turn both sideways and in a fore-and-aft plane; knee joints, however, move only fore-and-aft. A mechanical linkage coordinates hip- and knee-joint motions in each leg, and mechanical stops limit angularity. At right, the walking truck is shown picking up a simulated bomb for loading into an airplane. This exercise shows the machine's ability to move with precision in performing practical tasks where working space is limited.

Copyrighted material



A full-scale nonpowered quadruped was built and tested as a feasibility study for the truck's control system. It is supported and moved back and forth by an overhead crane, but kinematics are realistic.

the machine does is put your natural body movements into the truck legs, you know how to handle the walking part. The truck takes its cues from your motions.

The only real difficulty the test drivers at General Electric have found (GE developed the walking truck under contracts with the U.S. Army Tank Automotive Command and the Advanced Research Projects Agency) is sensing and responding to tail-end and rear-leg motions. These parts are out of the operator's sight, and he has a hard time interpreting pitch and yaw action. The test drivers used mirrors as a training device, and after a while found they were able to do without them.

Of course, the truck doesn't walk as well as a man. It's stiff-legged and has a rough gait. But since the truck's leg motion is directed by human leg motion, the truck has a smoother gait than would normally be the case with strictly mechanical legs.

A walking truck in your future? If it could go faster and give a smoother ride, it would be a tremendous recreational vehicle. Of course the engineers are working on developing the walking truck to the point where it can move with the agility and litheness of an animal, but that day is a long way off.

But the walking truck shown here already has the ability to outperform wheeled or track-laying vehicles in several respects. It can climb extreme slopes negotiate steep river banks, ford fast-flowing streams—in fact, it would not be much bothered by an obstacle course that would stop a heavy bulldozer dead in its tracks.

As it stands today, military production will not begin until an extensive test program has been undertaken, and the lessons from it have brought about partial redesign and detail improvements wherever possible. Until then, the walking truck is strictly experimental. PE

Copyrighted material

PS photo editor takes you WINDOW-SHOPPING IN RUSSIA

By
EVERETT H. ORTNER

What's to buy in the Soviet Union? Here's a look at some of the things your rubles will get you

Recently, equipped with four cameras and a wife to help carry them, I went to the Soviet Union, visiting six major cities plus some odds and ends of towns, and peering through the glass of countless store windows and showcases to see what is available, and at what prices, to Ivan in the way of consumer goods.

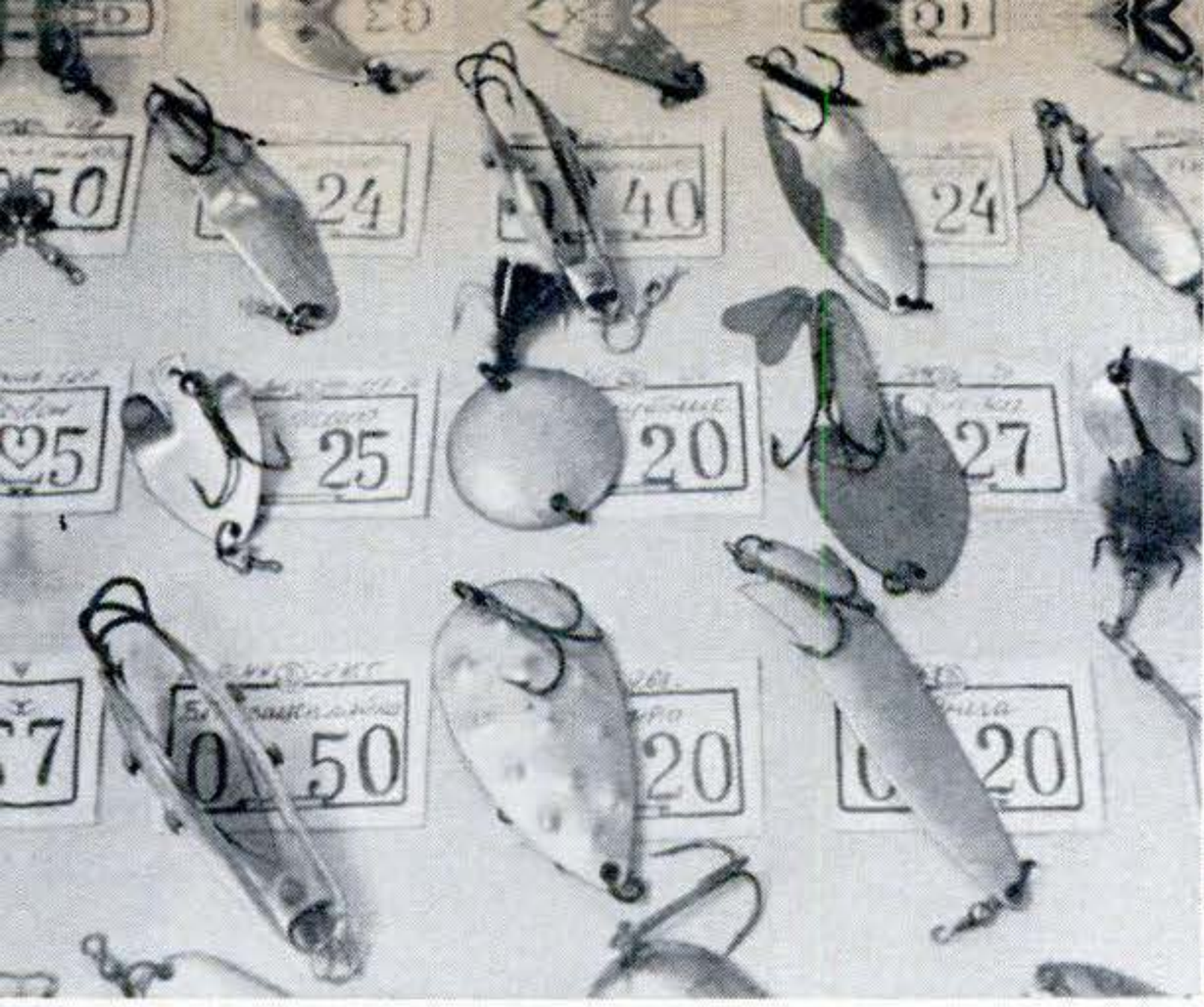
Three weeks in Russia doesn't qualify you as an expert, but if you use your eyes and legs sufficiently, you come back with lots of impressions to mull over, and, if you're a picture taker, as I am, lots of photographs to study.

Before you can have any notion of the significance of a price,

Continued

Moscow's huge department store, GUM, has three skylighted shopping galleries like this.

Copyrighted material



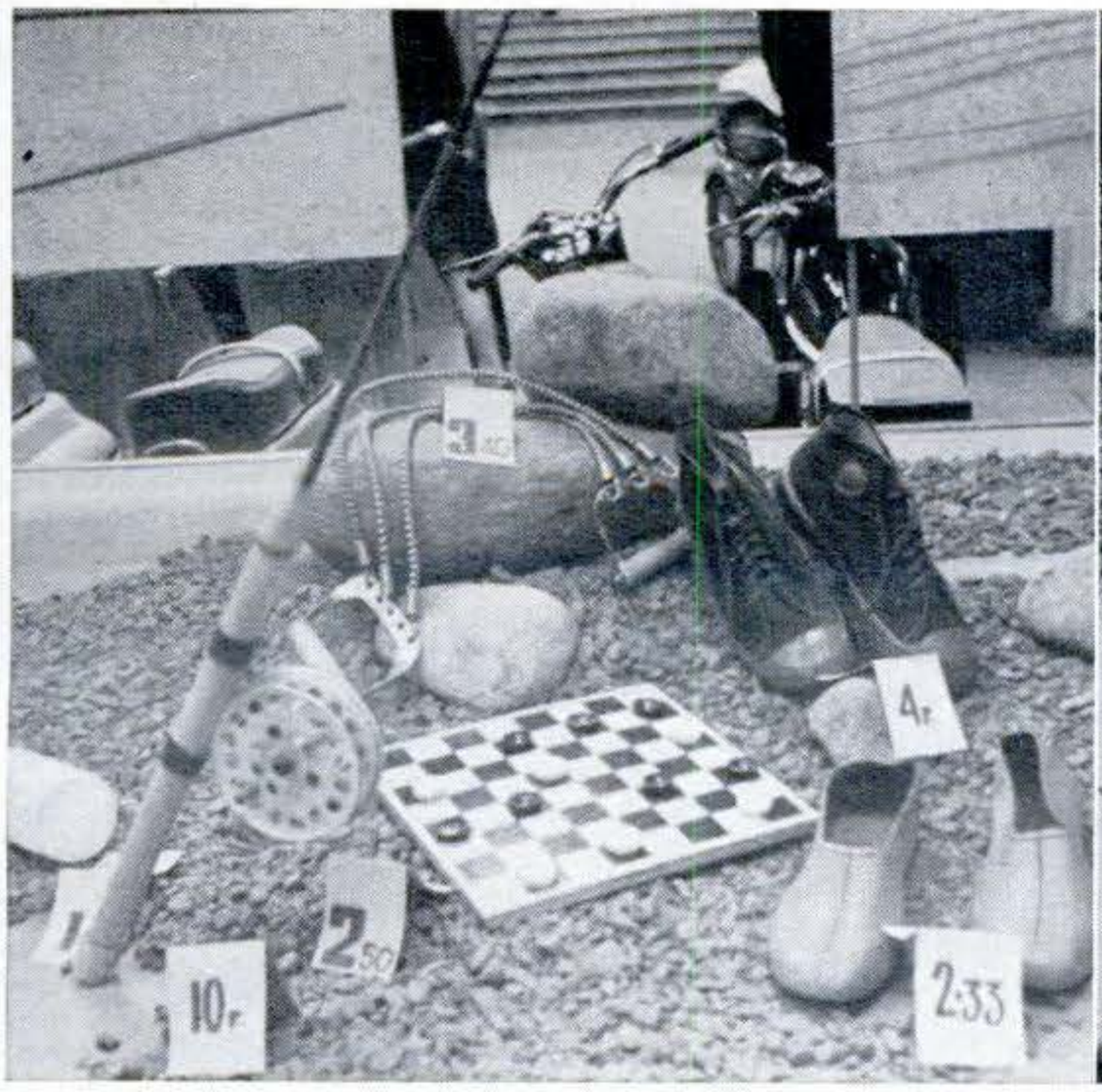
Fishing lures, part of large sporting-goods display at Leningrad *univermag*—department store—ranged widely in price. Fishing is a popular pastime.

Refrigerators draw lots of lookers, but delivery time is long. The sign above this six- or seven-cubic-foot model says: "SAMPLE—NOT FOR SALE."

Motor scooters, handsomely designed, carry price tag of 350 rubles. But author saw no scooters on streets of six cities he visited, few motorcycles.

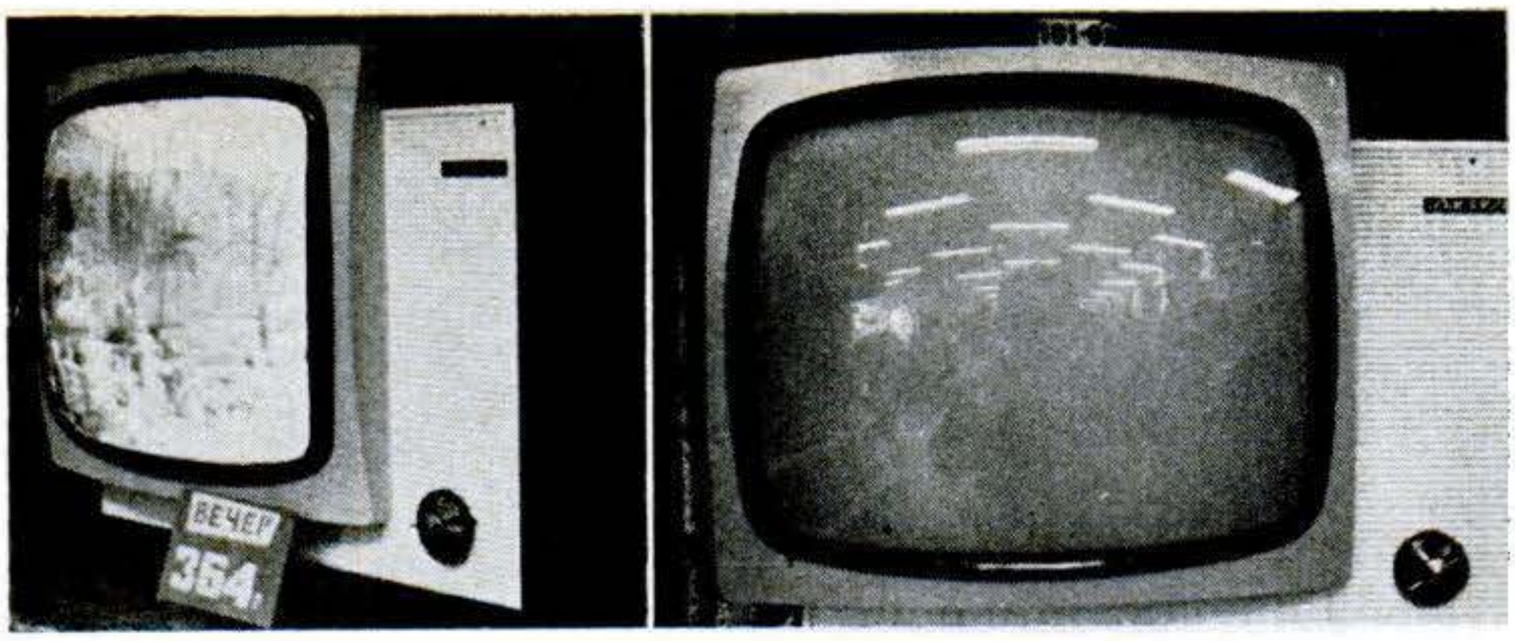
Motorized bike offers both pedals and auxiliary motor. It's ticketed at 190 rubles. Other mo-peds, actually just bikes with motors hooked on, sold for 125 rubles.

Bikes (about 50 rubles) are popular, with a good selection (but no banana seats or hi-rise handle bars). Full parts stock indicated lots of "fix-it-yourselfers."

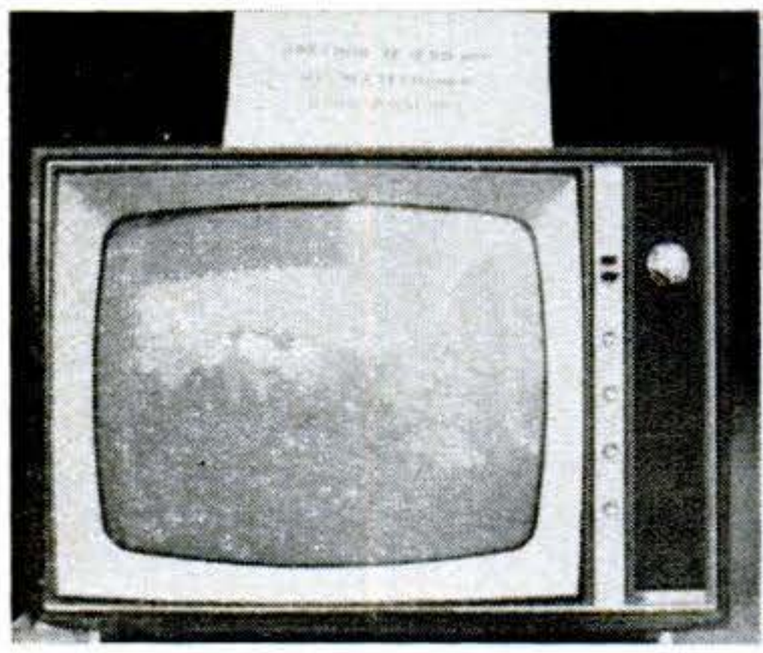


Leisure-time gear (above and at right) runs a mixed-up gamut in this shot through *univermag* window: from checkers and table tennis through exercise springs and skin-diving gear: fins snorkel tube, and spear gun. Scuba gear was not seen anywhere; nor was boating equipment, with few exceptions.

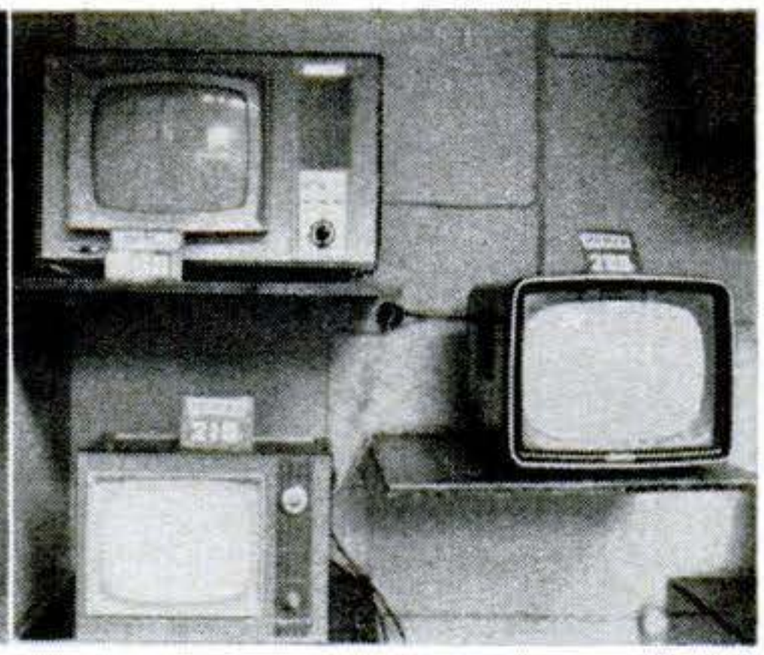
Copyrighted material



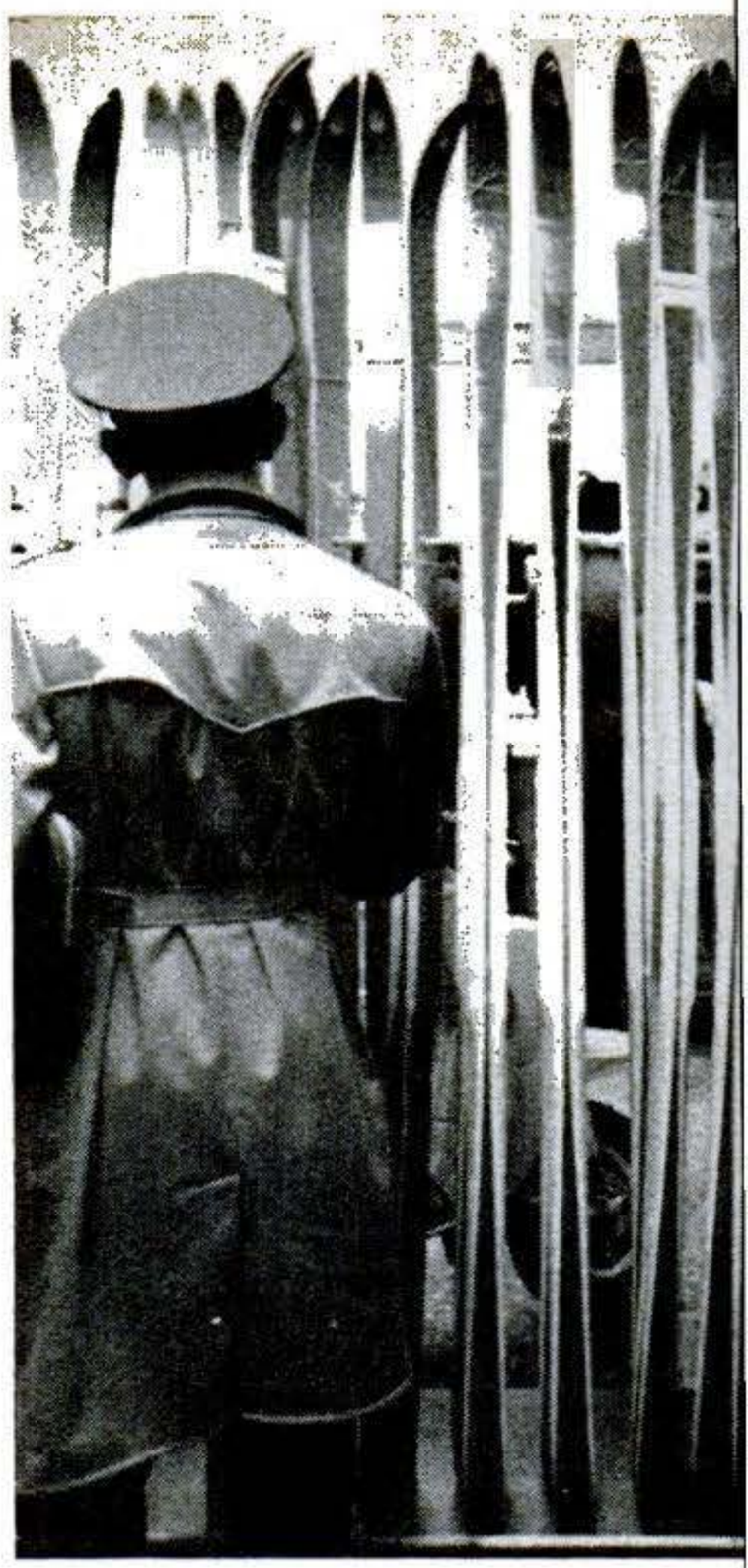
TV, one of hottest Soviet consumer items, has delivery time of a year, author was told. Model at left (about 17-inch), tagged at 364 rubles for average customer, sold for 101 rubles, 90 kopeks (right), in "foreign-exchange" store where only foreigners (with their own currency) or Soviet citizens with either foreign currency or "certificates" may buy.



Color-TV set was on display in exhibition outside Moscow. It was not turned on, nor is any color TV now being broadcast in USSR. Guide forecast color for 1969 or '70.



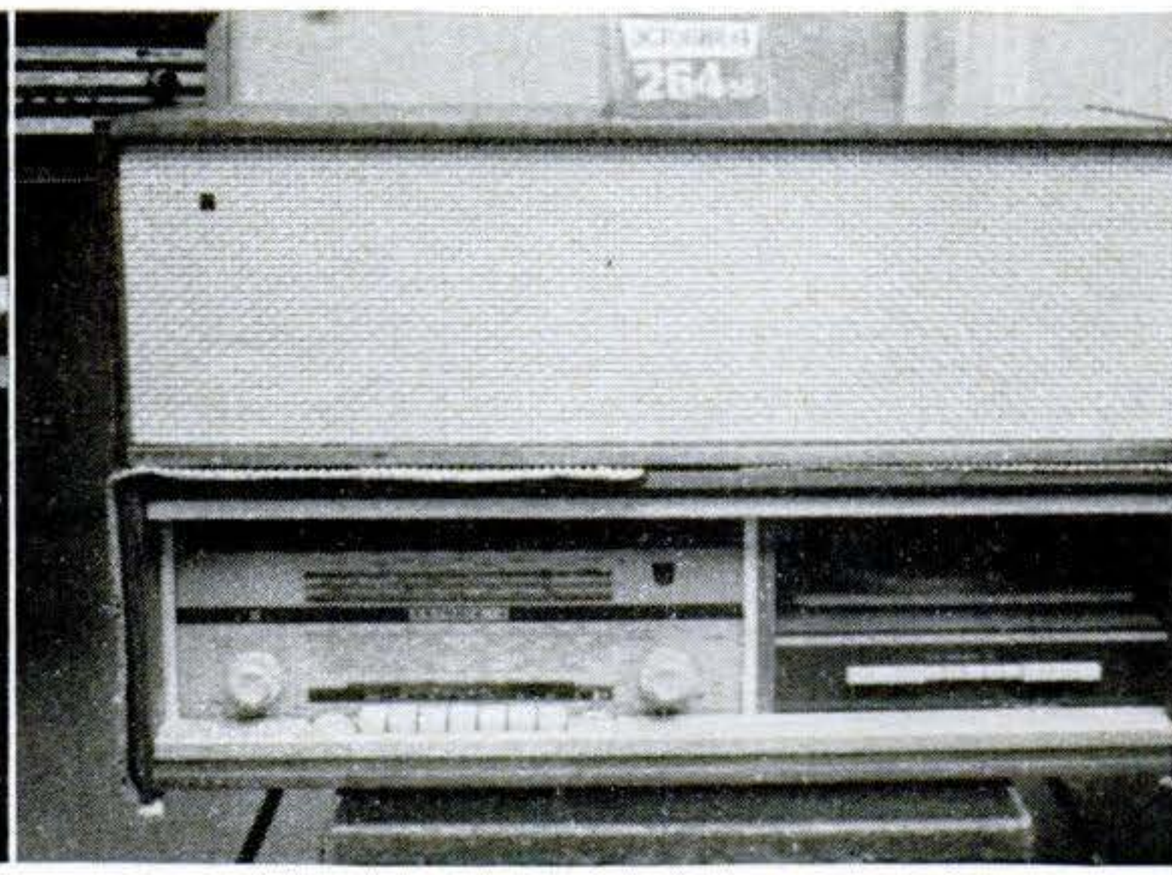
Smaller TV sets bring smaller prices—except for that one at upper left, for 900 rubles. Is it a color set? No one in store could speak English, to tell author.



Skis get a careful inspection above by a Soviet officer. They're slimmer than the ones commonly used in the U.S. Price tag on the pair fourth from right says 12 rubles.

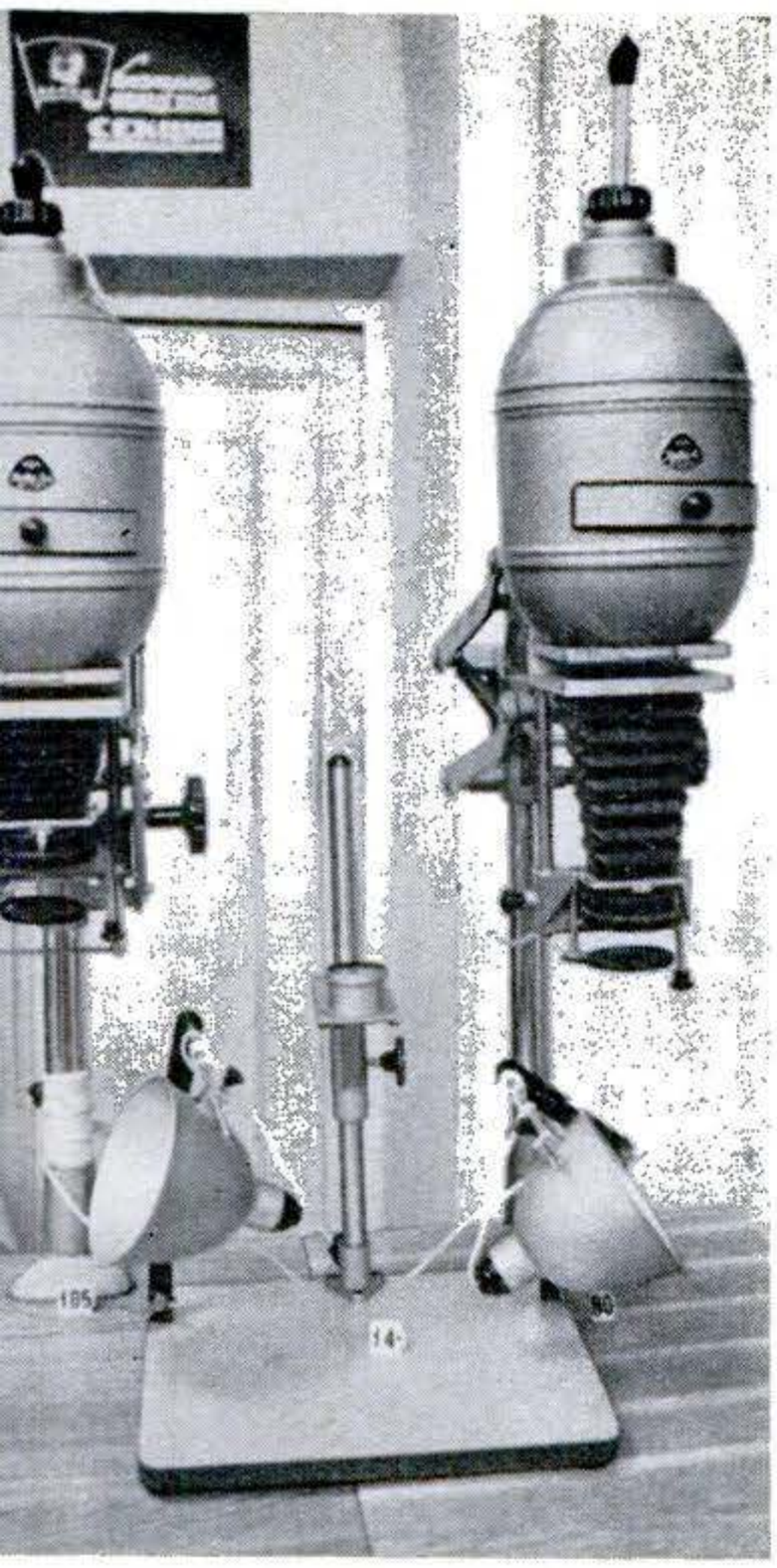
WINDOW-SHOPPING IN RUSSIA Continued

you must know how much an item costs in terms of the buyer's earnings and *available* money to spend on it. Here's a brief rundown: The official Soviet exchange rate for rubles is $1.11 per ruble. (The black-market rate—and there *is* a black market in money—is a quarter of that or less. But let's think official.) Think of a ruble as being worth about a dollar. The average

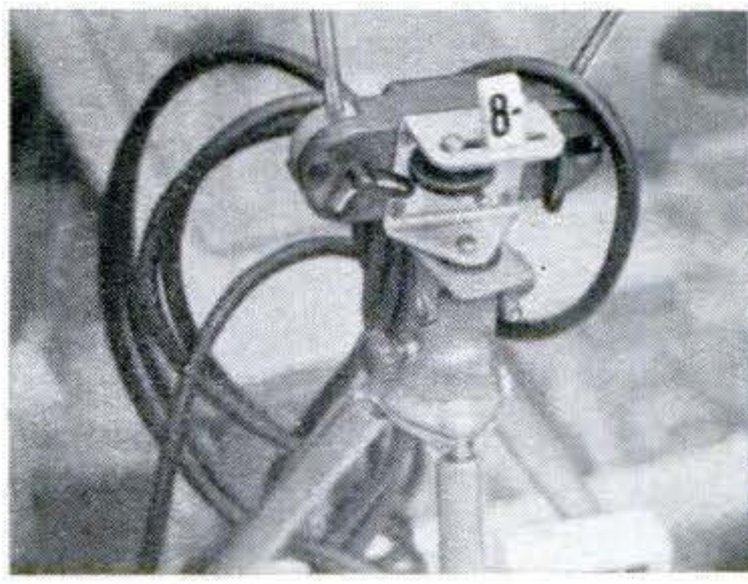


Radio-phonographs are popular in USSR, and records are a big business, with recording quality excellent. Large units all have short wave. Short wave permits Soviet broadcasters to cover huge areas with few stations—but also lets listeners tune in to other European stations or even Voice of America.

Copyrighted material



Optical goods above were part of display in a Leningrad store. Janpol enlarging lens with built-in color filters (bottom left) is also sold in the U.S.



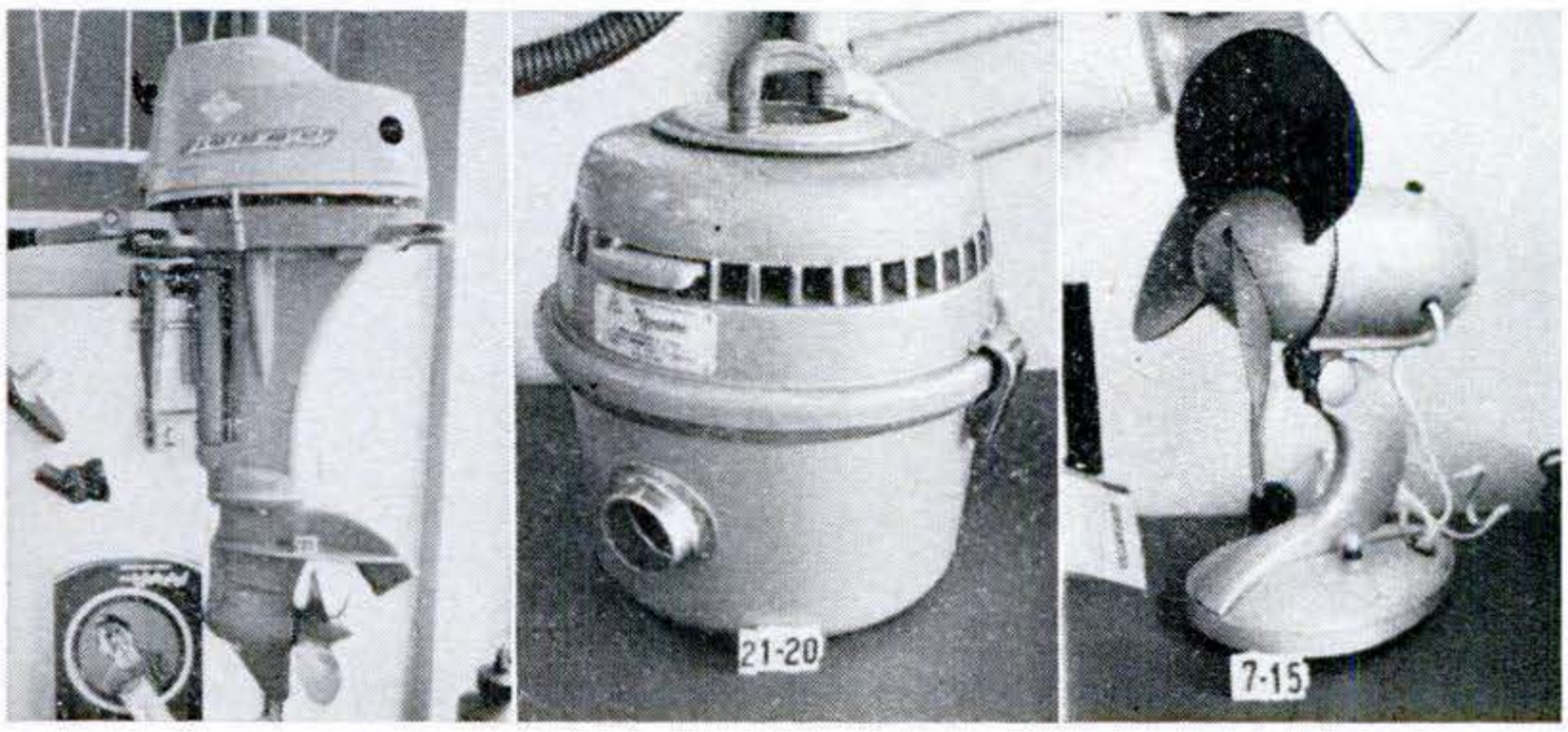
Enlargers, at 105 and 80 rubles, had filter drawers under condensers, presumably for color printing. Sturdy close-up stand, shown in center, is reasonable at 14 rubles.

Tripod accessory, screwed to head, holds arms for floodlight units. Loosening wingnuts lets you swivel floods to any height. A clever idea —but head is crudely designed.

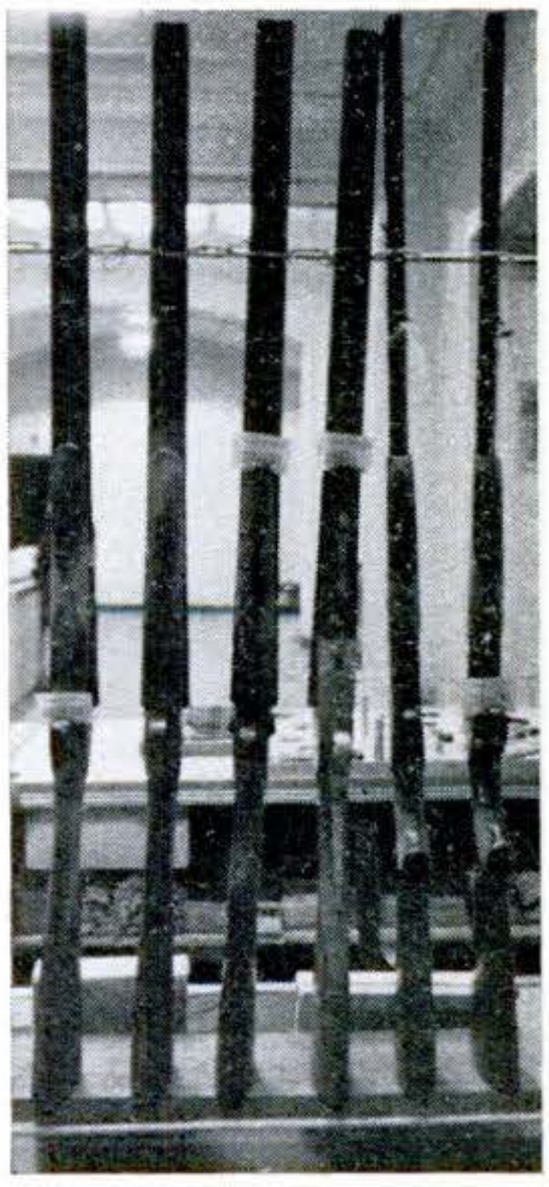
Electric-eye camera, fully automatic, has exposure meter ringing the lens. Similar design is still sold in U.S. but is now less popular than formerly. It's 100 rubles.

Soviet worker earns about 120 rubles a month, I was told—perhaps a quarter of the earnings of the typical American worker. So those ruble prices you see on the pictures here should be considered in light of an average weekly income of less than 30 rubles. Modifying that somewhat is the fact that rent and utili-

[Continued on page 226]

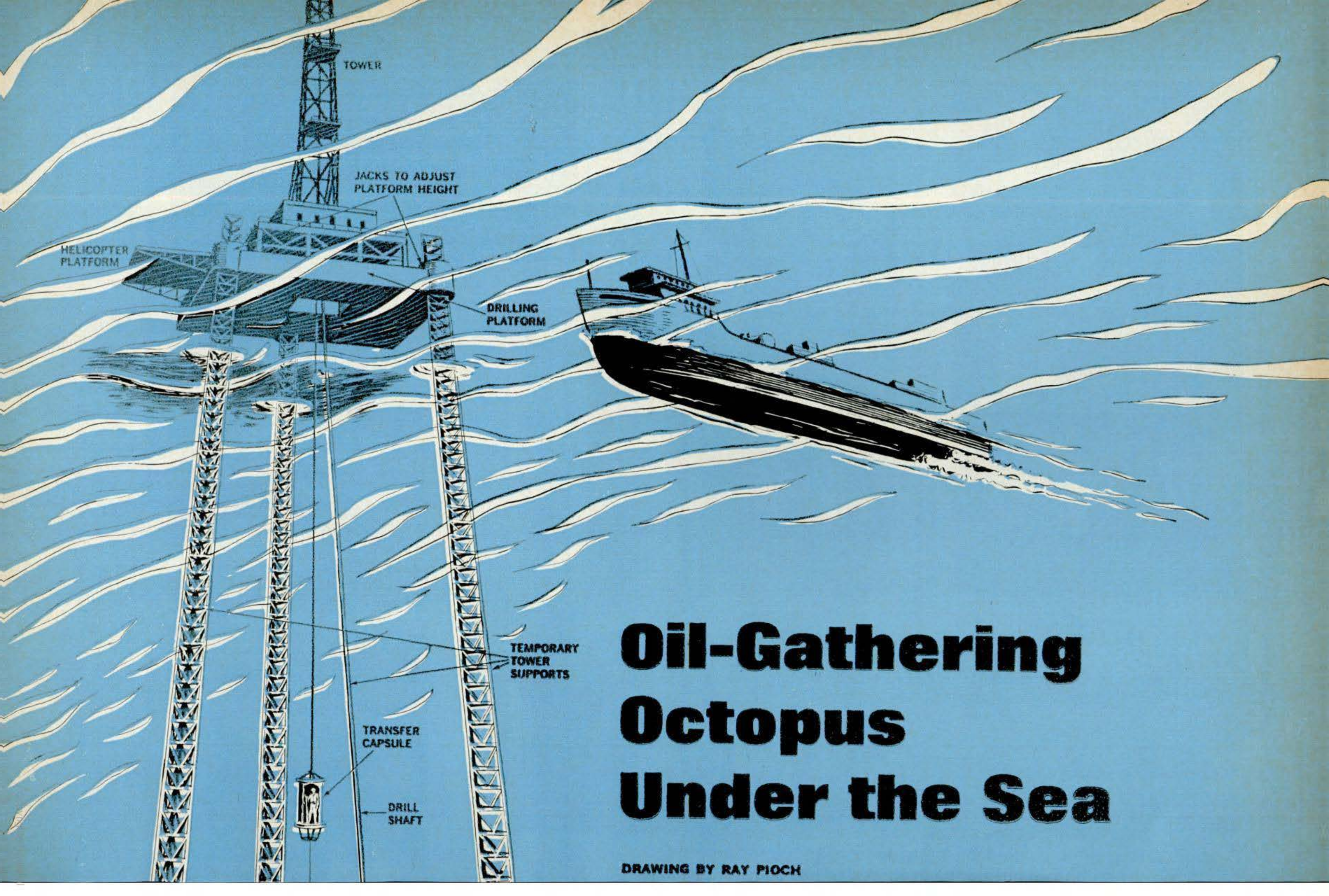


For privileged customers, these and similar luxury items are available at low prices in "foreign-exchange" stores. Walls are lined with unrelated objects, like the outboard motor at left, with vacuum-cleaning tools and an English-made ignition device behind it; a vacuum cleaner extraordinarily like a U.S. Lewyt cleaner of 15 or so years ago; and the rubber-bladed fan at right.



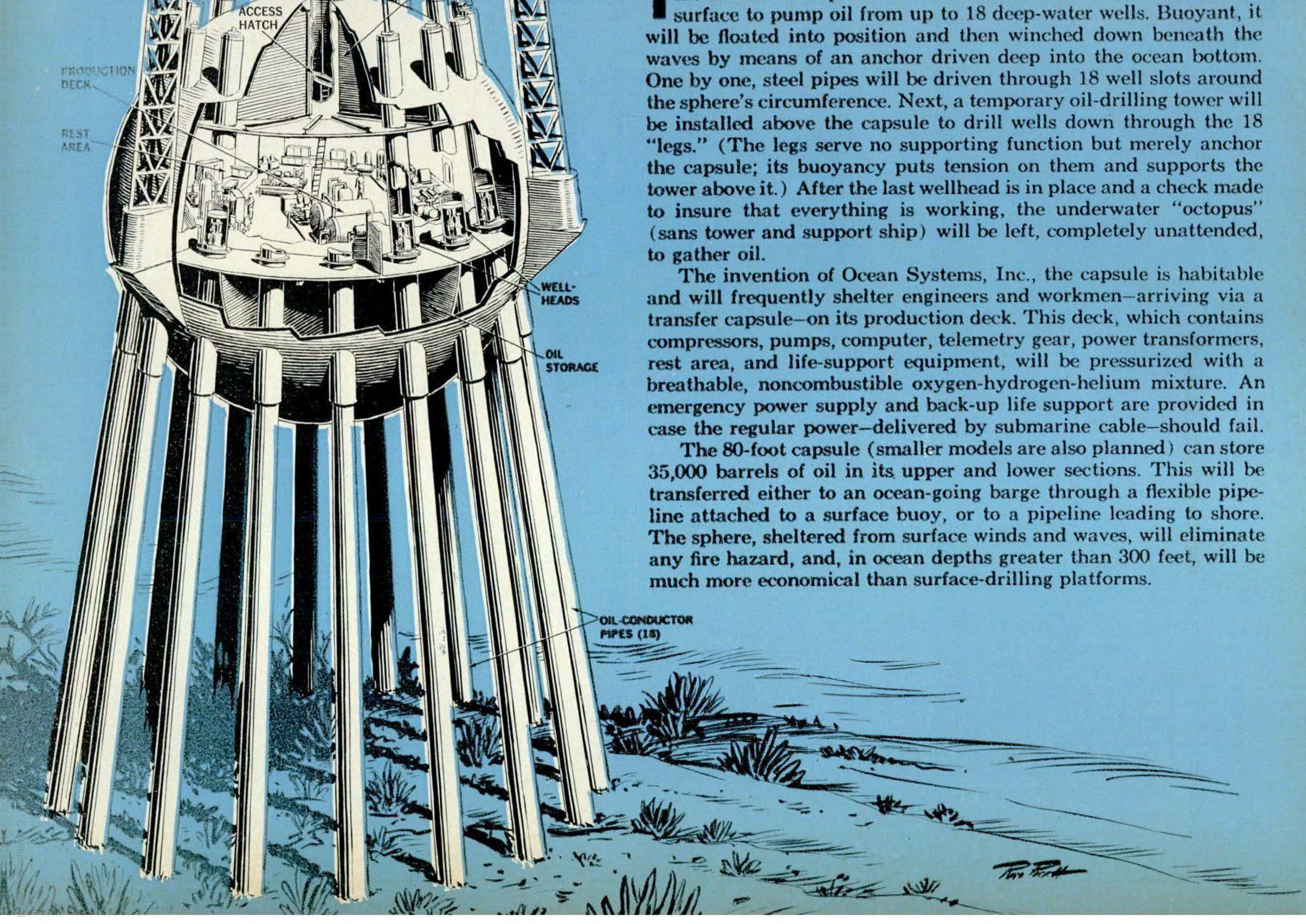
Shotguns and hunting gear get prominent display. Double-barrel guns run from 55-180 rubles; singles, 21 rubles up.

Copyrighted material



Oil-Gathering Octopus Under the Sea

DRAWING BY RAY PIOCH



surface to pump oil from up to 18 deep-water wells. Buoyant, it will be floated into position and then winched down beneath the waves by means of an anchor driven deep into the ocean bottom. One by one, steel pipes will be driven through 18 well slots around the sphere's circumference. Next, a temporary oil-drilling tower will be installed above the capsule to drill wells down through the 18 "legs." (The legs serve no supporting function but merely anchor the capsule; its buoyancy puts tension on them and supports the tower above it.) After the last wellhead is in place and a check made to insure that everything is working, the underwater "octopus" (sans tower and support ship) will be left, completely unattended, to gather oil.

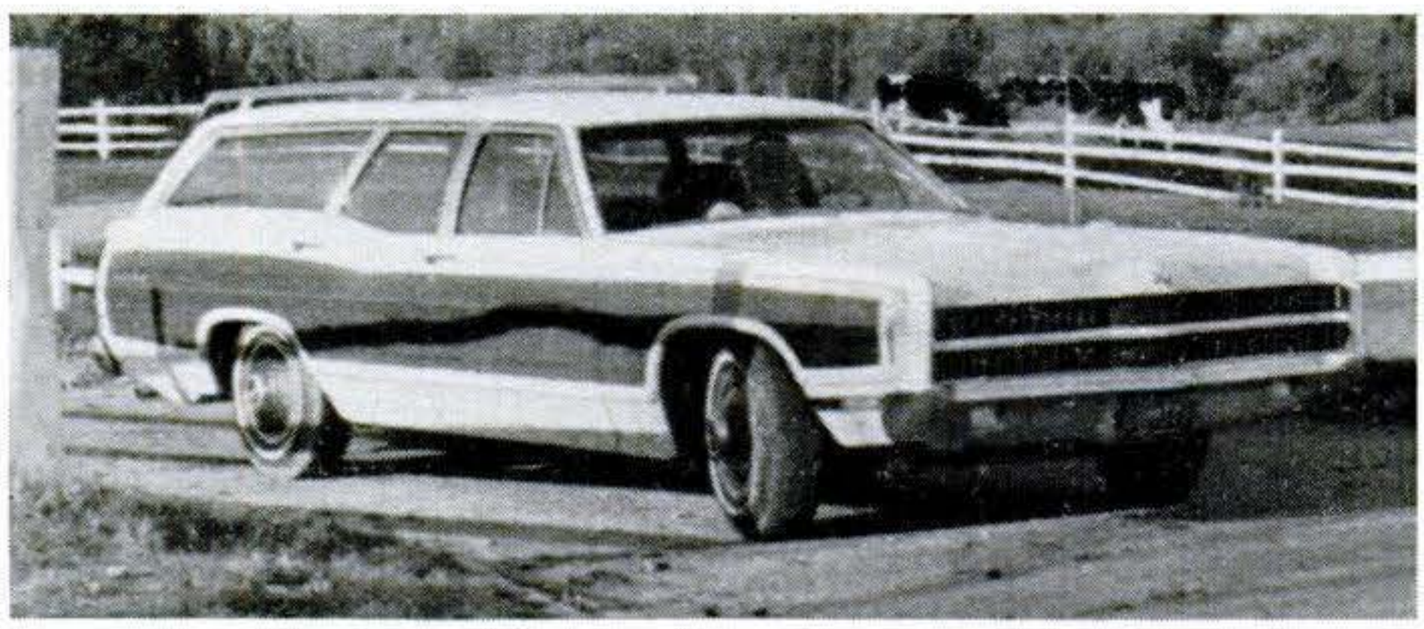
The invention of Ocean Systems, Inc., the capsule is habitable and will frequently shelter engineers and workmen—arriving via a transfer capsule—on its production deck. This deck, which contains compressors, pumps, computer, telemetry gear, power transformers, rest area, and life-support equipment, will be pressurized with a breathable, noncombustible oxygen-hydrogen-helium mixture. An emergency power supply and back-up life support are provided in case the regular power—delivered by submarine cable—should fail.

The 80-foot capsule (smaller models are also planned) can store 35,000 barrels of oil in its upper and lower sections. This will be transferred either to an ocean-going barge through a flexible pipeline attached to a surface buoy, or to a pipeline leading to shore. The sphere, sheltered from surface winds and waves, will eliminate any fire hazard, and, in ocean depths greater than 300 feet, will be much more economical than surface-drilling platforms.

The wagons line up, and the gasoline tanks are filled, oil checked, tire pressure adjusted, a

Big Wagons Carr

Filling the gap between sedans and pickups, the '69 wagons tempt you with new tailgate and third-seat options, more luxury, more power



FORD: Country Squire rates first for best wagon-type features.

PLYMOUTH: Sport Suburban packs willing, but thirsty, engine.

By JAN P. NORBYE
PS Automotive Editor

and JIM DUNNE
PS Detroit Editor

What you're looking at here are the best-selling full-size wagons on the market—yet not one of them was designed as a wagon from the ground up. They're really sedans with a different type of body in back of the rear seat. You can't even say it's a utility body, because some of them are dolled up with simulated wood-grain panels and other fancy decorations.

These wagons are great dual-purpose vehicles. They can carry most of the cargo a family needs on a long trip or wants to bring home from a shopping spree—the

Copyrighted material

PHOTOS BY ORLANDO GUERRA

dows made sparkling before cars are driven to Bridgehampton track for performance tests.

ids and Cargo in Style

roceries, garden supplies, new furniture, r plywood panels and sawhorses. The ame wagons can also serve as passenger ars, and the owners need make no apolo- ies when parking at the country club.

If you're looking for more wagon" than you get n these vehicles, you hould look at a Wagoneer Kaiser Jeep), GMC Sub- rban, or a Travelall (In- ernational Harvester), the ne based on a rugged four- heel-drive workhorse, the thers on pickup trucks.

We went for optional bigger) engines, matched n performance to Pontiac's 28 V-8. You need lots of orque if you're going to se the full carrying capac- y of these wagons, and ou're not gaining much conomy if you go for any- hing smaller. Tests have hown that gas mileage is ictated mainly by vehicle eight and frontal area— ot by engine size and rat- d horsepower.

A smaller engine can ac- ually burn more gas than a big one if the car is so heavy that the small engine is "overloaded." In this test, the car with the smallest engine re- turned the poorest fuel economy!

With these great engines, disk brakes,

Continued

CHEVROLET: Kingswood rides and drives just like a sedan.

PONTIAC: Catalina is tops in both acceleration and economy.

Copyrighted material

and heavy-duty suspension, the wagons proved to be tremendous highway cars. Partly flooded roads and 60-m.p.h. crosswinds didn't bother them a bit. They kept going where you steered them, and stopping ability was unimpaired by any number of splashes.

On the other hand, the vast interiors take time to heat up, and fogging of the side and tailgate windows is a serious problem. Side windows at the rear cannot be opened—they're fixed in place. During damp weather these windows steam up, creating a huge blind spot that blacks out important areas of vision. Heating wires in tailgate and side windows should be standard on wagons.

The rear compartment catches water like a rain barrel if the rear window kept just a little bit open in the rai During this test, three of the wagons ha water sloshing in the back, from thre different rainstorms.

Some rain just falls in, but there's als the runoff from the roof. Even if it ha stopped raining, water on the roof run inside when you move off. Surprisingl none of the wagons had a drain plug i the floor.

Rear seats are not easily moved to up right or stored position. It takes som muscle. That's not too bad, but on th Plymouth you must crawl inside o hands and knees to get at the movabl panels. The hand holds—and this goe for all of them—are not as easily grippe

With dual/facing third seat set up, youngsters in the back of the Ford have a convenient play table on long trips. Table is over the rear axle.

When third seat is folded in the Ford, a larg area with a flat floor is created—an excellent pla pen for corralling children behind the second sea

Step height to third seat in Plymouth is a problem for youngsters' short legs. Tailgate handle is small and inconvenient; third seat faces backward.

On both sides of third-seat passengers in Plymout are storage boxes in window sills—a great conver ience for books, games, or between-meals snacks

Copyrighted material

ıd third-seat arrangement than GM

as they could be. Seat releases are not clearly identified, and may puzzle new owners.

Spare tires are stored upright, behind the right-rear wheel housing, covered by easily removable panels. This space would otherwise be wasted.

These are big wagons, and their very size will make for parking problems. But let's look at them by brand:

Chevrolet has a two-way tailgate for the first time, and the rear bumper has a low step in it to make getting in and out easier. We were impressed with the wagon's overall quality, total absence of rattles, and lack of fuss.

Performance was excellent—the 427-cubic-inch V-8 has the free-breathing "porcupine" cylinder heads that were developed for the 396 four years ago. But the brakes were somewhat disappointing. The new single-piston floating-caliper disk brakes had no fade problems in the hardtop tested last month, but faded after eight warmup stops in the wagon.

Two endearing details on the Chevy are the vinyl side moldings for body protection in tight parking places, and the hangers provided for the seat-belt buckles in the third seat.

Ford wagons now have a rear "doorgate" that can be opened and closed with the window in the up position. This is especially helpful on rainy days. You don't get wet, waiting for the window to come down before you can open up. The handle is on the outside of the doorgate, where it's most convenient for a good hold without blind groping on the inside.

All in all, you get the impression that before Ford designed the tailgate version of their full-size car, they spent a little more time thinking about wagon usage than did GM and Chrysler.

When tailgate is opened on the Pontiac, a section of the bumper goes with it to make a low step. The Chevrolet shares this Fisher Body feature.

The brakes on the Country Squire differ from those on the Galaxie. The single-piston floating caliper is the same, but Ford wagons are equipped with a double-diaphragm brake booster, and the rear drums are flanged. These modifications certainly paid off in our test, for the wagon stopped shorter and with less pedal effort than the hardtop!

Plymouth has a wagon body that boasts two new built-ins this year: an integral air deflector that really works, and a series of "flower-box" compartments alongside the rear windows.

The tailgate has Chrysler Corp.'s exclusive wash-and-wipe system. Actually, the built-in air deflector does such a great job of keeping the tailgate window clean that this feature is less needed on a Plymouth than on wagons with other types of air deflectors.

The two-way tailgate handle is small and inconveniently placed on the inside,

Continued

Air deflectors above tailgate windows are standard on Plymouth (center), optional on Ford (right) and Chevrolet (left). During PS tests, the Plymouth always had the cleanest tailgate window, while the Ford developed wind noise around the deflector. Pontiac (top of page) has same deflector as Chevy.

Copyrighted material

Rubber cones mark lane 12 feet wide for brake test. Eight pairs of cones spaced 30 feet apart along track give a 210-foot run for the final stop. One wagon overshot grid because of brake fade.

below the top ledge. From outside, you fumble until you find it, then try to remember which way to push it to open the tailgate in the position wanted.

The only step to the third seat is on the top of the bumper, which is much too high for the youngsters who usually sit there. As for the third seat itself, it's a lot of bother to set up. First you have to reach far into the middle of the car and lift a forward floor panel.

The Sport Suburban had the longest stopping distance we've yet encountered. A Chrysler car with the earlier Budd four-piston fixed caliper still holds the record for *short* stopping distance (among full-size cars). For '69, Chrysler Corp. switched to the Kelsey-Hayes single-piston floating-caliper disk brake. It doesn't do the job nearly as well.

Pontiac has the same two-way tailgate, low bumper step, and vinyl side moldings as Chevrolet. Interior dimensions are almost identical. But the Catalina gave us more performance and better fuel economy than the Chevy wagon.

How does Pontiac do it? Without extensive redesign, their first-generation V-8 from 1954 has been enlarged and developed to where it breathes better, takes a higher compression ratio, and burns fuel more efficiently than the most advanced power unit Chevy has come up with.

The Catalina wagon has all the usual features you're used to on Pontiac passenger cars: variable-ratio steering, good-size tires as standard, rubber front bumper, noisy but effective wipers, vinyl-covered steering wheel, distinctive styling.

Conclusions

DUNNE: I'll pick the Ford. Its size and roominess, facing rear seats, and window-up rear-door operation are plus points that count heavily when you're shopping for a wagon.

NORBYE: My vote would go to the Pontiac—if I wanted a wagon that is fun to drive. But since you're usually looking for other values, my choice is the Ford, too, mainly for its tough brakes and balanced high-speed handling. PS

Chevy stopped in reasonable distance, but brakes were smoking as wagon came to a full stop. Dunne (at wheel) and Norbye measure stopping distance.

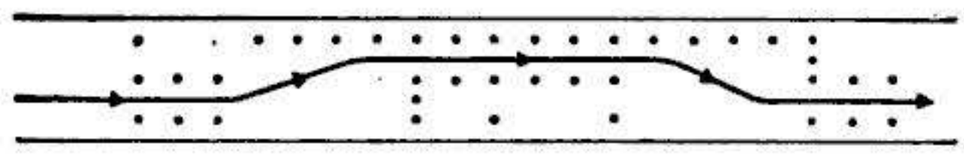
In lane-change test, Ford showed great stability and adequate response, despite slow steering ratio. All wagons tested had heavy-duty suspension.

Copyrighted material

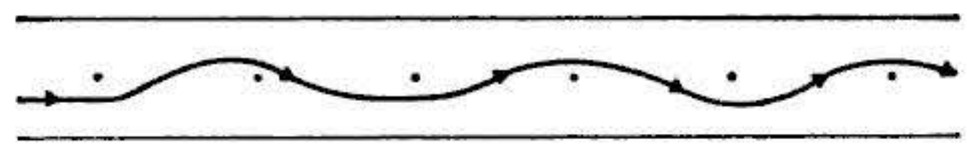
How PS tests cars—and what our tests are intended to show

BRAKES This test shows a car's ability to stop in a straight line after repeated stops (as in stop-and-go highway traffic). Ten warmup stops from 60 m.p.h. at one-minute intervals with half-g (16 feet per second per second) are followed by a final stop for minimum braking distance without wheel locking in a 12-foot-wide lane. Pedal pressure is recorded on all stops. Excessive pressure indicates fade.

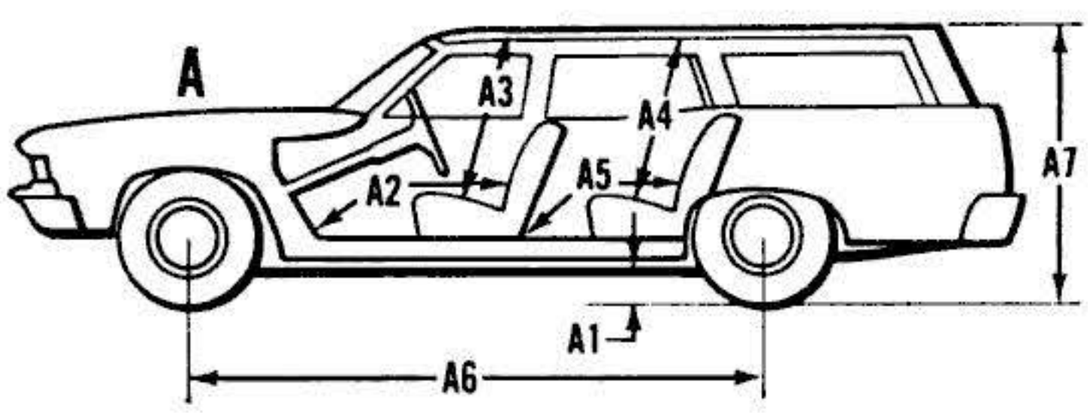
ACCELERATION The 0-60-m.p.h. test shows a car's ability to reach cruising speed from standstill; 0-80 test shows its high-speed power reserve; 25-70 m.p.h. test simulates a highway merging situation or passing on a two-lane road. In all tests, the car is in Drive.

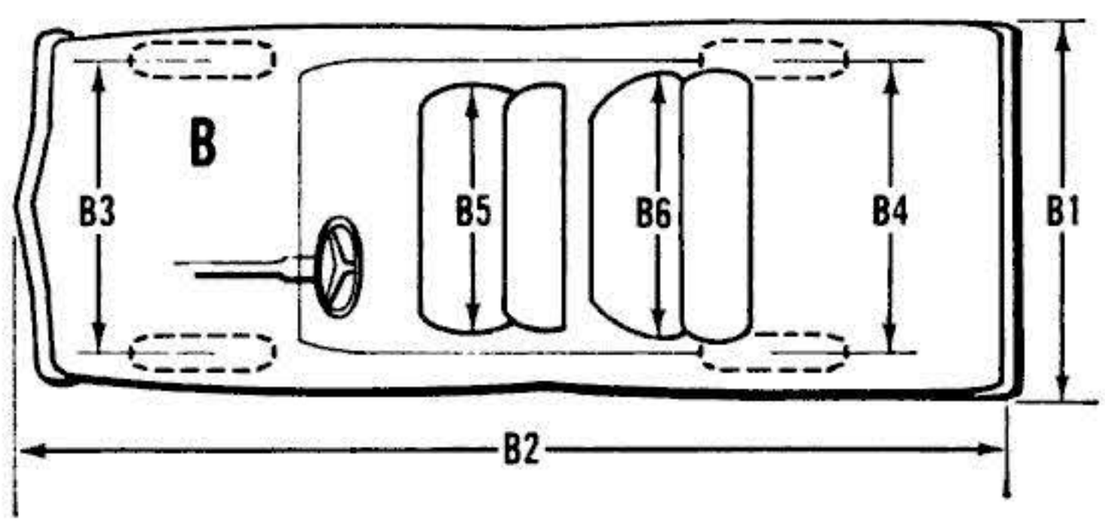


LANE CHANGE Two lane changes in quick succession show a car's ability to make an emergency maneuver at high speed. The lanes are blocked 120 feet apart, and each lane change must be completed within 60 feet. Each car is put through the test at increasing speeds until its maximum is established.



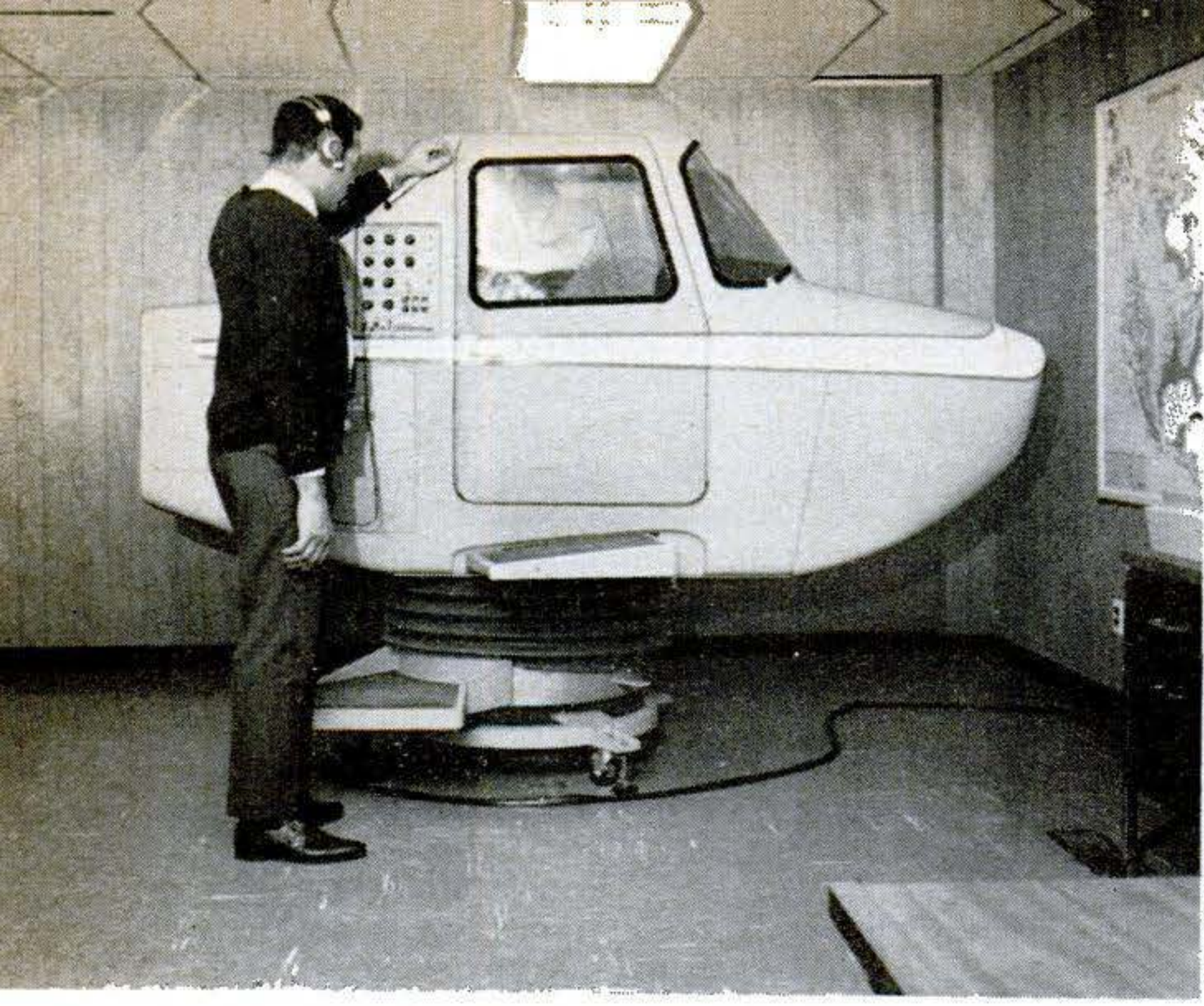
MANEUVERING Snaking a car as fast as possible through pylons spaced 48 feet apart shows its ability to negotiate narrow, winding roads or heavy city traffic where sharp turns are needed to avoid a stopping bus, double-parked truck, or car pulling out from the curb.



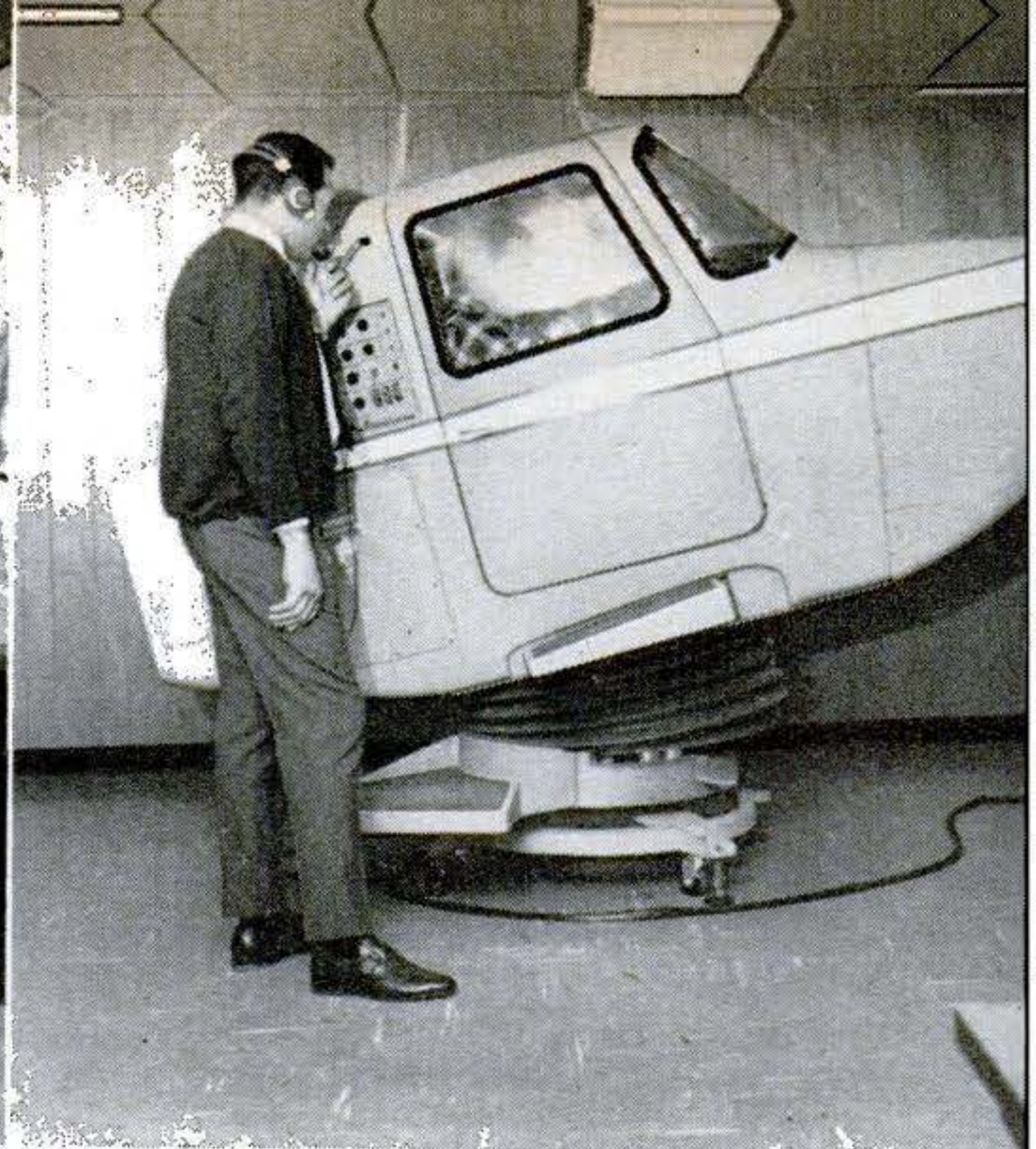


DIMENSIONS (inches)	CHEVROLET Kingswood	FORD Country Squire	PLYMOUTH Sport Suburban	PONTIAC Catalina
A1 Ground clearance	6.4	6.5	7.2	6.0
A2 Front leg room (max.)	41.4	42.1	41.8	41.5
A3 Front head room	39.0	39.4	39.6	39.2
A4 Rear head room	38.8	39.6	40.2	39.0
A5 Rear leg room (min.)	37.1	37.1	39.4	38.2
A6 Wheelbase	119.0	121.0	122.0	122.0
A7 Height	56.9	56.8	58.1	56.0
B1 Width	79.8	79.8	79.6	79.8
B2 Length	216.7	217.0	219.1	220.5
B3 Front track	63.5	63.0	62.1	64.0
B4 Rear track	63.4	64.0	63.4	64.0
B5 Front hip room	63.7	62.3	63.3	63.8
B6 Rear hip room	63.0	62.4	63.4	62.9
SPECIFICATIONS				
Engine type	OHV V-8	OHV V-8	OHV V-8	OHV V-8
Bore x stroke	4.25 x 3.76 in.	4.36 x 3.59 in.	4.25 x 3.38 in.	4.12 x 4.00 in.
Displacement	427 cu. in.	429 cu. in.	383 cu. in.	428 cu. in.
Compression ratio	10.25:1	10.5:1	10:1	10.5:1
Carburetion	One 4-barrel	One 4-barrel	One 4-barrel	One 4-barrel
Power @ r.p.m.	335 @ 4,800	320 @ 4,600	330 @ 5,000	360 @ 4,600
Torque (lb.-ft.) @ r.p.m.	460 @ 3,200	460 @ 2,200	425 @ 3,200	472 @ 3,200
Transmission	Turbo HydraMatic	Cruise-O-Matic	TorqueFlite	Turbo HydraMatic
Axle ratio	2.56:1	2.80:1	3.23:1	3.08:1
Tires	Goodyear	General	Goodyear	Goodyear
Tire size	8.55-15	8.55-15	8.85-15	9.5-15
Turning diameter	43.6 ft.	42.3 ft.	43.5 ft.	42.8 ft.
Turns, lock to lock	3.75	4.1	3.55	3.9
Brakes	Disk/drum	Disk/drum	Disk/drum	Disk/drum
Fuel tank	24 gal.	22.5 gal.	22 gal.	24 gal.
Curb weight	4,818 lb.	4,733 lb.	4,610 lb.	4,929 lb.
TEST RESULTS				
Acceleration 0-60 m.p.h.	9.9 sec.	11.2 sec.	10.4 sec.	8.9 sec.
Acceleration 0-80 m.p.h.	17.5 sec.	18.45 sec.	16.9 sec.	15.0 sec.
Acceleration 25-70 m.p.h.	11.3 sec.	11.8 sec.	11.2 sec.	10.0 sec.
Braking distance 60-0 m.p.h.	169 ft. 7 in.	163 ft. 10 in.	211 ft.	203 ft. 11 in.
Brake pedal pressure	200+ lb.	80-140 lb.	200+ lb.	200+ lb.
Max. speed—lane change	55 m.p.h.	60 m.p.h.	64 m.p.h.	58 m.p.h.
Max. speed—traffic weave	26 m.p.h.	24 m.p.h.	26 m.p.h.	30 m.p.h.
Average fuel mileage	9.6 m.p.g.	9.9 m.p.g.	8 m.p.g.	10.4 m.p.g.
Price (basic)	$3,448	$3,721	$3,701	$3,647
Price (as tested)	$4,351	$4,816	$4,579	$4,887

Copyrighted material



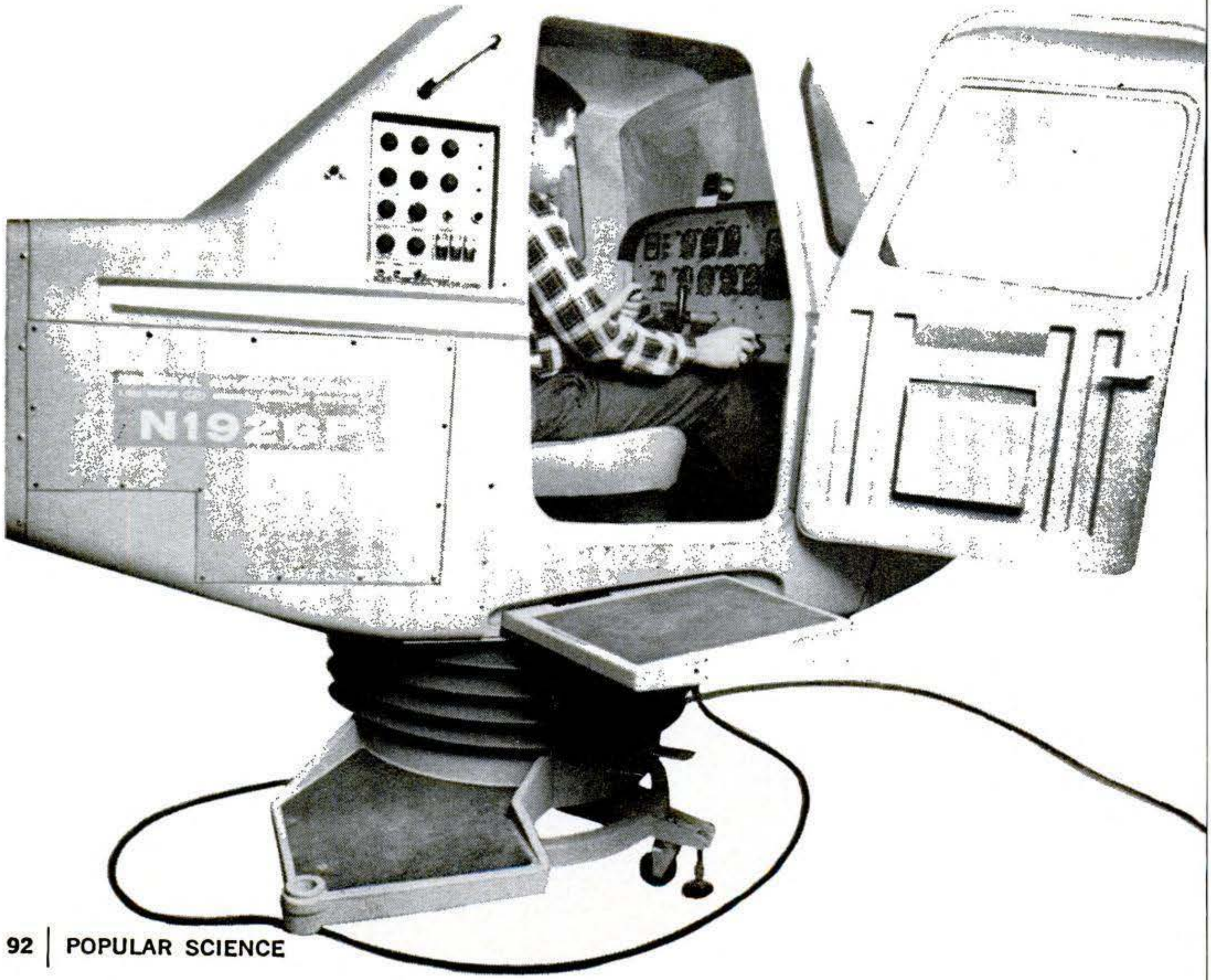
Takeoff. Sitting in simulator (instructor stands outside), I apply full power; "craft" begins to roll. At 60 m.p.h., I pull back on control column, and . . .



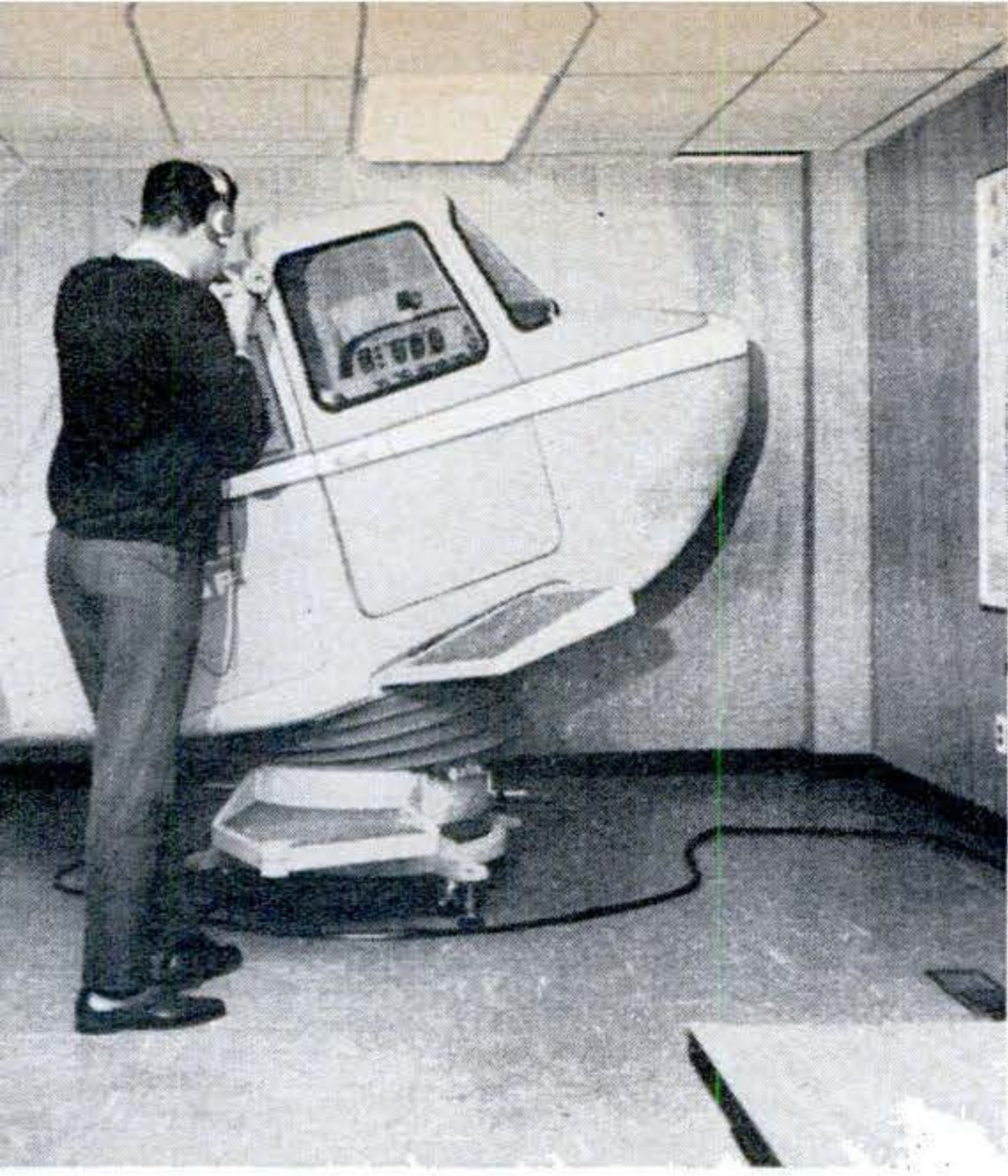
. . . **Climb.** The nose lifts, and the craft "climb at a relatively slow 500 feet per minute. My speed is slightly over 70 m.p.h. I'm ready for .

PS PRIVATE FLYING

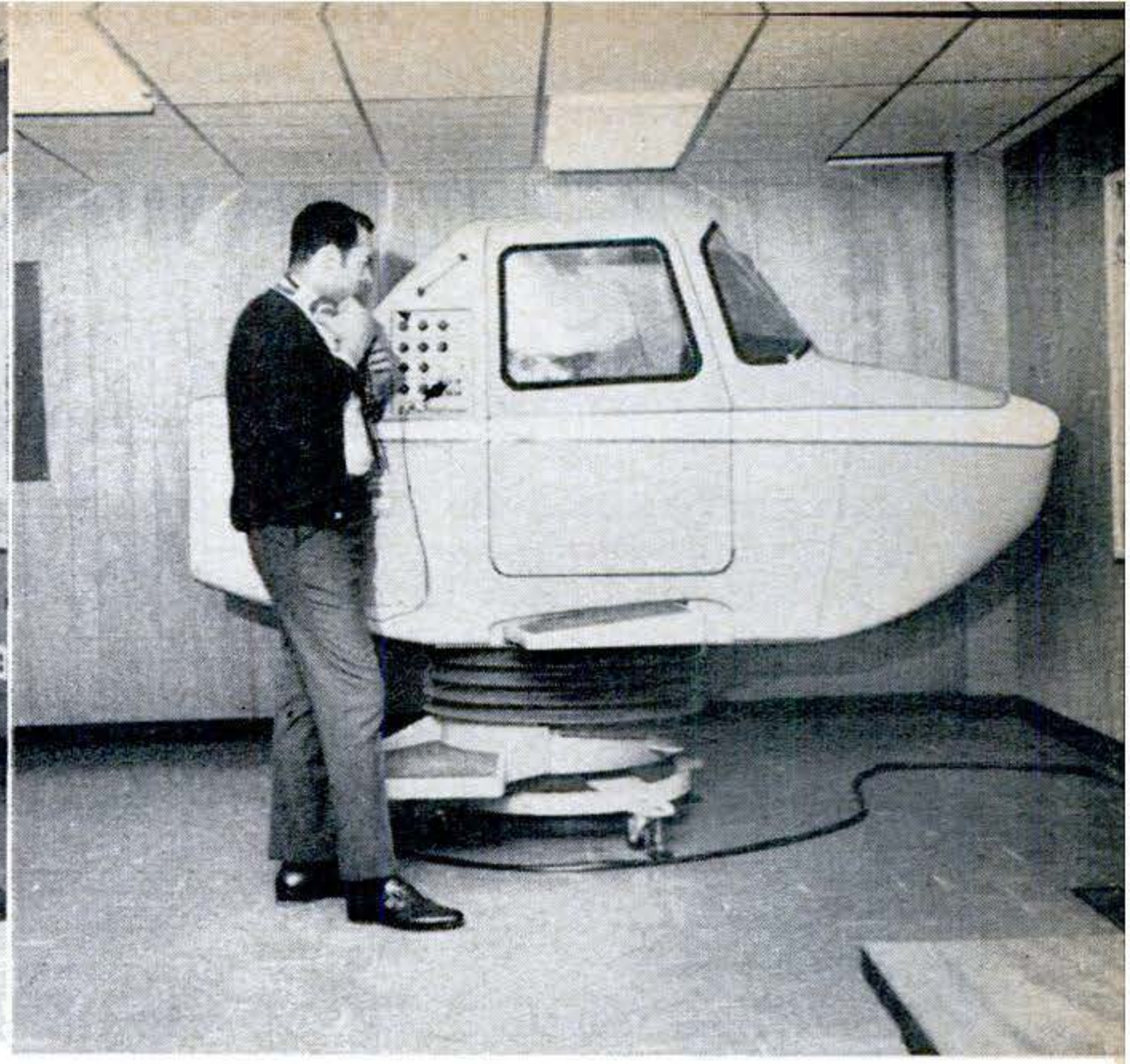
I Learned to "Fly



Copyrighted material



. . . **Leaving the pattern.** To get away from the airport's traffic pattern, I make a 90-degree turn to the left, then a 45-degree turn to the right, into . . .



. . . **Straight and level "flight."** I reduce engine r.p.m. to 2,400 (cruise power), "trim" the controls for level flight, and we're off! Altitude: 3,000 feet.

Without Leaving the Ground ...and so can you

Climb into this new simulator that cuts instruction time to get you winging for less cash

By RONALD M. BENREY

Planning to learn to fly this year? If you are, chances are good that you will spend part of your "flying time" anchored firmly on the ground—in a pint-size flight simulator called the GAT-1 (for General Aviation Trainer).

Astronauts, military pilots, and airline flight crews have trained in full-scale simulators for many years. Now you, too, can start your flying lessons safely and economically at the same time. The low-cost GAT-1 is designed to simulate the movements and sounds, the feel of the controls, and the instrument readings that would be felt, heard, and seen by a pilot in actual flight, sitting in the cockpit of a single-engine plane.

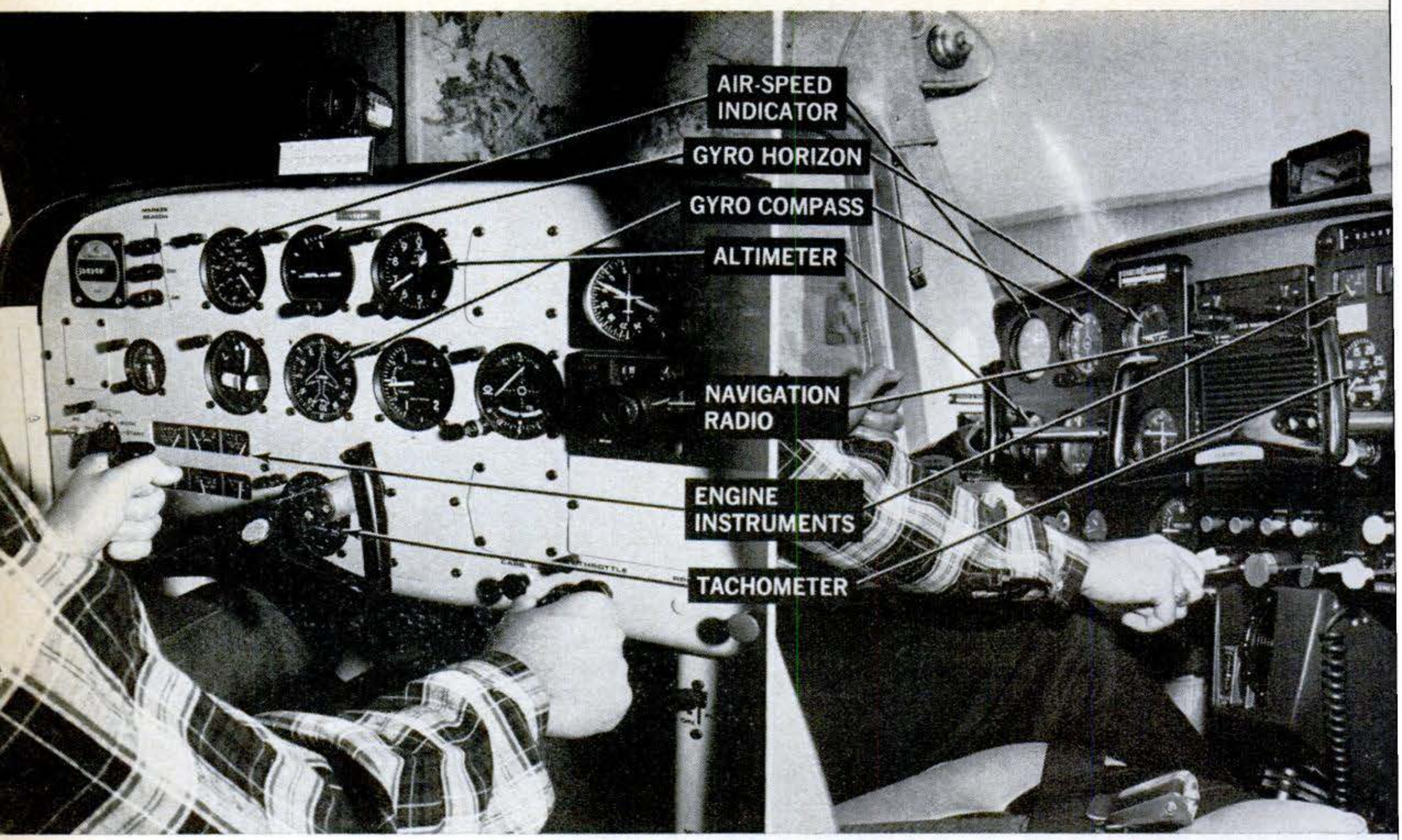
The GAT-1 (built by the Link Group of General Precision Systems) simulates flight with such uncanny accuracy that the "pilot" soon forgets that he's anchored and only three feet up. More than one student has become airsick while putting the simulator through a series of fast maneuvers.

Come on "up." As a student, I flew a GAT-1 at the McIntyre Aviation flight school at MacArthur Airport, Ronkonkoma, N.Y. Come along with me now on a flight lesson to see how the system works. My flight instructor, Bill Brown, stands at the master control panel and talks to me over an intercom that's rigged to sound like an aircraft two-way radio.

The preflight check complete, I start the engine: Push fuel-mixture control to *full rich*; crack the throttle; flip the ignition switch to *both* (so each of the dual magnetos is working); hit the starter.

Continued

Copyrighted material



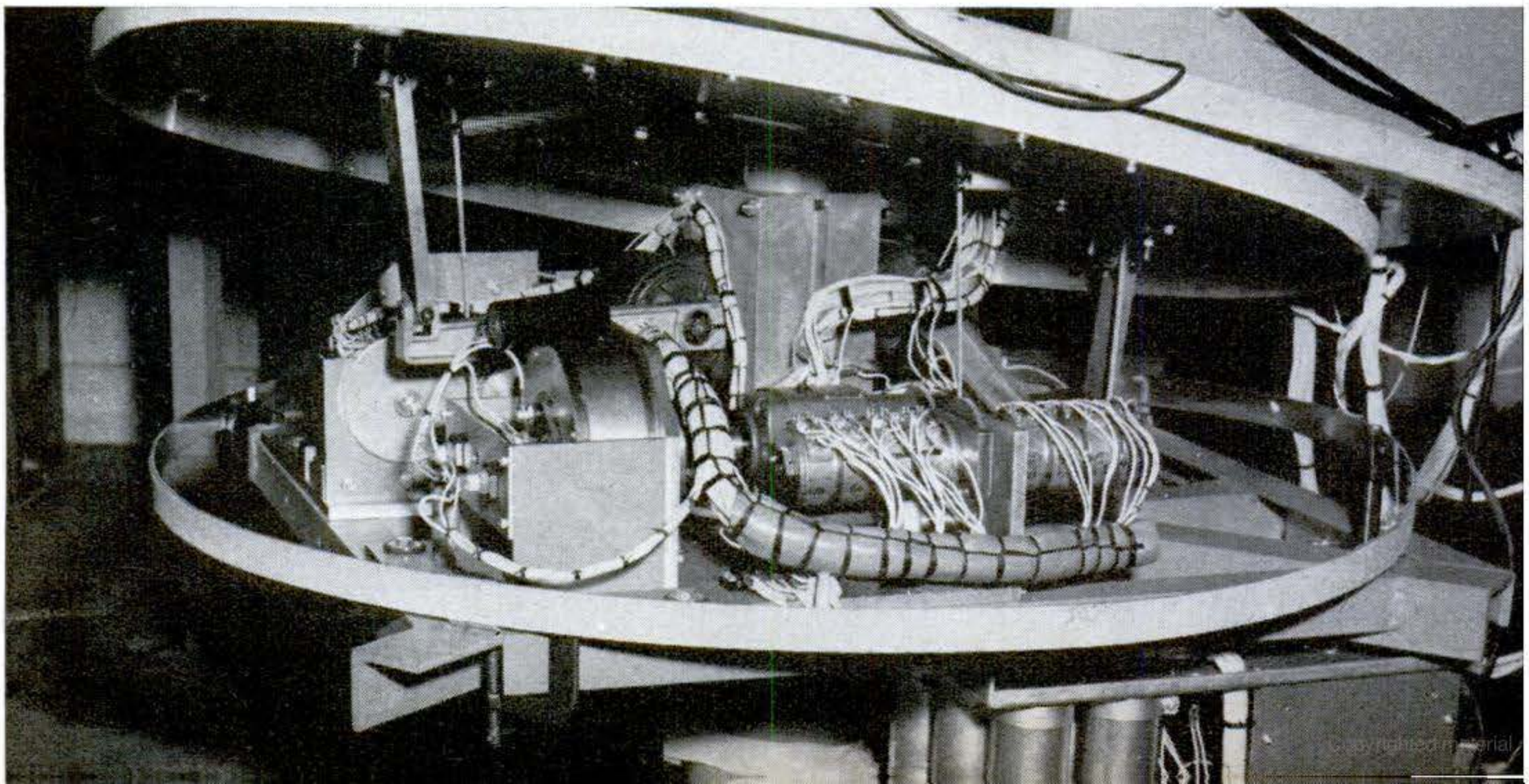
Controls and instrument panel in the simulator (left) are similar to those found in most training aircraft, such as a Cessna 150 (right). The most significant difference is that most real planes have dual control installations, to permit a live instructor to take over command of the craft if necessary.

The engine catches instantly—the tach needle climbs to about 1,000 r.p.m., and the sound of an idling engine fills the cockpit.

Next, I call the tower—actually my instructor—who gives me the runway wind velocity and direction. Clearance received, I release the handbrake and push the throttle in, for full power. The engine roars to 2,600 r.p.m., and the craft begins to roll.

At 60 m.p.h. on the airspeed gauge, I pull back the control wheel. The substantial pull necessary tells me that the

Roll, pitch, and yaw motions of the simulator are produced by a set of powerful servomotors. This new electronic approach is superior to the hydraulic and pneumatic servos used in early simulators since the electric motors are silent in operation. The other types often hiss and wheeze unrealistically.



levator surfaces on the tail are taking a big bite of the moving air.

The takeoff. There's an instant's hesitation; then the nose pitches upward, and I'm airborne. The small-engined craft climbs slowly—about 500 feet per minute. At an "altitude" of 500 feet I begin a 90-degree left turn, followed by a 45-degree right turn, in order to leave the airport's traffic pattern.

I level off at 3,000 feet, cut back engine r.p.m. to the cruise setting of 2,400 (my airspeed is about 110 m.p.h.), and begin today's lesson: stall-recovery practice.

First I turn on the carb heat control to prevent carburetor "icing." Then I throttle back to 1,000 r.p.m. I have to pull back the wheel with ever-increasing force to maintain altitude. The nose lifts higher and higher, and my airspeed plummets to below 55 m.p.h.

The dreaded stall. The blare of the warning horn sounds off behind my head: The wings are striking the "air" at such a severe angle of attack that they are losing their ability to lift the craft.

Suddenly, the GAT-1 stalls—the nose slams downward, and the altimeter unwinds like a Yo-Yo. To recover, I reapply full power, kill carb heat, and push the wheel forward, to make the craft fly out of the stall.

Several more practice stalls and recoveries, and it's time to come home. I contact the tower, reapply carb heat, and throttle back to 1,500 r.p.m. My plane begins a slow descent.

Speed: 80 m.p.h. Altitude: 1,000 feet. I enter the traffic pattern and begin my approach by flying a downwind leg (parallel to the runway, with the wind). I turn left into the base leg (perpendicular to the runway) and lower the flaps halfway. The GAT-1 noses up, and the rate of descent drops because of the extra "lift." Speed: 70 m.p.h. Altitude: 600 feet.

At 400 feet, I turn into the final approach (aimed at the runway, against the wind) and lower the flaps completely. The GAT-1 drops in for a perfect landing.

I could have made much the same flight in a real plane, except for one fact: On the day I piloted the GAT-1, two inches of rain fell in the vicinity. Nary a student was in the air.

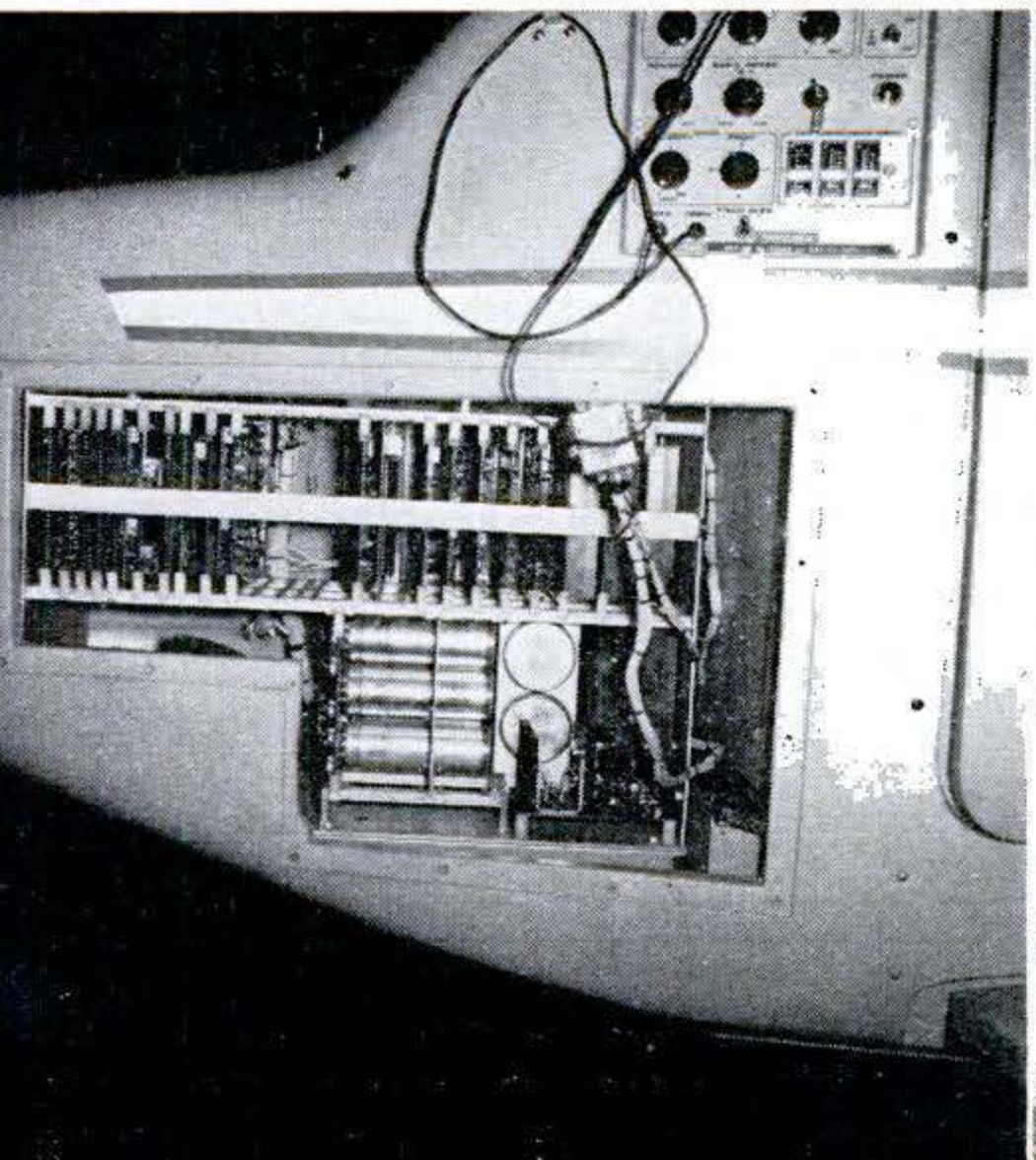
Obviously, you learn to *fly* in a plane. But simulated flight is a practical way for a fledgling to gain confidence and make a solid, no-rough-edges start.

McIntyre students spend about 10 percent of their total flying time in the simulator—most of it perfecting instrument flying. The hourly cost is about a third less than real aircraft time: $18 per hour dual (with instructor), $10 per hour solo. But considering the superior efficiency of simulator time, the savings are greater than these figures show.

Practice flying, performed in real trainer aircraft, uses expensive flying and teaching time very inefficiently.

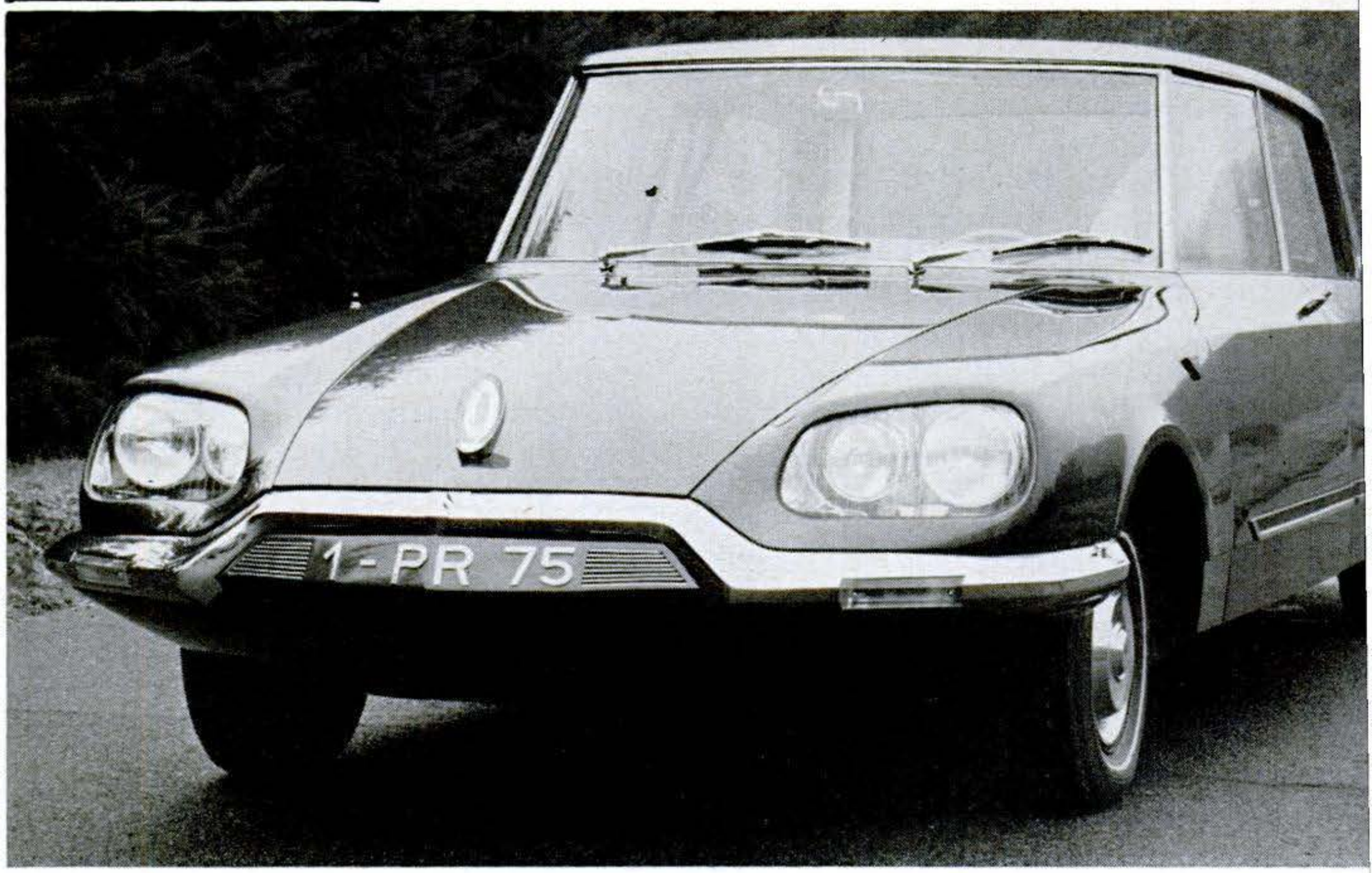
[Continued on page 228]

GAT-1's circuitry is wired on a set of printed-circuit boards that plug into a frame chassis. All of the circuits are fully solid-state (no tubes).



Instructor's control panel on the outside lets him introduce flight problems that the student must cope with, including even "running out of fuel."

Copyrighted material



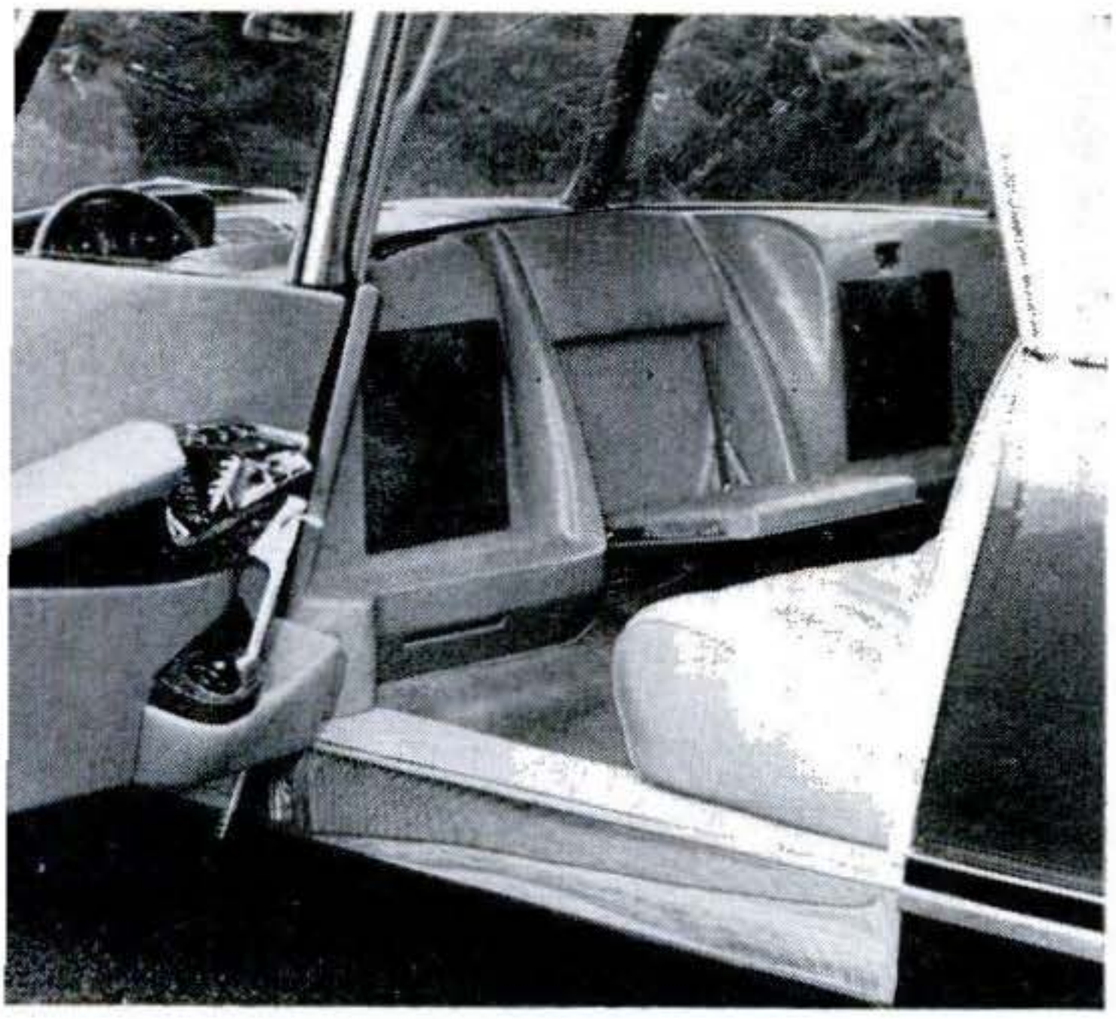
Le Grand Charles gets La Grande Citroën

The specter of deflation in France certainly didn't inhibit designe of this Citroën, which was custom-built for President de Gaulle. Th $50,000 limousine is over 21 feet long and seven feet wide, giving th long-legged general plenty of leg room. De Gaulle also has at h fingertips in either armrest (see above right) controls for air cond tioning, hi-fi radio, and electric windows. The two-ton vehicle use mechanical parts from the DS. 21 with hydropneumatic suspensio Its 109-hp. engine isn't meant for speed, but special gearing and coo ing allow the car to crawl at four m.p.h. without overheating whe President de Gaulle rides in state processions.

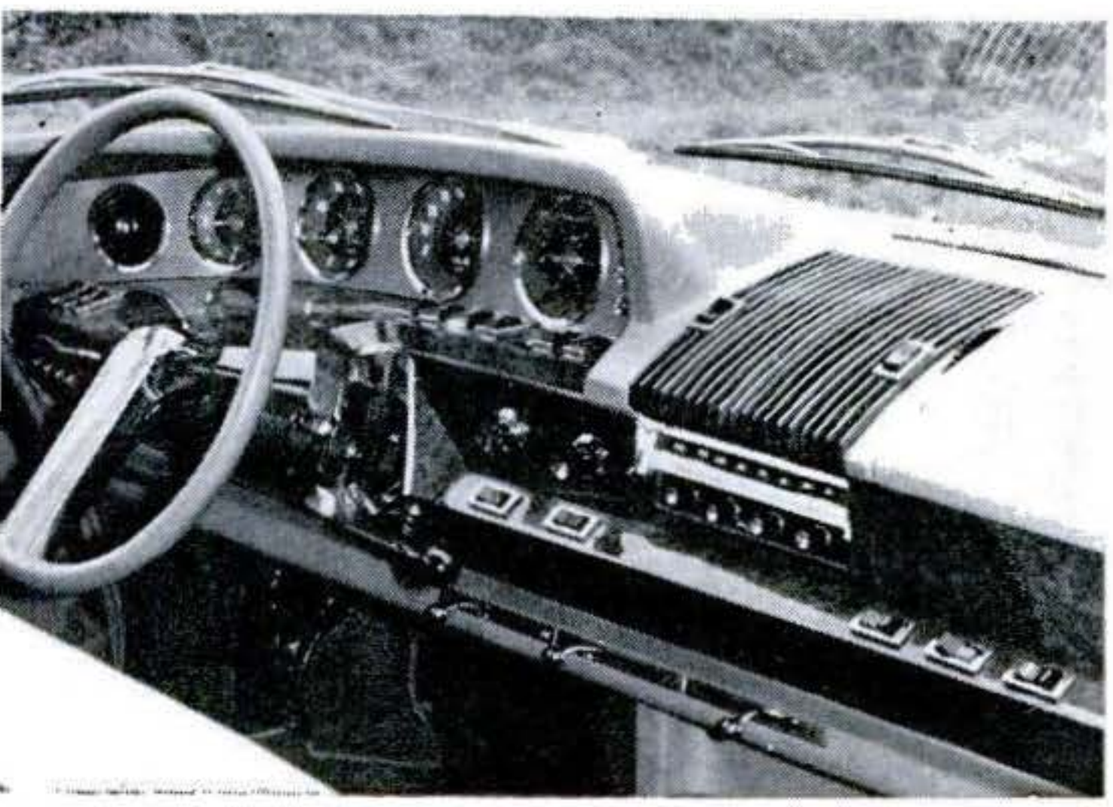
Fun vehicle is at home on land or water

Here's another go-an where vehicle—the Sport man. A six-wheeled bugg it rides on its wheels whe the going is easy, and c optional tracks (as at lef when it's in swampy muddy terrain. The a wheel-drive vehicle is pov ered by a 16-hp. Onan e gine and can hit 20 m.p. on land. Cat-A-Gato Hamel, Minn. 55340.

Copyrighted material



Rear compartment has jump seat for interpreter. Armrests house radio and communications controls.



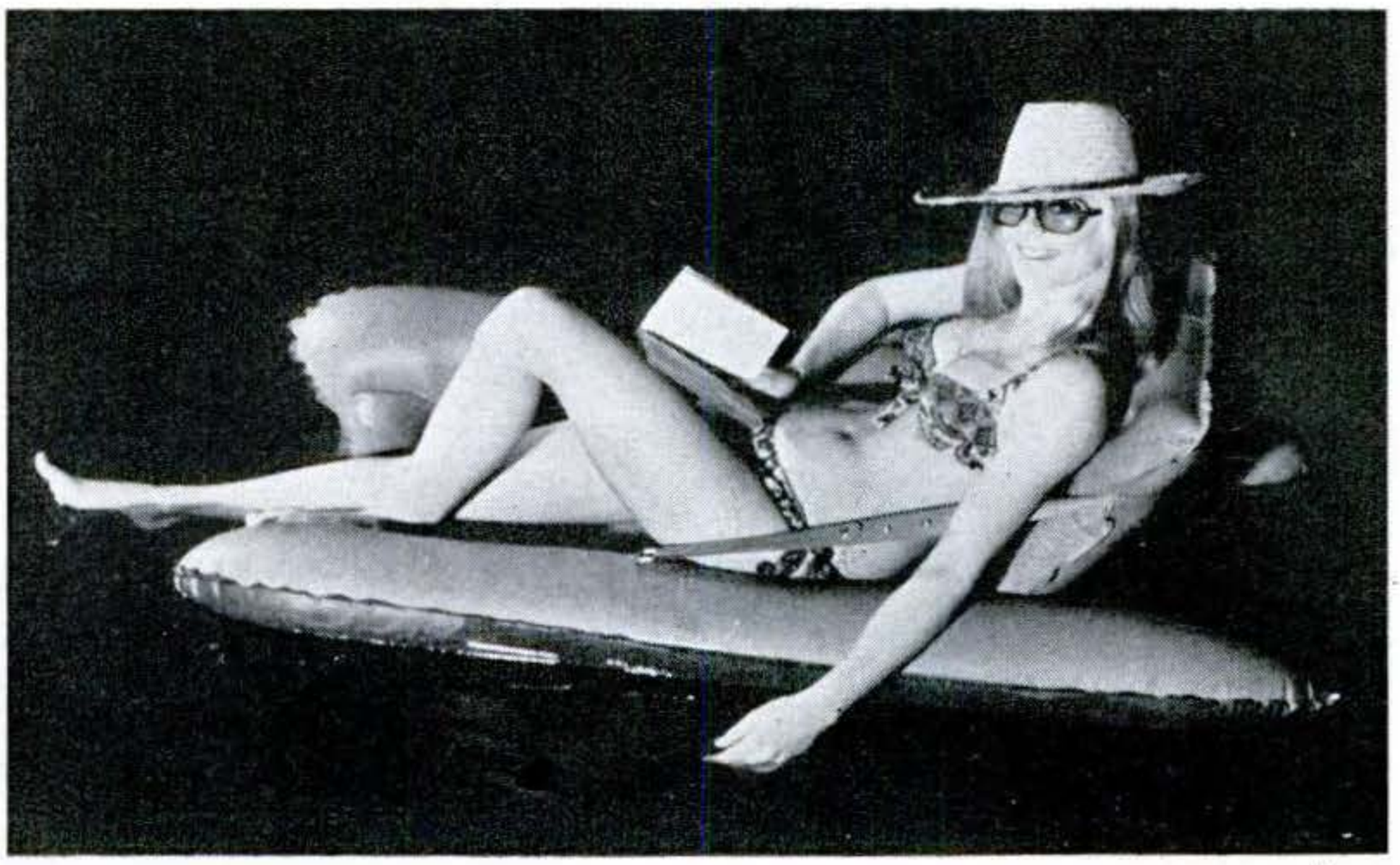
Presidential car's driver faces a dashboard loaded with special security and communications devices.

Oil derricks move on air cushion

This 170-ton oil derrick was moved into position on top of a fabric-hulled hovercraft in the Tyumen oil fields of western Siberia. Russian engineers tow such 130-foot-high towers from site to site with one crawler tractor, after the ACV is tucked around the structure's base and is airborne. The method eases moving derricks over the swampy area.

Inflatable lounge for pool relaxing

The cool-looking damsel at right enjoys all the comfort of a living-room chaise in her pool with this Lazy-Lounge made by the Kayak Corp. of America. The nylon-and-neoprene float is puncture - resistant and weighs only seven pounds. Straps adjust the backrest positions.



Copyrighted material

What "Close Calls" Do to You and You

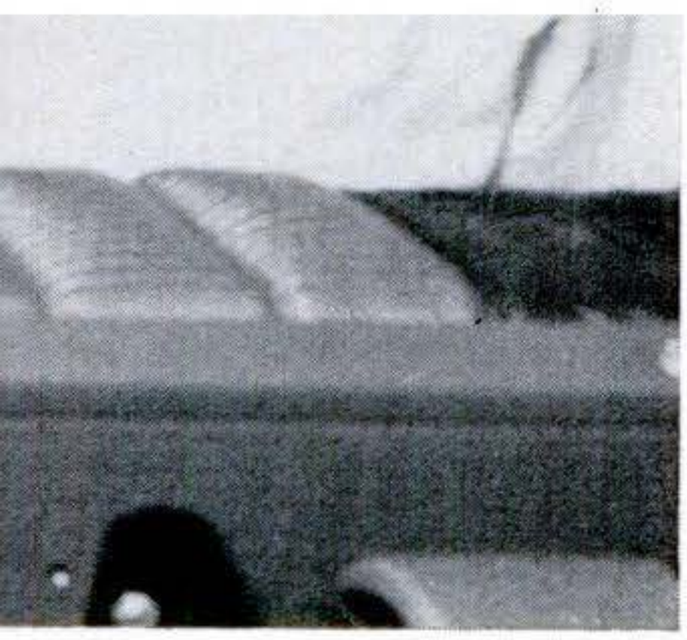
New "mind-reading" cars are testing how drivers react to heavy traffic, bad road conditions, and crisis situations. Purpose: to find out how good you are and how much you can take

Really loaded, this '66 Ford wagon used in University of Minnesota study contains $30,000 in electronic equipment. Electrodes fastened to driver feed data to tape recorder. Small oscilloscope checks if gear is working. Equipment requires a 130-amp alternator and fire-engine battery to power it.

Copyrighted material

Driving

ow much can you take? Driver ress and strain under heavy affic conditions is studied rough constant check on heart te, perspiration, brain waves, ood pressure, and respiration.



By JAMES G. BUSSE and W. STEVENSON BACON

Science is "getting the goods" on what kind of driver you are. The time may be coming when, after you apply for a license, you'll be led to a shiny new car and asked to demonstrate your piloting ability. Superficially the car will look like any other, but it will be specially equipped to study you—to sense your emotions in heavy traffic, measure your heartbeat, check how heavy a foot you have on brakes and accelerator.

Want to argue about it? You'll have to argue with a computer that will neatly sum up you and your driving in comparison with a large statistical sampling.

There are good reasons for determining the effects of road stress on a driver. Right now, it's for science. But ultimately, many experts hope, universal testing will become practical. Here's what it can do:

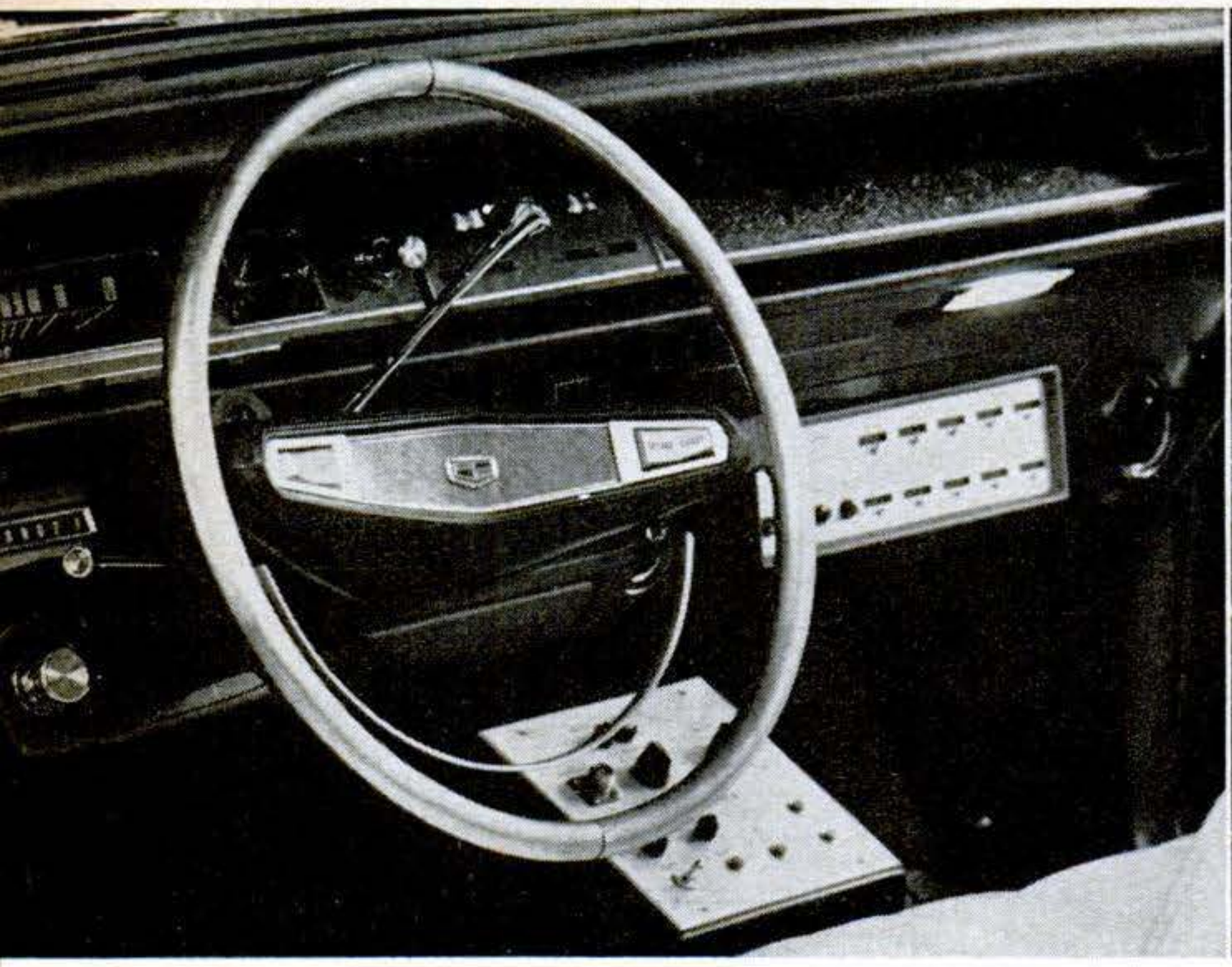
- Poor drivers can be eliminated or retrained. And, incidentally, an instrumented car makes an excellent training vehicle for beginners as well as problem drivers —the instructor can keep an eye on the student's emotional state as well as on every aspect of his driving.
- Health risks can be spotted. In a demanding driving situation, your heart rate can increase by 20 percent—much more if you have a history of heart trouble or are in a really crucial spot. The effects of fatigue, drugs, and alcohol can be accurately charted.
- Highway design can be improved. How, for example, can the stress of merging into heavy traffic be reduced? How alert are you after long hours of nonstop driving on a boring throughway? Instrumented cars can find out.

So impressed was the Secret Service with the new techniques of testing drivers and their performance that it last year ordered an evaluation of White House agents who drive for the President and Vice President. Using Ford's HSR car (for *H*ighway *S*ystems *R*esearch), the agents were compared with each other, a group of professional driving instructors, and Washing-

Continued

Copyrighted material

By studying stress—those things that bother all drivers—cars a



'69 model of Highway Systems Research car is this Mercury convertible, stock except for gold-plated steering wheel and two special consoles.

Trunk of HSR car holds 110-volt inverter, 20-chann multiplexer to combine data for recording and r corder. Tape can be read directly into a compute

ton police. A repeat is due this year.

What physical effects do demanding driving conditions—or close calls—have on the driver? One of the most sensitive indicators is galvanic skin response, or GSR, which is actually a measure of perspiration. Under stress you sweat, and the lowering of your skin resistance to a small electric current can be easily measured.

GSR is a good indicator of your emotions, for it shows alertness, anticipation, apprehension, or sudden startling events. Merging, passing, and turning are examples of things that affect your GSR.

Heartbeat is another sign of how driving affects you. In research with one of the most thoroughly medically instrumented cars ever produced, Dr. Ernst Simonson of the University of Minnesota recently confirmed that your heart rate responds instantaneously to such things as sudden stops, overtaking, acceleration, and dangerous curves. (The pulses of race-track drivers sometimes hit 200 or more.)

Although heart rate slows on long drives, Simonson's studies show that "significant electrocardiogram changes may occur during driving and often to a degree which would be an abnormal response in other stress situations . . ." I other words: Driving places a definit stress on the driver's heart—one that h may or may not be able to tolerate.

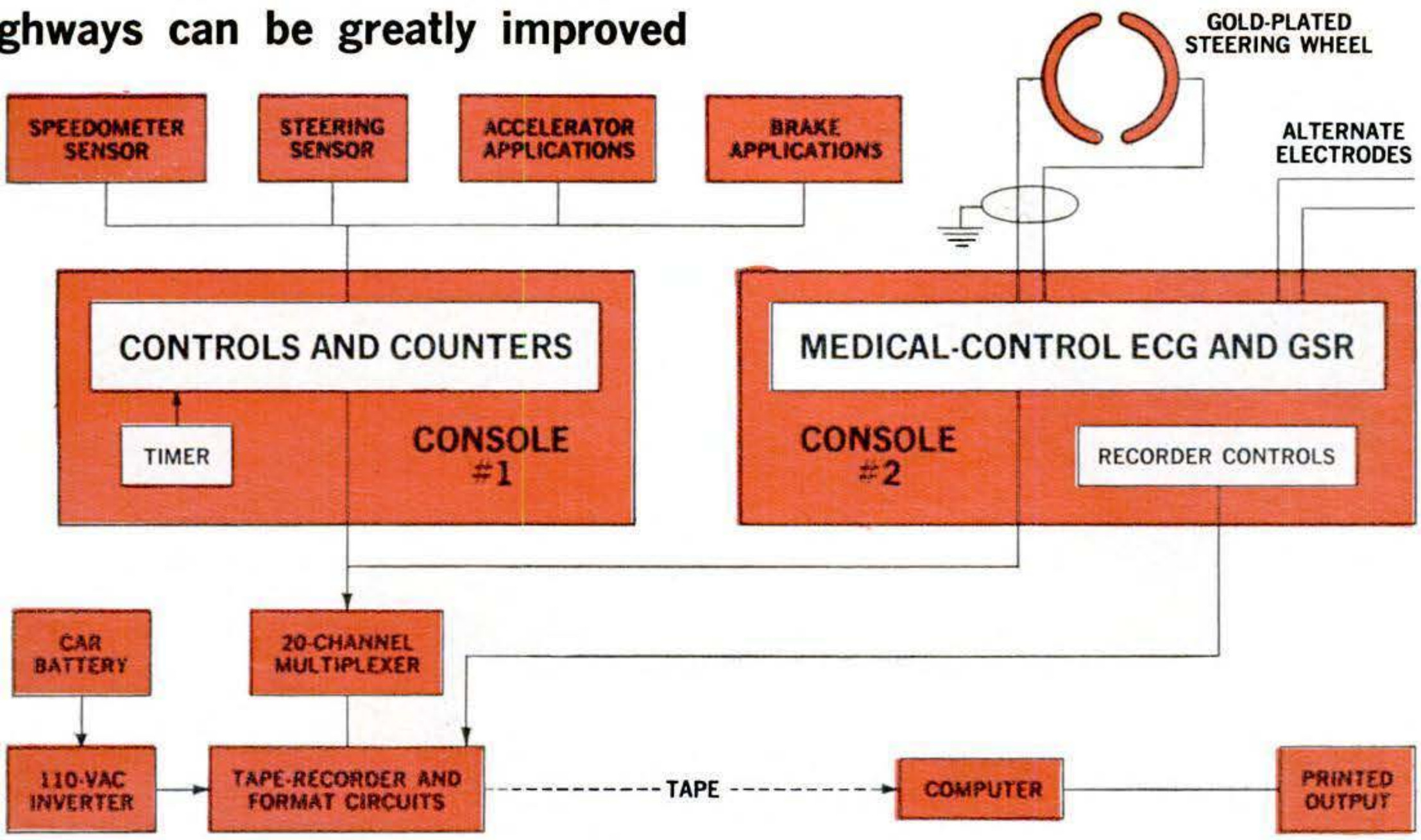
Simonson and his associates spent tw years testing the stress and strain o drivers in every age group, both norma individuals and a number with healt problems. A laboratory on wheels, thei instrumented station wagon continuousl monitored drivers' electrocardiogram GSR, brain-wave activity, blood pressur and respiration. Other sensors measure steering, acceleration, and braking.

More cars that "read your mind." Ford' HSR car mentioned earlier shows sign of becoming a standard test vehicle fo research and for rating your driving. De veloped by Fletcher N. Platt, manager o Ford's Traffic Safety and Highway Im provement Department, the HSR car is 1969 Mercury Marquis convertible tha features a gold-plated steering wheel.

Not only does the steering wheel ad a sporty touch, but it becomes a robo doctor, monitoring the driver's pulse o GSR. Gold happens to be the best con ductor for the purpose. A number o HSR cars will be built for state agencie university researchers, insurance com panies, and other clients.

Copyrighted material

ghways can be greatly improved



HSR car can simultaneously record both GSR and ECG by using alternate electrodes taped to driver. Console No. 1 (counters) is under dash at right; medical and recorder controls are over tunnel. Steering changes are actually broken down into fine and gross reversals. Running, total times are recorded.

Instrumented by Chesapeake Systems Corp., the HSR car keeps close tabs on your driving. Every move is noted and recorded, including fine steering reversals (tracking motions or turns of the wheel more than two degrees), gross steering reversals (turns and lane changes; more than 12 degrees), acceleration reversals (up and down movements 1/8 inch or greater), and brake reversals (depressing brake 1/8 inch or more).

Collecting the data. Under the dash opposite the driver is an array of counters that click merrily as you drive, displaying 10 different kinds of information. An instructor or researcher has merely to glance at the panel to determine how you're doing—both physically and as far as your driving is concerned.

Another control console sits over the drive-shaft tunnel. Besides selecting the type of medical data desired, it triggers a large, multichannel tape recorder in the Mercury's trunk. Along with the necessary electronics and power supply, it records as many as 20 channels of data for up to four hours at a rate of 22½ bits of data per second on each channel.

The tape recorder automatically prepares data on you and your driving in a form that can be handled by a computer. This gives an instant analysis of how you rate—whether or not you're a competent driver.

Better drivers, cars, roads. Research on drivers and driving is in its infancy, but interesting new projects are mushrooming. Examples:

- At Texas A&M, engineers are studying freeway merging. They want to know what ramp design is best.
- Researchers at Penn State recently tested how well drivers perform when fatigue is simulated by hypnosis.
- A recent project at Iowa State tends to show that you need a warm-up period of driving—perhaps as much as 30 minutes—before you're at your best.

"What's needed," says Ford's Fletcher Platt, "is a common language that will tie together traffic, highway, and automotive engineers, and medical and driving-education experts. Then we could talk about traffic in terms of stress factors instead of flow or volume, and mention heart-rate changes instead of highway grades and elevations. The HSR car could help provide this language."

The end objective is not only to find out how close calls affect you and your driving, but to eliminate the possibility of those close calls. PS

Copyrighted material

Typical failure in poor-quality boats is a crack in the hull (above) due to material fatigue. Area with crack was cut out for inspection. Flaw appeared whe fabric layers had delaminated, or separated, becaus

What Can Go Wron

Tests by pros demonstrate how quickly cracks and flaws can show up in a poorly made hull

By WALLACE CLOUD

Fiberglass-reinforced plastic is probably the best material ever developed for boat-building. It's used now for all sizes of craft—from family runabouts to Coast Guard patrol boats. Plenty of satisfied owners know that a well-made glass boat, if treated and maintained properly, will last a good many seasons.

Some boaters, however, would rathe sit on the beach than own a glass boa Unfortunately, enough can go wrong wit a poorly built fiberglass hull to justif that feeling. Like any product, quality c construction makes all the difference i whether your boat will last for years c fall apart in a few months.

One way to find out what makes a goo fiberglass boat good is to see what make a bad one bad. To do this, I visited Trop ical Marine Testers, Inc., an independen laboratory in Palm Beach, Fla. There saw a fleet of fiberglass runabouts tha had been tested to destruction. The weren't typical of fiberglass boats, bu were perfect examples of the worst kind of flaws you could ever find.

Copyrighted material

resin bonding them had fatigued. The white areas at right show partial or complete delamination. All fiberglass will eventually fatigue but some of the boats under test failed in as little as eight hours.

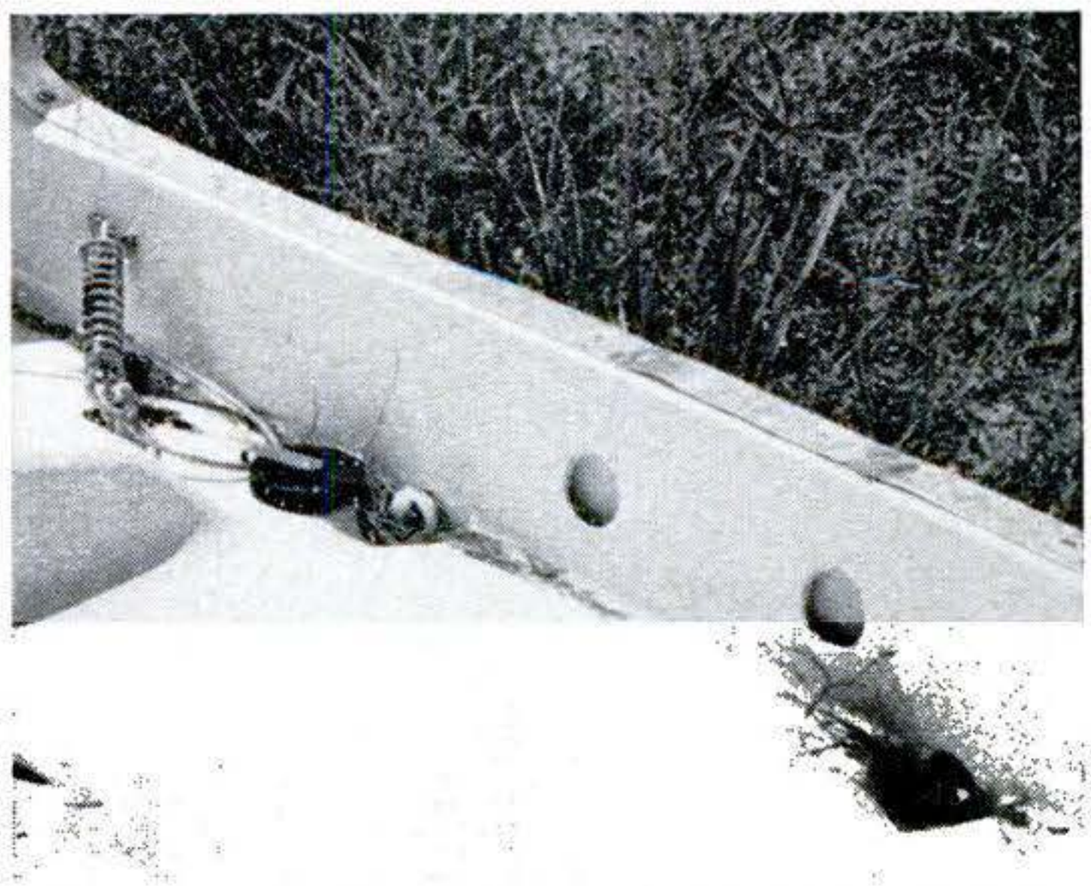
with Fiberglass Hulls?

Bob Flagg, TMT's president, explained that these boats—20 of them—were being tested to provide evidence of poor construction in a lawsuit against the maker. A dealer had brought the suit as a result of customer complaints, and TMT was hired to test the boats by running them through waves and cruiser wakes until the hulls failed. They failed miserably, some in as little as eight hours.

Mainly, the flaws resulted from improper reinforcement of fiberglass sections with wood, and poor application of resin to the fiberglass.

Nearly all the boats had two holes in the glass shell of the transom. The maker had skimped on the thickness of plywood used there, and the outboard-motor

Continued



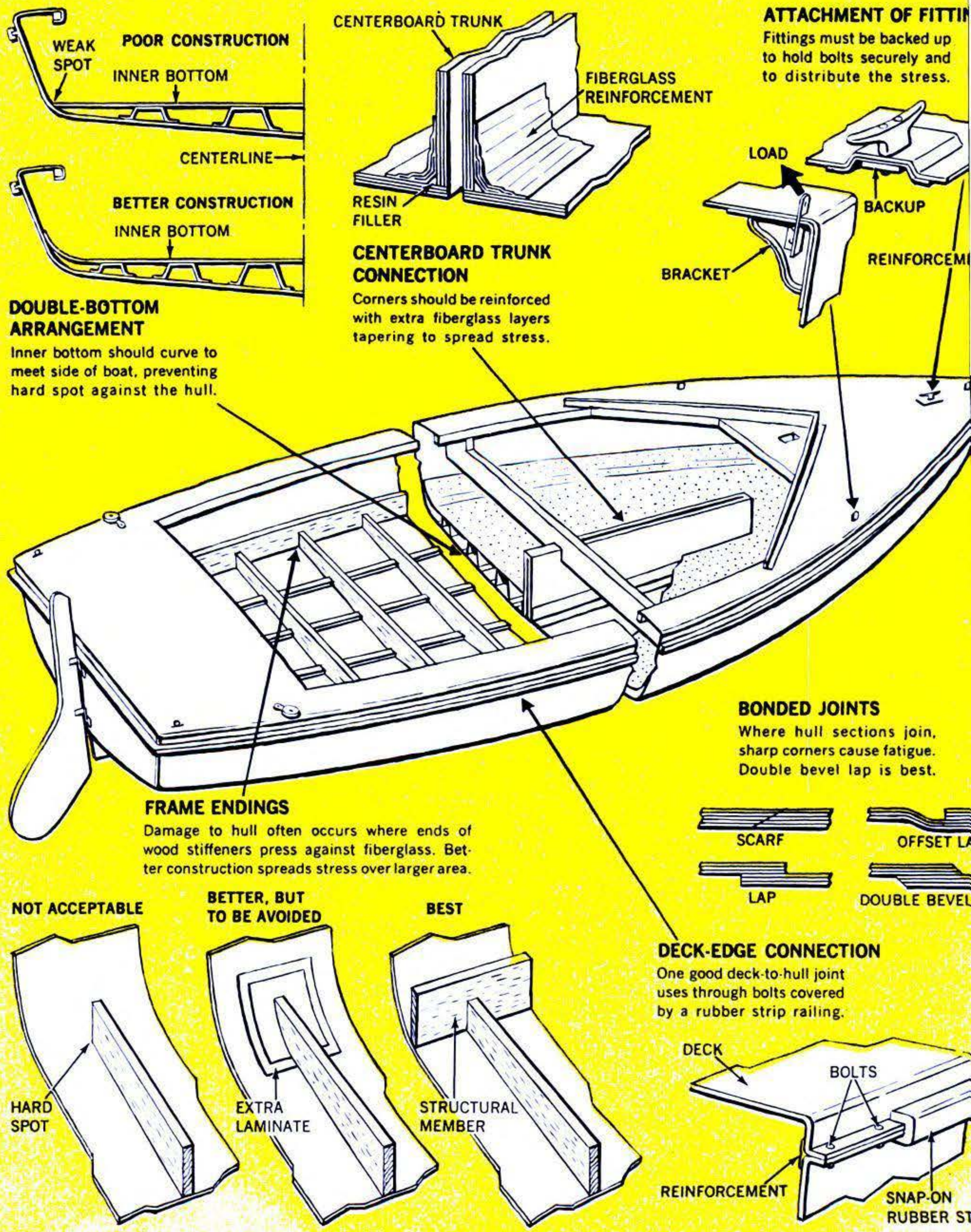
Transoms of almost all boats tested had holes punched by outboard-motor clamps. This shows that plywood used to reinforce transom was too thin.

Copyrighted material

clamps had punched through. Also, wood strips, meant to be longitudinal stiffeners, were held in place with only a single layer of fiberglass cloth. The strips quickly pulled loose, letting the hull flex. All plywood was a rough and knotted exterior grade, not smooth marine grade.

Many problems resulted from ba placement of reinforcing members. En and corners of wooden pieces butted c rectly against the boats' skins, creatir hard spots where flexing of the hulls i creased the chance of material fatigu Tough as fiberglass is, the resin will fa

What to look for in fiberglass runabouts and sailbo



Copyrighted material

like metal, at a spot where continued flexing occurs.

In all cases the hulls had split or cracked during testing. After each failure the TMT men cut out the damaged section for inspection. The major faults they found were:

- Not enough resin—in some cases none at all—impregnating the glass cloth or mat. This caused structural weakness and allowed layers of cloth to separate. (In one boat, water had formed a blister between delaminated layers near the driver's feet. It burst, spraying a jet of water in his face.)
- Too much resin absorbed by the fiberglass. This caused hard lumps or strips against which adjacent areas flexed, leading to fatigue. In some cases resin drops had hardened like icicles on wooden braces, and, after rubbing against the hull, had cut through.

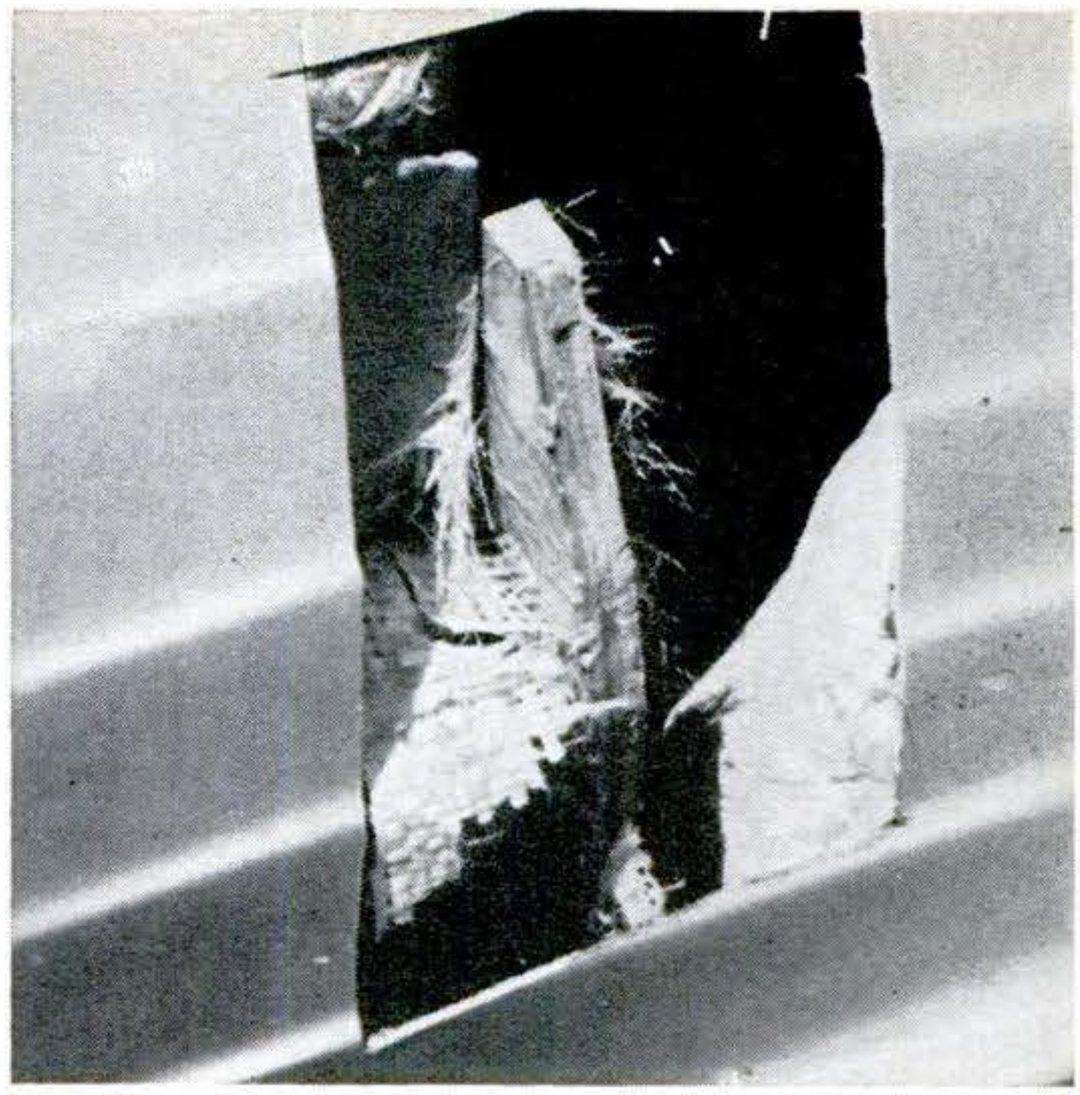
Removing damaged sections also showed some flaws not directly related to fiberglass. In one boat, the foam flotation occupied only a small portion of the bow cavity it was supposed to fill. This probably happened because the boat was built in cold weather. Foam, poured in as a liquid, needs warmth to expand properly.

What does this mean to you? Flagg said that the boats on the market cover "the whole spectrum—from boats like these to boats that will last virtually forever." He estimates that a good boat, if you don't abuse it, as with too large a motor, should last at least 500-600 operating hours, some boats have lasted much longer than that.

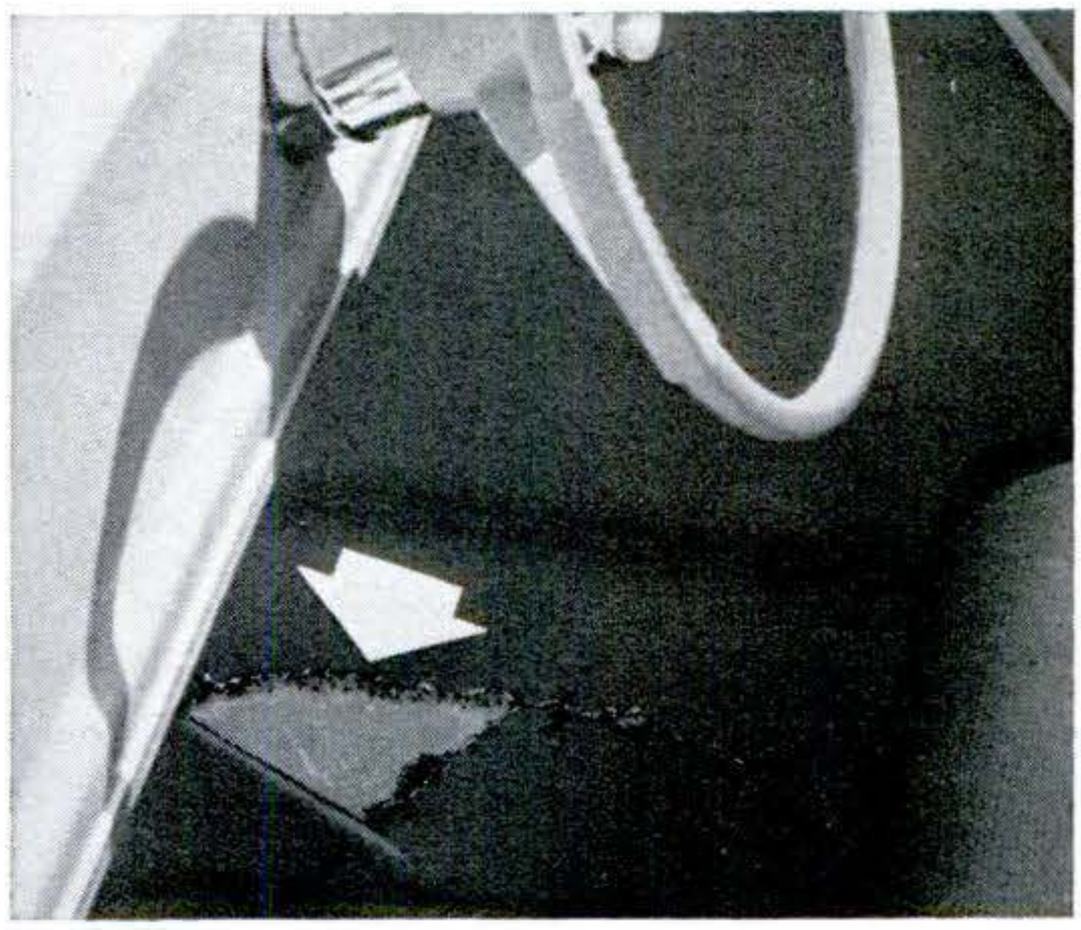
Spotting trouble in advance. How can you be sure you're buying a good new or used glass boat? Experts agree that spotting flaws is difficult. They rely heavily on the maker's reputation; and some builders are more willing than others to give you construction details in their brochures. The various building techniques—foam core versus wood reinforcement, hand lay-up versus machine spraying of chopped fiberglass, and so on—are equally valid, if handled properly.

The dealer's reputation also counts. TMT men warn that you should be extra cautious of dealers offering a nonbrand-name boat as part of a package deal with an expensive outboard.

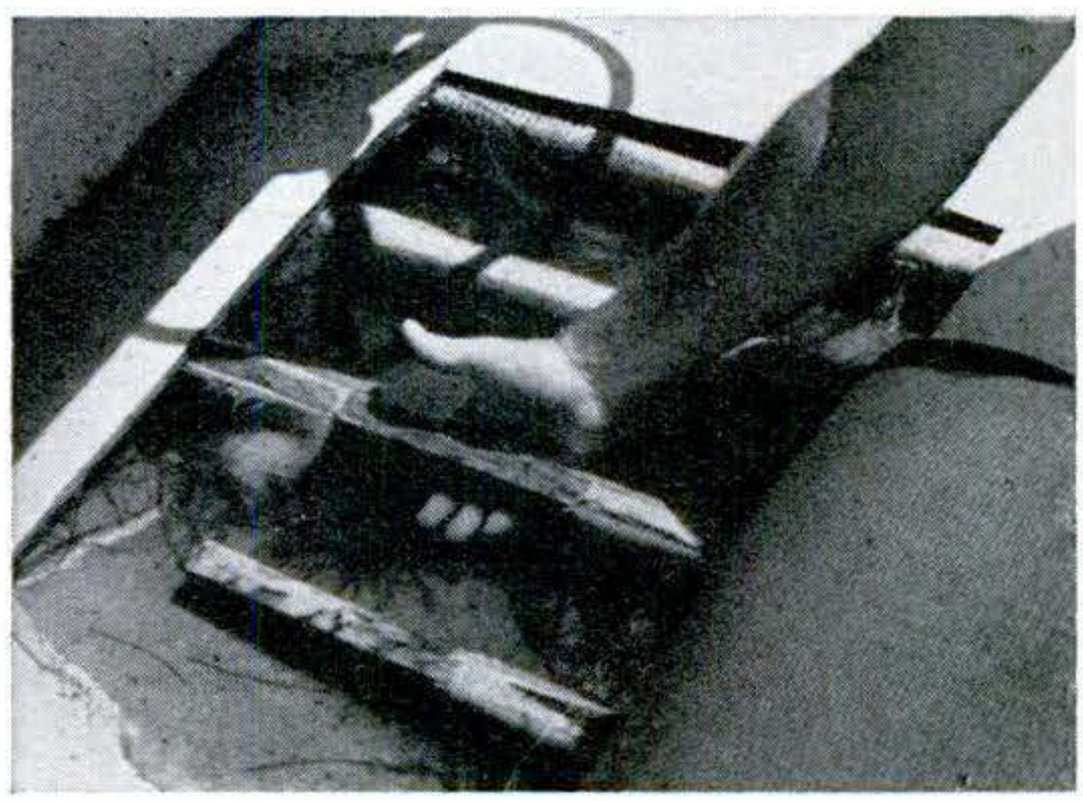
[Continued on page 229]



Hard spot, caused by unsupported frame member resting against hull, caused glass to flex and fail. White lump is flotation that failed to fill bow cavity.



Blister developed when water was forced into delaminated layers of fiberglass by pressure of planing. The blister (arrow) grew and eventually burst.



Longitudinal stiffeners were fastened to hull with a single layer of fiberglass. Insufficient fabric and resin made setup weak—strips soon pulled free.

Copyrighted material

It's Floatable, Unflippable ...Even When Flooded

Larson's 18-foot All American for '69 has a new flotation system that makes it safer, quieter

By JIM ROE / *PS Boating Editor*

The difference in noise level was the biggest surprise of all.

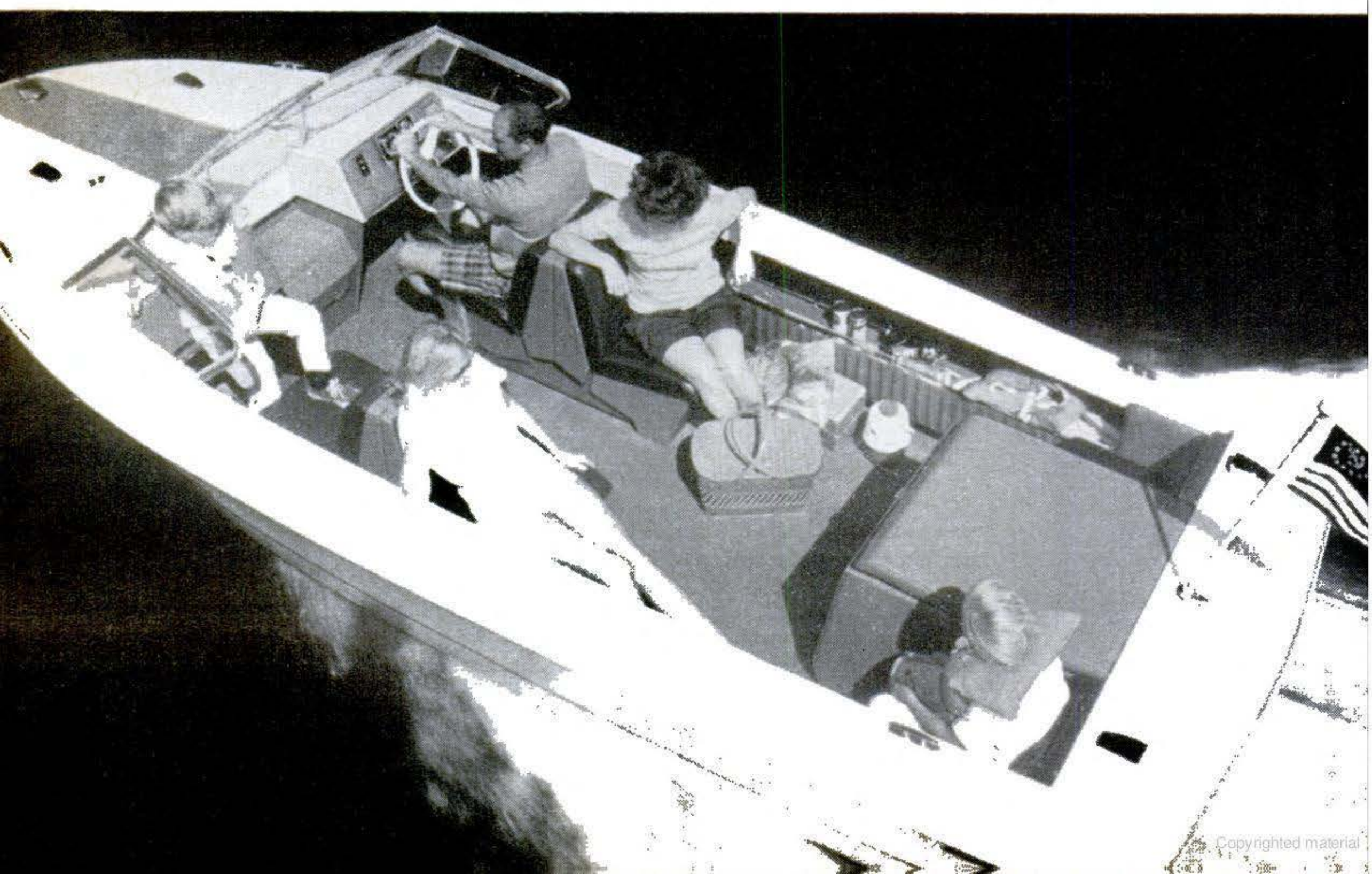
I had taken a fast run away from the dock in a 1968 model. And it was a great ride. My companion and I shouted back and forth our comments on a responsive boat, water with just enough ripple to be interesting, and a beautiful day in central Minnesota.

Then we eased the '68 back to the dock, tied it up, and headed across the river full bore in the new '69 model. Same responsive boat. Same fine water. Same great weather. But in this hull we could talk in normal conversational tones. Gone was the loud thump of chop against fiberglass. Gone was the motor resonance that had drummed through the hull of the '68 model.

We were making these test runs at Little Falls, Minn., right behind the Larson Boat works. I had come up to see for myself how Larson builds boats for 1969. The big news is Life/Guard construction.

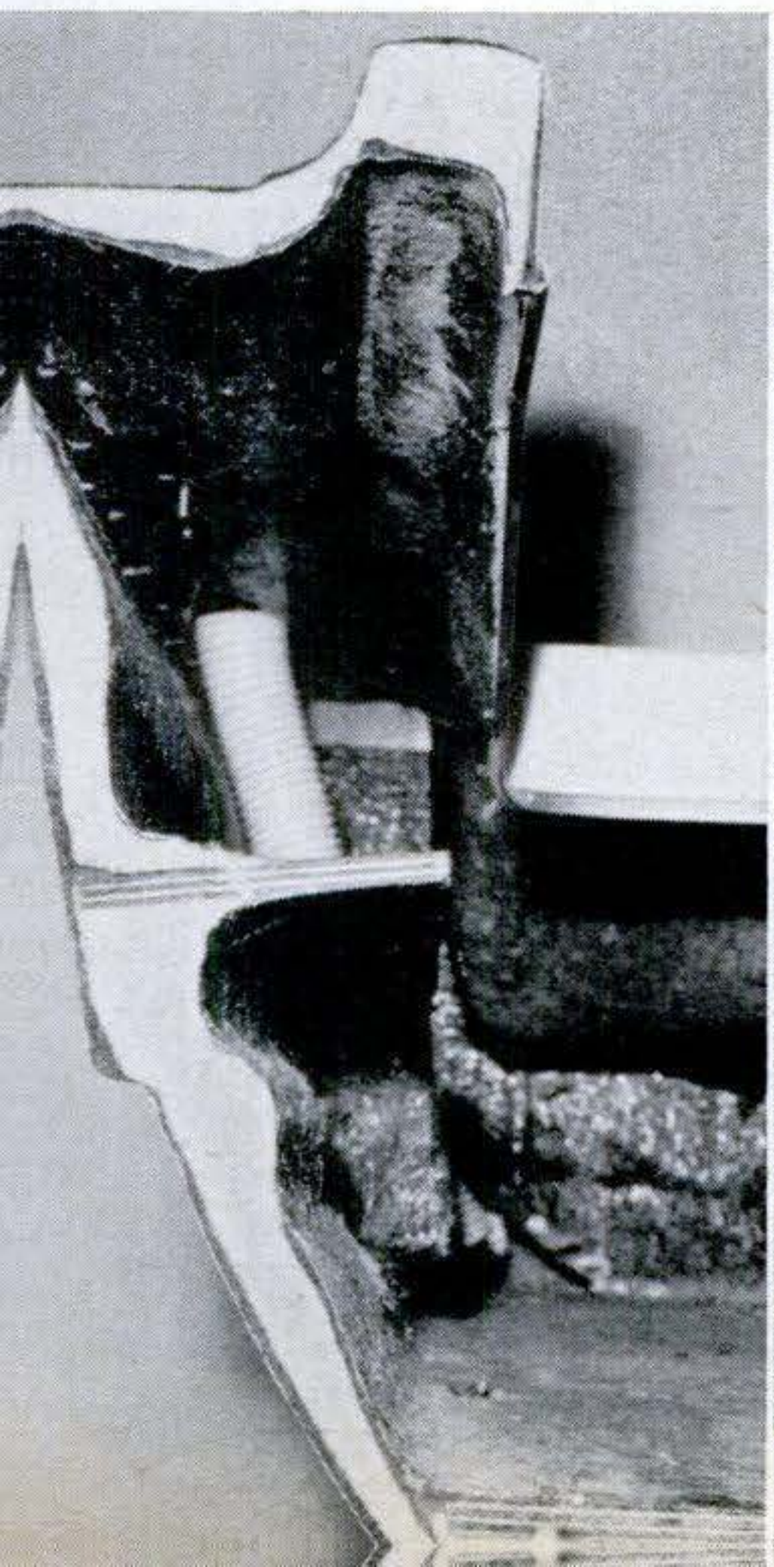
Continued

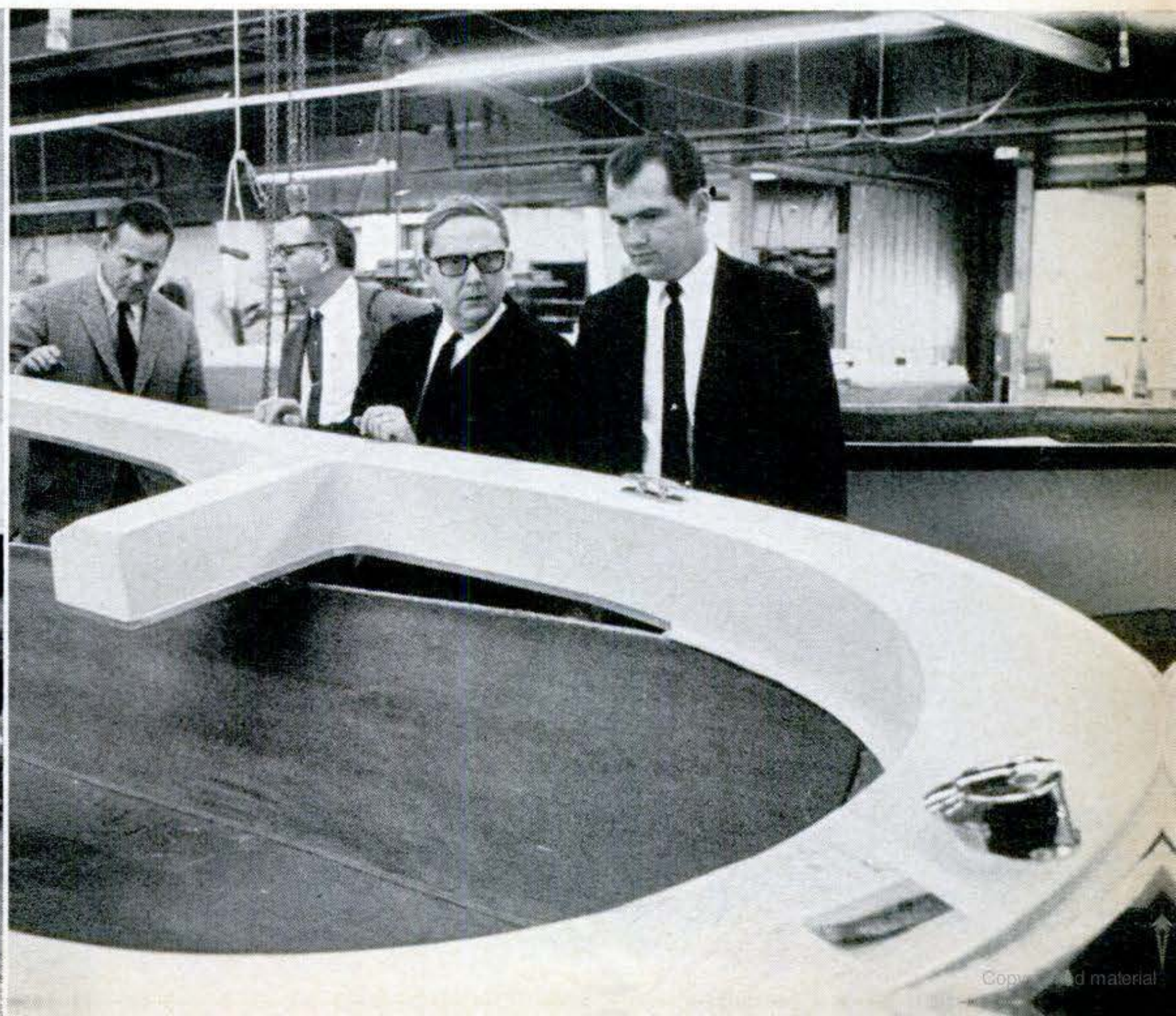
Roomy enough for family and friends, Larson's 186 All American for 1969 has lots to offer in addition to the exclusive Life/Guard construction for safety and silence. Features include marine lights, built-in gas tank, mechanical steering, convertible-top set. Up front there's a skiff-style safety-glass windshield. Power options are available from 155 to 210 hp. There is also an outboard model of the boat.



Copyrighted material

Under way, our test boat proved a competent, quiet, exceedingly responsive craft. Photo below at left is a cutaway section of Life/Guard construction: three layers of hull sandwich consisting of outside fiberglass, expanded polyurethane foam, and an inside layer of fiberglass. Photo at right shows a finished deck unit being lowered onto a completed 18-foot hull. This is the Larson 186 All American.





Copyrighted material

Since all its features are out of sight, one needs either to saw a boat in half or go through the plant while boats are being built, in order to see just what this kind of boatbuilding is all about.

Life/Guard construction is, simply stated, a means of keeping your boat both afloat and right side up even if it should meet with an accident and completely fill with water. Flotation of some sort has been added to most fiberglass boats for many years. But in many of these, the flotation was installed below the floorboards. Thus, when a boat filled with water, the flotation that was designed to keep it afloat and help you, caused it to turn bottoms up. When this happens, you are completely out of luck as far as handholds are concerned.

The safety sandwich. Larson's new system attacks this problem in two ways: First, flotation is installed high enough in the hull to help keep the boat on an even keel; and second, the lowest part of the bilge is deliberately left clear so it is the first area to be flooded. This automatically ballasts the boat with weight at its lowest point.

The result, say Larson engineers, is a hull that is not only virtually unsinkable, but is also just about unflippable even when filled with water.

That three-layer sandwich of fiberglass and polyurethane foam, which is Life/Guard Construction, also enables the hull to take collisions that would rip a hole in a thinner-skinned hull.

Visibility from the driver's seat is excellent. A walk-through windshield allows easy access to the foredeck. It's a great boat, says the author, for fishing or skiing, or as a family runabout. It comes in either outboard or stern-drive versions. Test boat (above) has 210-hp. OMC stern-drive unit.

Back in the plant, I had seen the flotation system come into being. First, the fiberglass hull is formed and the stringers and floorboards installed. Then a special expansion-type polyurethane mixture is sprayed into the areas under the floorboards and outboard from the stringers. This foam rapidly expands to fill the entire area, bonding itself to the hull, stringers, and floorboards. This expanding foam also goes into the transom area to help support the weight of the engine. The entire bilge area—lowest portion inside the hull—is left completely empty.

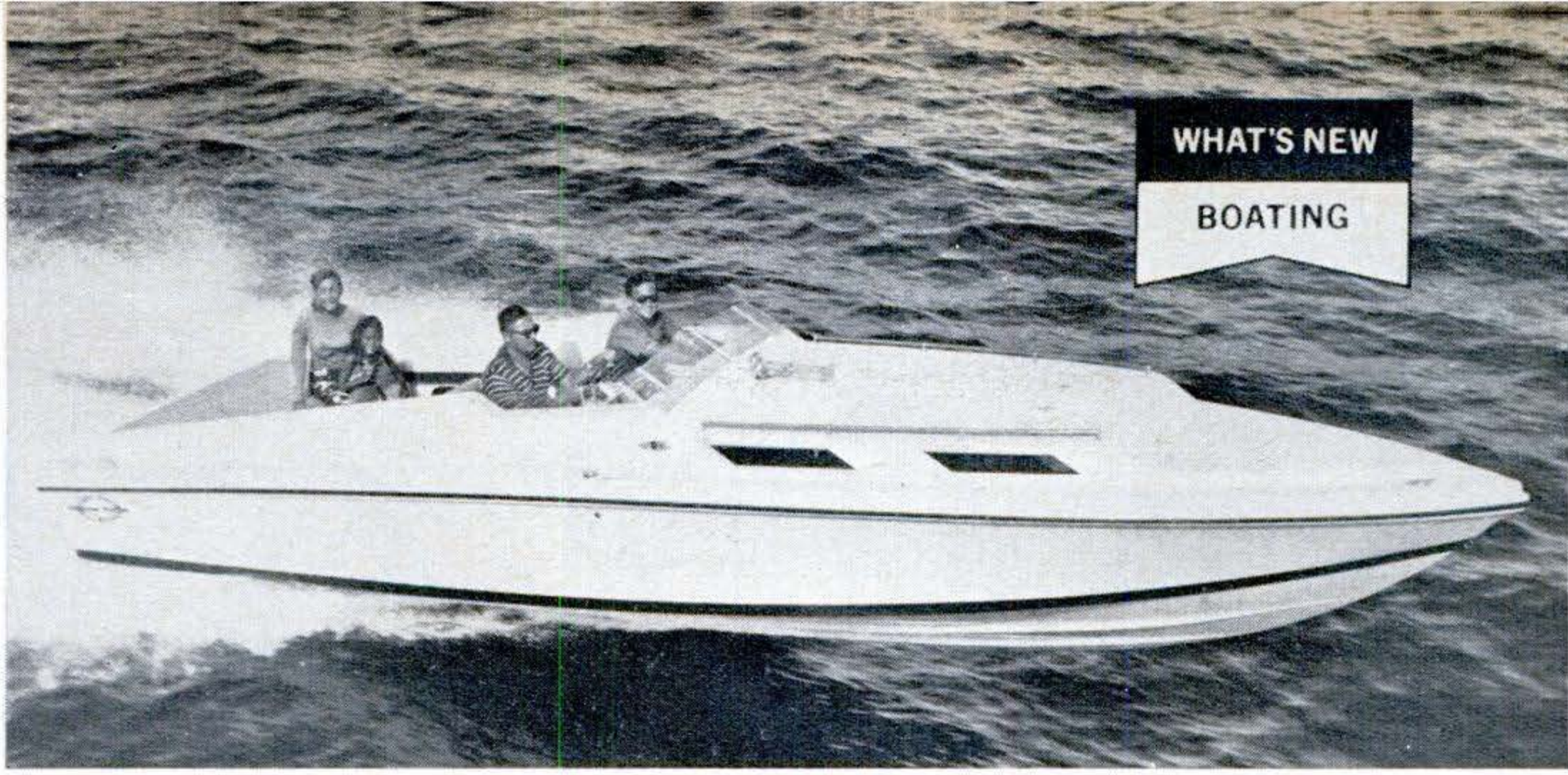
Next, polyurethane foam is carefully applied to the inside surfaces of the hull and to the underside of the preformed fiberglass deck. It expands to a carefully predetermined thickness.

Final step is the application of an inner layer of fiberglass, creating a sandwich that has the fiberglass hull itself as the outside layer, the polyurethane foam as a center layer, and another layer of fiberglass inside the hull as the inner layer. All three layers are chemically bonded to each other so that the entire unit is one solid hull structure. The combination provides permanent buoyancy, a bridge-like bracing for the hull, and a tough wall against hull punctures. And you'll find this construction on every 1969 Larson—both deep-V hulls and tri-hull designs.

The silence is actually a bonus, a reminder of all of these built-in layers tucked away behind the cockpit liners and under the decking. One other reminder is the extra stiffness in the foredeck. It doesn't sag when your big feet come down on it.

Our test boat. This was Larson's new 18-foot All American 186—and quite a boat. Available as either an outboard or a stern-drive model, it has an unusually roomy one-area cockpit. Besides this, it has a walk-through windshield that makes the foredeck easily accessible. Our test boat was powered with a 210-hp. OMC stern-drive unit. This added up to a competent and responsive combination of seagoing machinery. I would have liked to have taken the whole thing right along home with me. PS

Copyrighted material

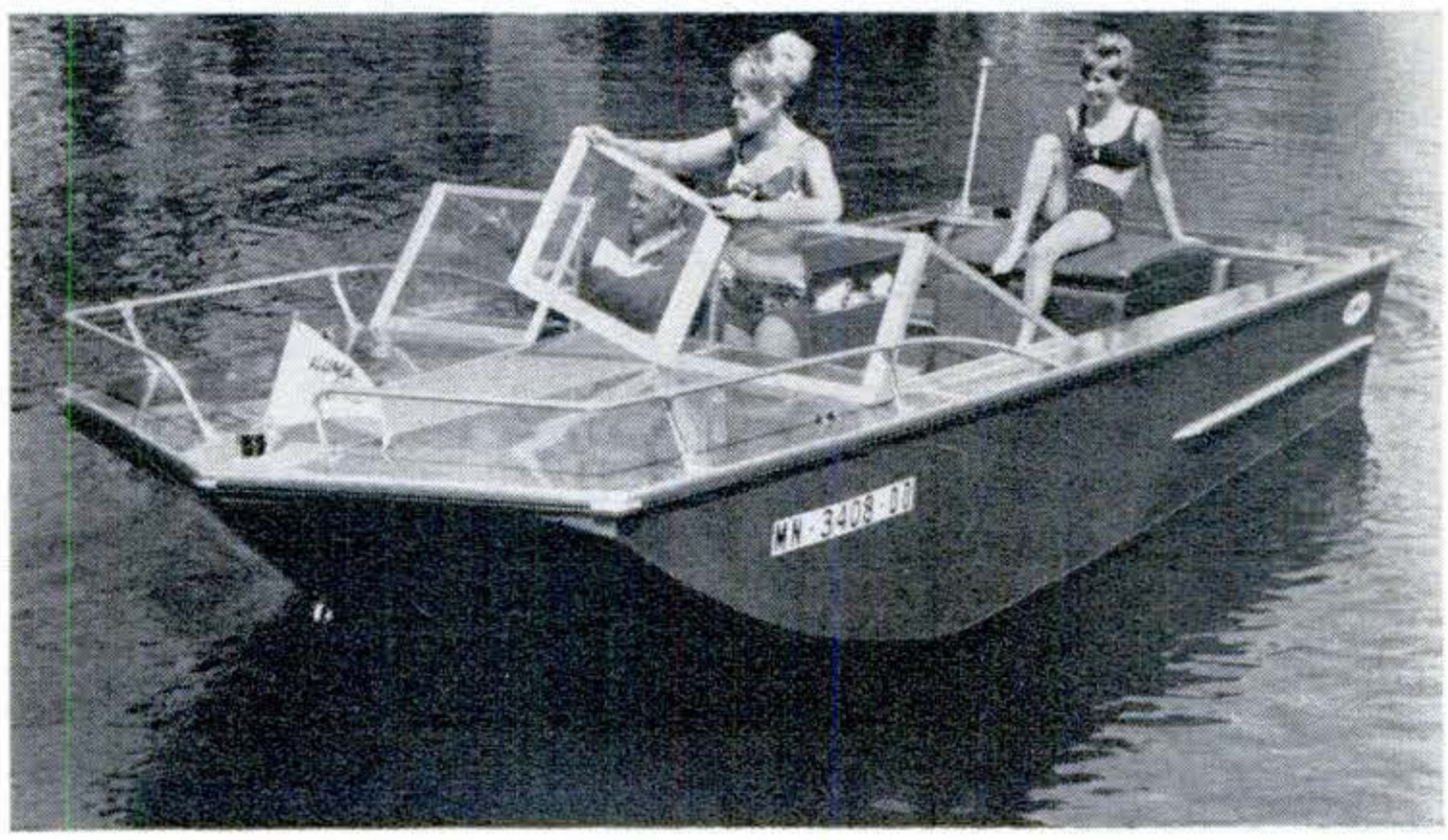


Buy a tiger for the family—a purring, water-loving 27-footer

Here's a so-called "stock fiberglass hull"—a deep-V hull—that just happens to be the same long, lean shape that has won a shelf full of ocean-racing trophies in two years of offshore competition. It's the 27-foot Magnum, shown here with windshields, a cabin, and other civilized touches. Power is supplied by paired 200-hp. Mercruiser stern-drive engines. Racing Magnums, propelled by either single or twin 475-hp. Mercruisers, have piled up an impressive number of victories, including the '67 and '68 U.S. and world championships. It's made by Magnum Marine Corp., Miami, Fla.

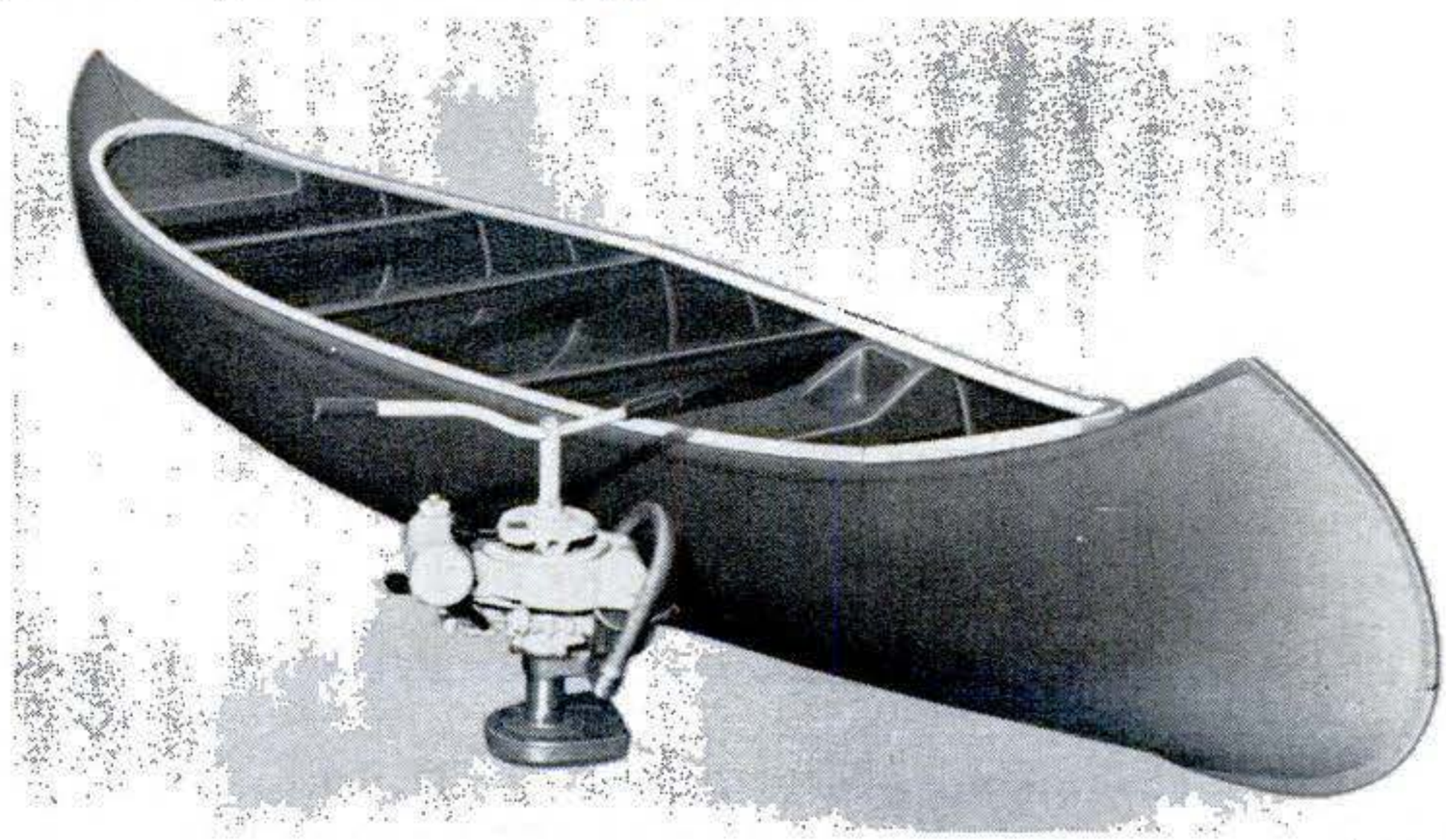
Tri-hull runabout in aluminum is beamy for plenty of lateral stability

She's called the Catalina Queen, runs 18 feet long, and has three-position front seats that fold to make a bed. Bucket seats are fitted aft. Her beam is 87 inches, hull depth is 42 inches, and her weight is 1,930 pounds. She takes stern-drive power plants from 120 to 225 hp.—enough to tow several skiers or haul sizable fishing parties. Aluma Craft Boats, 1515 Central Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 55413.

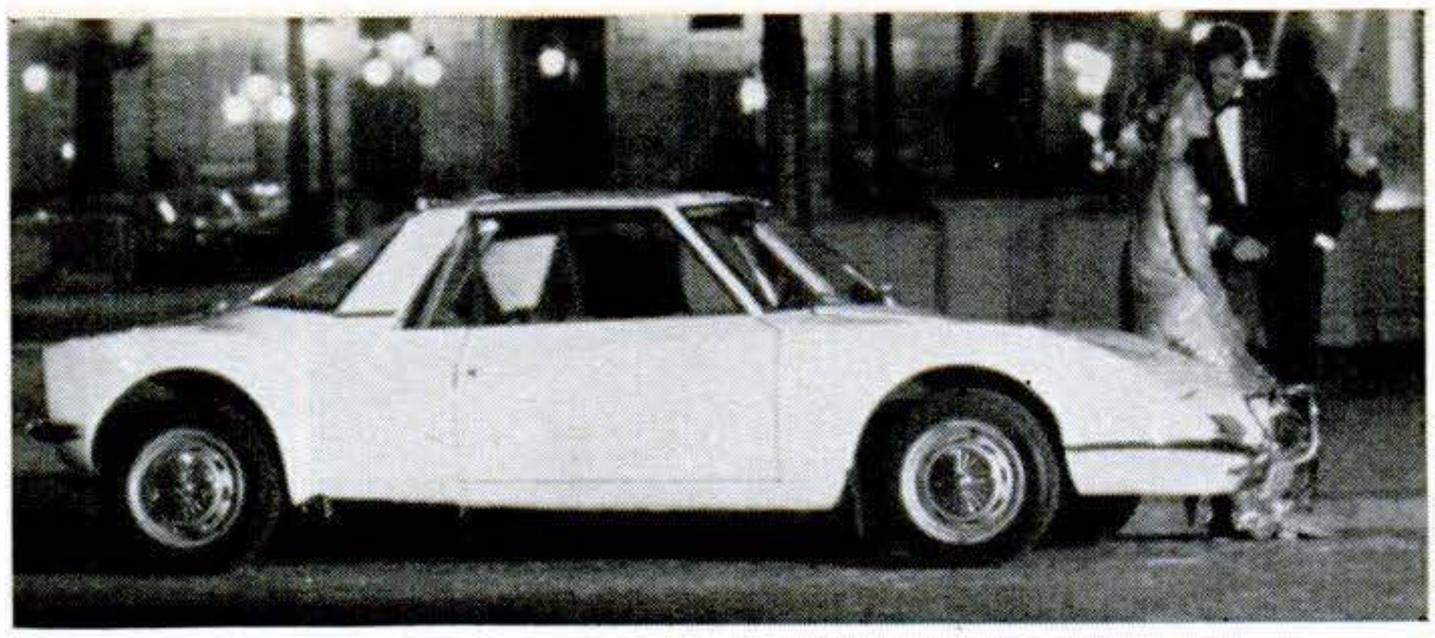


Paddle out with this canoe, and let jet power bring you back

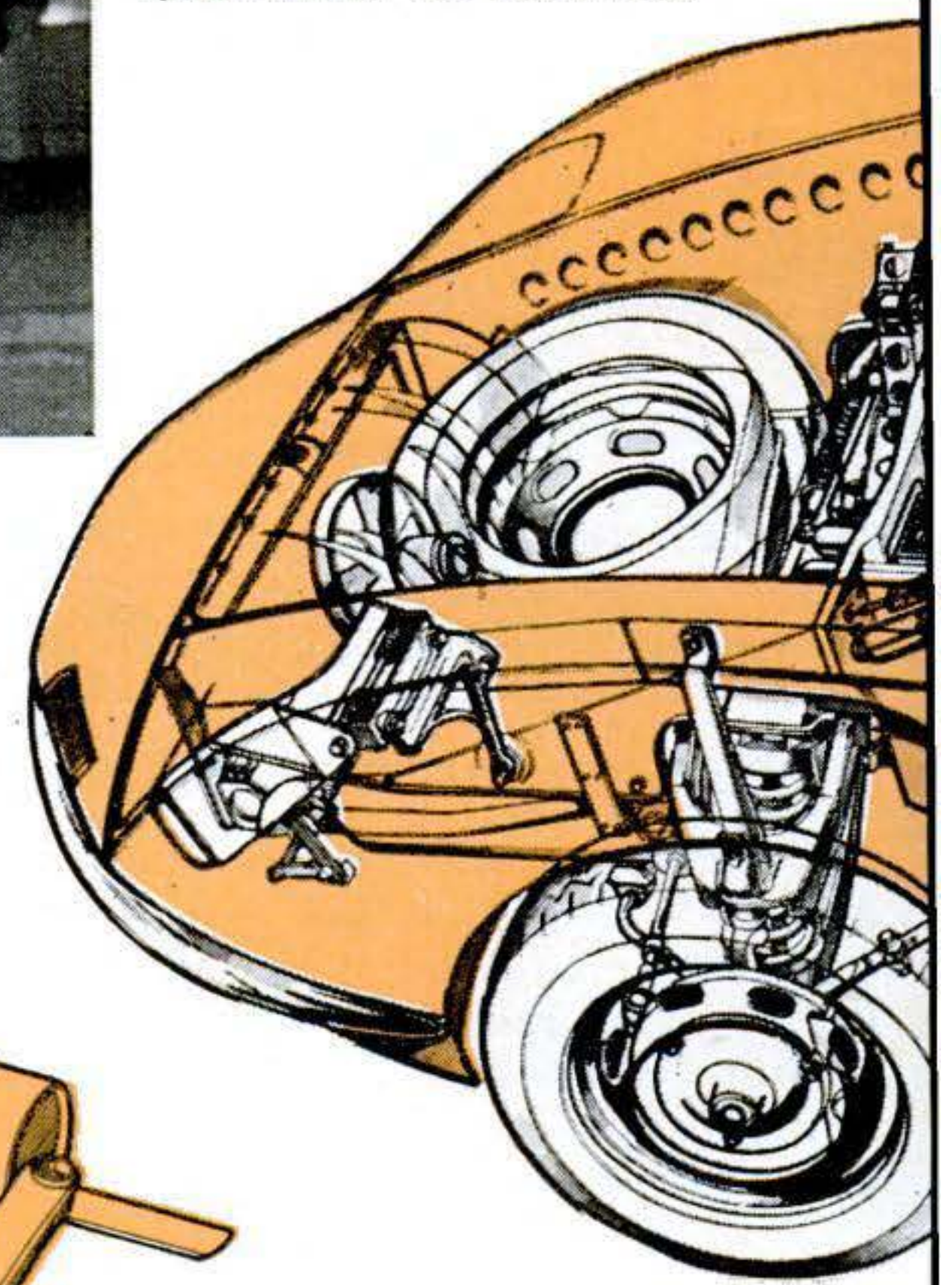
A new jet-powered canoe of plastic should delight the sore-muscle crowd. An inboard motor mounted just forward of the stern drives a jet pump projecting only two inches below the keel. The unit gives you full 360-degree steering, causes no noticeable drag when you're paddling. Motors are 3½, five, and seven hp. for 15- and 17-foot canoes. Technical Products, 1161 Gray Fox Rd., St. Paul, Minn.

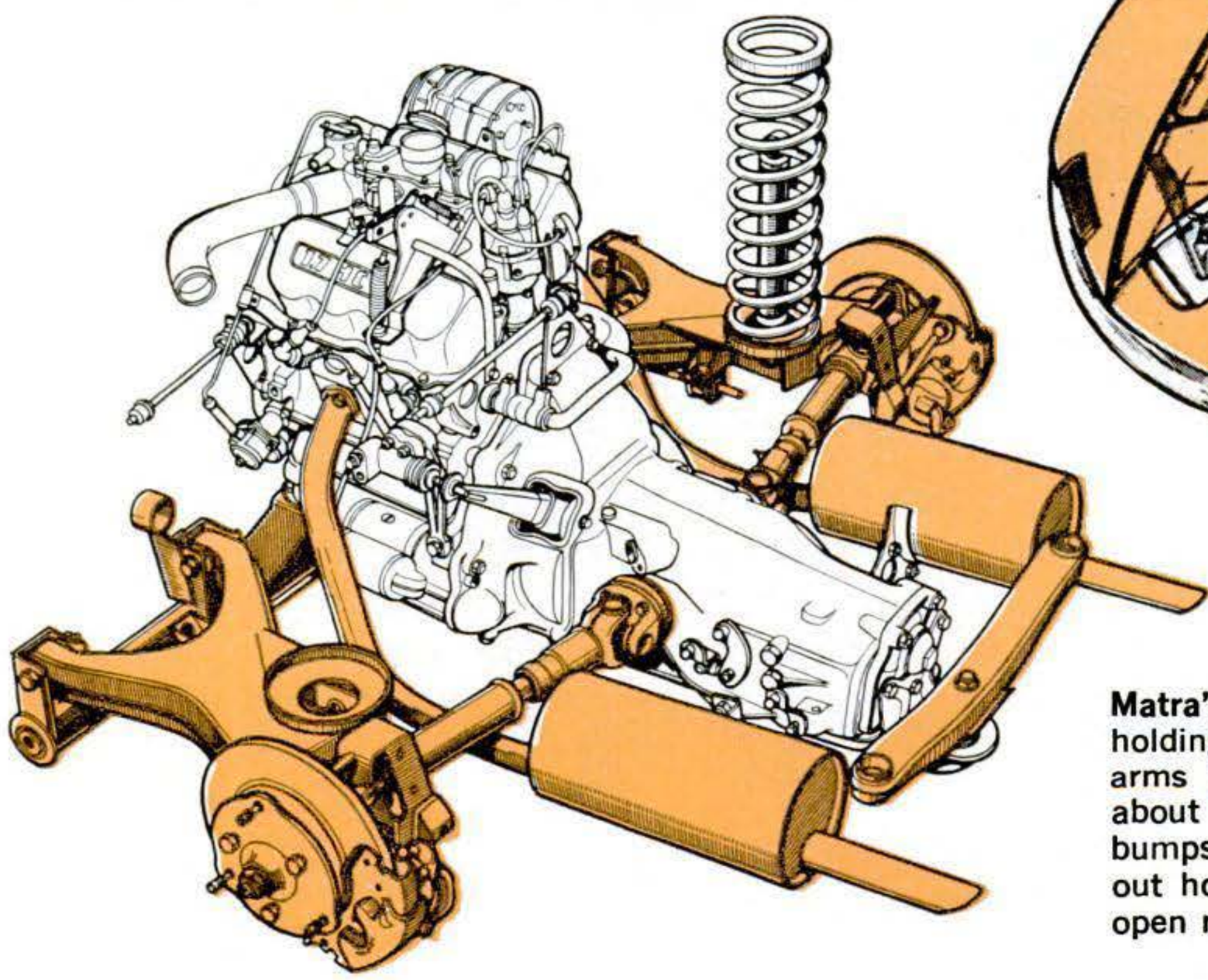


Copyrighted material



Does it have a trunk? Yes, in the tail, with room for four suitcases. The spare wheel takes up all the space under the low hood.





Matra's design for maximum road-holding includes rear-wheel control arms that keep camber angles just about constant as the car goes over bumps or around curves. Can't figure out how you get at the engine? Just open rear window—it's hinged on top.

New French Sports Car Has Midships Engine

Combine a racing-type chassis with a mass-production Ford engine—you have a Matra 530

By JAN P. NORBYE / *PS Automotive Editor*

If some uninformed TV commentator refers to Grand Prix, Indy, Can-Am, or Le Mans racing cars as having rear engines, you know he's wrong. Sure the driver sits ahead of the engine, but these cars are not rear-engined. They have midships engines. There's a world of difference. The rear-engine configuration used in VWs and Corvairs tends to introduce directional instability. The midships engine makes for a stable car with high handling precision and ultra-quick steering response.

I drove my first midships-engined sports car—a Cooper with a Coventry Climax engine—as long ago as 1956. It was a competition car, and the world is still waiting for a low-priced production sports car with central engine. The Matra comes closest, with a price tag of about $3,200 in France.

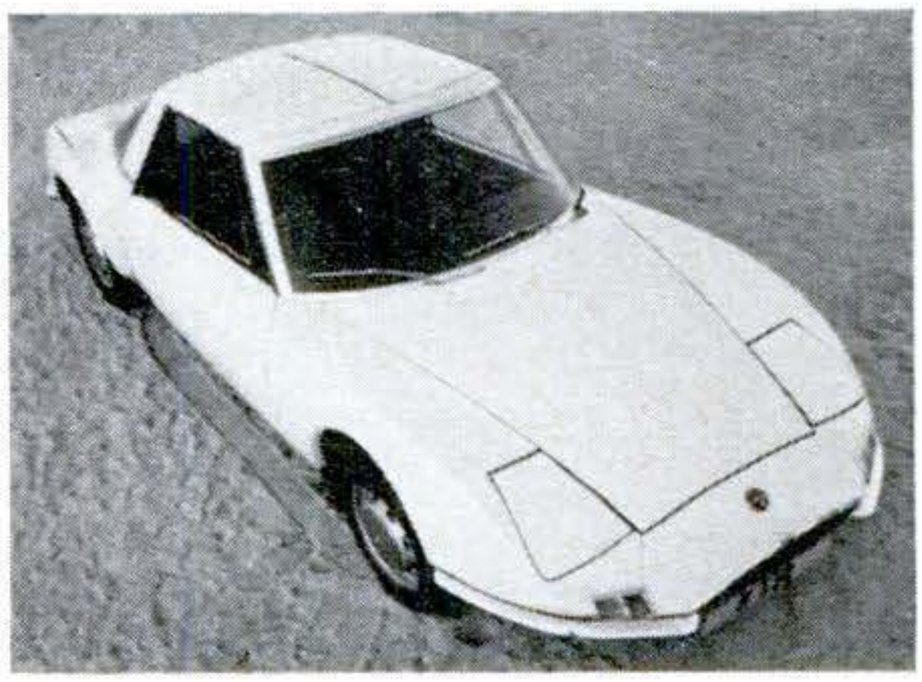
I was able to test-drive the Matra at Montlhéry race track outside Paris not long ago, and was impressed with its handling at all speeds. The steering is remarkably quick at under two turns, lock to lock, but never heavy.

Copyrighted material

The suspension is softer than in a racing car, for a good ride on poor roads. The body is not free of roll in hard cornering, but the wheels don't lose their grip (radial-ply tires are standard). I'll be surprised if the Matra does not become one of the most copied sports-car designs in the coming years.

Top speed, Matra claims, is 107 m.p.h. —pretty good for a 114-cu.-in. 85-hp. V-4. The engine, built by Ford of Germany, is based on the power unit that sat amidships in the Mustang I—an experimental Ford that I drove in the summer of 1962. Ford of Germany wanted to build it, but the project was killed. Now Matra has revived the idea and put the 530 into production.

This new V-4 normally drives the front wheels of the Ford 17 M, riding way up in the nose. Matra moved it back until the transaxle is level with the rear wheels instead of the front ones. That way the standard transmission can be used (if the engine were turned around, you'd get one forward speed, four reverse). The independent rear suspension is a Matra design, derived from Matra's successful racing cars. For more information on the Matra 530, write to Luigi Chinetti Motors, 780 11th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019.



Facts on the Matra 530

DIMENSIONS (inches)

Wheelbase	100.8
Front track	52.8
Rear track	53.15
Length	163.8
Width	61.2
Height	48.0

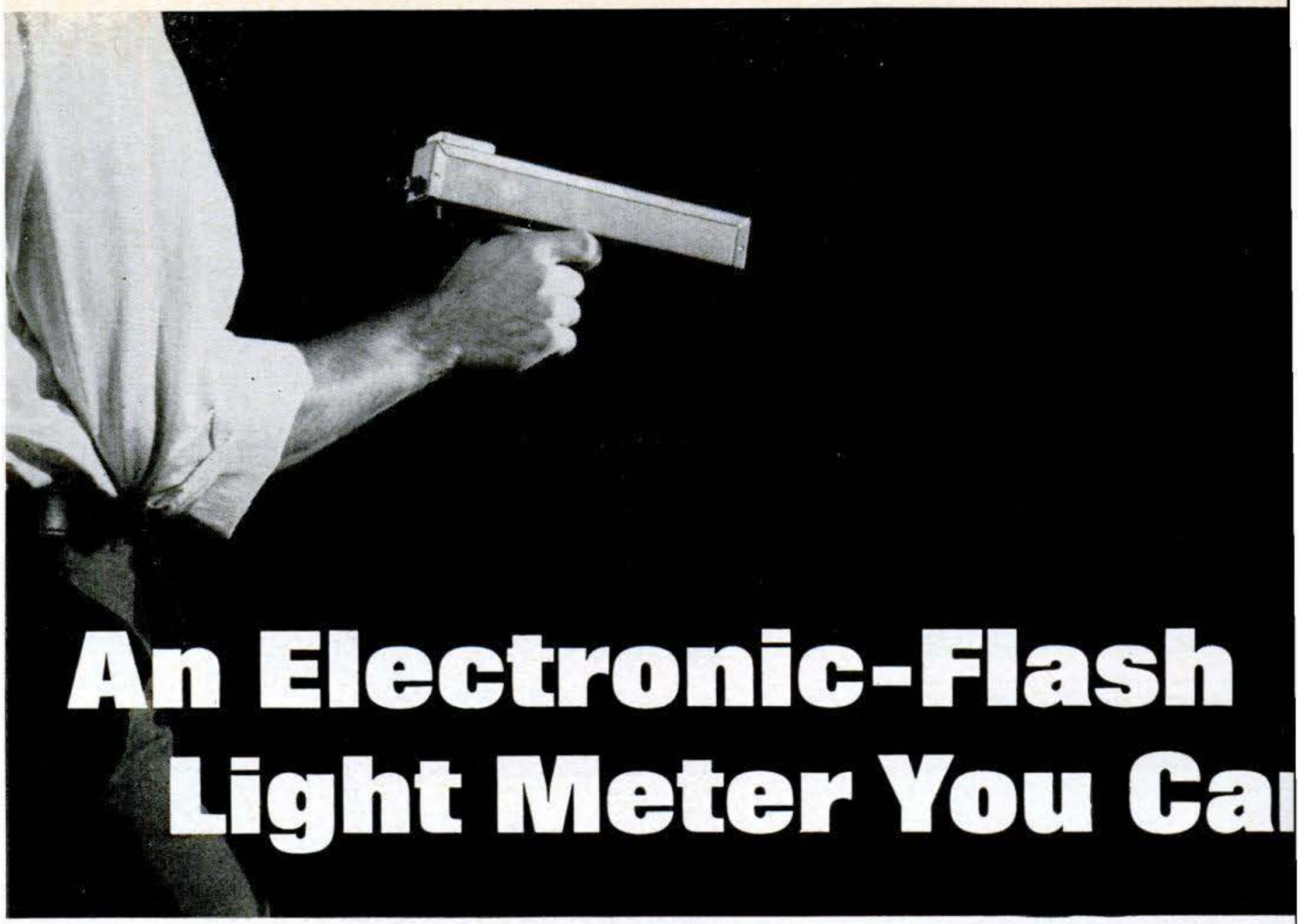
ENGINE

Type	60° V-4 OHV
Displacement	114 cu. in.
Power @ r.p.m.	85 @ 4,800
Torque @ r.p.m.	92.4 @ 2,600

CHASSIS

Transaxle	4-speed manual
Final drive ratio	3.56:1
Brakes	all disk
Steering	rack and pinion

Copyrighted material



An Electronic-Flash Light Meter You Ca

This ballistic photometer does a job the ordinary light meter can't handle

By RONALD M. BENREY

One big trouble with an electronic flash is just that—the intense burst of light it produces is over in a flash. And that leads to a problem: How can you measure the quantity of light the burst contains?

There have been dozens of times when I've wished I could "read" the light output of my unit with an exposure meter. For example:

- After I've fired off 30 or so flashes, and the unit's battery pack is weakening. I want to know if the 31st flash will be substantially weaker than "normal."
- When I'm photographing a wide subject. I want to know if the beam intensity is uniform across the subject's surface.
- When I have a suspicion that the unit is on the blink. I'd like to be able to compare the actual light output with the "normal" output.
- When I photograph an unusually light or dark subject. I want to know if the nominal guide number still applies.

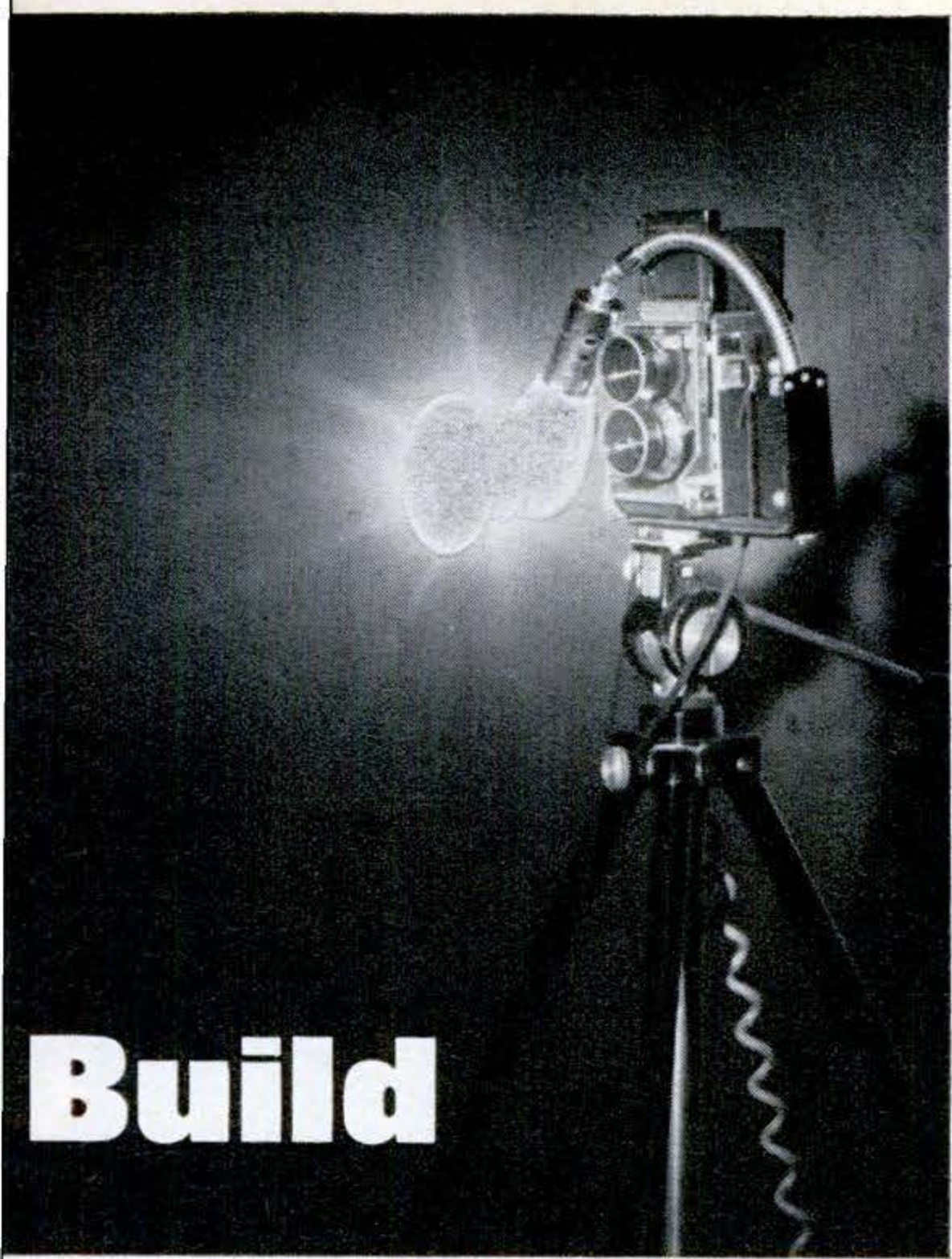
Obviously, a conventional exposure meter can't answer these questions—it simply can't respond to the less-than-1/1,000-second duration of the burst of light.

Happily, there's an unconventional exposure meter that can do the job: It's called a "ballistic photometer." This unique device actually measures the total light energy contained in a brief burst of electronic light, and then literally stores—or "remembers"—the measurement for several seconds, giving you ample time to read it.

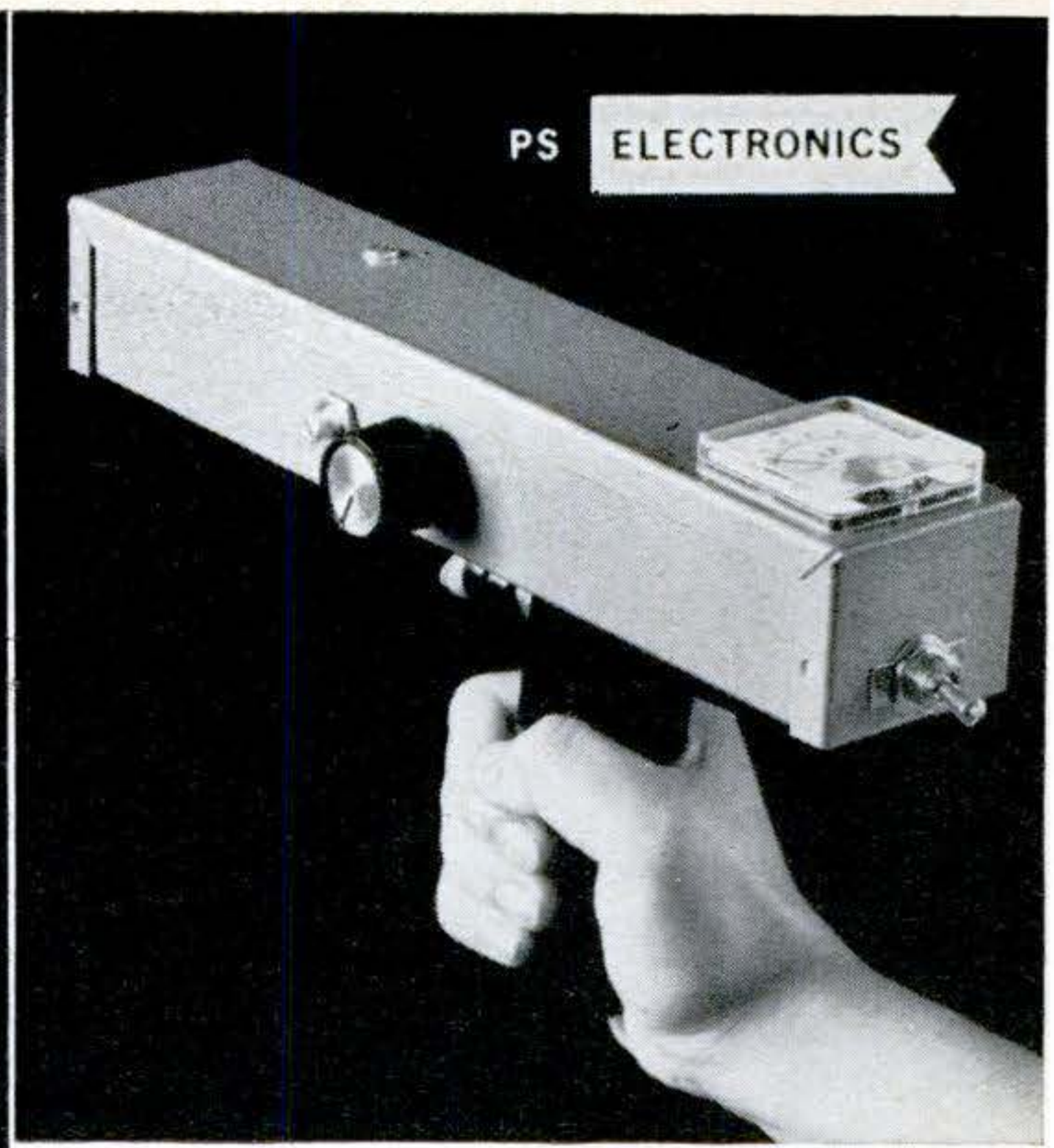
How it works. The heart of the circuit is a vacuum phototube (Q1 on the schematic and pictorial diagrams). When light strikes its photosensitive cathode, an electric current can flow through the tube. The higher the light level, the greater the current flow.

In this circuit, the phototube is wired in series with a capacitor, C, a push-button switch, S1, and a 90-volt DC bat-

Copyrighted material



Build



Ballistic photometer takes the place of commercially built photometers costing hundreds of dollars. You can build this homemade unit for less than $20. It will tell you everything you need to know about your flash, to insure perfect exposure regardless of battery condition, beam width, or subject reflectivity.

tery pack, B1 and B2 (wired in series). The burst of light striking the tube causes current to flow into the capacitor, building up a charge on its plates. The voltage measured across the capacitor (after S1 is opened) is proportional to the total light energy contained in the flash.

The remainder of the circuit is a special type of electronic voltmeter (built around field-effect transistor Q2) that monitors the capacitor's voltage, and produces a proportional reading on panel meter M.

Power switch S2 controls the 8.4-volt mercury battery B3 that powers the voltmeter circuit and, in addition, discharges the capacitor when the switch is turned off. This is necessary to prepare the capacitor for a new reading before each measurement—in effect, turning S2 off resets the voltmeter circuit.

Building it. Make the housing from a 2"-by-1½"-by-10" aluminum minibox. For convenience, add a low-cost pistol grip to the bottom, as shown. Note that S1 is mounted inside the grip, so that it acts as a trigger switch. To mount it, first pry away the grip's baseplate, and discard the camera-mounting screw. File away the finger notch closest to the base, and drill a ⅜" hole for the switch shaft.

The phototube is mounted in a socket that, in turn, is mounted on a small piece of phenolic board, which is held to the case with an angle bracket.

Because the phototube is mounted in line with the minibox, a simple optical system is required to direct light toward its photosensitive cathode. This is just a small rectangle of glass mirror (use a glass cutter to cut a section from a single-sided purse mirror) that is cemented to the case, as shown. Light enters the box through a ¾" round hole cut in the front, and bounces off the mirror into the phototube.

Because of the tight quarters, there's no room for battery holders. Instead, the three batteries are taped together to make a battery pack, and the pack is cemented in place. Solder connecting wires directly to the battery terminals. Current drain is so slight that a set of batteries should last well over a year.

Using it. The two operating controls are R1 (zero set) and R2 (fine sensitivity). Setting R1 is a bit tricky be-

Continued

Copyrighted material

cause of the circuit's natural tendency to drift slowly when it is operating. The idea is to adjust R1 so that the meter reads 0 the instant that switch S2 is turned on.

For most measurements, set R2 approximately to midrotation—we'll talk about the exceptions to this later on.

Here is how the four measurements we spoke about earlier are made. Keep in mind when you use this instrument that the meter readings indicate relative light levels, not absolute measurements.

1. To determine the decline in light output as the batteries in your flash unit age, set up the flash unit on a table about 15 feet away from you. Point the photometer at the flash unit, flip S2 on, press S1, and have an assistant fire the flash. Release S2 immediately, and quickly note the meter reading. Turn S2 off to discharge the capacitor, and begin again.

Jot down the sequence of readings, and after the equivalent of a full 36-exposure roll of film (36 flashes) note the difference in readings among the different flashes.

A 10-percent drop between the first and last flash readings, for example, means that you must reduce the guide number by 10 percent as you near the end of a roll of film.

During this test, if the meter needle goes off scale, reduce the circuit's sensitivity by increasing the value of R2. If the needle still goes off scale, block off part of the phototube's light port with a piece of black tape.

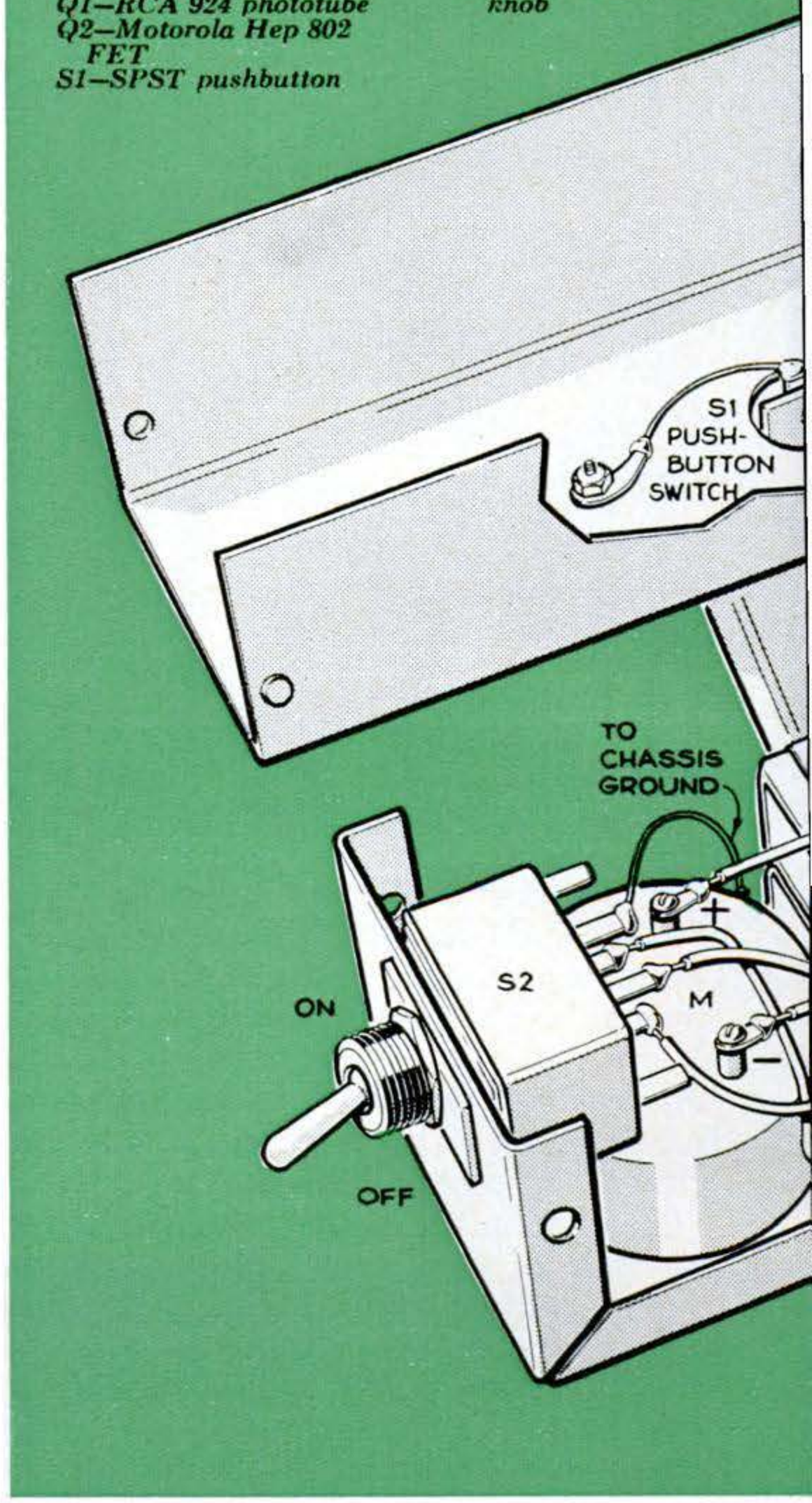
2. To measure the flash unit's beam width, set up the unit as above. Only this time walk around the unit, and point the photometer at the flash from several off-axis angles (say, 10, 20, 30, and 45 degrees). The off-axis angle at which the meter reading drops to half of its on-axis value is the outer boundary of the unit's beam width.

3. Similarly, you can detect a drop in light output at any time, simply by comparing an on-axis reading with an earlier measurement made under similar conditions.

4. There are several ways to evaluate the correctness of your flash unit's guide number on various subjects. Here's the technique I use:

PARTS LIST

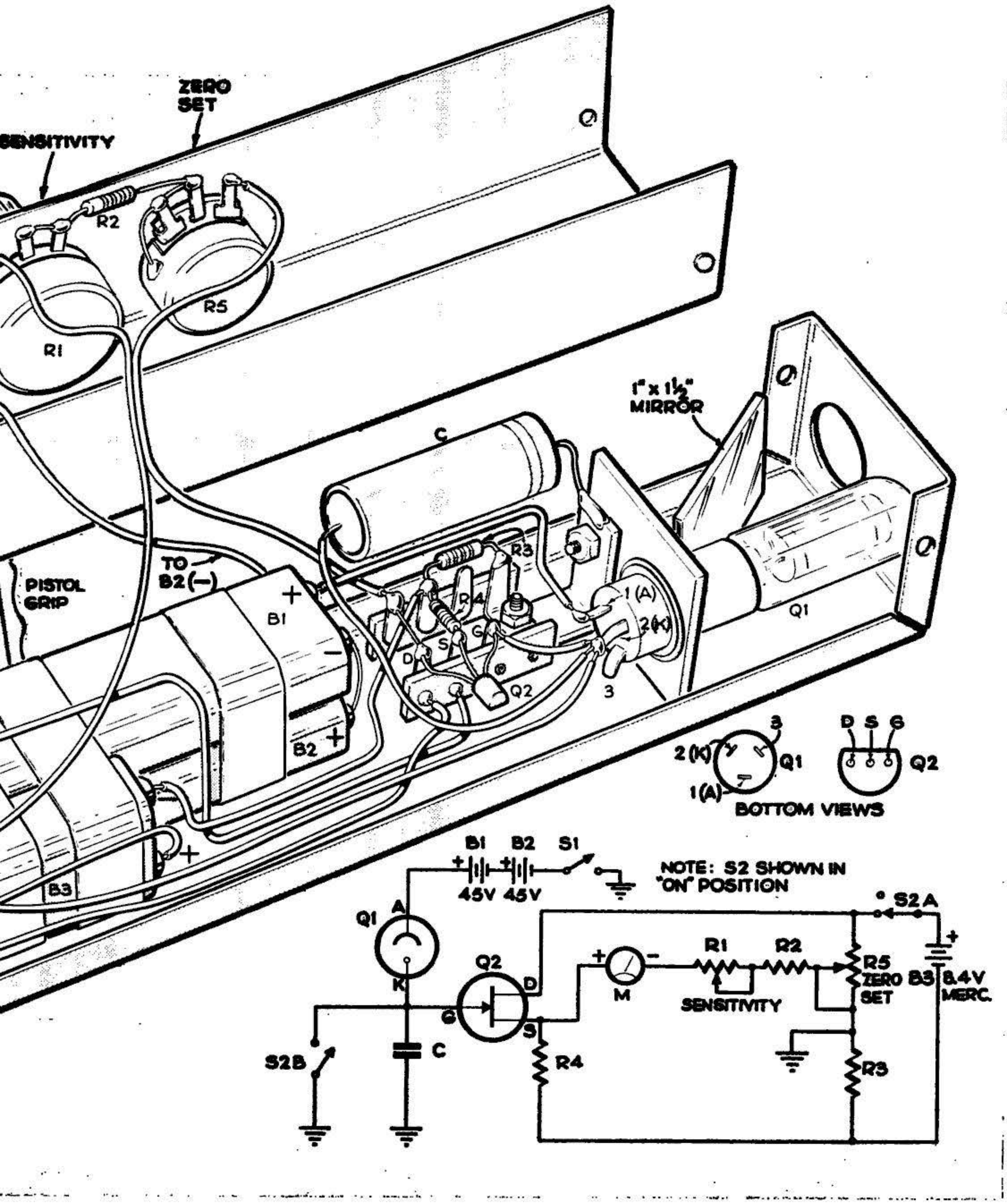
R1—5,000-ohm carbon pot
R2,R3,R4—2,000-ohm carbon resistor (½ watt; 5%)
R5—2,500-ohm carbon pot
C—2-mfd., 100-volt plastic capacitor
Q1—RCA 924 phototube
Q2—Motorola Hep 802 FET
S1—SPST pushbutton switch
S2—DPDT toggle switch
M—0-50-microamp miniature meter
Housing—2"x1⅛"x10" aluminum mini box
Misc.—mirror, pistol grip, knob



First, photograph several average scenes inside your home—anything is okay, as long as it includes an equal proportion of light and dark objects. Use the manufacturer's recommended guide number.

When the film is developed, choose the scene that looks the most perfectly exposed. Next, aim both your flashgun and the photometer squarely at the scene and fire the flash several times, taking readings each time. The first flash should be made with the photometer and flash unit

Copyrighted material



about four feet from the scene, the second about five feet, and so on.

The idea is to find the flash-to-scene distance that produces a meter reading of about half-scale (25 on the scale).

If the reading is close, you can bring it directly on the mark by adjusting R2 slightly. *Important:* Note the exact position of R2, and make an index mark on the case so that you can quickly return R2 to this position.

Now, if you are confronted by an unusual subject, simply bring the flash unit and the photometer to the distance determined above, set R2 to the index mark, and fire the flash. The proportional difference between the actual meter reading and midscale is equivalent to the proportional difference between the nominal guide number and the "effective" guide number for this subject.

Using our ballistic photometer in the four ways described will get you top usefulness from your electronic flash. It should certainly show up in the quality of your photographs. PS

Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW

ELECTRONICS

Your voice answers phone with device that also takes messages

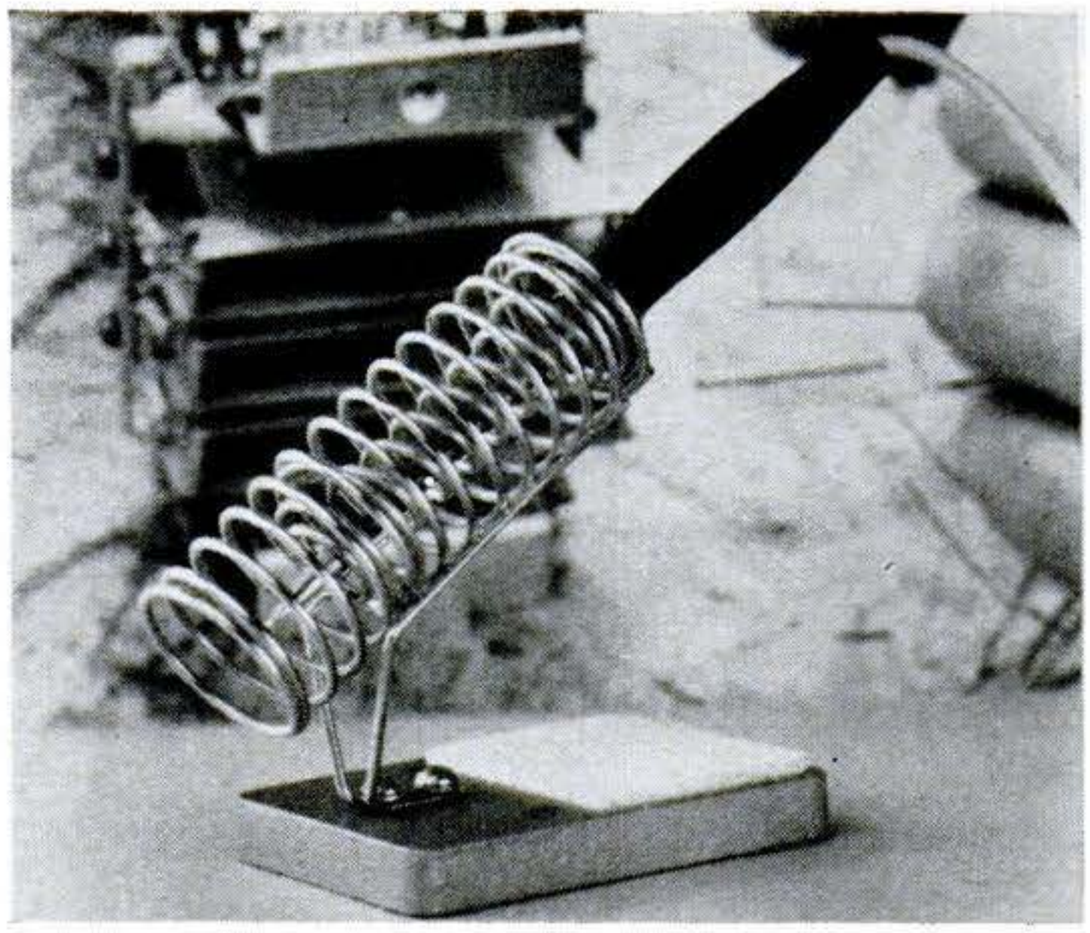
The telephone-answering system shown at right responds to your incoming calls with a message to the caller that you have prerecorded. It then takes the caller's message on any standard tape recorder, allowing 60 seconds for outgoing and incoming messages. The machine then automatically "hangs up," ready to take the next call. Model 4100, from Crown-Industrial Suppliers, 755 Folsom St., San Francisco 94107, is $119.95.

Electronic musical instrument you can build

Here's a 32-note keyboard instrument with selector-switch control of six different "voices" for musical effects from normal wind and brass to weird, way-out sounds. It plugs into any guitar, PA, or hi-fi amplifier. Called Tunesmith, the instrument sells for $149.95 (kit) or $189.50 (assembled). Schober Organ Corp., 43 W. 61 St., NYC 10023.

Guard unit detects faulty circuits

This indicator plugs into any standard three-wire receptacle. Circuit faults are pinpointed by three lights. $5.95. Dearborn Wire and Cable Co., 3333 W. Ohio, Chicago.



Soldering-iron holder prevents overheating

A coiled holder allowing heat to escape prevents damage to tip and heater element. It also protects user from burns. With base and tip-wiping sponge, $11.20 from GE.

TO REMOVE SECTION for loose-leaf binding, open magazine wide at this page, rest it on table, run your thumb firmly along center fold. Then pull out the sheets gently, one at a time.

Copyrighted material

PS EXTRA! 16-PAGE SPECIAL REPORT

BRAKES for your car

Your car is only as safe as your brakes. Here's how to buy them, use them, and maintain them

By RICHARD DAY

How safe are your brakes? They work fine around town, sure. But how would they react in an emergency stop on the freeway? One nationwide check made in 1967 turned up 23,000 cars in use with unsafe brakes. Compulsory vehicle-inspection records show even worse statistics. Some 30 percent of passenger-car brakes were found unsafe only six months after a previous semiannual city inspection had passed them. Must you wait until your car is tested—or is involved in an accident—to learn what shape your brakes are in?

To get the answers to these and other questions about brakes, I went to the men who repair them, make the tools for them, design them, and test them. I started off with a long list of questions and did not stop until I had the complete story on brakes.

Now I'll tell you:

- How you can use your brakes for safer stops.
- How you can give your car better brakes.
- What the best brake linings are.

Continued

Copyrighted material

PS Extra: BRAKES

- What a good brake job is, where you can get one, and how much you'll have to pay for it.
- What Detroit is doing about making better brakes.

At first there seemed to be vast disagreement. Designers thought one thing, service people another. But soon I saw that there was underlying agreement among them all.

A brake is simply a heat machine. It transforms energy stored up in a moving automobile into heat. The amount of heat varies according to the square of the speed. In a single stop by a 4,000-pound car from 70 m.p.h., the temperature of brake drums and rotors can be boosted 200 degrees. Pile several stops on top of each other without time for cooling, and your brakes may begin to smoke.

If cars were designed around an ideal brake, the brake would be mounted outside the wheel where plenty of cooling air could flow around it. Wheels would be large to permit large brakes. They'd go at least 100,000 miles between relinings. Maintenance would be so simple that anyone could do it.

Some of you wouldn't buy this car because it would cost a lot and look kooky in front of the house. But it would have darned good brakes.

Two types of wheel brakes are in use today—drums and disks. In drum brakes, a pair of curved, lined shoes are pushed outward against a turning drum to stop the car. In disk brakes, opposing flat lined shoes or pads are squeezed together to stop the revolving rotor between them.

Wheel brakes are actuated hydraulically. Brake fluid in the hydraulic system is displaced and pressurized, pushing out pistons in all the wheel cylinders. The pistons force brake linings against the rotating parts. You stop.

What Do the Pure Oil Trials Mean?

Each year the Union/Pure Oil Performance Trials throw lots of publicity on new car brakes. POPULAR SCIENCE has covered them since 1963. The test cars are bought anonymously and prepared under strict NASCAR supervision.

The stopping-distance figures show that some cars have made the final hot-brake panic stops from 65 m.p.h. in well under 200 feet. Other cars have needed well over 250 feet to stop. I asked some of Detroit's most noted brake experts why. None wanted to be quoted. All stuck to Detroit's standard reply: "Pure Oil Trials aren't good brake tests."

Sour grapes? Hardly. Three had winning cars in the Trials. They chuckled when I pointed this out. "The Trials were more a test of tires than brakes," one told me. "All the test stops were locked-wheel stops. Once the wheels are locked, that's all that the brake lining can do. This isn't much of an indication of brake performance. The linings would have had to be very poor *not* to hold." (What they neglected to mention was that after 10 warmup stops, certain cars were no longer able to lock their wheels, with any amount of pedal pressure.—*Ed.*)

Dick Dolan, Trials head man, speaks in defense of his brake tests.

"Locked-wheel stops are what most

Should those self-adjusters be removed?

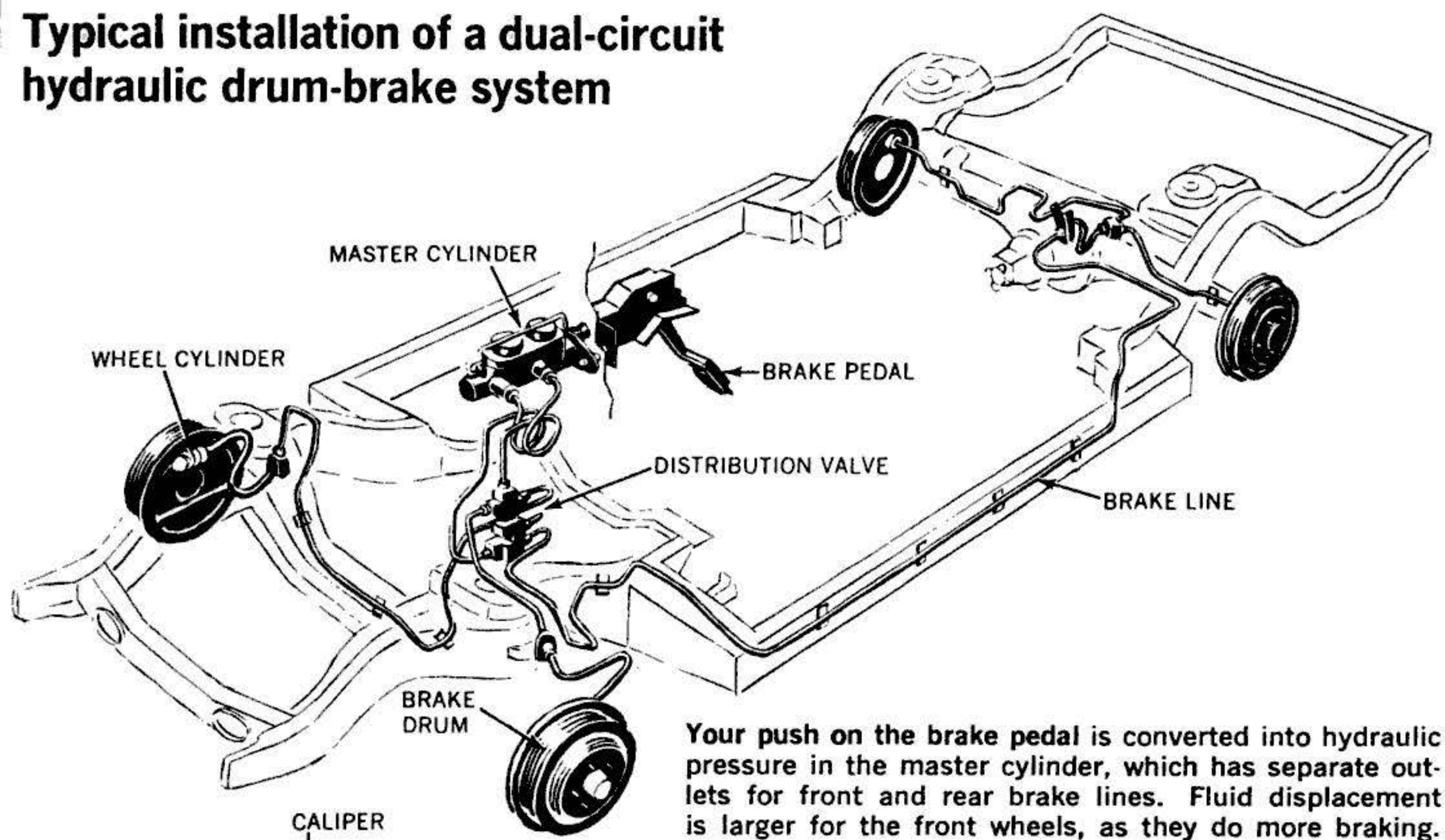
Most cars built since 1962 have self-adjusting brakes. Too many mechanics tend to blame all brake troubles on the self-adjusting mechanisms and often remove them. From then on, the owner's safety may be endangered. Brake-pedal travel is designed for self-adjusting brakes that keep a high pedal. No reserve of pedal travel is provided for brakes with more than ideal shoe-to-drum clearance.

The problem is insidious on cars with dual master cylinders. Pedal travel will increase when stopping on one system alone. If the automatic adjusters have been removed, the driver may not see any danger until too late.

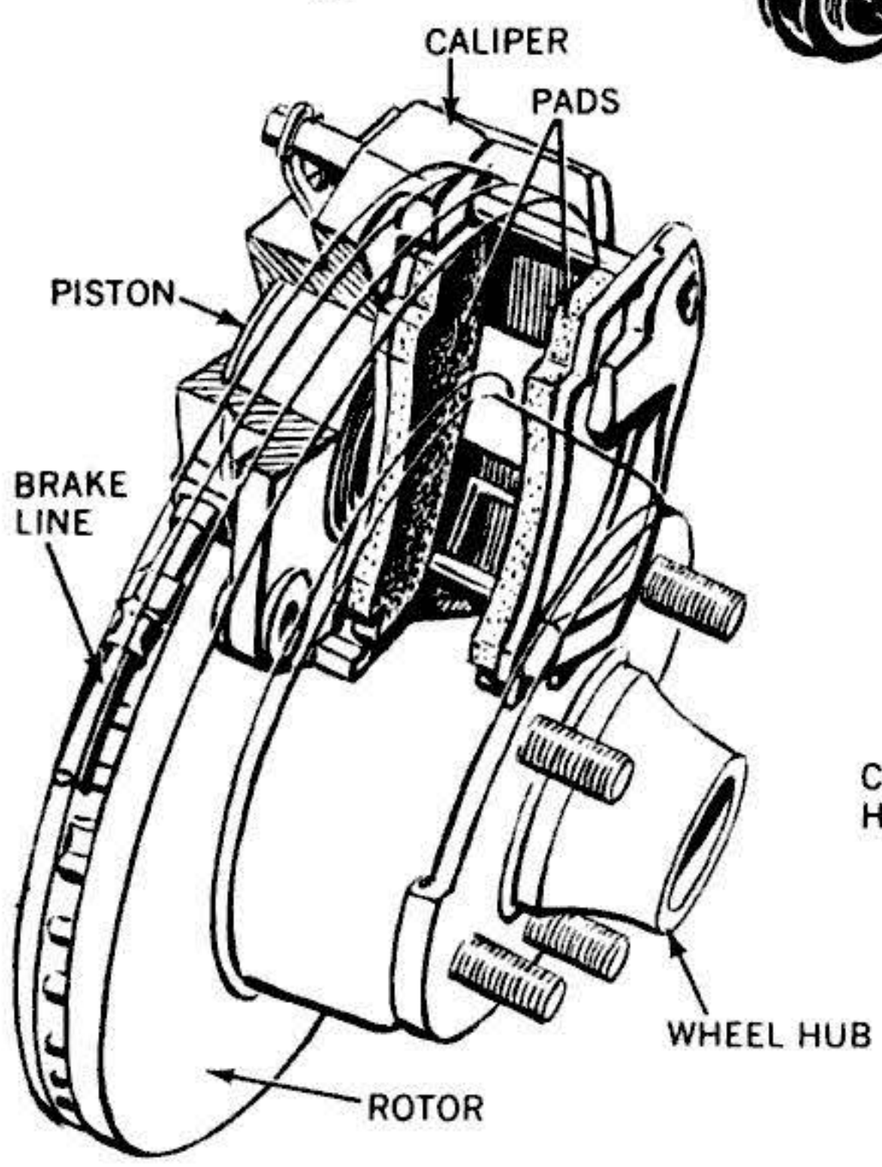
If a rock tears out a rear brake hose, and you have to stop on the front brakes, the loose front shoes can run you out of pedal travel before the brakes take hold. Think twice before you let anyone put manual adjusters on your brakes.

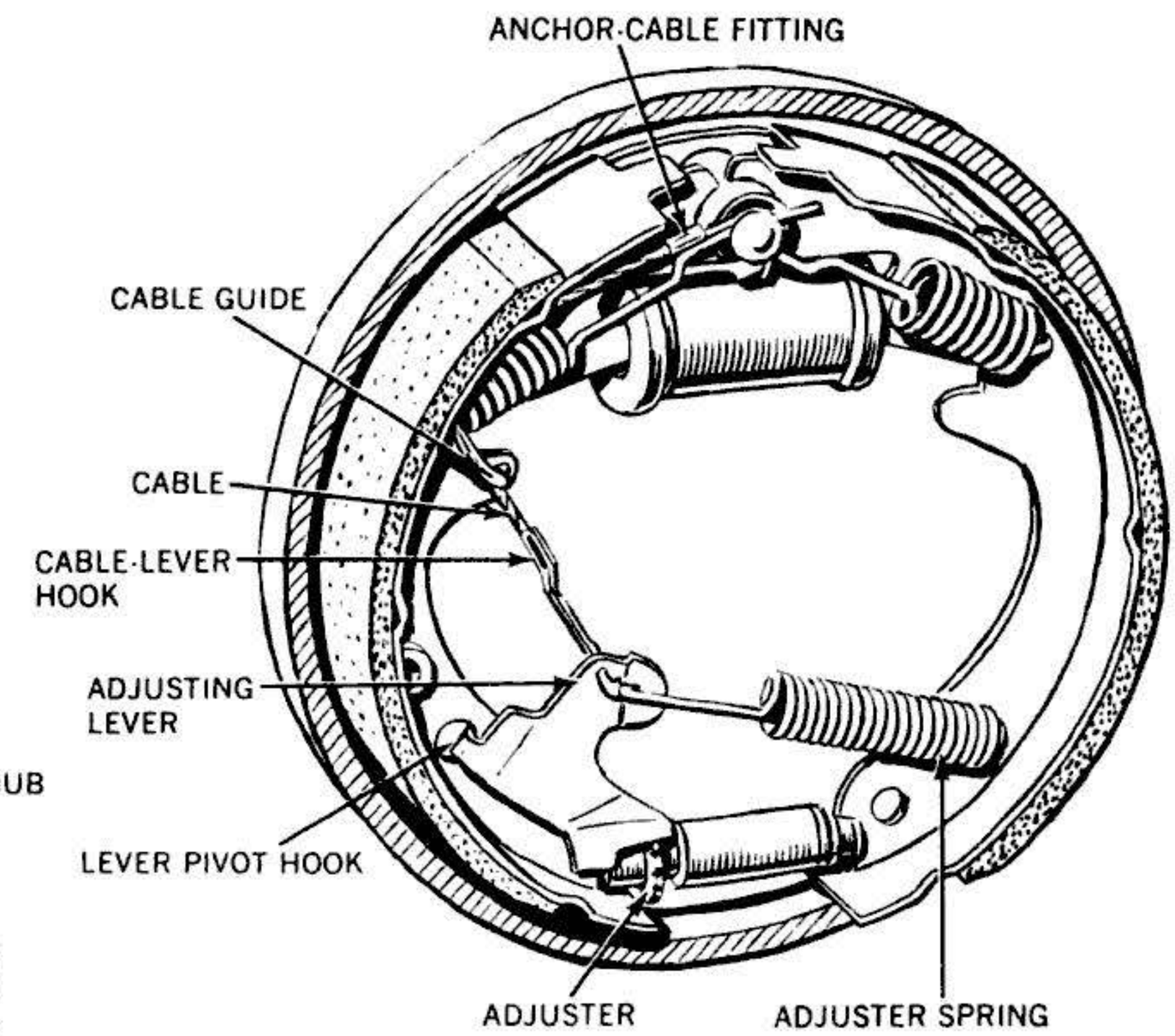
Copyrighted material

Typical installation of a dual-circuit hydraulic drum-brake system



Your push on the brake pedal is converted into hydraulic pressure in the master cylinder, which has separate outlets for front and rear brake lines. Fluid displacement is larger for the front wheels, as they do more braking.





Disk brakes (above) are rapidly replacing drum brakes (right) on front wheels. This is a single-piston, floating-caliper disk brake. The rear duo-servo drum brake also works, mechanically, as parking brake.

people make when they get into emergency situations," he says. "Our directions to the drivers say stop as quickly as you can. They don't *have* to lock the wheels, but most choose to. They do the same as you or I would do if someone's kid jumped out between two parked cars. We stand on the brake, lock up all four wheels, and pray."

Dolan admits the Trials aren't the greatest brake test in the world. "They are a very accurately measured brake demonstration. The results are understandable without an engineering background. If there's a better test, we'd like to know about it," he concludes.

"*Is* there a good test of brake performance?" I asked the critics. All of them liked the Society of Automotive Engineers' J843A on-the-car brake-test procedure. It takes a week to perform. SAE's

Continued

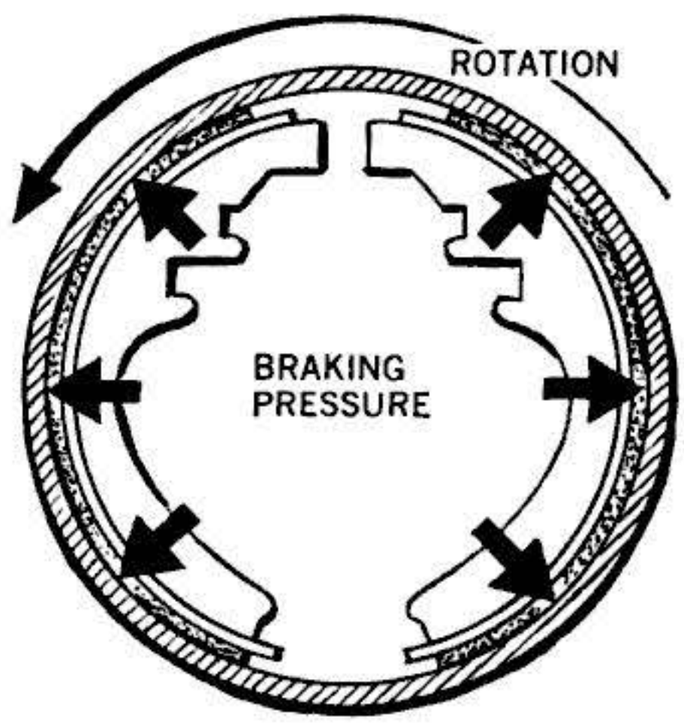
Copyrighted material

J937 states what levels shall be met during the J843A procedure. "It's as accurate and complete a test as there is," I was told. But results aren't published.

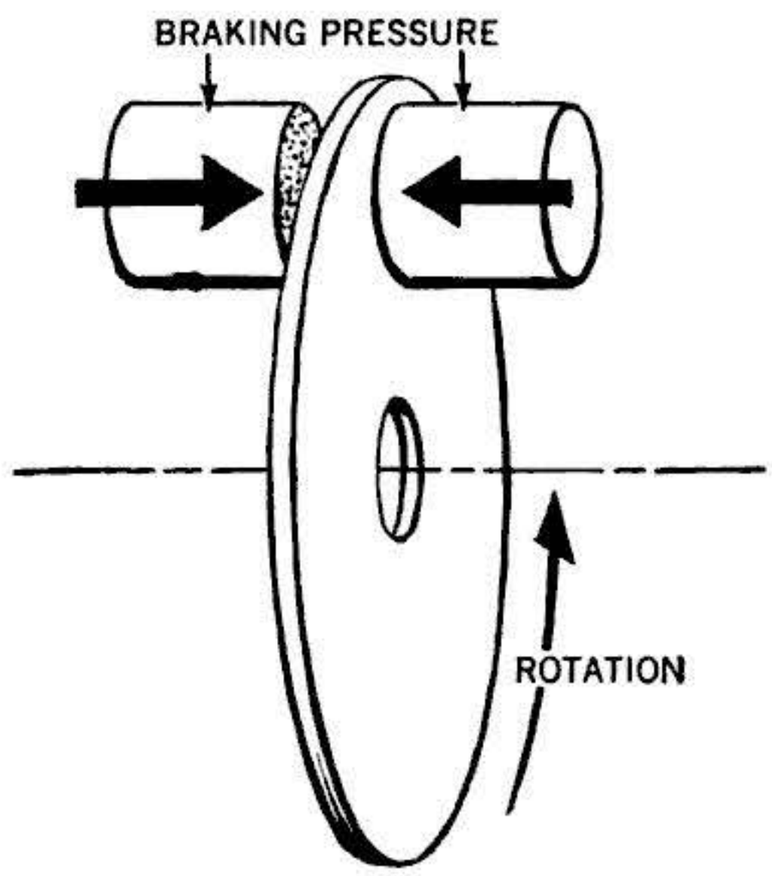
The effectiveness of brakes at low, medium, and high speeds is tested. Fade of the linings is determined. Any tendency of the brakes to pull during fade is recorded. Water-recovery characteristics are checked. The parking brake is tested.

"SAE J843A is the only valid brake test today, as far as the public is concerned," says Ed Naudzius of Chevrolet. Nearly everyone agrees. Naudzius was on the SAE Test Committee. The SAE test has now been incorporated into Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 105.

Disk and drum brakes operate on different principles



Inside a brake drum, the brake shoes are forced outward, against the inner surface of the drum. The drum itself rotates with the wheel, while the shoes are attached to a backing plate, which stands still.



A disk brake works by forcing two friction pads held in a stationary caliper against a revolving disk. Line pressures are much higher than in drum-brake systems, and the risk of fluid boiling is greater.

How to use your brakes. You can get shorter stopping distances out of your car by knowing a few facts about how to brake under various conditions. The experts suggest these:

Use your brake as a last resort. If there's a way to steer out of trouble without braking, take it.

The best way to get the shortest stopping distance in a dry-pavement panic stop is to lock up all four wheels fast. Step on the brake hard and don't let up unless loss of control threatens to get you into greater trouble.

Stopping on slippery pavements like wet, oily blacktop may call for quick partial release of the brake pedal now and then. This is done as needed to maintain directional control.

Stopping on icy roads takes a different technique. Ross Wilcox of the Safe Winter Driving League recommends pumping the brakes. "The ideal would be to jab your brakes on and off very rapidly, about three to five times a second," he says. "This would keep the wheels rolling and help retain steering control." Actual tests show that few drivers can pump a brake pedal this rapidly. Once or twice a second is par. That's not fast enough. Locked wheels will stop you faster. Practice brake pumping on a deserted icy road or parking lot. If you can't do the fast-pumping bit, try to apply your brakes on ice just short of locking. This isn't easy either. Avoid locking your wheels on ice.

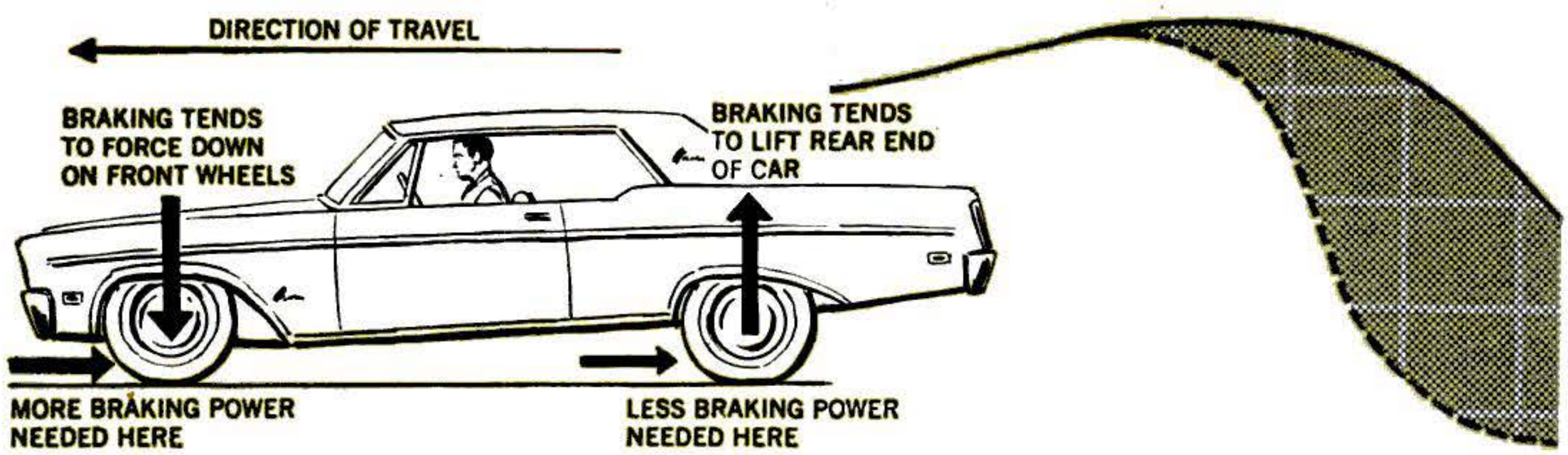
Don't drag your brakes down long grades. Shift to a lower gear. If the transmission's lowest range isn't low enough, snub the brakes repeatedly. A snub is harder than a light, steady brake application but lasts only a second. Your brakes may then cool between snubs.

Don't ride the brake. It wears the linings rapidly and is the chief cause of fade. What's more, it keeps the brake light on, confusing drivers behind you. With power brakes it may take as little as five pounds of pedal pressure to start the brakes dragging.

Whenever you drive through deep puddles, hold a light pressure on the brake. This will keep the linings dry so you

Copyrighted material

How brake requirements change while you're slowing down



As soon as braking begins, a forward weight transfer takes place. It's like removing load from the rear and adding it to the front. If front wheels did not get 65-75 percent of brake force, they would be working below capacity, and rear wheels would lock.

Fade is the name for what happens when the brake-lining material heats up to such a degree that its coefficient of friction gradually drops off, and higher pedal effort is needed. Linings fade at different temperatures and sudden fade is dangerous.

have brakes when you get out. If the linings get wet and lose stopping power, ride the brake moderately hard or make repeated snubs to heat up brakes and drive off water. Heat buildup should soon dry things out.

Breaking in brakes is important. Fast stops during a brake lining's early miles can ruin it. Avoid hard braking for the first 300 miles. Some say 500. Make gentle stops to introduce the lining to the drums. Break-in is needed not only on new cars, but on older cars with newly relined brakes.

Sock it to your brakes once in a while, during break-in as well as in later life. Cars that are driven around town with only gentle braking often balk and swerve when braked hard on a freeway. Resins in some linings form a slick glaze that covers the asbestos. Hard use removes it. John Winge at Bendix has a glaze-chasing method he uses periodically on his wife's car. "I take the car out on the highway and, when it's clear, make two or three normal stops from 60. This gets rid of any glaze." Some linings, for instance Cadillac's, glaze in severe service and high heat. Different restoration techniques are needed with these. "Current linings are formulated to prevent glaze," Winge adds.

"Don't set the parking brake after a hot, hard stop if you can avoid it," warns Ed Rust of Schmidt-Behrens Ford, Peotone, Ill. Others agree. "You'll make the hot drums oval and end up with a pulsating brake pedal."

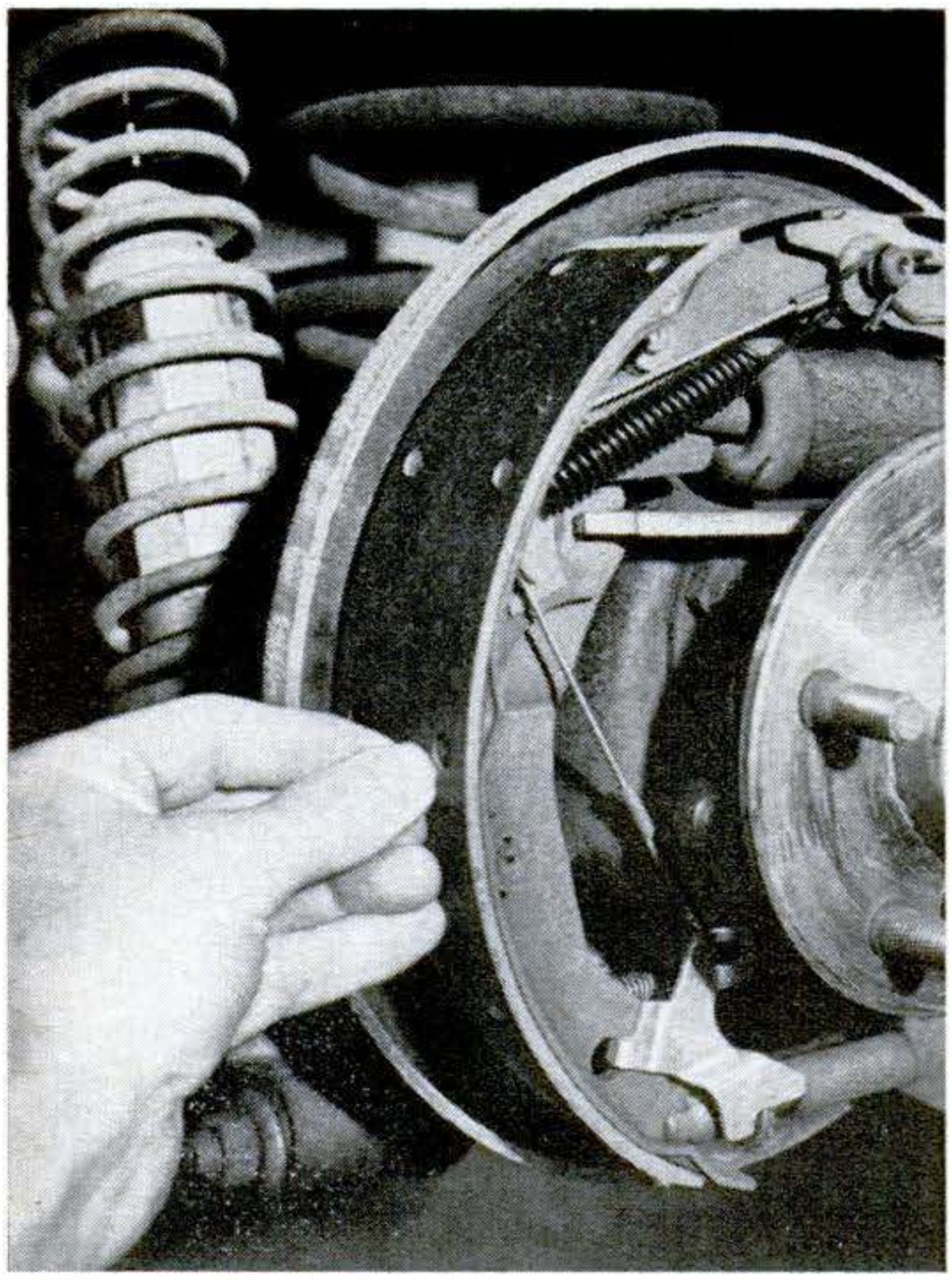
How to Check Your Own Brakes

Brakes rarely fail suddenly. They usually warn you of impending trouble. Without spending a cent you can safely-check your own brakes.

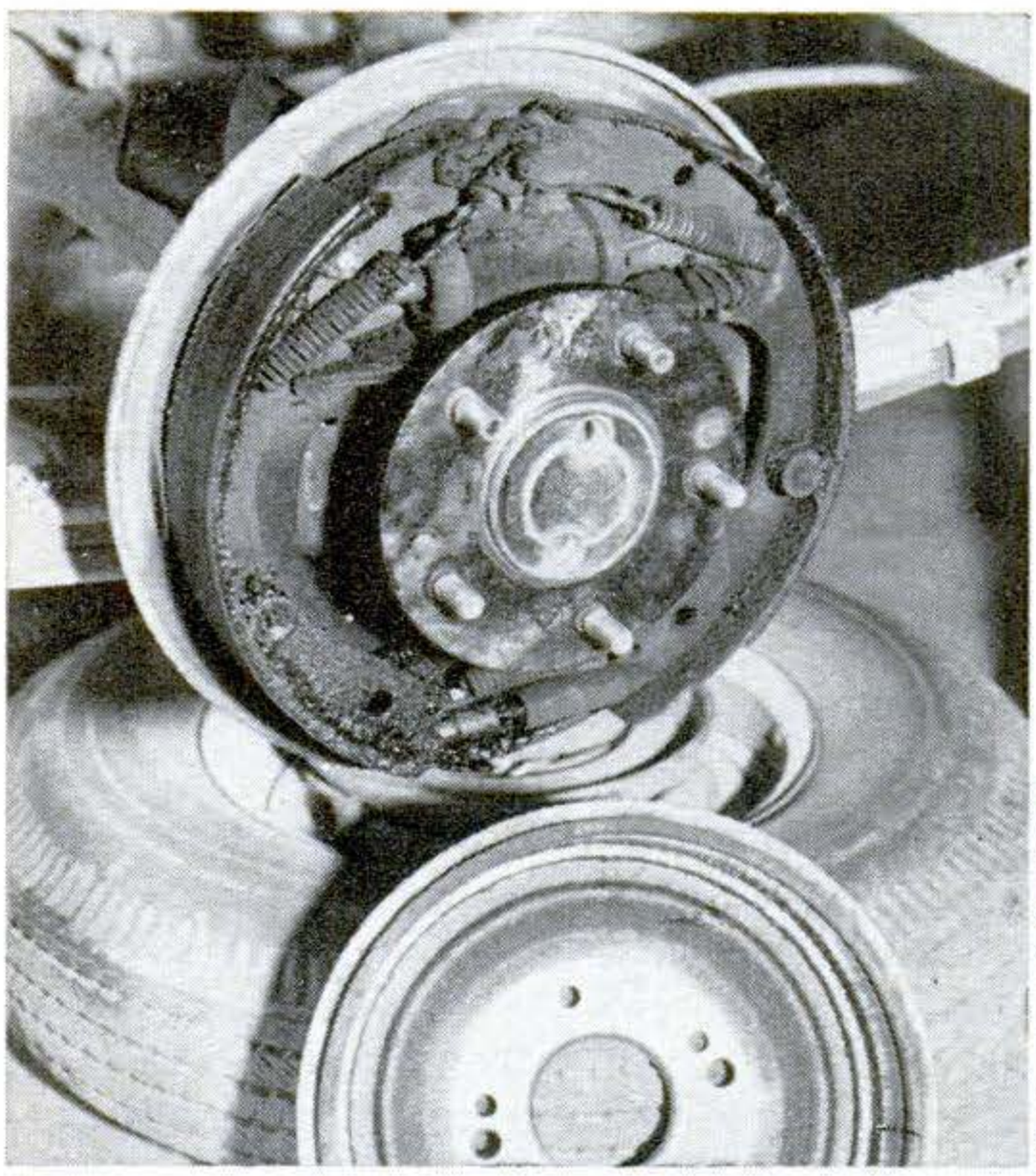
- With your car halted, press hard (about 50 pounds) on the brake pedal and hold for 30 seconds. The pedal should remain firm and show no tendency to fall away from your foot. If it falls off, there may be leaks in the hydraulic system. Internal leaking within the master cylinder will not show loss of fluid. Other leakage will.
- Pump the pedal and feel for sponginess indicating air in the hydraulic lines.
- Check brake-pedal free play. There should be 5/16 to 7/16 inch of play in a manual system. Power brakes usually have no adjustment for free play.
- Measure the amount of pedal travel left after the pedal is depressed. With self-adjusting brakes there should be three inches, half that on power brakes with the engine running.
- Look underneath for signs of hydraulic leaks, especially at the bottoms of the backing plates.

Continued

Copyrighted material



When a brake lining is worn to within 1/64 inch of the rivet heads, it's time for relining. Check yours at least once a year. Minimum thickness on bonded linings, before they need replacing, is 1/32 inch.

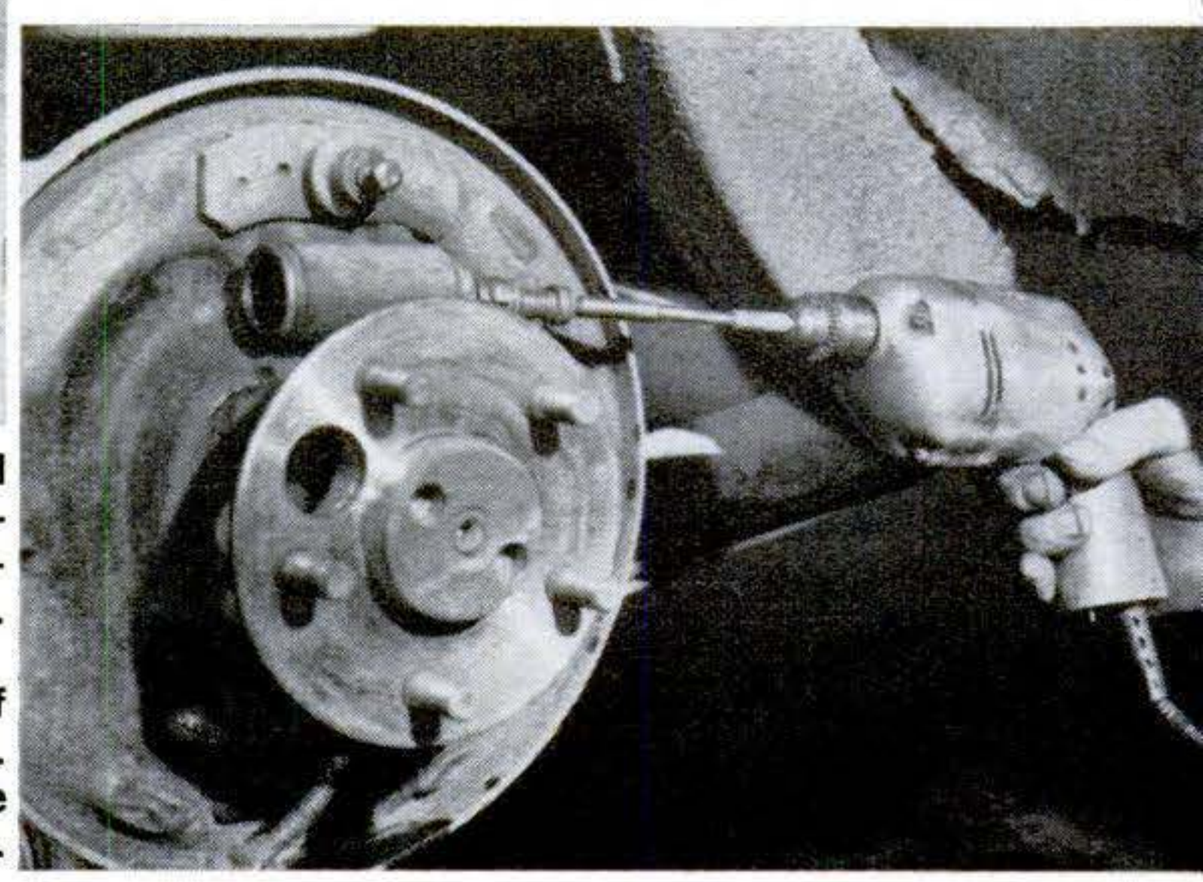


A leaking grease seal on wheel bearing has ruined these linings. Both must be replaced. Bonded linings are usually sold as a unit, with shoes. Don't forget to get a new grease seal, or it will happen again.

- Make sure that wheels, tires, shock absorbers, axles, fender aprons, exhaust systems, and suspension parts aren't rubbing against any of the brake lines or hoses.
- Check the master-cylinder fluid twice a year.
- Road-test at 45 m.p.h. for brake pull. Don't forget that front-wheel misalignment can cause brake pull, too. Be sure traffic behind is clear—then try to slide your wheels on dry pavement at a low speed. They should slide, two fronts together and two rears together and at reasonable pedal pressures. With an empty car, the rears should always slide first on a U.S.-made car.
- Listen, as you make a slow stop, for scraping or grinding noises. These are cause for real concern. A light "wire-brush" noise in brakes, however, is no cause for alarm. It may be characteristic of some linings.
- Stop gently, moving forward and backward in the garage, and listen for repeated clicks. They may be an indication of burred shoes or backing plates.
- Apply the parking brake fully. Is there ample pedal reserve? Release it. Does it release fully or do the wheels drag when you move?

"Be very cautious about any change in normal brake operation," says Leo Mehling, M and M Auto Service, Evansville, Ind. "The smell of brake fluid, or any unusual odor such as the smell of hot lining, is a tip-off to brake trouble." Take care of it fast.

Problems with power brakes. Like other brake components, the power brake is designed to be fail-safe. If the power fails, you still have unassisted braking.



Every brake job should include rebuilding of wheel cylinders and fitting of new seals. Worn, scratched, or pitted bores should be cleaned with a honing tool in an electric drill.

Copyrighted material

But you may be surprised at the pedal effort it takes. Some Chrysler, American Motors, and Ford products demand from 160 to an impossible 240 pounds of pedal push if the power-assist fails, says a consumer organization.

You can test the required pedal push on a deserted road by switching off the engine, pumping the pedal lightly to use up stored vacuum, and then trying to stop. You'll find it's a real eye-opener.

One big objection to power brakes is the lack of a standard pedal pressure. Many feel that pedal pressure is too low for good braking control. Power-brake experts counter that you're not supposed to apply full leg pressure to power brakes. They're designed for application by foot pressure only. Your heel should rest on the floorboard.

Modern dual master cylinders protect you against complete loss of brakes if there should be a hydraulic failure. On most cars the front and rear brakes are on separate hydraulic systems. If one fails, the other will give you some braking. What the instruction manuals don't tell you is that stopping with one system not working can be a horrifying experience. It's worst if you're left with rear brakes only.

Be sure your car's hydraulic-system warning light functions when starting the car. Check periodically. If the light ever goes on when applying the brakes, have your hydraulic system looked at as soon as you can. Meanwhile, Detroit is being asked for a light that warns of trouble *before* you step on the brake pedal. One such is already available. If the master-cylinder fluid level drops too low in either reservoir, this new device turns on a warning light.

When Should Brakes Be Relined?

Do your brakes perform as they should? If so, the only way to tell whether they need relining is to pull off a front and a rear brake drum and inspect the linings. Do it every 10,000 miles (once a year, average). Bonded linings worn down to 1/32 inch at their thinnest should be replaced. Riveted linings worn to within 1/64 inch of the rivet heads are through. Always reline *both* fronts or *both* rears at once. Never do one side at a time. It's best to service all four wheels at once.

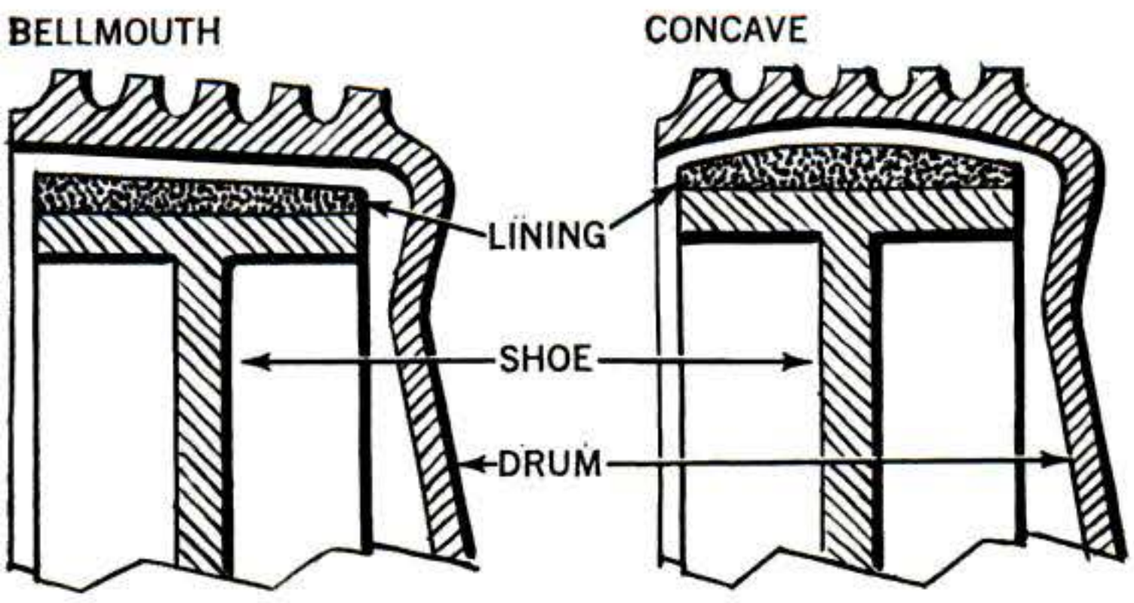
While the drums are off, look for signs of heat damage. This appears as blue spots around the drum, cooked brake linings, and stretched brake springs. Cooked brake linings are either glazed, cracked, and shiny, or soft and unglazed with the resins burned out. It's common, say service experts. Cooked-through brake linings are done for.

Peel back the rubber boots on the wheel cylinders and look for signs of brake-fluid leakage. Any is too much.

When you handle brake drums and rotors, think of them as eggs. They're that delicate. Never block up your car under the brake drums.

The flat metal clips that have to be re-

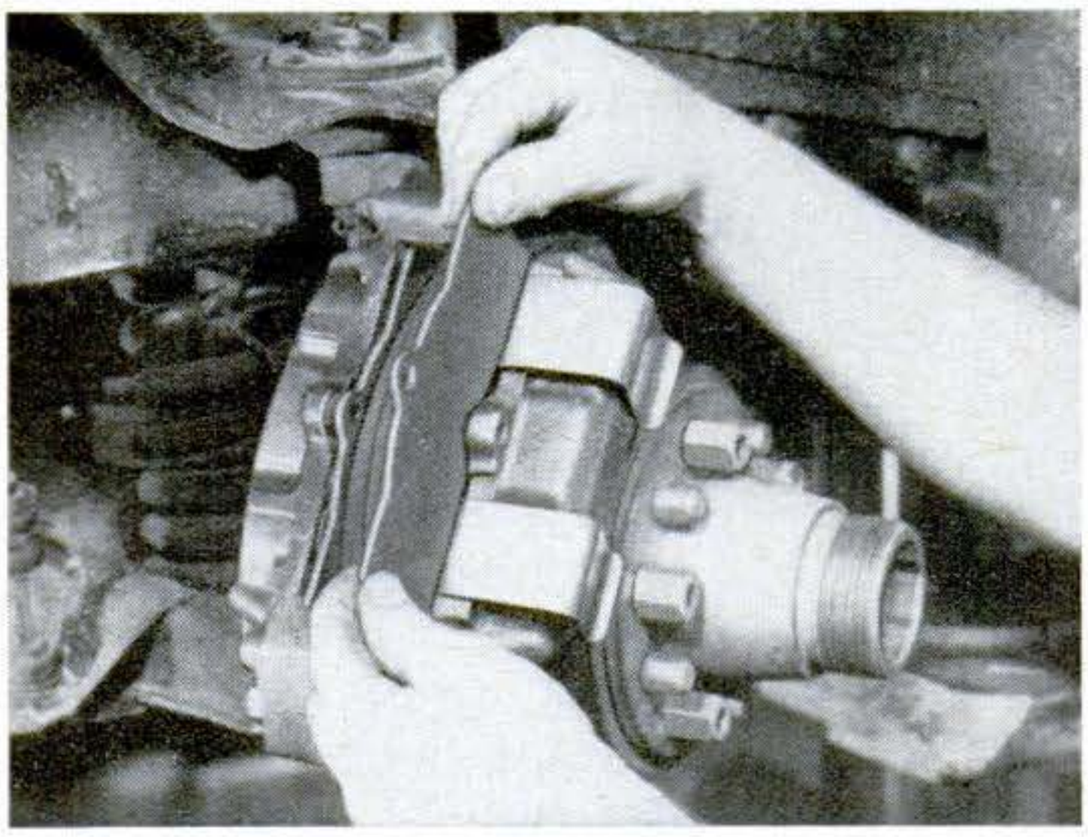
Continued



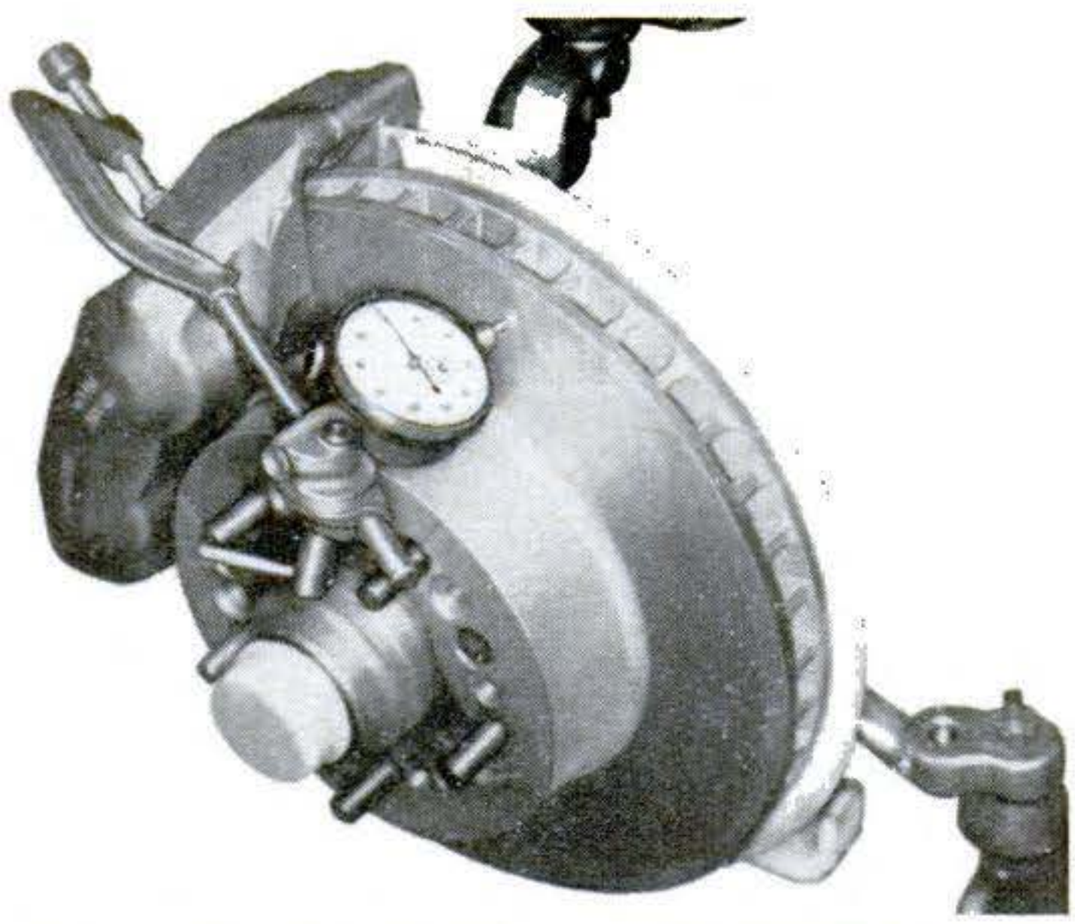
Drums have two typical deformation patterns that can set in any time during their life. Slight bellmouthing or concavity can be cured by turning on a lathe; severe deformation calls for replacement.

When reassembling the brake after relining and overhaul, you can assure quieter operation by smearing a little white lubricant on the backing plate at spots where the side of shoes rub against it.

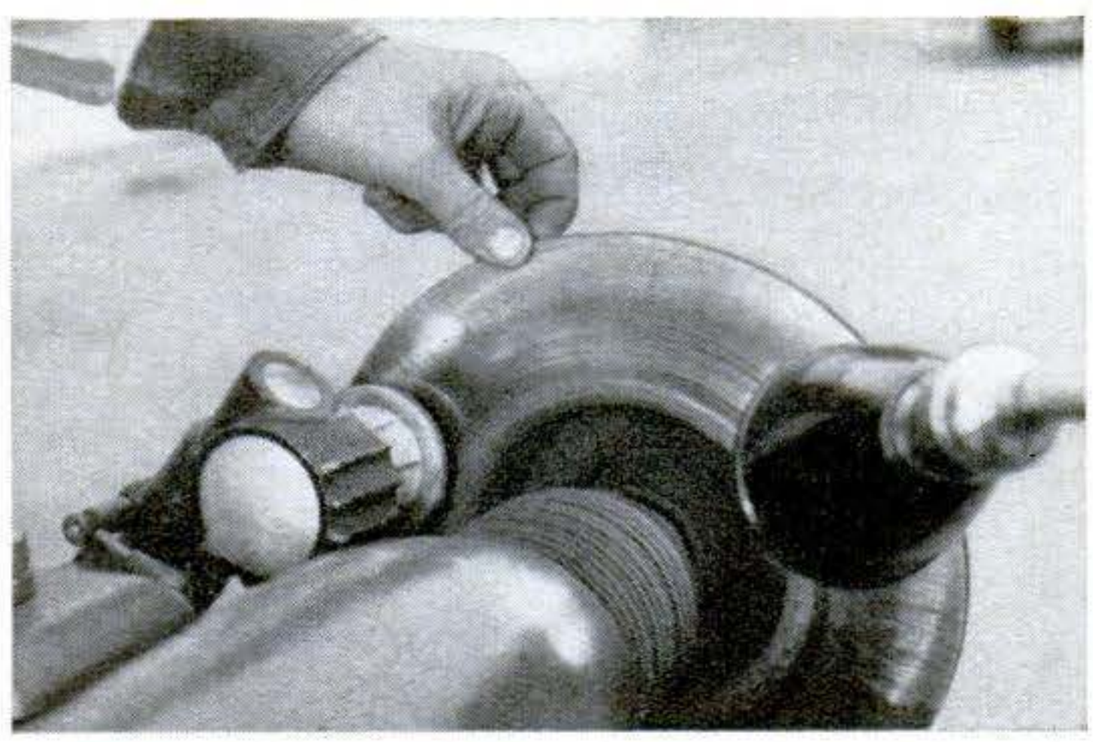
Copyrighted material



Pad replacement on some disk brakes is quicker and easier than relining drum brakes. Pads slip free when retainers are pulled out; there is no need to remove or dismantle caliper and its hydraulic system.



Major servicing problem with disk brakes is rotor runout and lack of face parallelism. This is critical, because operating clearances are very fine. Best way to check runout is with a dial indicator.



Turning disk-brake rotors requires precision machinery. After turning, rotors need burnishing to give them what brake engineers call a nondirectional finish—done with sanding pad on high-speed grinder.

moved from the wheel studs to get some rear brake drums off are primarily for factory drum retention. They also keep the drum solidly on the shoulders of the lug bolts. A drum that's not properly seated will let the lug bolts loosen and may let the wheel work loose. That's a bad scene, so replace the nuts.

Most dealers will inspect your brakes free. They hope to pick up a reline job. You should get 25,000 to 30,000 miles on a set of linings, but this can vary from 10,000 to 40,000 and more, depending on lining quality, the type of driving you do, and the car itself.

What Linings Should You Use?

The surest way to get poor brakes is to have them relined with poor linings. There's much more to making a brake lining than cranking out some combination of asbestos, resin, and filler. That's what all organic linings—good and bad—are made of. Some contain small wires or metal chips. These are not to be confused with metallic linings, which are a different bag.

Some linings hold well when cool, fade (lose friction) when hot. A lining can also grab harder when hot. Such a lining would make for rough braking. Grabby linings can even self-destruct. Good ones are designed to fade a little but not a lot. Recovery from fade should be fast.

The best advice on buying new brake linings is: 1) Use only original-equipment (OE) linings designed for your car, or 2) use the best-quality premium linings made by a reputable manufacturer.

It's easy to tell you to buy original-equipment brake linings, but hard for you to carry out. Some original-equipment linings are mounted on brake shoes. These usually come in boxes bearing the name of the firm doing the relining, not necessarily the lining maker. Stores selling shoes sometimes can't tell you what brand of lining is on them. They assure you that it's a quality brand. Baloney!

Moreover, some new-car dealers carry factory-furnished "competitive-grade" linings made to meet cheap lining competition. These second-rate materials come

Continued

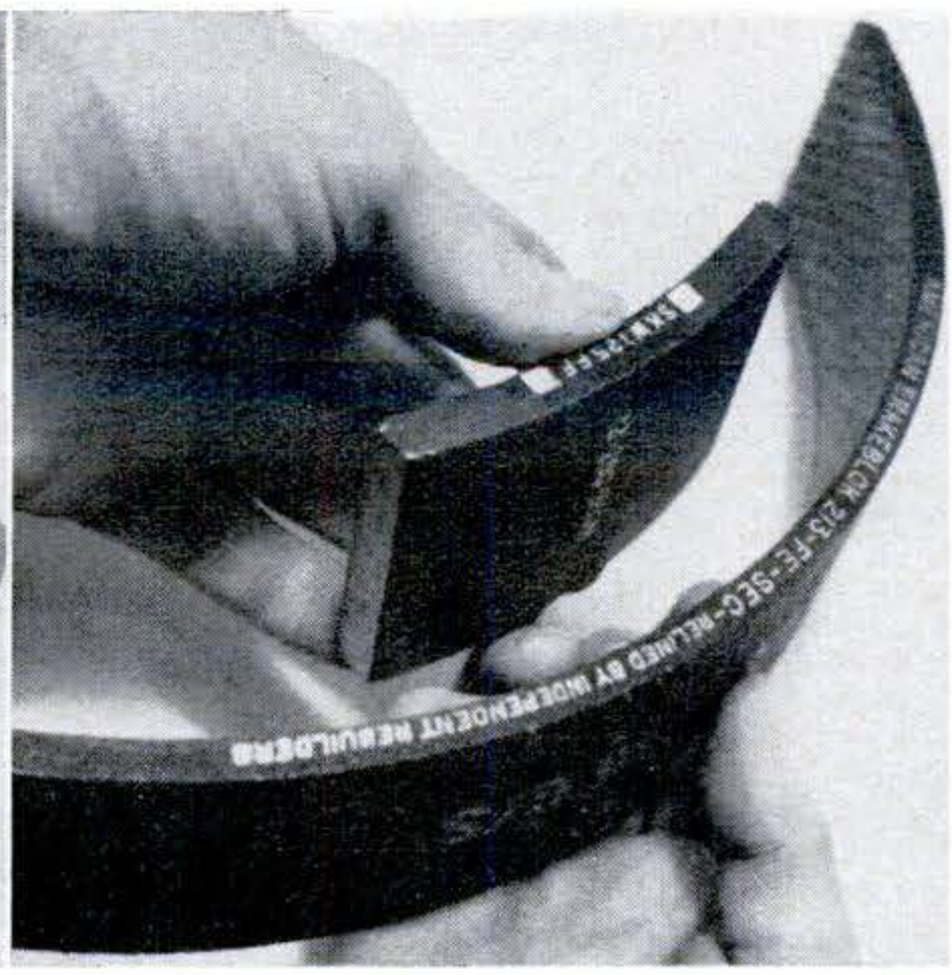
Copyrighted material

Leading Brake Linings

BRAND*	PREMIUM	STANDARD	LOW-COST
Alden		Premium (45,000 miles)	Standard Brake Lining (30,000 miles)
American Brakeblok	Standard Replacement	ABEX Stopper	
Bendix	Built to meet OE specs	Friction King	
Grey-Rock	Balanced Brakset	Dependable Molded	
Gamble-Skogmo	Varcon Supreme	Varcon Premium	Varcon Standard
Johns-Manville	Four Star		WK
E. J. Korvette		MM Premium	
Maremont Grizzly	Silver Tip	Saftibond	Tru-Guard
Montgomery Ward	Lifetime Supreme	Deluxe	Standard
J. C. Penney	Foremost Premium And Brake Overhaul Kit (50,000 miles)	Foremost Standard	
Porter Thermoid	Custom Bilt	Red Streak	Porto Band
Raybestos	PG	Raymold	
Rayco		R-45 (45,000 miles)	R-20 (20,000 miles)
Sears, Roebuck	S-40 (shop-installed; 40,000 miles)	40, S-25 (shop-installed; 40,000 miles)	25 (25,000 miles)
Spiegel		Premium-grooved	
Wagner	WB	WEB	PAB
Western Auto	Wizard LTG (lifetime guarantee)		Wizard 30 (30,000 miles)
Zayre		Zayre Premium	

*Linings within each column are not necessarily of equal quality.

Disk-brake replacement pads vary in quality, and buying cheap is no economy if you'll need another replacement soon. Many brand-name suppliers offer pads that meet or exceed quality of original pads.



Metallic brake lining (top) is thicker and harder than standard brake lining. This is not a cut-off demonstration piece—metallics come in shorter segments and a row of them is bonded to each brake shoe.

Copyrighted material

in boxes with the auto manufacturer's name on them. They seem like original equipment. They're not. What's more, new-car dealers aren't bound to sell factory-supplied brake linings. They can just as well handle a private brand that may not be any good.

Most experts recommend relining with the same type of linings, riveted or bonded, that came with the car when new.

Six states, including New York, require laboratory friction testing of linings. These are nicknamed "New York Tests." The manufacturer must affix brand and friction codes to every lining. For passenger cars, these codes run from D to F, lower to higher friction. The codes come in pairs, like EF. The first letter represents cold friction; the second, hot friction. Whether you live in these states or not, you may well find the codes on your next linings. This doesn't tell how good the linings are.

What, then, is the value of the New York ratings? They have eliminated some poor brake linings from the market. That's all.

How to Choose a Lining

Aftermarket brake linings come in three principal grades: low-cost, standard, and premium. They're not always called by these names. Never use low-cost linings, even those made by a reputable manufacturer. Often they give you only single-friction materials. Most cars were designed to operate with double-friction linings, one for the primary shoe and a harder one for the secondary shoe. With single-friction linings, the lining on the secondary shoes will wear out first.

If standard braking suits you, you can use standard linings. Figure on spending about $15 for a set of eight relined brake shoes. Premium linings will cost around $25 a set. Trade-in of the old shoes is included. The premium linings of every firm are not necessarily equal in quality. You can't be influenced by price alone. Some carry a huge markup.

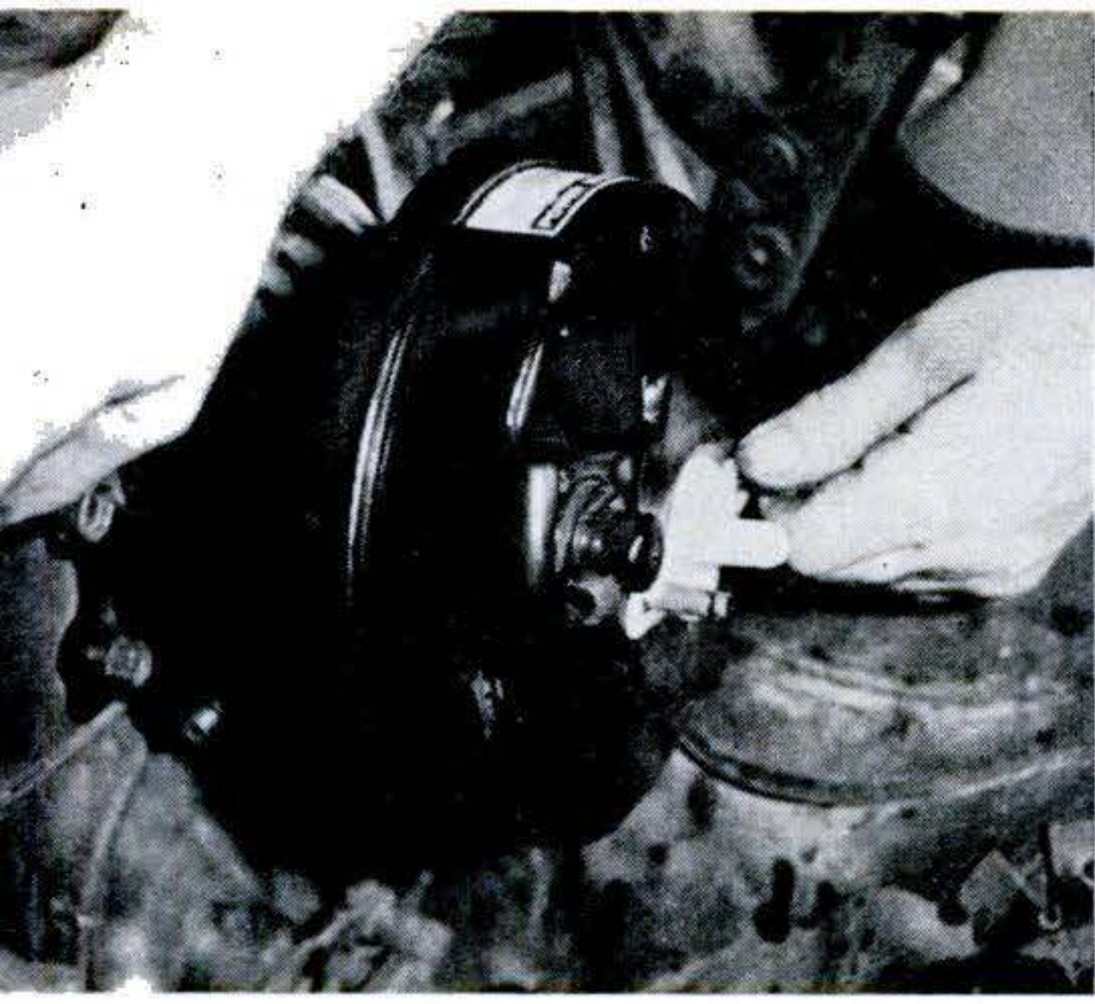
As to brand of replacement lining, you can only go by reputation. I asked every expert I interviewed, off the record, what he thought were the best aftermarket linings. Some refused to answer. The others were in close agreement on these five brands (not in any order): Raybestos, Grey-Rock, Bendix, Wagner, and American Brakeblok. These are major brands of brake linings for OE and the aftermarket. Their listing may reflect bigness as well as quality of the product.

Obviously other firms produce good brake linings. For instance, Cyclo-Weld and Inland linings are made for new Chrysler and many General Motors cars by

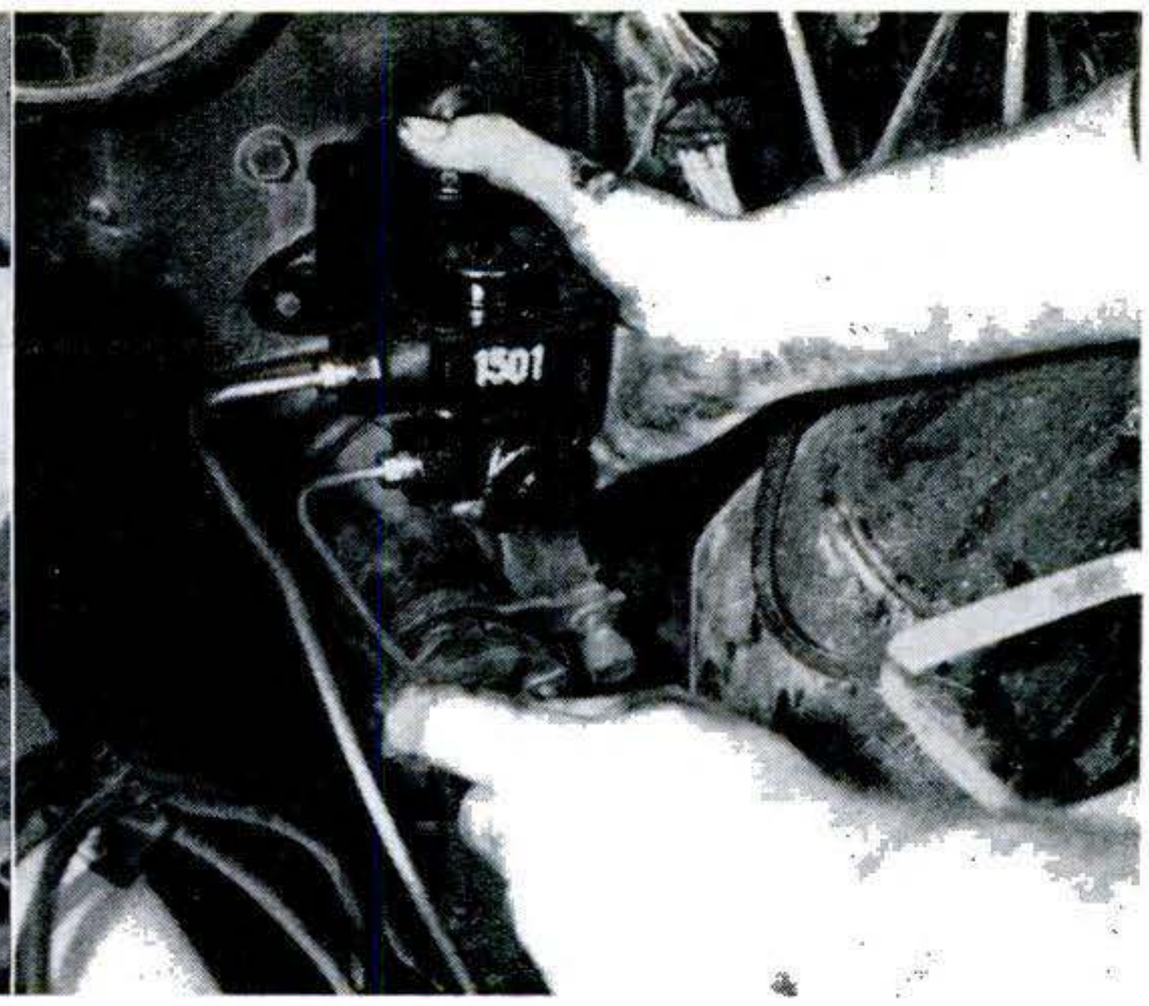
The Right Drum-Brake Job

ITEM	MINIMUM	BEST JOB
Drums	Inspect, turn if needed	Turn all
Linings	Original equipment or reputable premium lining	Original equipment or reputable premium lining
Shoes	Fitted to drum	Oversize linings fixed-anchor-ground to fit drum
Hydraulic fluid	Flush new fluid through system	Flush new fluid through system
Wheel cylinders	Rebuild or replace all	Rebuild or replace all
Master cylinder	Check for leaks. Rebuild or replace if needed	Rebuild or replace
Retracting, hold-down springs	Inspect, replace if damaged	All new
Backing plate	Clean and lubricate	Clean and lubricate
Front-wheel bearings	Repack	Repack
Grease seals	Replace front, inspect rear for leaking	Replace front, inspect rear for leaking
Front-wheel cotter pins	Install new	Install new
Brake lines, hoses	Inspect, replace if aged, cracked, damaged, or leaking	Inspect, replace if aged, cracked, damaged, or leaking

Copyrighted material



Want power brakes? Bendix makes kits for most U.S. cars. Power-booster unit bolts direct to firewall, and the old master cylinder mounts in front. Installation is a snap, needing no change in brake lines.



With an older car without fail-safe dual-circuit hydraulic system, you can install a Bendix conversion unit in an afternoon. New master cylinder replaces old single-piston one, with or without power brakes.

company-owned subsidiaries. These linings should be good replacement buys as well.

"When you buy quality brake linings, you're buying quality control, too," one expert told me. "One is as important as the other."

Metallic linings. You've probably heard a great deal about metallic brake linings. Will they do your car any good? Metallic linings are made of sintered iron or a mixture of powdered iron and graphite. They are used chiefly because they can take terrific punishment without fading or burning up. In fact, metallics work best when hot. That's why you might not like them for your car. They don't hold well *until* they're warmed up. The first few stops in the morning may scare you. But there's a definite need for them.

Metallic linings such as the higher-friction VelveTouch-Metalik are used mostly on police cars, taxis, and other heavy-service vehicles. Severe service is their middle name. You should consider metallics only if premium linings can't handle your braking requirements. Trailering in mountain country or pulling a heavy boat or house might qualify you. Hot-rodding, definitely.

Squeak and rapid drum wear are the usual bit with metallics. Some require special drum treatment. Expect a hard pedal unless your car has power brakes. Cost of eight lined brake shoes will run to about $40.

How Much Should a Brake Job Cost?

Brake jobs advertised at $9.95 and $19.95 can be murder. No shop can do a decent, safe brake job for those prices. A proper job can cost $60 to $70. The cheap prices are usually come-ons. The extras pile up to $60 or so. Shops that neglect the extras completely are scorned by reputable mechanics as "shoe hangers." They're setting you up for real trouble later on.

Brake experts don't agree completely on just what items should be included in a brake relining.

"Do it right. This is the only way you can be sure of the job," says Walt Alley of AMMCO Tools, manufacturer of brake-service equipment. "For instance, I've seen too many wheel cylinders fail soon after a brake job. Wheel cylinders should be rebuilt." Many others, especially those who service brakes, echo this.

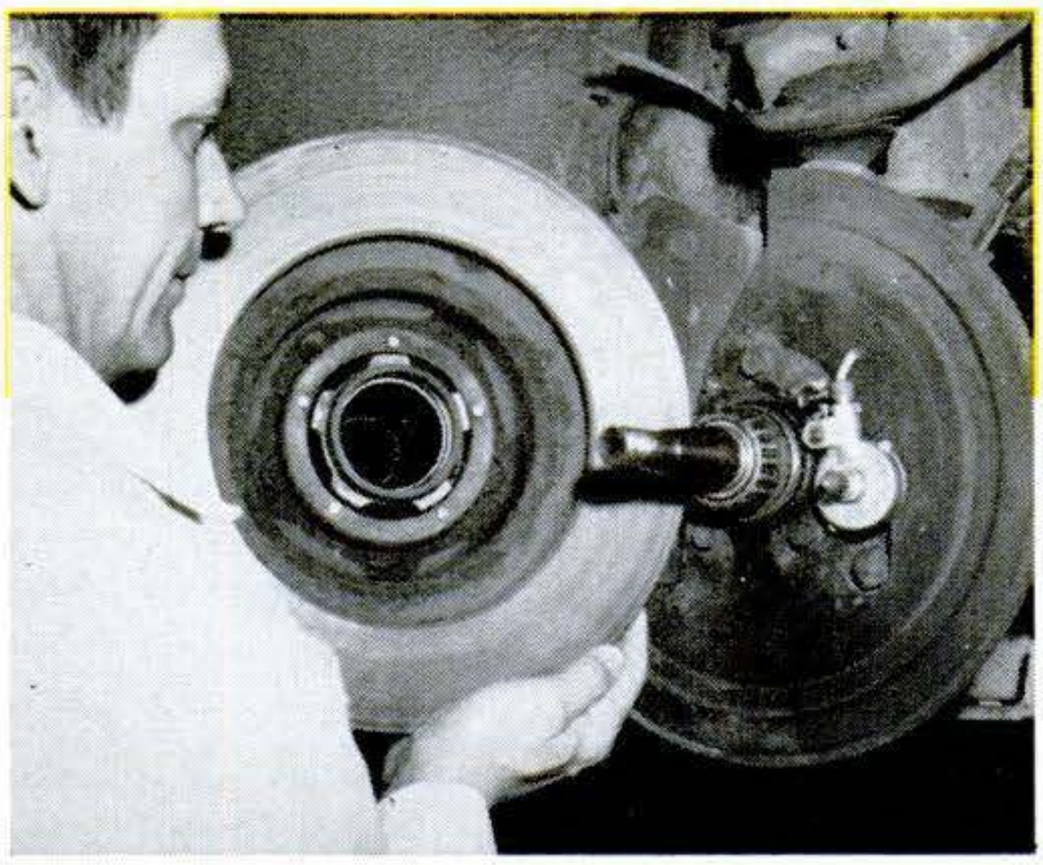
On the other hand, brake engineers with some of the auto makers told me that wheel and master cylinders are designed to last the life of the car.

Brake drums may or may not need turning. Many recommend it on all jobs. Dale Hays of Dale's Service, Inc., Mason City, Iowa, was one of these. "We've

Continued

Copyrighted material

Test car equipped with Bendix's experimental four-wheel antilocking brake system (foreground) came to a stop from 70 m.p.h. without skidding in a simulated panic stop. System releases line pressure every time wheel threatens to lock, reapplies pressure as wheel speed matches road speed.



Wheel-speed sensor for Bendix antilocking brake system is geared to a pinion on wheel hub. Sensor feeds information to a computer that modulates line pressure to the wheel in rapid cycles.

found that all drums are off enough that it gives us a better brake job if we turn them all."

W. C. Wilder, Wilder Motor Co., Nashville, Tenn., took the opposite view. "We turn drums only as needed. Drum condition determines it. We find that most late-model drums are severely heat-checked." Some shops turn all front drums, the rears only when necessary.

If you have a brake job done, choose a shop you trust. Pick one known for service. A guarantee helps, too. Ask the manager what kind of brake linings he uses and what items of service he performs during a brake job. Request an even better job if you like. After all, it's *your* money and *your* life.

Big-chain auto service is mostly reliable. Most have learned through experience that a thorough job makes satisfied customers and builds a good reputation. Sears, Ward, Penney, Mobil, Firestone, Goodyear, B.F. Goodrich, and Midas all are known for quality brake work.

Sears has 500 brake shops nationwide. Each shop averages four or five brake jobs a day. Their policies are representative of big-chain service. Both standard and premium linings are available. Premium linings cost about $50 installed and the job is guaranteed for 40,000 miles. Brake lining .040 inch oversize is put in and fixed-anchor-ground to fit each turned-out drum.

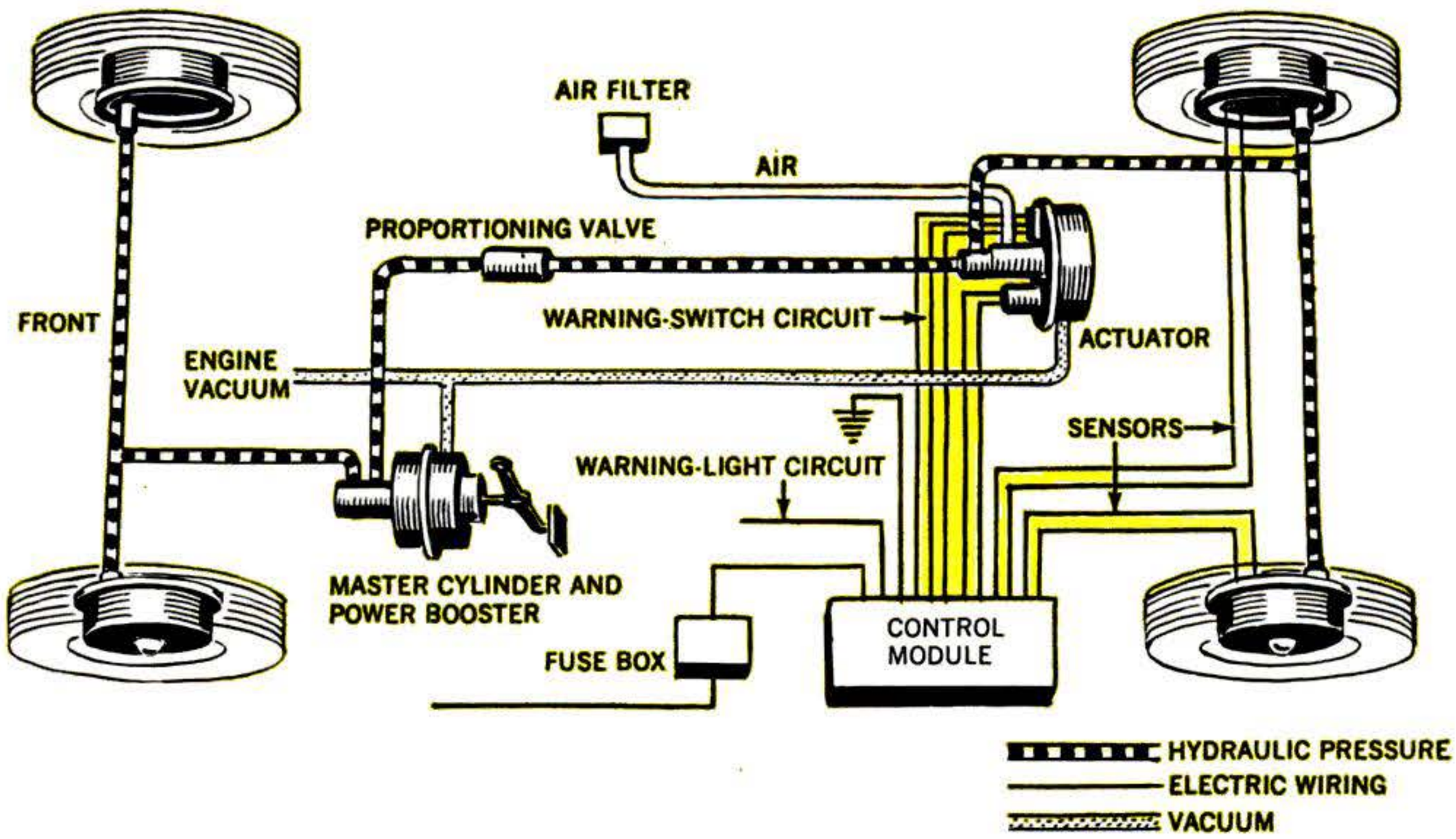
Sears' standard lining is .025 inch oversize, installed for about $40. Guarantee is for 25,000 miles.

The IGOA shops reported prices for complete brake jobs from $40 to $85. All used name-brand linings. Procedures varied from "minimum" to "best job."

Getting qualified mechanics for brake service has become such a problem that at least one lining manufacturer, Raybestos-Manhattan, is helping in a training program aimed at high-school students and others. E. H. Moss, president of training with Pros, Inc., developed the course based on plastic mockups of actual brakes. Upon completion of the 15-hour classroom course, a student is ready to work on the car itself.

Raybestos is marketing the program to the auto-service industry. McGraw-Hill is marketing it to high schools throughout the United States.

Copyrighted material



Should You Reline Your Own Brakes?

I asked this of just about everyone I talked to. "You can, if you want to," the answers came. When you look at a self-adjusting brake, you may be glad to back out of do-it-yourself relining.

To do your own brake job you'll need a manual covering your type of brake. Also pick up a pair of brake-spring pliers or a brake tool. These help you get the shoe-retracting springs off and on without overstretching them. Never grab a brake spring with a pair of side-cutting pliers. They'll nick it. Later it may fail.

No brake job is complete without a thorough inspection of all hydraulic-system parts. Brake hoses are too often neglected. "Most people think they're intended to last the life of the car." commented Bob Kolena of Brake Parts Co., a large Midwest supplier of brake components. "Not so. Road salt, road oils, and ozone in the air all take their toll on brake hoses. These can cut the life of a brake hose to as short as a few years."

Inspect brake hoses for tiny rubber cracks, chafing, torn covering at the ferrules, and damage caused by flying stones. Any of these are cause for replacement. New hoses should meet federal specification 106. Check them for good crimp in the end fittings and cuts. "40R1" should be stamped on the hose, signifying it meets that SAE specification.

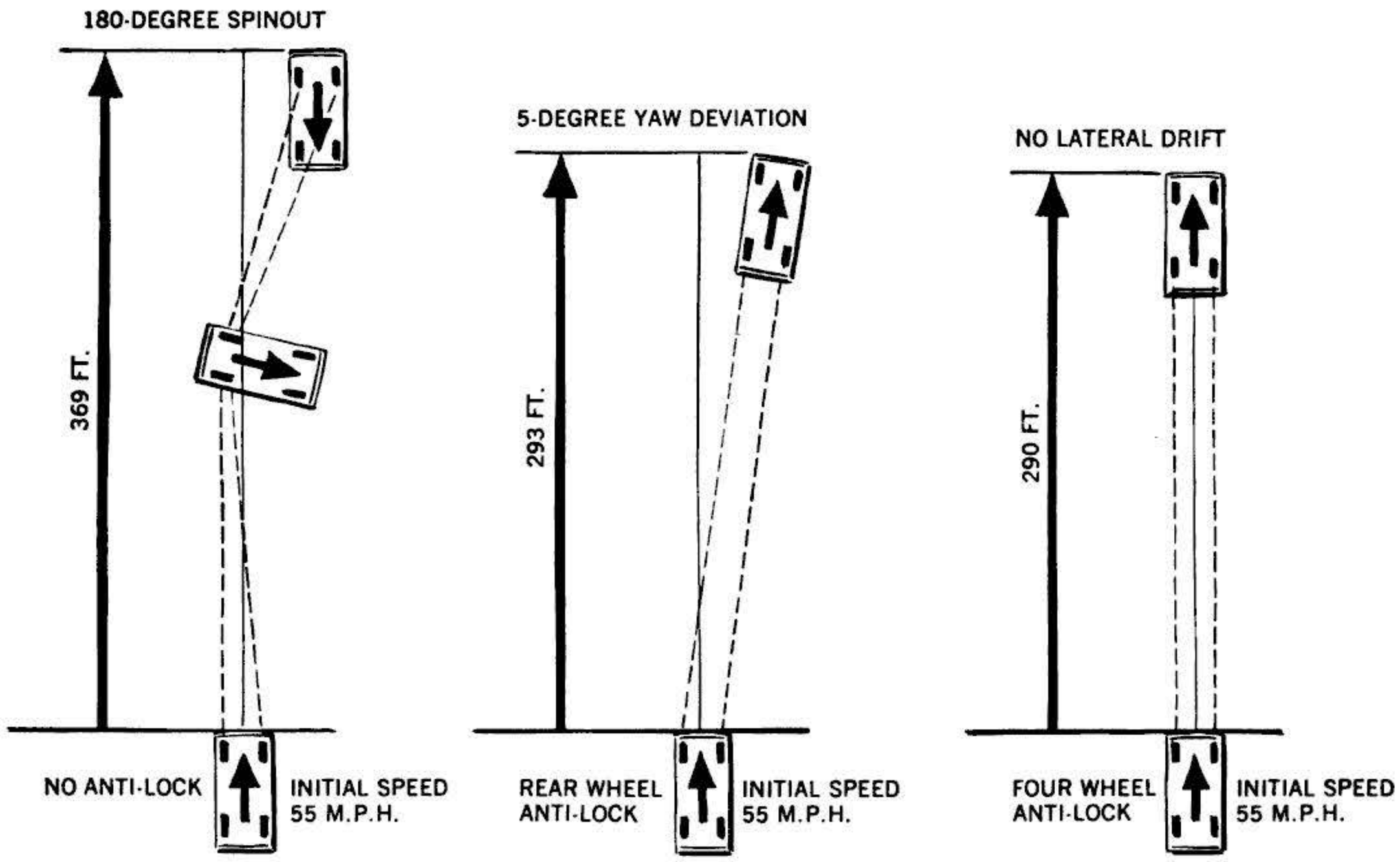
Wheel cylinders most often are rebuilt. It's cheaper than buying new ones. New rubber parts and springs are installed from a rebuilding kit. If the cylinder is worn, scored, glazed, or pitted, it will have to be honed. Some wheel cylinders can be honed on the car. Others must be removed.

Flushing the hydraulic system of old fluid is important every time you reline. Brake fluid sops up moisture from the air. Even the newer sealed hydraulic systems don't keep water out. It's amazingly common to find other contaminants than water in hydraulic systems. Careless service-station mechanics are noted for pouring things like gasoline, kerosene, antifreeze, and motor oil into brake systems. Some of these make rubber parts swell. If you find any signs of swelling rubber, replace the brake hoses along with all the other rubber parts.

For a car with drum brakes, do your flushing with the new "super-heavy-duty" brake fluid meeting SAE J1703. Amber in color, it won't boil below 374 degrees when free of moisture. For a car with

Continued

Copyrighted material



Tests made by GM show improvements in stopping distance and braking stability with four-wheel anti-lock system, compared with a simplified version of same system operating on rear wheels only. Sketch at left shows typical vehicle behavior (assuming an unskilled driver) in a panic stop on slippery surface.

disk brakes, use the blue-green 550-degree-boiling-point disk-brake fluid or auto manufacturer's recommended fluid. The "550" fluid may be used in drum-brake cars, too, if the master cylinder has a rubber diaphragm under the cover.

Never use anything but disk fluid in a car with disk brakes. To prevent mixups, Ford and Chrysler put disk fluid in all cars on the assembly line.

A close shoe fit with the drum is important to the proper operation of your self-adjusting brakes. A sloppy fit can throw the adjusters out of whack. What's worse, ineffective braking, overheating, increased lining wear, and all kinds of brake noises can plague you if shoe-fitting isn't done.

In an old fitting method, a set of linings was shimmed out away from the metal brake shoes to make up for material removed from the drum during turning. More sophisticated fitting is now needed. If the drum has been turned out a great deal, the shoes will have too small a curve. Then thicker linings ground in a shoe-arcing machine are needed. This is done best with the shoes supported on an anchor pin, just as they will be in the brake assembly. This is called fixed-anchor grinding. The anchor pin on the machine adjusts to match exactly the location of each brake's fixed anchor pin.

With a do-it-yourself brake job, you can take advantage of fixed-anchor grinding. Simply tell your machine shop to fixed-anchor-grind your newly lined brake shoes. Don't expect a higher brake pedal after relining a car with self-adjusting brakes unless the shoes are fixed-anchor-ground.

Never try to clean and re-use grease- or fluid-soaked brake linings. They're finished. You must put new linings on both sides of the axle, not just the soaked side. Braking force otherwise may not match, side to side, and you'll have brakes that pull to one side. Dangerous.

Drum brakes vs. disk brakes. The big question being batted around today is whether drum or disk brakes are better. In "Great Brake Debate: Disks or Drums?" [PS, Aug. '66], both sides of the question were argued. Briefly, the argument stacks up this way:

For drum brakes: More economical to produce, easily made self-energizing, understood by more of those who service them, easily operated mechanically for

Copyrighted material

parking, and operable on lower hydraulic-line pressures.

For disk brakes: Negligible fade, not affected by water, don't swerve car when applied, excellent brake control, equal braking at all speeds, and in some cases easier to reline.

"The truth is that the best brakes your car can have are disks, front and rear," says Rene Vansteenkiste of Budd. With disks you have a surer feel of the brakes at every speed. Since disks are hard to lock up unless you're trying, steering control throughout hard stops is maintained. Disk brakes can take lots of punishment. Heat, too. Rotors have been red-hot at Sebring, but the race cars were still braking well on every turn.

At present, disk brakes are offered as standard or optional on the fronts of nearly all U.S. cars. They're coupled with conventional drum brakes on the rear. Because the front brakes do most of the work—sometimes as much as 75 percent—this is a fair compromise. It provides disk brakes where they're needed most and lower-cost drum brakes where disks' fade resistance isn't so important. Most new disk brakes use the "second-generation" single-piston floating caliper. The Corvette comes with four-wheel disks. They are optional on the Camaro.

PS Extra: BRAKES

Anyone who wants the best available brakes should order the disk option. All 1968 and '69 Fords with power brakes have disk brakes. Many '69s of other makes have the same program.

Four-wheel disks will be common when the engineers figure a practical way to adapt heavy-duty parking brakes to disks. Present tough industry and federal safety standards for parking brakes demand friction devices. Simple pawl- or cog-type parking brakes are ruled out. Higher-performance four-wheel disk brakes are temporarily stalled in the name of parking-brake safety. Ironic.

Antiskid braking. The newest development is the antiskid braking system. The auto industry was working on it when the federal government first got interested in automotive safety. Since then antiskid has been on a crash program. Ford is first to come out with it. Built by Kelsey-Hayes, it's optional on the rear wheels of the 1969 Continental Mark III. Cost is about $150.

Actually the term antiskid is a misnomer. The devices will not control sideways skidding. The industry is searching for a better term. Some call it skid-

Continued

How original-equipment brakes are tested before they reach you

The auto, brake, and lining manufacturers do considerable testing of brakes. These include laboratory tests and car tests.

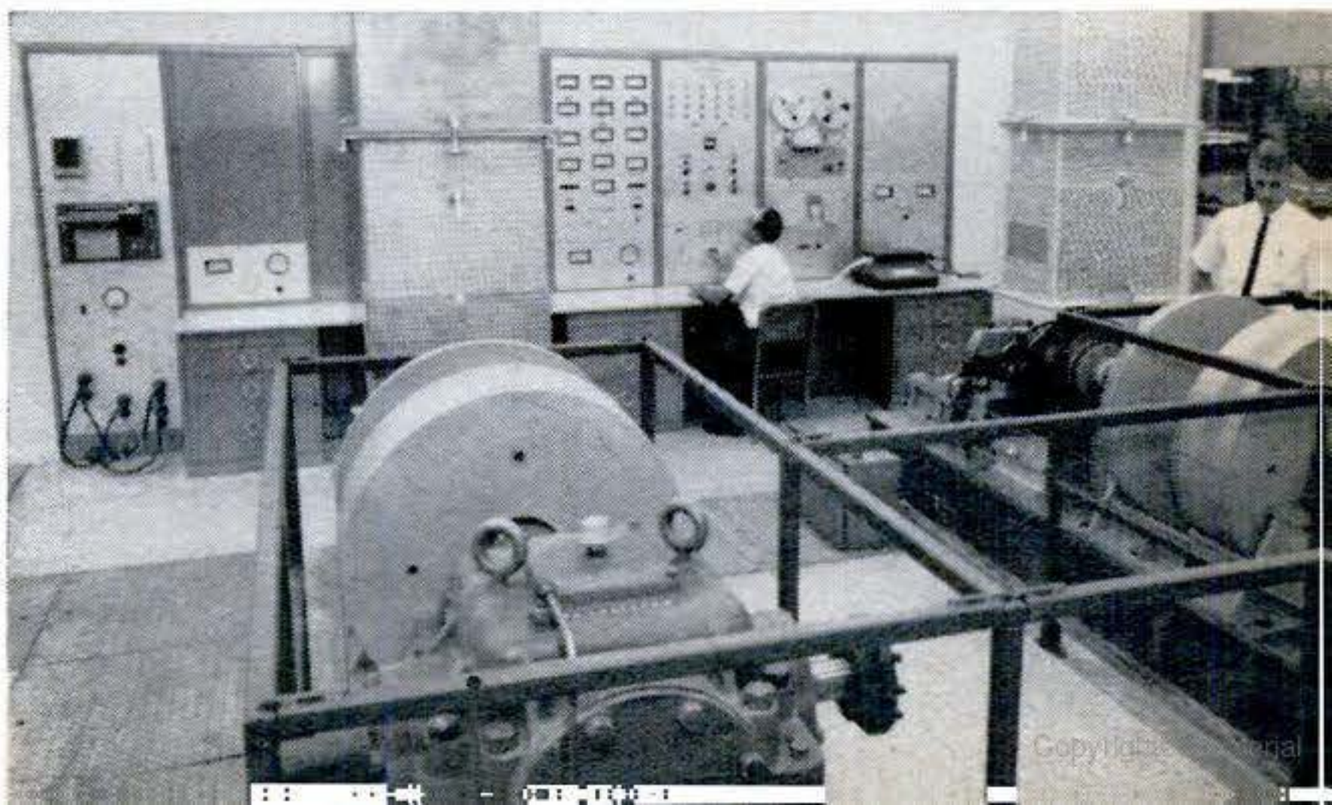
For your safety, all brake parts are designed to yield when overloaded rather than break. This is ensured by testing first in the lab, then on cars. Bendix has a huge brake laboratory at South Bend, Ind. A dynamometer there will test two brakes at once.

Testing can be computer-programed to simulate actual road conditions. The brake is covered by a wheel and placed in a moving air stream that varies with wheel speed. Weights are set spinning, then braked to a stop. The amount of weight is adjustable for different cars and loads. Speed, pedal effort, and frequency of application are adjustable.

Ford has a similarly equipped brake laboratory that can test four brakes at once. Raybestos has many brake dynamometers capable of handling full-size assemblies, and a 26-vehicle road-test fleet for evaluating new brake linings.

After a brake part has been proved in the lab, it goes out for further testing. Bendix bought the old Studebaker Proving Ground for this purpose. A portion of the test track serves as a 1,000-foot skid pad with a special surface that can be made slick as wet ice. Flat and mountainous courses are used by the auto makers to prove new brake linings and designs.

Brake parts are designed to take normal use and a reasonable amount of abuse. Testing makes sure, for your safety.



control braking; some, adaptive braking; still others, anti-lock braking. Ford, GM, Bendix, TRW are developing systems.

Stopping distance with a four-wheel Bendix antiskid unit was cut between five and 15 percent on dry pavement. That's about half a car length. Recent extensive GM tests show wet-pavement stopping-distance improvements of between two and 23 percent. Slippery-pavement reductions of 30 to 40 percent are possible, according to Bendix experiments. Tire condition has a lot to do with effectiveness, of course.

Stability, not shorter stopping distance, is the big benefit of antiskid. Two-wheel antiskid braking can help you cope with emergency braking on soft shoulders, with worn tires, and with blowouts. Four-wheel systems are another step in improving directional control. Four-wheel antiskid braking will help you when braking on curves, regaining control after drifting onto a soft shoulder, braking on icy roads with cross slopes, and steering around obstructions or changing lanes while braking.

What's in the future? The weaknesses of brakes today point toward future developments. A major weakness is brake lines and hoses. The auto makers know this and are working on it.

Roger Goyette of Sparky's Service Center, New Bedford, Mass., puts it this way: "A killer is steel brake tubing that rusts and gives way with no warning."

Stainless steel would be used but it can't be flared. Too hard. Copper, on the other hand, becomes brittle when vibrated and can burst without notice. Racing cars may have the answer. They use flexible neoprene brake hoses sometimes covered with woven stainless steel.

Whatever the future brings, good brakes are like good insurance. As Sears, Roebuck's Bob Lawyer puts it:

"We sell $50 worth of living insurance in the form of a brake job. Unlike other insurance, the customer doesn't have to wait for an accident to collect. He reaps the benefits every minute he's driving."

How vehicle testing finds bad brakes and prevents accidents

In January, all states became involved in vehicle testing. Federal law will cut off 10 percent of the highway funds for any that aren't. Brakes are a vital part of every test program being developed.

Cincinnati has been testing brakes ever since 1940. During 1967, 267,000 vehicles went through the test lane. Thirty percent were rejected for bad brakes. Brakes were second only to lights in number of failures.

The city's original Bendix brake testers are still in use. A car's front wheels drop onto a pair of rotating drums, and the brakes are applied by a city employee. Pedal pressure is increased until the brakes produce one-quarter of the car's weight per axle in decelerating torque. This averages about 500 foot-pounds per wheel. Measurements are made by torque arms and scales. Readings appear on two dials placed where both owner and driver can see them. The parking brake must pass the same test.

Brake-pedal height also is checked. Minimum is 1½ inches.

Disk brakes come through best of all, according to lane manager Ed Grant. Rejection of these is rare.

The owner of a rejected car has 30 days to get his car repaired and bring it back for a retest. If a car's brakes are considered unsafe, it is tagged "unroadworthy," pulled off to one side, and parked. The owner must have it towed away for repair.

"It's almost impossible to tell how much good vehicle testing has done," says Grant, "but with all the dangerous cars we've kept off the streets, we must have prevented some accidents."

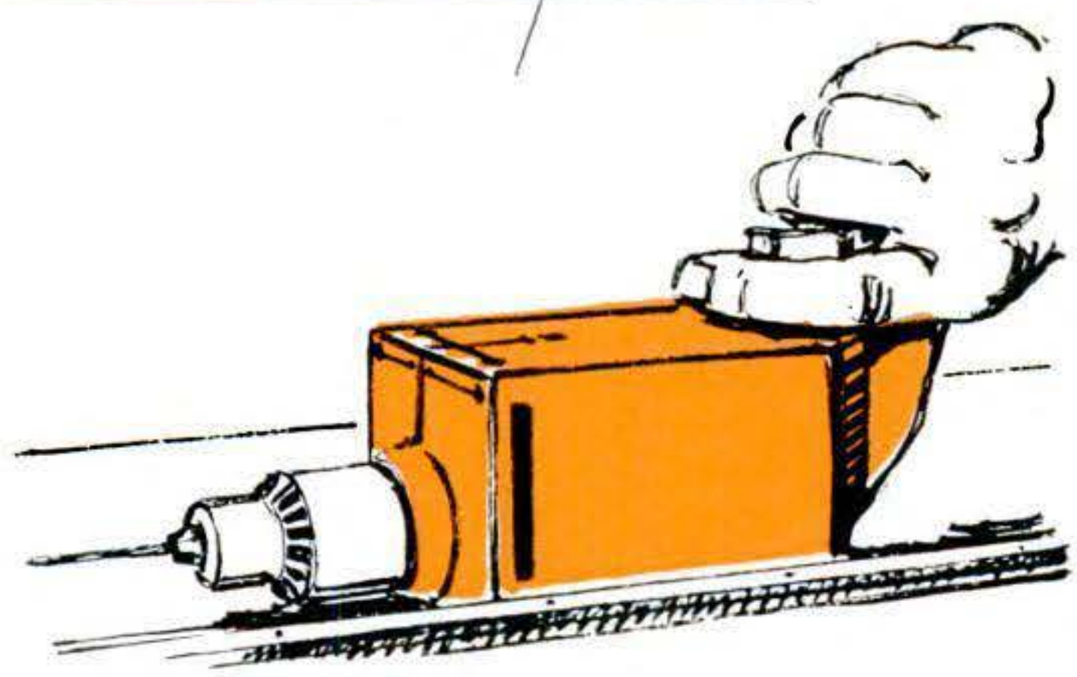
Copyrighted material

I'd like to see them make..."

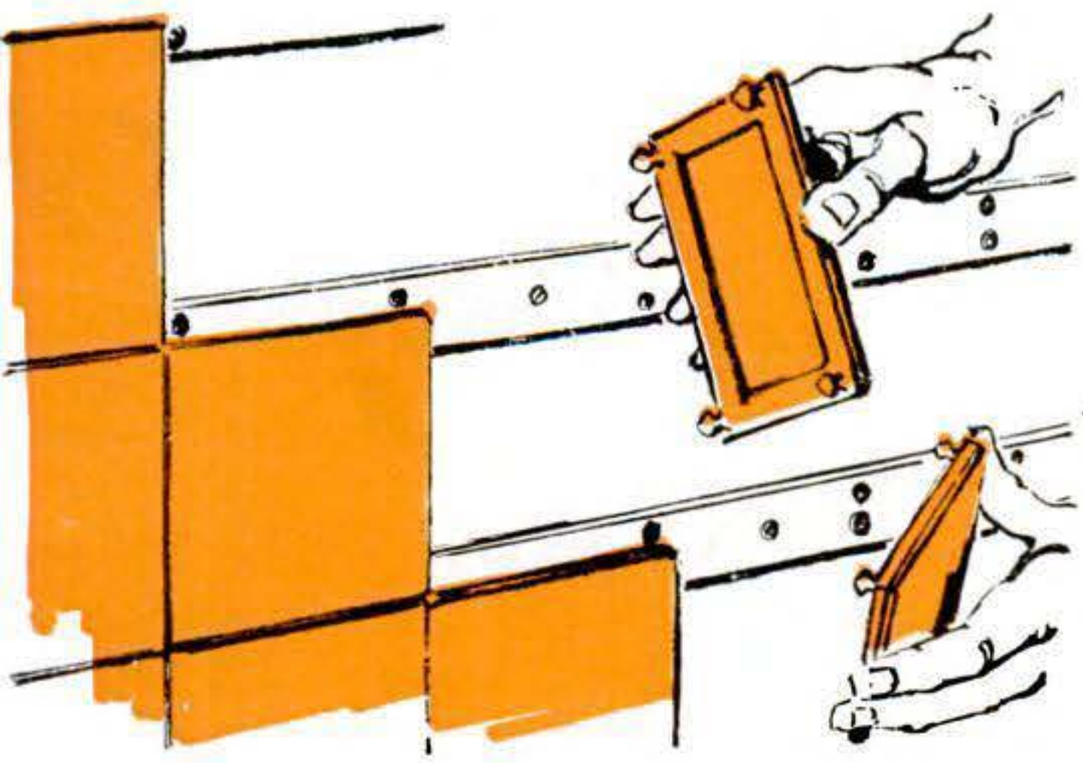
DRAWINGS BY DANA RASMUSSEN

Light-up boards at ends of aisles at big parking lots. A light would signal an empty slot and eliminate endless and useless traffic. *–Kingsley West, NYC.*

A muscle-saving attachment for electric mixers. Special attachment pads would scour pots or polish brass, copper, and silver.–*M. B. Jarrell, Barrett, W. Va.*



Square-cased drills to simplify precise drilling. With case edge and spindle centerline exactly parallel, an angle iron could serve as a positioner.–*D. R. Feeley, Azusa, Calif.*

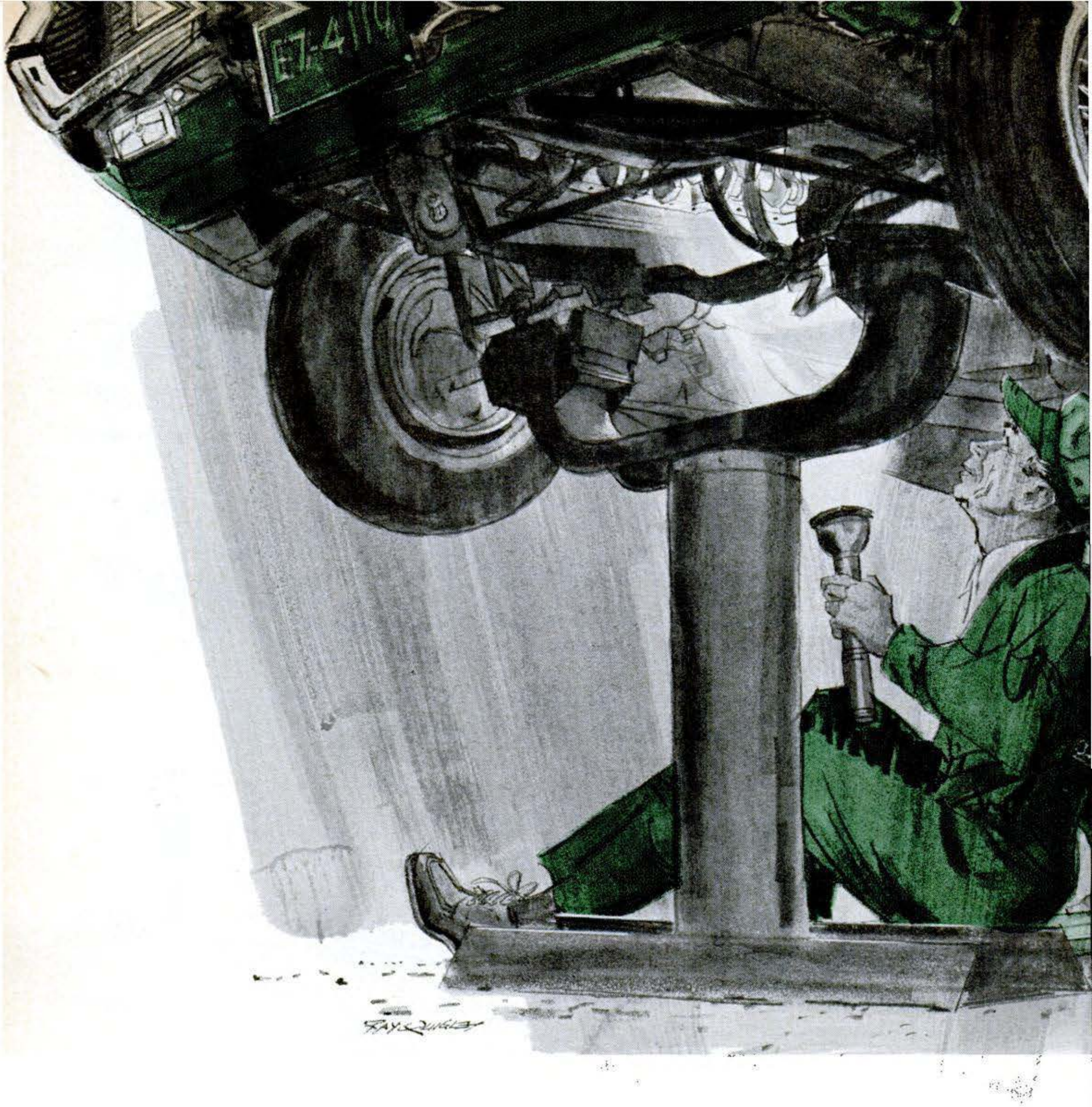


Inexpensive snap-on tiles you'd fasten to a special furring strip. Changing the wall color that way would be lots easier than using a brush.–*Dave Fabian, Galion, Ohio.*

A flat ledge around the bottom of trash cans. To dump stuff in them, you could put a foot on the ledge and remove the lid with one hand.–*C. E. Ericsson, Trumbull, Conn.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material



Gus Takes the Worry Out of a Warranty

By MARTIN BUNN

"Here comes No. 17!" called one of the three young men seated at a table set up in front of the Model Garage. A small group of spectators nearby watched as a 1969 Cougar hardtop braked to a quick stop. Its young driver slid out and trotted over to the table.

"Car 17 checking in," he said, and added anxiously: "Right on time, I hope."

The middle man of the trio glanced at a bank of timers. "You're 73.2 seconds late," he said sternly, and then added with a grin, "but that's the best time so far this morning."

Gus Wilson, owner of the Model Garage, watched the check-in ceremony through the office window.

"To tell the truth," said Stan Hicks

Copyrighted material

Sliding under the lifted car on a creeper, Gus aimed the beam of his flashlight at the back end of the massive crankshaft.

ILLUSTRATION BY RAY QUIGLEY

Carl Williams' new car had known only tender loving care. Why should it burn a quart of oil every 200 miles?

his assistant, "I prefer the black-and-white checkered flags and roaring crowds. Those timers and tally sheets make it look more like a rocket-launching than a road race."

"Uh-uh, Stan," said Gus. "It's a *rally*, not a race. A rally is a test of driving precision, not fast driving."

"I know all about it," said Stan, holding up a booklet. "I quote the Centerville Rally Club's official publication: *"'Each car must cover a complex course over public roads, at legal speeds, following a precise timetable. For this reason, each car carries a navigator as well as a driver. The aim is to arrive at the check points on schedule . . .'"*

One of the timekeepers poked his head through the office door. "Two cars still to come, Mr. Wilson," he called. "Then we'll get out of your way. Our club sure appreciates the use of your place as final check-in point. I hope we haven't interfered any with business."

"Not much business on Sunday morning," answered Gus. He looked up at the sky. "Especially when it's going to rain."

"You're about to get some business from Carl Williams—that's me," a youthful voice said glumly. It belonged to the Cougar's driver.

"Gas? Oil? Or both?" asked Stan.

"Plenty of both—and I'd like you to take the engine apart."

The young man smiled at Stan's and Gus's startled expressions. "This car burns oil like crazy, almost a quart every 200 miles. Maybe you can tell me why."

Gus shook his head. "You've got a new car—oil consumption is a warranty problem. Your dealer should handle the repairs, and the diagnosis."

"That's my *real* problem," Carl said. "My dealer claims that the warranty doesn't cover the car since—uh—since I go in for rally driving."

"That's odd," said Gus. "Racing a new car does void the warranty. But since rallies aren't really races . . ."

Carl sighed. "My dealer says they are races—especially the long-distance kind I like to enter. He warned me about the warranty question when I first painted the rally stripe on the body—that was 10 rallies ago."

Gus chewed on his pipe stem thoughtfully. "Still, though, if the oil consumption were caused by a mechanical flaw," he began, "rather than wear and tear . . ."

"Right!" said Carl. "If you could prove that, then my dealer would have to honor the warranty."

"Hold everything . . ." said Gus.

"Mr. Wilson," Carl interrupted, "I've driven the car hard for the past few

Continued

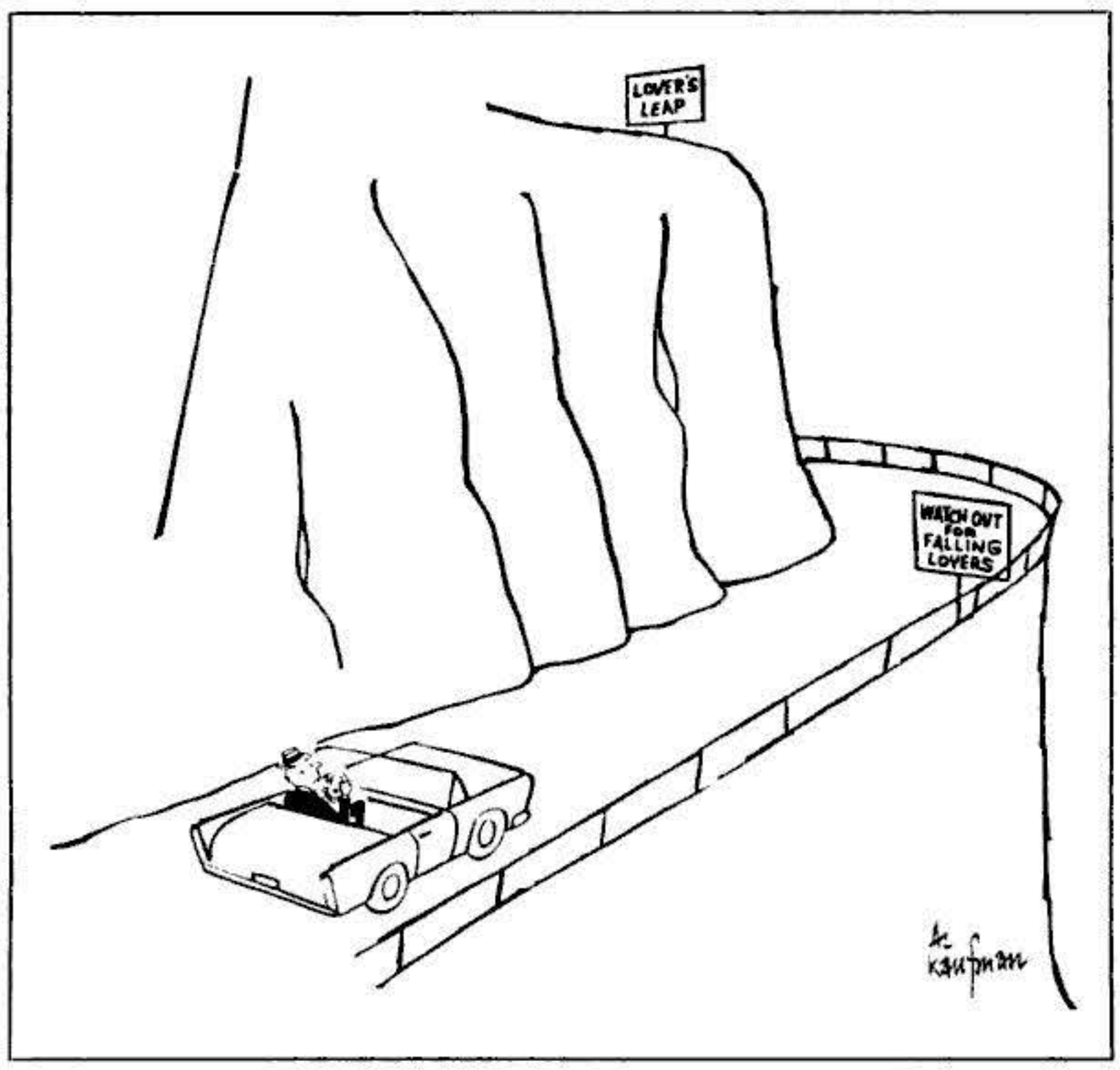
Copyrighted material

[illegible], I know I haven't abused the engine. You'll see when you examine it. I'll drive the car onto the lift."

"Whoa!" shouted Gus, with absolutely no effect. Carl raced from the office.

Stan chuckled. "And you were going to spend today getting your gear in shape for the fishing season." He looked out at the rain now pelting down, then at the Cougar backing toward the open door. "I guess I'll brave the elements and get us all sandwiches and coffee for lunch."

The Cougar sat on the lowered lift



blades, its hood raised, its big V-8 idling smoothly. Gus reached into the engine compartment and pushed the accelerator linkage for a moment.

When the roar died down, Gus turned to Carl. "If the engine was burning a quart of oil every 200 miles, the exhaust would be full of blue smoke. As you can see, the exhaust is clear--even at high r.p.m. More likely, the problem is an oil leak somewhere."

Stan raised the car a bit, and scampered underneath. In a few seconds he called, "I've found it, Gus—it looks like the rear main crankshaft's oil seal."

"But I haven't seen any oil puddles on my driveway," Carl protested. "Just a few drops—not enough to matter."

"That's because it takes high engine r.p.m. to pump oil past the seal. Most of the leakage occurs when you're on the road," explained Stan. "Your driveway gets just what drips off the oil pan."

"Sounds logical," Carl agreed.

Stan's explanation triggered a bell in Gus's mind, but his train of thought was interrupted by a beeping horn.

A '57 Olds sedan rolled through the gap left by the open overhead door.

"My ignition system is acting up in this rain, Gus," shouted John Burke. "Sell me a can of waterproofing spray, quick." He pointed to several florist's boxes on the rear seat. "I figured I'd deliver these flowers myself on the way home from the shop. They're due at a wedding in 40 minutes."

Gus bowed. "Anything to speed the town's cupid on his romantic rounds."

Burke wielded the aerosol can under the hood like a man spray-painting a room. When he yanked the spark-plug leads loose, Gus erupted.

"John!" he yelled. "Those are fragile cables, not weeds. Better let me check . . ."

"No time, Gus," Burke bellowed, spraying the plug insulators and quickly replacing the connector clips.

The engine coughed to life—backfiring once or twice—and the car backed out hesitantly as Burke floored the accelerator.

Gus watched the Olds turn onto Main Street, hiccough its way for another block, and stop dead. A moment later, Burke emerged, raised the hood, and began moving frantically around the front of the car.

Gus shook his head sadly. "Drop the oil pan on Carl's car and check the rear seal," he told Stan. "I'd better rescue our heavy-handed horticulturist."

Working deftly with a wire cutter and a special crimping tool, Gus fashioned a new set of high-voltage spark-plug cables for the Olds in less than 15 minutes. As he worked, a glum John Burke sat next to him inside the tow truck. Finally, Burke spoke.

"Okay, Gus, what did I do wrong?"

Gus held up one of the old cables he was using as a length gauge. "This kind

Copyrighted material

of ignition cable," he explained, "uses a thin carbon filament—not a metal wire—as the center conductor. The filament is fragile. When you yanked the cables loose from the plugs, you pulverized the filament, opening up all kinds of internal gaps. It's surprising that the engine started—from the sound of it, it was running on only a few cylinders.

"The short bumpy ride finished the job—the little gaps became big gaps, too wide for the high-voltage ignition pulses to jump across, and the engine died."

Gus installed the new cables, and the engine roared to life. "If you hurry," he said, "you'll get there for the first note of 'Here Comes the Bride.' "

"The oil seal looks okay," said Stan, as he handed the engine's rear main-bearing cap to Gus. "No sign of wear on the seal, and the crankshaft is smooth as a whistle where it contacts the seal."

Realizing that Carl was peering over his shoulder, Gus pointed out the seal element.

"The complete seal forms a tight-gripping circle around the rear end of the crankshaft. It's designed to keep the oil that's splashing around the crankcase from leaking out of the engine. Half the seal fits into this bearing cap; the other rests in a groove in the engine block."

Gus scratched his chin and looked quizzically at Stan. "Could the leak be somewhere else?" he asked. "And the oil travel to the back of the oil pan?"

"I checked that," Stan said. "The rest of the engine is spotless."

"Must be magic," said Carl, firmly.

Stan and Gus were jolted out of their puzzled state. They both said "What?" almost simultaneously.

"What else but magic could pump oil past a perfectly good oil seal?"

The little bell in Gus's mind began to ring again. He turned to Carl. "The answer is obvious," he said in a delighted voice. "An oil pump, of course!"

Through Gus's memory flashed the details in a service bulletin he'd read last fall. It described one of the strangest factory goofs he had ever heard of. Sliding under the lifted car on a creeper, he aimed his flashlight beam at the back end of the massive crankshaft. In a moment he was back out, a grin on his face.

"Break out the extra creepers, Stan," he said. "You'll both want to get a look at this one."

Under the car, Gus pointed to a narrow band of diagonal lines cut into the crankshaft near its rear end.

"That band of knurling," he explained, "is supposed to act like a rudimentary oil pump that works whenever the crankshaft is turning. You'll notice that the band is located just ahead of the oil seal. The knurls are supposed to catch drops of oil that are sliding down the shaft towards the oil seal, and hurl them away—sort of like a tiny turbine.

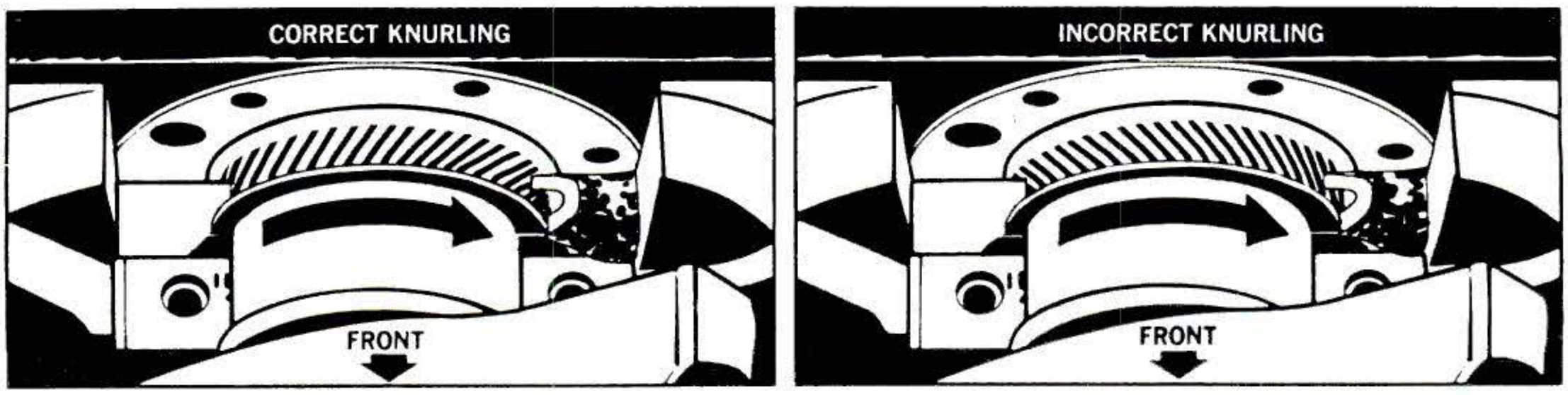
"Unfortunately, the machine that made this crankshaft cut the grooves backward—they're pitched toward the oil seal, not away from it. As a result, oil drops are hurled directly at the seal—and are actually pumped through it. The seal was never designed to withstand that kind of treatment, so it leaks oil."

"What's the cure?" asked Carl, after the trio slid out from under the car.

"There's only one," answered Gus. "A new crankshaft.

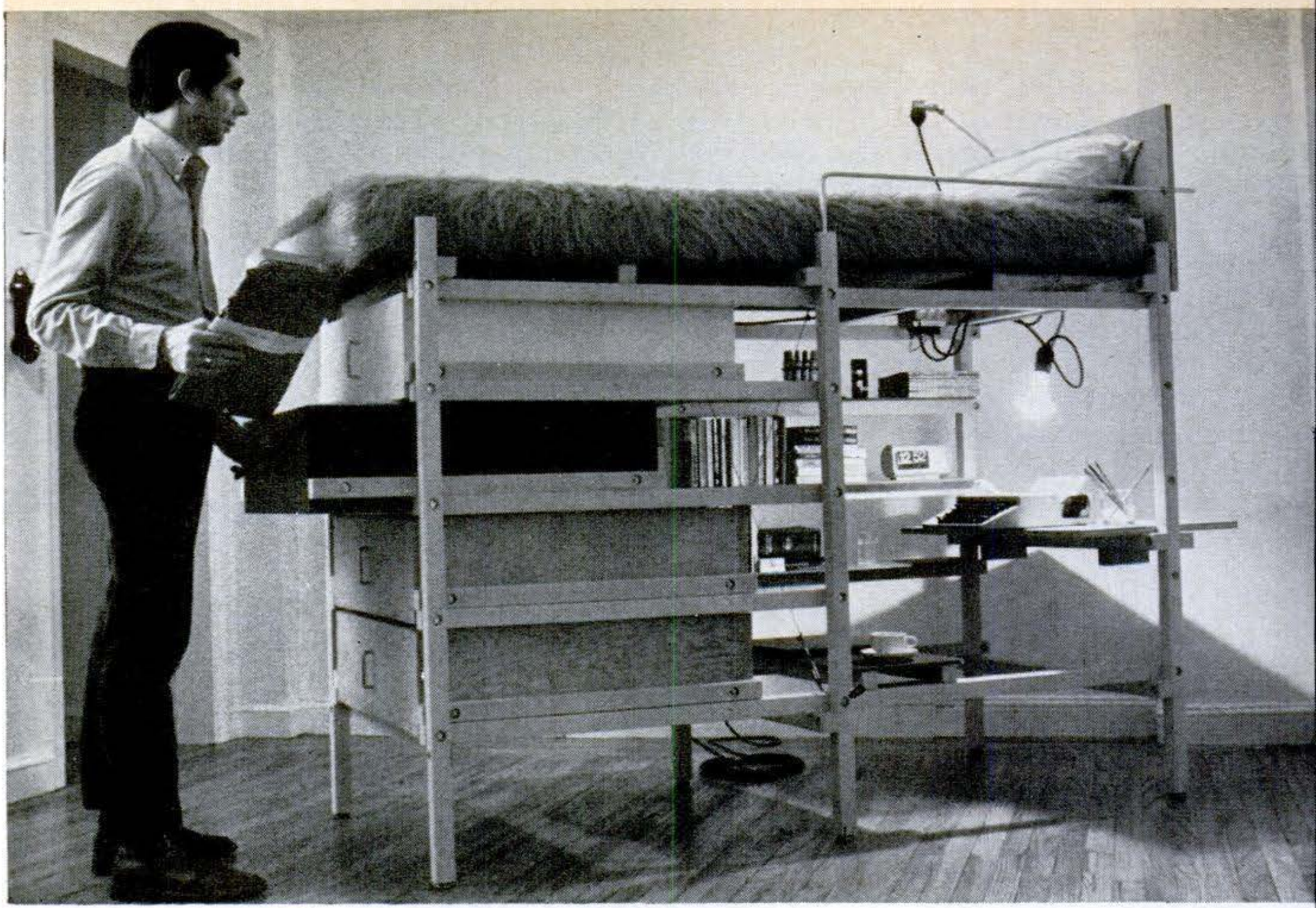
"And there's no doubt," Gus added, "that this is a factory-caused flaw and should be repaired under warranty. I'm sure your dealer will agree."

"How can he refuse?" asked Stan. "One bad turning deserves another." PS



The crankshaft grooves were cut backward—pitched toward the oil seal, not away from it.

Copyrighted material



PS PROJECTS

How to Build the

It's a bed, it's a desk, it's a chest—all in one Living Structure of wild new design

By KEN ISAACS
Director, Matrix Research Project

A psychiatrist who is a research specialist in child adjustment tells me that my newest Living Structure does great things for a child. It satisfies, he says, the "territorial imperative." In plain language, this means that the structure makes the child feel more secure and independent by giving him a place he can call his own.

The Microdorm integrates a bed, study-work-eating area (with seating), bookshelves, lighting, and more than 16 cubic feet of drawer space for clothing and tools (approximately the storage capacity of two ordinary chests of drawers). All these functions are organized within a geometric Matrix framework of my design that takes up the same floor space (three by six feet) as an army cot. This multiplicity of uses is available *all* the time without the necessity of making adjustments or moving any elements.

Like my Superchair, which appeared in the March, '68, issue of POPULAR SCIENCE, the Microdorm is an expression of the Matrix Idea in design. Traditional design is concerned with fragmented solutions to one aspect of a problem; the Matrix Idea attacks the whole problem at once and aims at providing the hardware for a new way of life.

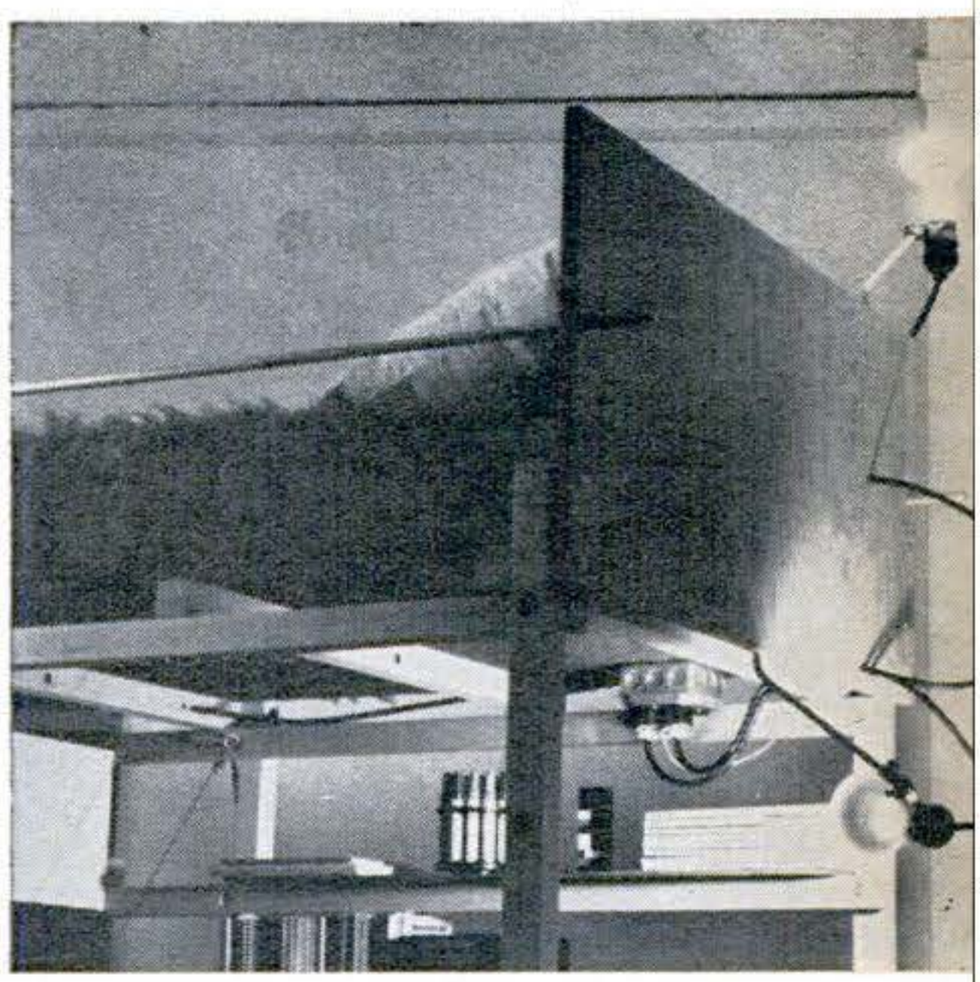
The Microdorm was conceived as a Living Structure that could grow up with a child. He can begin using it at five or six. It should mean a lot to the

[Text continued on page 216]

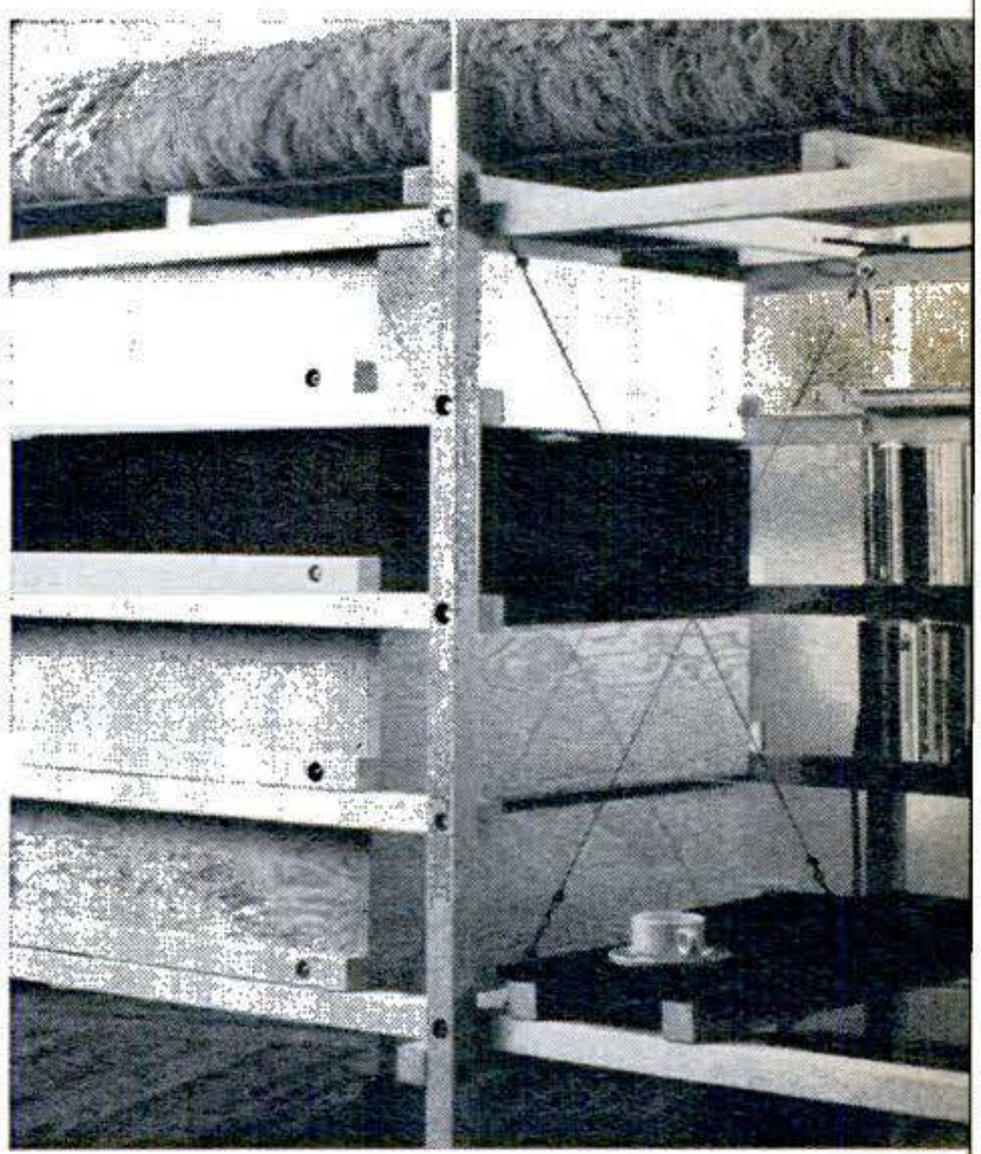
Copyrighted material

Newest Living Structure is first Isaacs has designed specifically for the young. A small house within a room, it includes drawer storage and a full-length bed topside (demonstrated at left and above by the designer), plus a private study with seat, table, and bookshelves.

MICRODORM



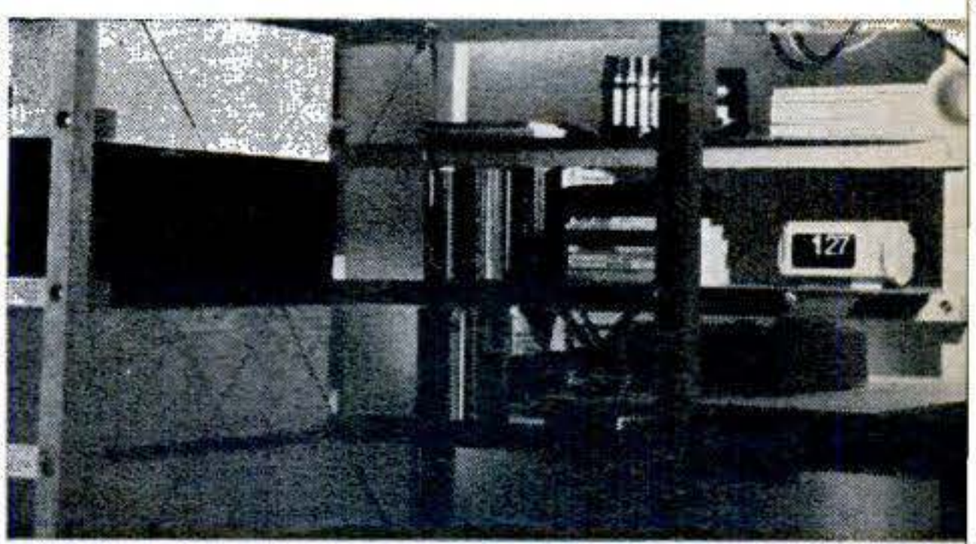
Integral lights on headboard and over work table plug into outlet that's visible under the bed. So do electric tools, clock, or typewriter.



Wire crossbracing in middle frame makes unit fully rigid. Drawer support rungs serve as a ladder to reach bed for casual study, sleep.

Turn the page for lie-flat blueprint

Study area is a total work center with equipment close at hand. Light pivots on arm with adjustable ball joint at socket clamp; cords thread through holes in headboard. A loose cushion can be used on seat, which adjusts by sliding back and forth on lowest side members.



Hardboard shelves next to the work table hold books and equipment. Table clamps to crossmembers with two-by-two blocks, 4⅞" long.

Copyrighted material

MATERIALS LIST

TWO-BY-TWO CUTTING SCHEDULE (lengths)

- 6 52"—verticals
- 7 72"—longitudinals
- 3 36-13/16"—drawer supports
- 8 36"—crossmembers
- 4 32¾"—bed-panel supports and seat supports
- 2 12"—seat supports
- 8 29"—drawer slides

HARDWARE

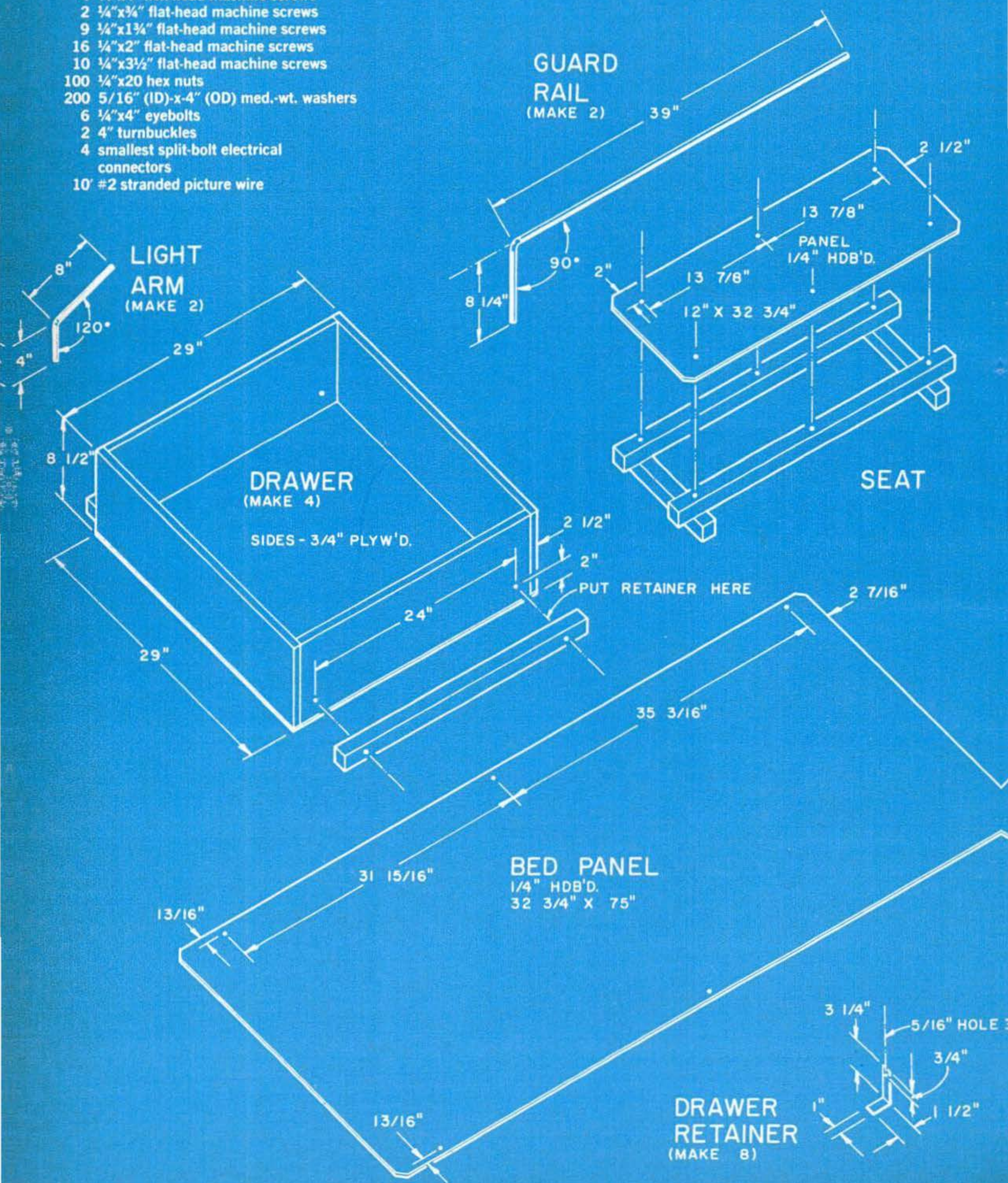
- 43 ¼"x2½" hex-head machine screws
- 4 ¼"x4" hex-head machine screws
- 2 ¼"x¾" flat-head machine screws
- 9 ¼"x1¾" flat-head machine screws
- 16 ¼"x2" flat-head machine screws
- 10 ¼"x3½" flat-head machine screws
- 100 ¼"x20 hex nuts
- 200 5/16" (ID)-x-4" (OD) med.-wt. washers
- 6 ¼"x4" eyebolts
- 2 4" turnbuckles
- 4 smallest split-bolt electrical connectors
- 10' #2 stranded picture wire

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM & LAMPS

- 2 ball-joint socket clasps
- 2 sockets w/integral switch
- 3 Hubbell heavy-duty rubber plugs
- 1 square outlet box w/cover
- 2 duplex receptacle inserts
- 20' med.-wt. rubber-insulated electrical cord
- 2½' ⅜" aluminum rod

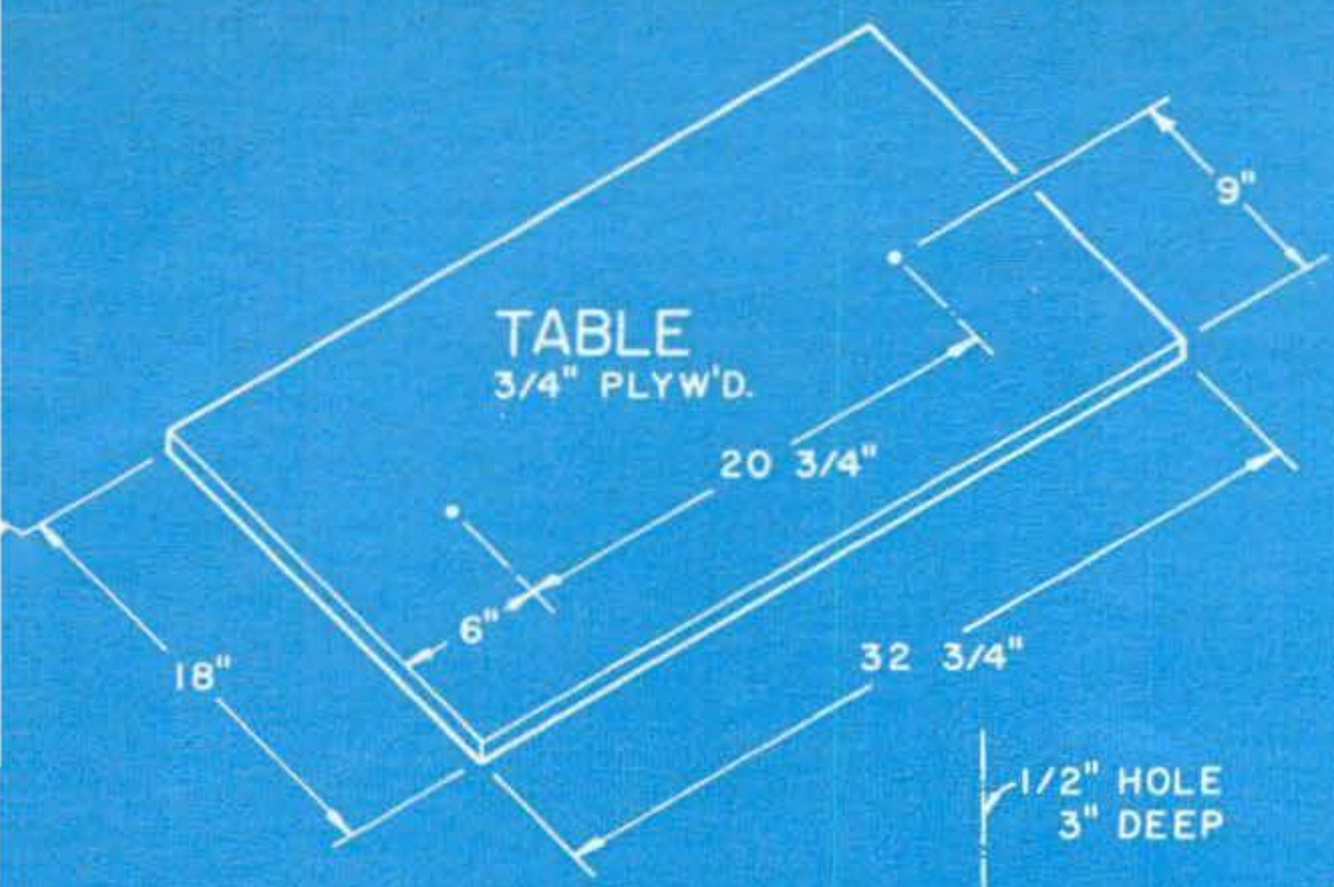
MISC.

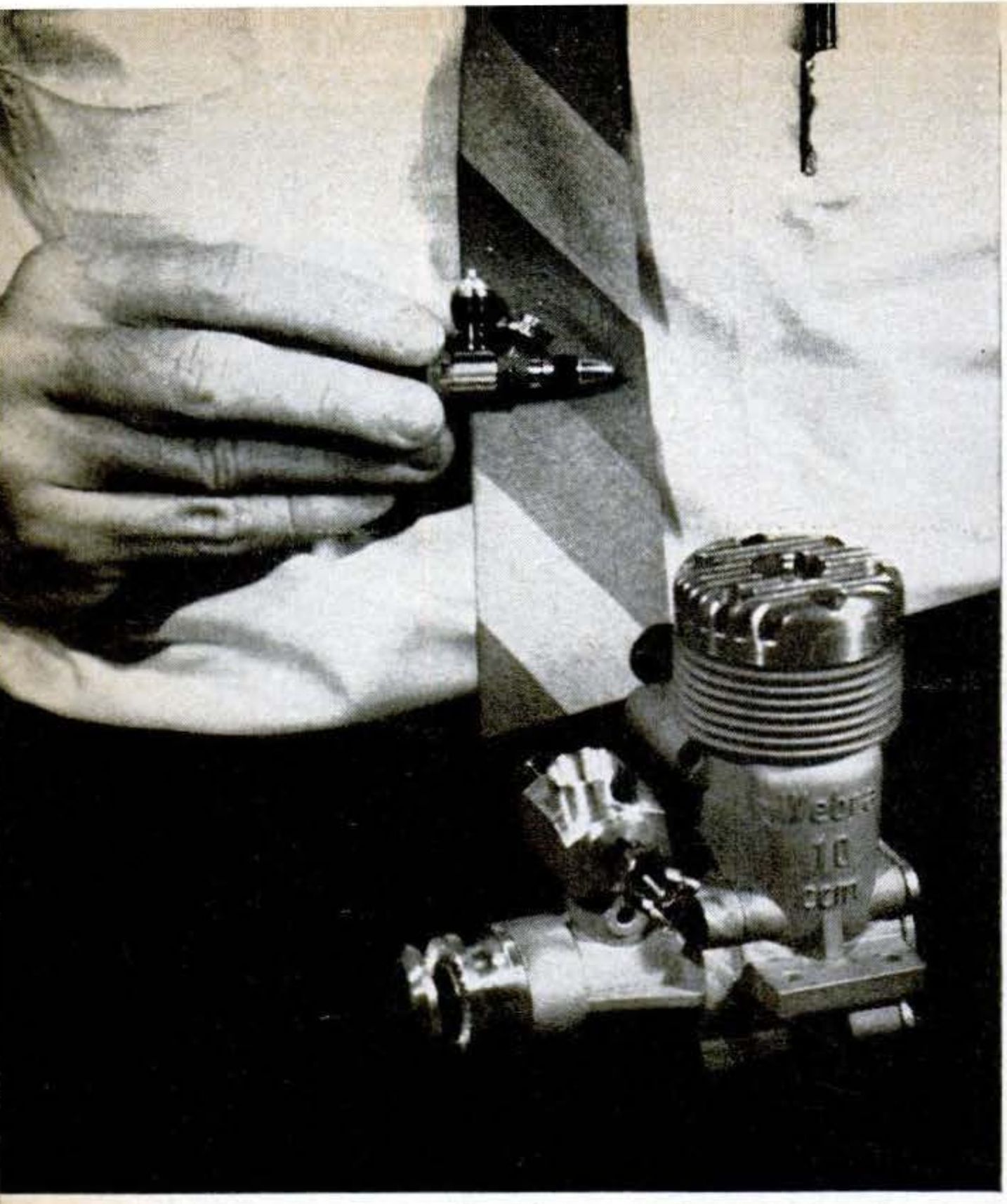
- 8 ½"-high rubber bumpers w/integral screw
- 6 1½" glides
- 8' ½" round aluminum rod
- 48" ⅛"x1" aluminum strap
- 4 #751/U526 chrome U handles (by Colonial Hardware, Torrington, Conn.)

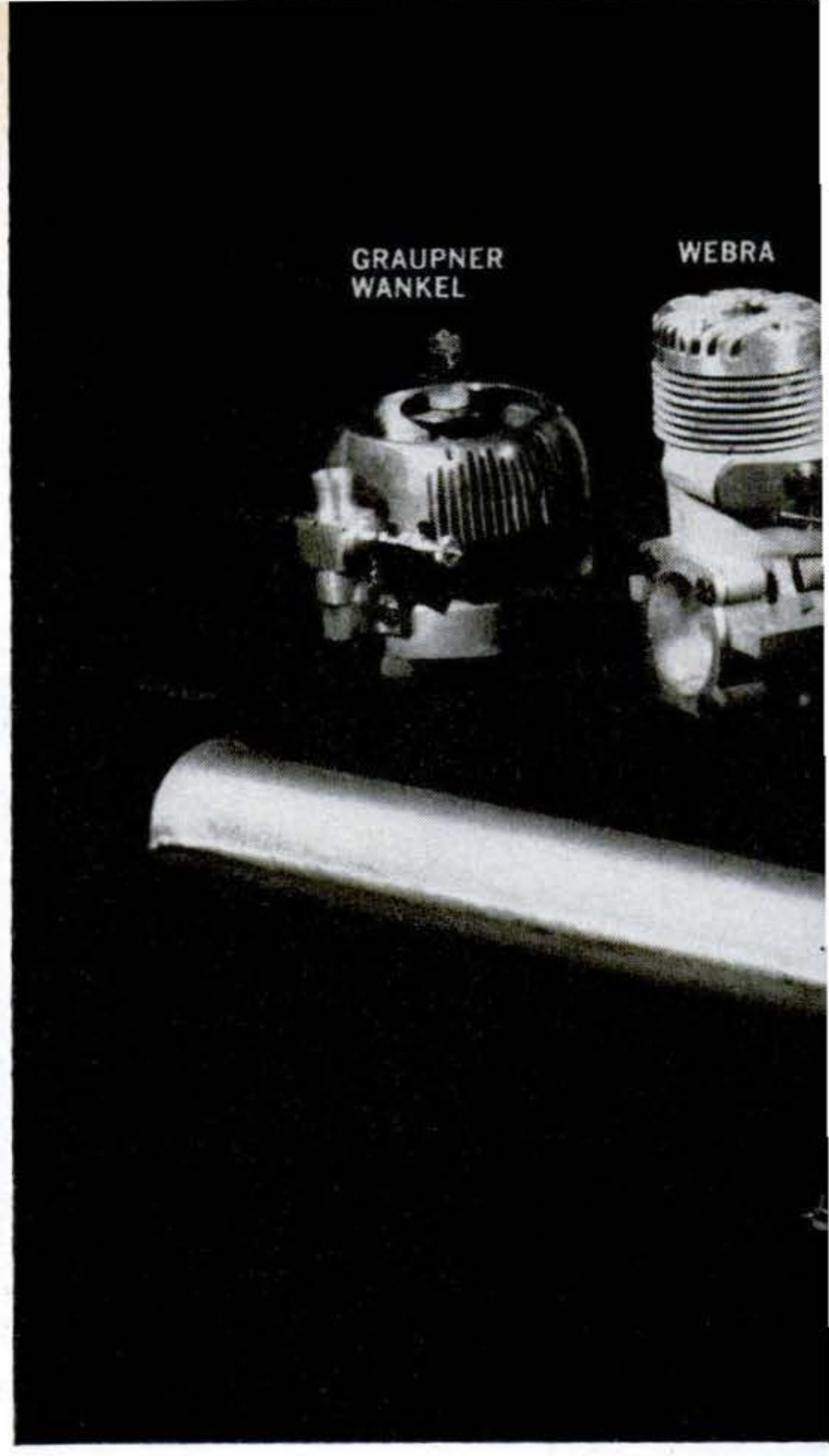


PS LIE-FLAT BLUEPRINT

MICRODORM







Tie-clip mounted, .01-cube L.M. Cox Co. glow engine is not recommended for shirt-front operation. Other extreme in glow-engine size is .61-cu.-in. Webra (foreground), equipped with ball-bearing crankshaft, ringed piston, adjustable-speed carb.

The Wonderful World

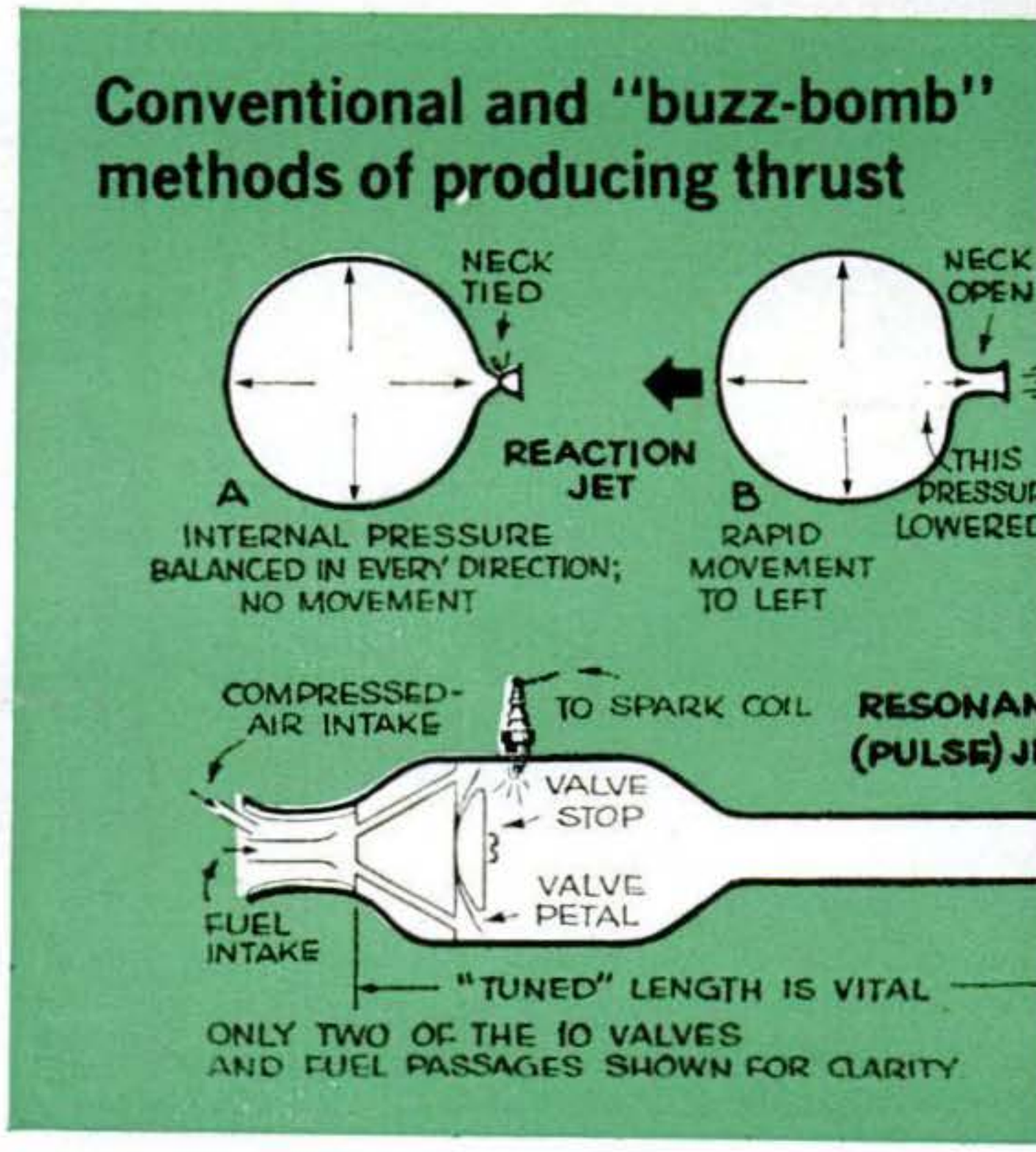
Seldom seen in hobby shops, but marketed by mail, new midgets beef up planes, boats, and cars

By HOWARD G. McENTEE

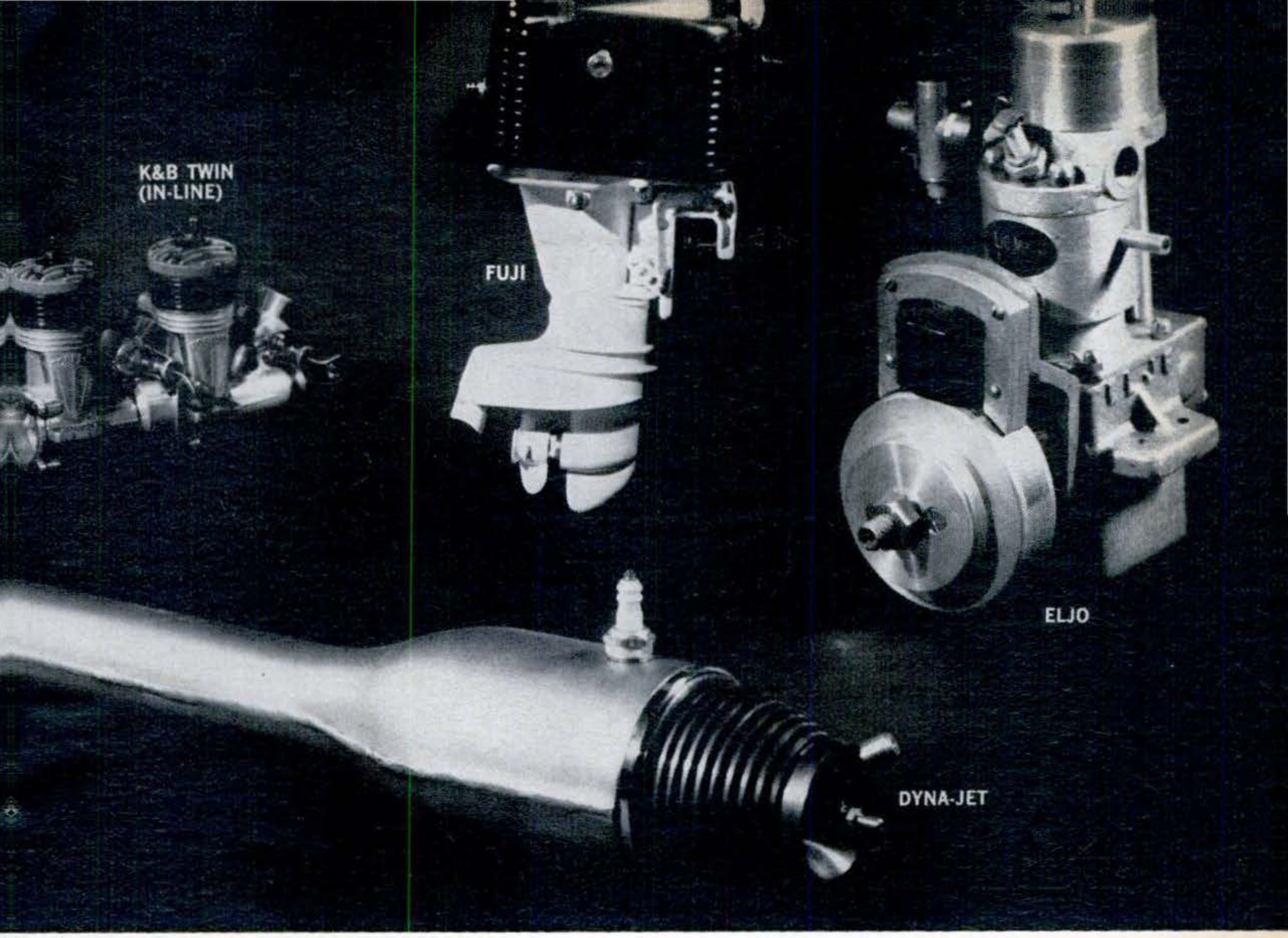
Hobby-shop shelves are loaded with finely crafted single-cylinder glow engines. The largest of the two-cycle jobs will loft a six-foot plane, and the smallest, weighing less than half an ounce, are jewel-like enough to be offered as tie-clip ornaments. Replace the clasps with fuel tanks and they crank out 27,000 purposeful r.p.m.

Given these dependable power plants, offered at modest prices only because

Continued



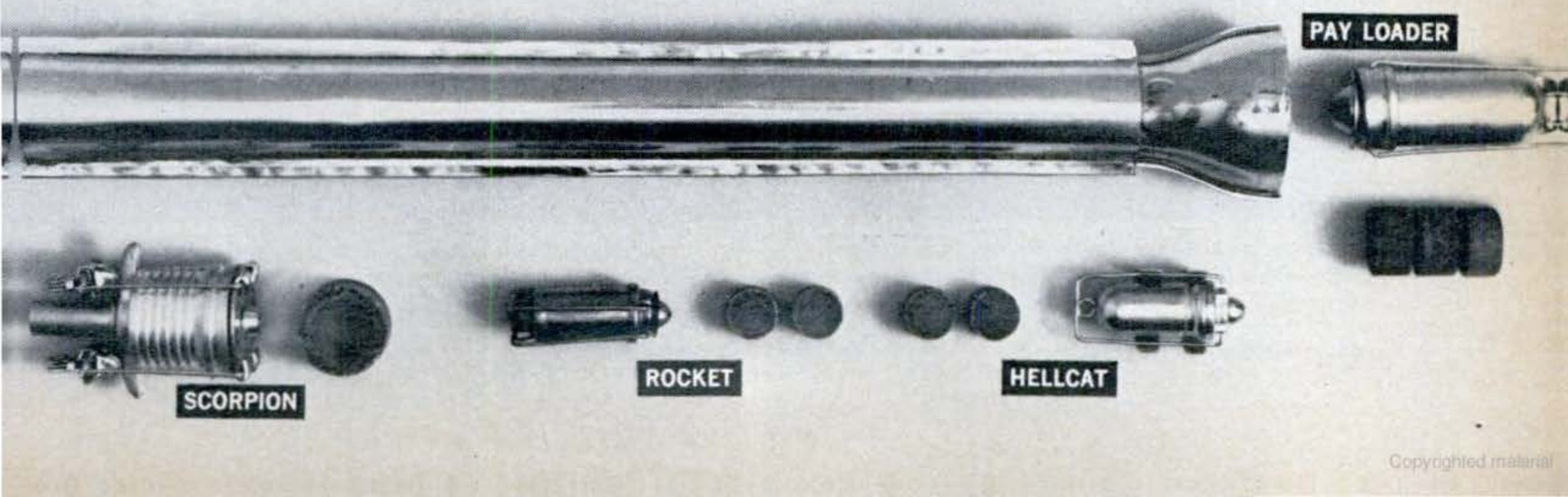
Copyrighted material



# of Model Engines

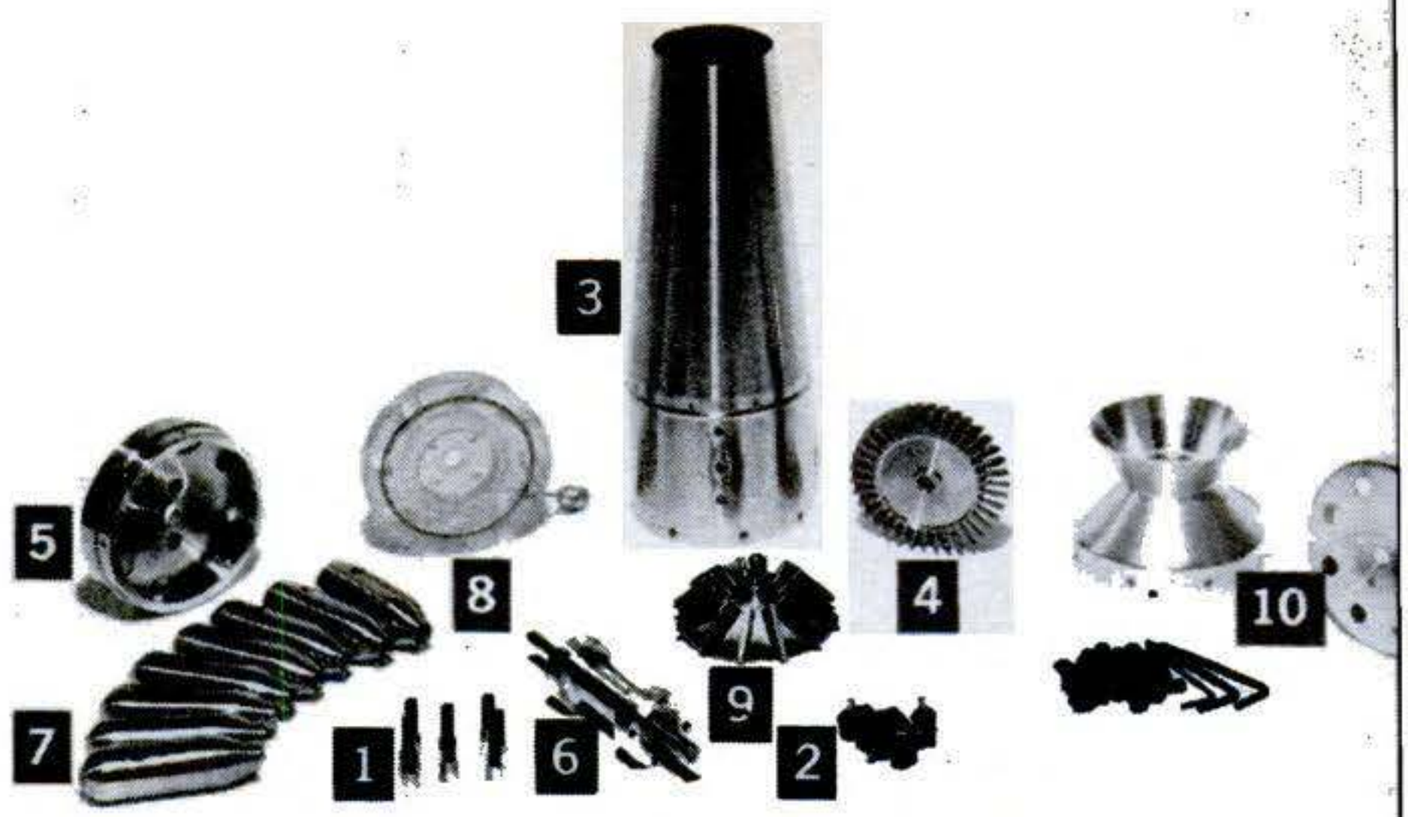
Nose unit of powerful Dyna-Jet, at right, holds gasoline and compressed air. Vaporized fuel passing through leaf valves is ignited in a combustion chamber. Each flaming thrust closes the valves momentarily. Result is a buzz-bomb-like, pulse-jet action.

Long augmenter tube, below, adds 25 percent more thrust to Jetex's Payloader 150 shown at its mouth, and to the Scorpion 600 at lower left. These and smaller reaction-jet engines, the Hellcat 50 and Rocket HT 50, run on disk-shaped fuel pellets.



Copyrighted material

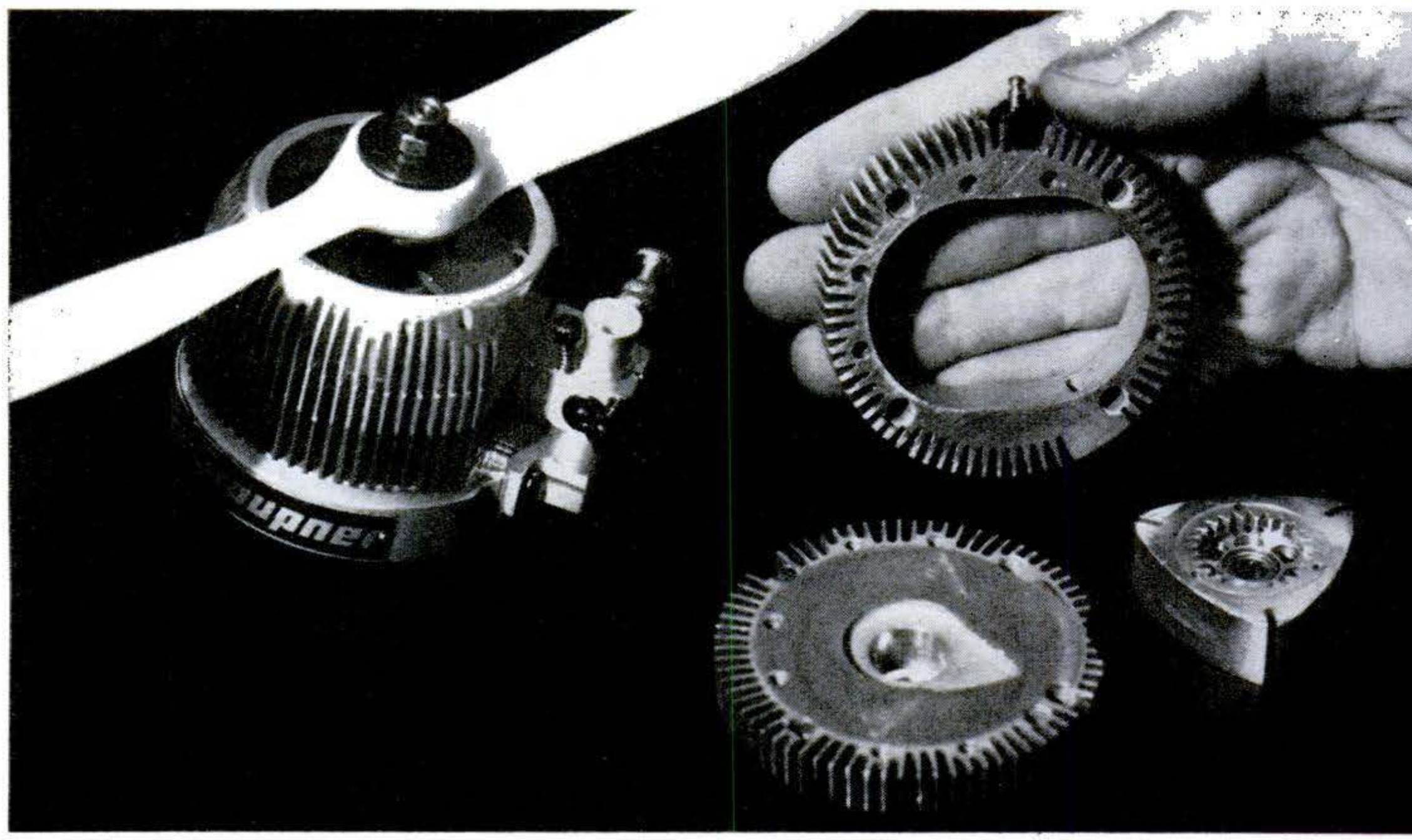
Diesel dwarf, .15-cu.-in. Super Tigre ignites fuel with heat of compression controlled by cylinder-head lever.



Space-program-priced at $450, Turbocraft's U-22-D turbojet comes as kit, too ($189.50), with: 1) combustion-chamber inserts; 2) plugs; 3) exhaust tube, cone, stabilizer; 4) turbine wheel; 5) turbine-

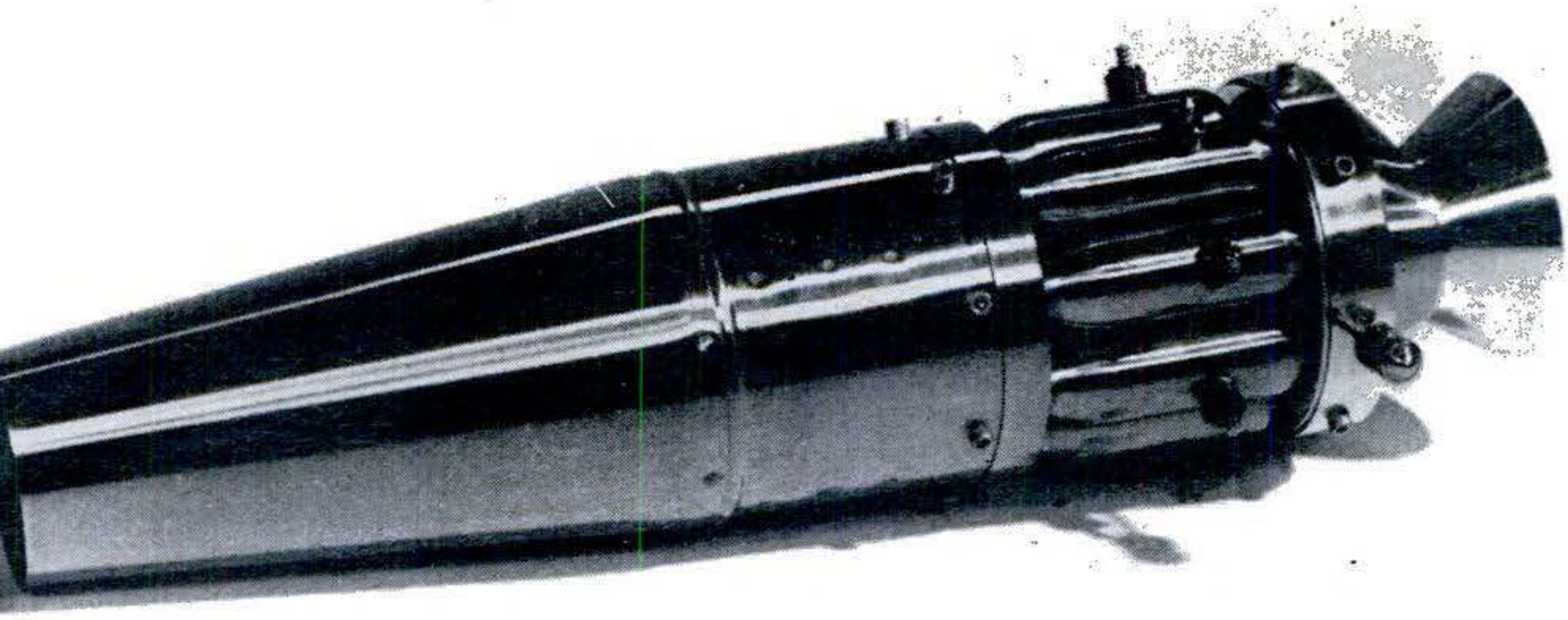
they are mass-produced, you'd think the model fraternity would be happy. Not so. Sophisticates frown upon powering their flying saucers, hydrofoils, and Bonneville brutes with the kind of engines small boys find among the walnuts in their Christmas stockings. They complain that the two-cycle mills burn excessive droplets of fuel, and that a large one-lunger can shake a model to bits.

Model turbojet. Fortunately there are esoteric alternatives. For $450, a South Carolina firm named Turbocraft puts out an eight-combustion-chambered working model of a turbojet. This costly "blower" is intended mainly for school and industrial demonstrations and research —although a few courageous modelers have actually sent the hardware aloft. Either way, the manufacturer recommends two extras. One is an electric starter, to give the shaft the 15,000 r.p.m. without which the unit won't flame into action. The other is an afterburner that



Graupner's Wankel behaves as handsomely as it looks. Between a modified-figure-eight cavity and a triangular rotor are formed what amounts to three revolving cylinders. Carbureted fuel enters through a pear-shaped recess in one side wall. As rotation continues, a glow plug ignites it. Then a slot (shown

Copyrighted material



nozzle section; 6) shaft, bearings, housings; 7) combustion chambers; 8) fuel injector-diffuser; 9) compression impeller; 10) compressor housings.

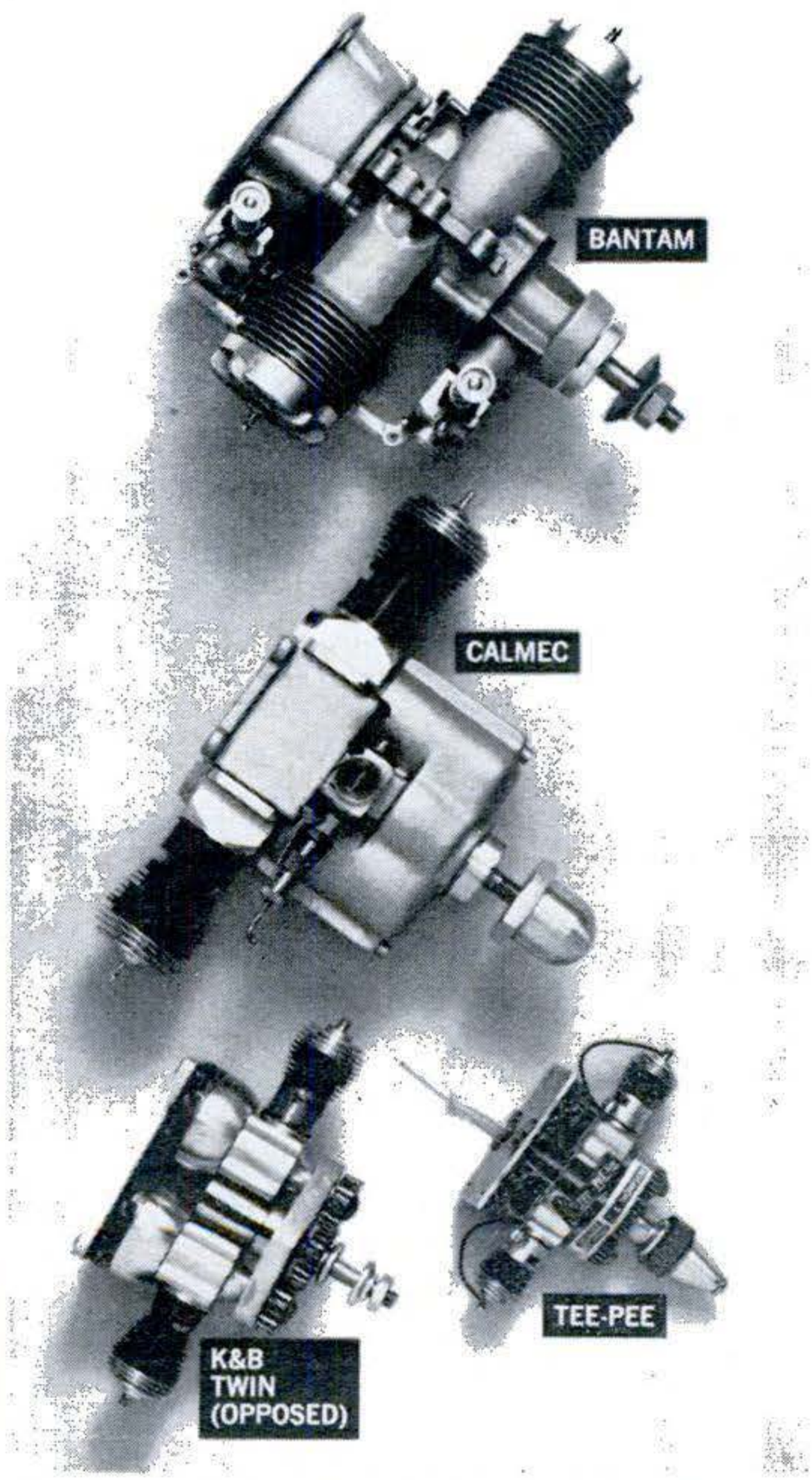
will nearly double the engine's thrust.

At the economy end of the jet-propulsion line are four small bundles from Britain carrying the Jetex trademark. Working on the reaction principle, they are powered by solid-fuel pellets shaped like aspirin tablets, and no more dangerous to handle. Given the right dosage, ignited by a match or punk, these tiny rocket engines produce predictable thrusts and running times.

The buzz bomb. The most awesome jet

Continued

near bottom of hand) voids the exhaust. The rotor's internal gearing triples the shaft speed. The engine runs smoothly, and its four-cycle action saves fuel.



Opposed cylinders boost power and reduce vibration. Slightly offset, those of Bronner's .60-cube Bantam Twin, at top, stroke a single crankshaft. Although each cylinder has its own intake and exhaust throttle, all are linked together. The other three twins use Cox engines geared to a common drive shaft. The largest is Calmec's .30-cu.-in. XA-902, featuring a gear housing and a single intake and throttle. Midgets are Flight Control Products' Twin Opposed K & B, and J. A. Thompson's Tee-Pee.

Copyrighted material

performer, however, is an Indiana outfit's offering called the Dyna-Jet. Made of heat-resistant stainless steel, it rips along on a succession of fuel-valve-controlled power pulses. Its buzz-bomb-like roar is not appreciated in congested areas. But tether-controlled in an open field, with a wing and tail assembly strapped on, it becomes a thing of glowing beauty as it eats up space at nearly 200 m.p.h.

Returning to reciprocating engines--the one-armed glow-plugger becomes a conversation piece when Japan's Fuji Bussan Ltd. tricks it up to look and behave like a sassy outboard motor. Highlights are a water-cooled cylinder, a tilting and swiveling transom mount, and a shearpin-protected propeller.

To prevent vibration, several builders turn out two-cycle opposed twins. Because their power strokes are applied simultaneously and in opposite directions, they should run as smoothly as electric motors. That some don't is due mainly to fuel-distribution problems. In general, twins that are actually two separate engines geared to one shaft are favored over true "unit" twins whose rods both stroke a single double-throw crankshaft. Another solution is to place two engines in tandem.

Diesels anyone? Purists prefer to call Italy's Super Tigre and others of its type "compression-ignition engines." That's because they use a special fuel containing ether as an igniting agent, rather than an injector. Whatever the name, they eliminate a battery and glow plug.

Finally, there are the four-cycle mills. With their relatively low power-to-weight ratios, husky midgets like Germany's Webra RC rarely get both feet off land or water. But the three-cylinder action produced by the unorthodox new Wankel design just going into production holds great airborne promise. PS

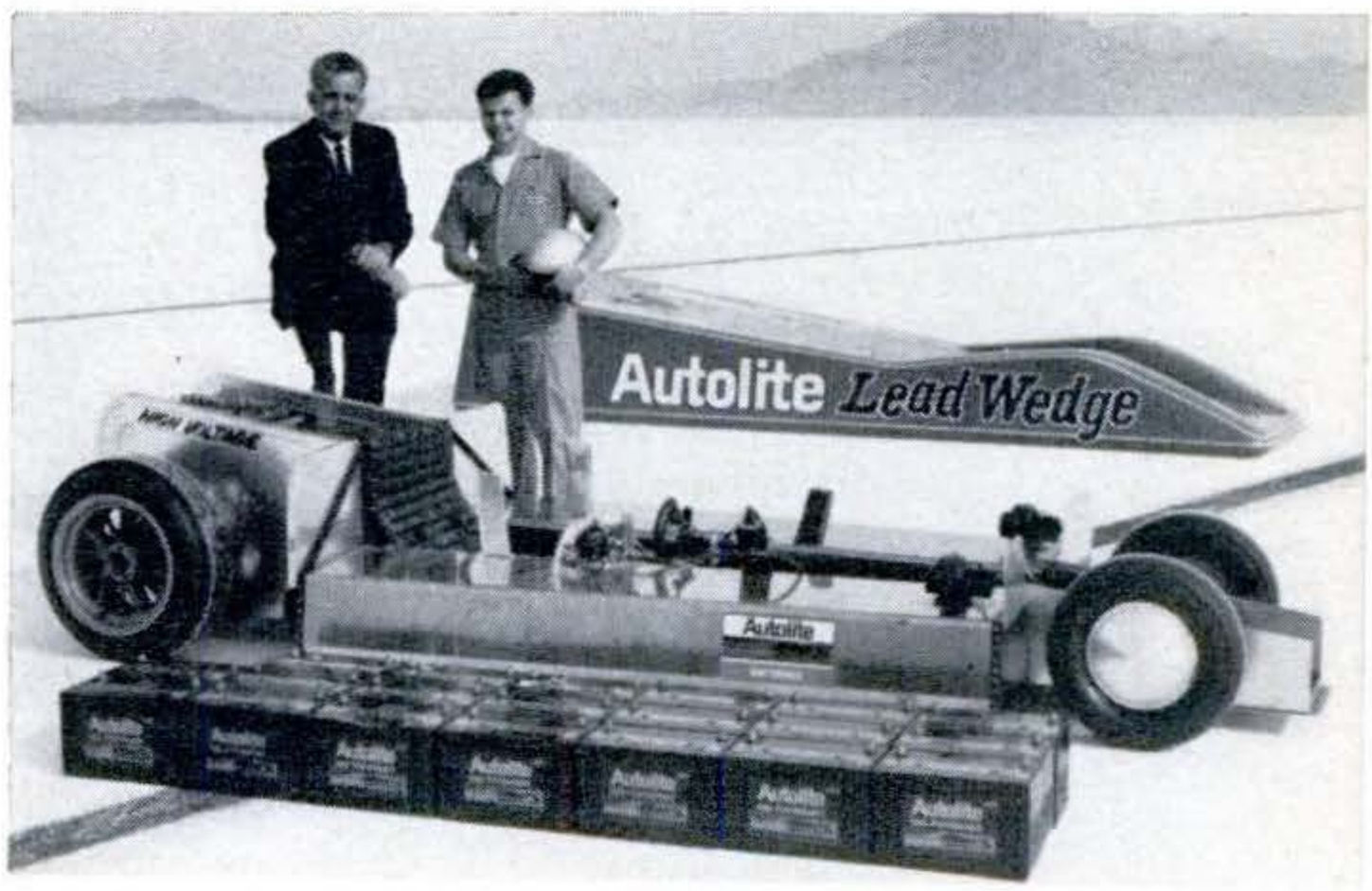
How the New Engines Stack Up

NAME	SOURCE	WEIGHT (ounces)	WIDTH (inches)	HEIGHT (inches)	LENGTH (inches)	DISPL. OR THRUST	PRICE	REMARKS
Bantam Twin	Bronner Mfg. & Tool Co., Hanover, N.J.	18.7	6.75	2.75	4.25	.60 cu. in.	Approx. $75	Weight includes rear mounting plate, dual intake, and exhaust throttles
Calmec XA-902 Twin	Calmec Mfg. Div. of Ametek Corp., Los Angeles 90022	14.65	6.25	2.25	3.12	.30 cu. in.	$45	Workmanlike assembly; single intake and throttle; enclosed gears
Cox .01	L. M. Cox Mfg. Co. Inc., Santa Ana, Calif. 92702	.47	.875	1.37	1.18	.01 cu. in.	$8.98	Price is with fuel tank doubling as mount; tie-clip model priced higher
Dyna-Jet	Curtis Dyna-Products Corp., Westfield, Ind.	14.5	2.5 dia.	—	21.5	4.25-lb. thrust	$39.50	Tail section is 1.25-inch diameter; spark plug projects one inch
Eljo Mark II	Dist. by Polk's Hobbies, 314 5th Ave., NYC 10001	78.4	4	7	5	.70 cu. in.	$150	Made in England. Price of four-cycle engine includes tailpipe and muffler
Fuji Outboard	Fuji Bussan Ltd., dist. by Polk's Hobbies	16.3	2.62	7.75	4.2	.15 cu. in.	$29.95	Made in Japan. Propeller is 1.32-inch diameter. Engine tilts and swivels
Jetex Hellcat 50	Wilmot, Mansour Ltd., dist. by Polk's Hobbies	.2	.81	.81	1.81	.6-ounce thrust	$1	All Jetex models made in England. Weights do not include fuel. Hellcat gives 12-16-second engine run
Jetex Rocket HT 50	Wilmot, Mansour Ltd., dist. by Polk's Hobbies	.3	.75	.75	1.75	5-ounce thrust	$1.50	High-thrust, short-duration runs average 3-5 seconds. HT 50 weighs .5 ounces with a two-pellet charge
Jetex Payloader 150	Wilmot, Mansour Ltd., dist. by Polk's Hobbies	.7	1.12	1	3	2-ounce thrust	$2	Engine run is 10-12 seconds with 1.3-ounce pellet charge. Aluminum augmenter tube adds 25 percent to thrust
Jetex Scorpion 600	Wilmot, Mansour Ltd., dist. by Polk's Hobbies	1.6	1.68	1.18	2.37	6-ounce thrust	$4	Engine run is same as Payloader 150. All Jetex dimensions include mounting clip
K&B Twin In-Line	Flight Control Products, Salina, Kans. 67401	14.2	2	3.25	4.32	.30 cu. in.	$49.95	Big power for slim-cowled midgets. Special parts are sold separately
K&B Twin Opposed	Flight Control Products	15.56	5.25	2	4.12	.30 cu. in.	—	No price given; this is a special assembly built to order
Super Tigre .15 Diesel	Micromeccanica Saturno, dist. by World Engines, Cincinnati 45236	6.18	2.32	3.25	1.75	.15 cu. in.	$14.98	Made in Italy. Adjustable compression for starting and tuning. Engine also available with throttle
Tee-Pee .04 Twin	J. A. Thompson, dist. by World Engines	2.93	3.32	1.25	2	.04 cu. in.	$49.50	Also offered in a larger size, with pressure oil feed to driveshaft
U-22-D Turbojet	Turbocraft, Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577	30	2.75 dia.	—	12	8-lb. thrust	$450	Machined-parts kit is $189.50. Options are afterburner and starter
Wankel	Johannes Graupner, dist. by Polk's Hobbies	13.45	2.63 dia.	—	2.12	.25 cu. in.	Not set	Made in Germany. Specs are for first model. Production jobs will be lighter
Webra .61 RC	Model Rectifier Corp., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11204	15.54	3	4	3.62	.61 cu. in.	$59.50	Made in Germany. Carburetor provides high- and low-speed adjustments

Copyrighted material

Electric speedster sets record with production batteries

The Lead Wedge, built by Ford's Autolite Division, holds the first U.S. Auto Club record for battery-powered cars—138.862 m.p.h. Twenty lead-acid production batteries put out up to 90 kilowatts. The rear-mounted 40-hp. GE motor is overloaded for speed runs, jacking power to 120 horses at 8,000 r.p.m. With its batteries aboard, the car weighs in at 2,060 pounds.



Lead Wedge's batteries must be recharged after each run. The 13-foot, 10-inch car has fiberglass body, aluminum chassis.

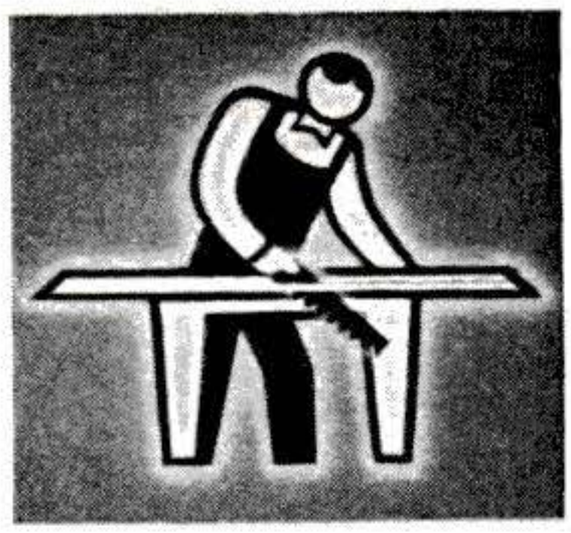
Almost submerged, 'dozer levels gravel at 17 feet.

Diesel on floating platform (rear) supplies power.

Diving 'dozer tested in Japan

This underwater bulldozer, controlled by an operator on the surface, can perform grading work to depths of 33 feet. Hydraulic lines connect the machine's drive and blade motors with a diesel on a floating platform. Claimed to be the first rig of its kind, it's made by the Japan Development and Construction Co. of Tokyo.

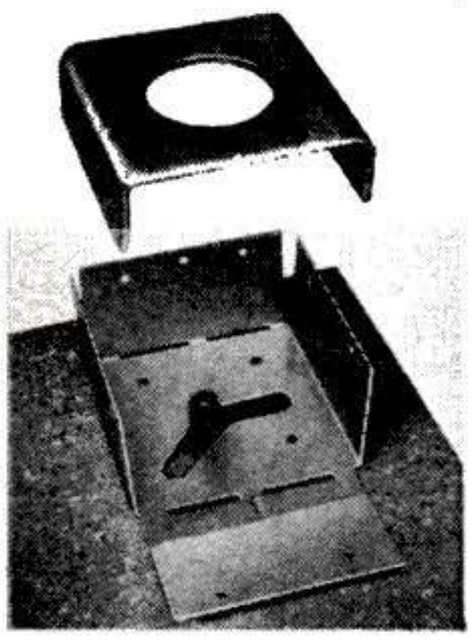
Copyrighted material



Shop Talk

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

Products of interest to the man with a home shop



New steel base clips position four-by-four posts correctly (see photo) even though bolts embedded in the concrete below are out of line. The support plate keeps the post end 1 3/16 inch from rot-producing surface moisture. Panel Clip Co., Farmington, Mich. . . . U.S. Plywood's new Weldwood Foam-N-Tone is a product to try next time you have a staining job. Your choice: walnut, fruitwood, mahogany, maple, avocado, and driftwood. Six-ounce spray cans cost $1.98. . . . Molly anchors made by United Shoe Machinery Corp. now come in a choice of four colors. The screw heads are black, zinc, bronze, or copper to match decorative fixtures you may want to mount on hollow walls.

Literature that may give you new skills or improve your old

Know all about soldering? You're really good if you know all the facts found in the eight-page "Soldering Iron Application Guide" (GEC-1555), available free from General Electric, Distribution Svcs., Bldg. 6-205, Schenectady, N. Y. 12305 . . . And what about chain saws? A revised edition of "Chain Saw Operation," is offered by the Public Relations Dept., McCulloch Corp., 6101 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles 90045 . . . With another summer on the way, "Hot Tips for Cool Profits," distributed by K-D Mfg. Co., 3575 Hempland Rd., Lancaster, Pa. 17604, offers help in servicing car air conditioners . . . And, finally, for all you sailing buffs who need to know about "Rope, Knots, Hitches & Splices," there's a 70-page booklet of that title with excellent show-how drawings. It's priced at $1.50 from Marketing Services, Puritan Mills, Box 22185, Louisville, Ky. 40222, or from merchants who handle Puritan cordage products. Scouts and scout leaders also would profit from this booklet.

How one company got its start in the fixit-product business

Back in 1920, Norman J. Freeman asked a garage man what to do when rust holes developed in the fenders of his Model T Ford. The garage man quoted repairs at $20, a big bill in those days. Young Freeman, who was of an inventive nature, thought there must be a less costly way. He mixed up ingredients which he felt might harden and fill the holes. The mix worked. His repairs cost 20 cents. Garage men expressed interest and Freeman set up in business to sell his product, Duro Auto Body Filler. That was the beginning of Woodhill Chemical Corp., a Cleveland company that now makes a long line of fixit products.

I learned this story when I asked for information about the company's newest product—Duro-Plastic Porcelain Glaze, available in white, avocado, and coppertone for touching up scratches and nicks in the finish of kitchen appliances, a job that eventually confronts every home owner. The new glazes do a fine job. The cost is 49 cents for a one-ounce bottle.

Tool catalogues that may help you find a product you need

Interested in a shop vac? Write to Shop-Vac Corp., 1 Industrial Road, Wood-Ridge, N. J. 07075 . . . Remington Arms, Power Tools Dept., Park Forest, Ill. 60466, has a catalogue of chain-saw accessories . . . For a catalogue of surplus bargains, send 25 cents to Airborne Sales, Box 2727, Culver City, Calif. 90230 . . . A quarter also gets a catalogue from A. Constantine and Son, 2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461.

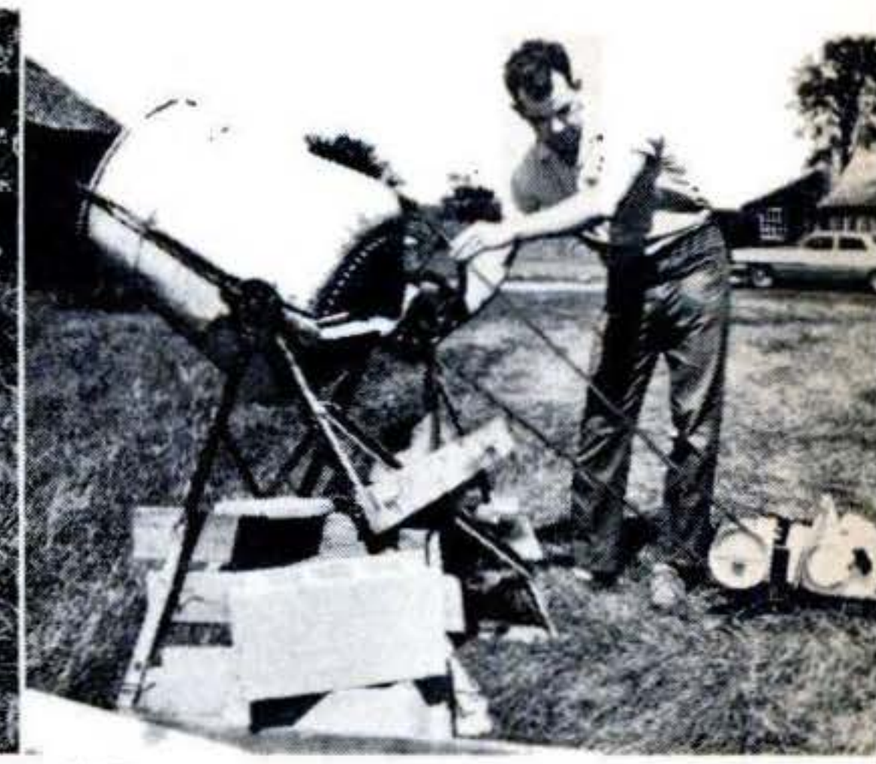
Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW

TOOLS

Chain saws get accessories

The makers of Pioneer chain saws now offer power accessories for their Holiday line. Models G and GT can be fitted with a long-handled brush cutter, selling for $99.95. A power-takeoff base ($22.95) adapts the saw's engine to such devices as a cement mixer. Also available: multipurpose cutter, air compressor, and water pump. An adjustable wrench installs the accessories. Pioneer Div., Outboard Marine Corp., Galesburg, Ill.



Chain saws with the pro touch

Three direct-drive chain saws for the nonprofessional are now available from Skil. Model 1631 (right) has a 15-inch bar, 4.2-cu.-in. engine with choke starting, manual chain oiler, flush-cut front handle. It's $199.95. Others are: model 1645, with fuel primer and automatic oiler, about $225; and 1661, with larger engine, 20-inch bar, $270.

Flameless gun gives wraparound heat

The AEROray Heat Gun uses a tungsten-filament quartz lamp to produce heat up to 1,350 degrees for soldering copper pipe, bending plastic tubing, from ⅛- to one-inch outside diameter. Available with 750- or 1,000-watt lamps, it works on either 115 or 230 volts. Price is $125, from Areojet General Corp., San Ramon, Calif. 94583.

Locking plier has C-clamp jaws

Called a one-handed C clamp, the LeverWrench will securely hold work up to 2½ inches thick. It needs no size adjustment—a knurled nut regulates jaw pressure. The lower jaw has a flat button designed for a wide bearing surface. A bottom lever releases the clamp. The $5.95 tool is made by Leverage Tools, Inc., Glenvil, Nebr.

Copyrighted material

Beginning here: SHELVES, SHELVES, SHELVES

12 pages of tips, projects, and products to make your home a better machine for living with shelving for every type of storage and display. Just pick the ideas best for you

How to Add Shelves All Through the House

Whether you build from scratch or assemble ready-mades, you can tailor shelving to room needs

Is your home what the architect Le Corbusier called a "machine for living"? Adding shelves is one sure way to increase its efficiency.

Innumerable spots in most houses call out for them: Waste space above and below clothes hanging in closets, kitchen corners, blank living-room walls, bathroom areas below lavatories or over toilets, garages and carports, even those wasted spaces between the studs of any framed wall.

Basic material is softwood shelving, most often Ponderosa pine on one-by-12 and narrower dimensions. In one-by-four size, pine or Douglas fir is just the thing for narrow shelves that tuck between those studs that we've mentioned.

For wide shelves, for which solid lumber can seldom be obtained and may present a warp problem, plywood is an excellent bet.

A little browsing in lumberyards will turn up other things. Precut particleboard shelves in a variety of sizes are a great time saver. For small shelves, sink cutouts already surfaced with plastic laminate are a bargain at a price often little more than you would pay for plywood alone.

Of hardwoods, for use where appearance is critical, Philippine mahogany is usually the least expensive by a wide margin. Shop for the prepackaged kind now sold in nominal 1″ thickness and assorted widths up to 12″. The pin-mark grade with its tiny worm holes is a good buy. You may prefer its appearance and you will surely like its lower price.

Where shelves are to span long distances or carry heavy loads, don't over-

Continued

Copyrighted material

How long should a shelf be?

The distance a shelf can span without sagging noticeably depends mostly on its material and thickness—and the weight of the load.

Research done at the University of Illinois has produced some useful rules-of-thumb for spans:

- With ⅜" plywood, limit spans to 26" for normal loads, 16" for heavy loads; with ¾" plywood, 46" and 29".
- Solid wood ¾" thick can safely hold normal loads on a 48" span, heavy loads on 30". With lumber 1⅛" thick, spans may increase to 66" and 42".

Books and records are typical "heavy" loads, while clothing, toys, and most dishes will be "normal."

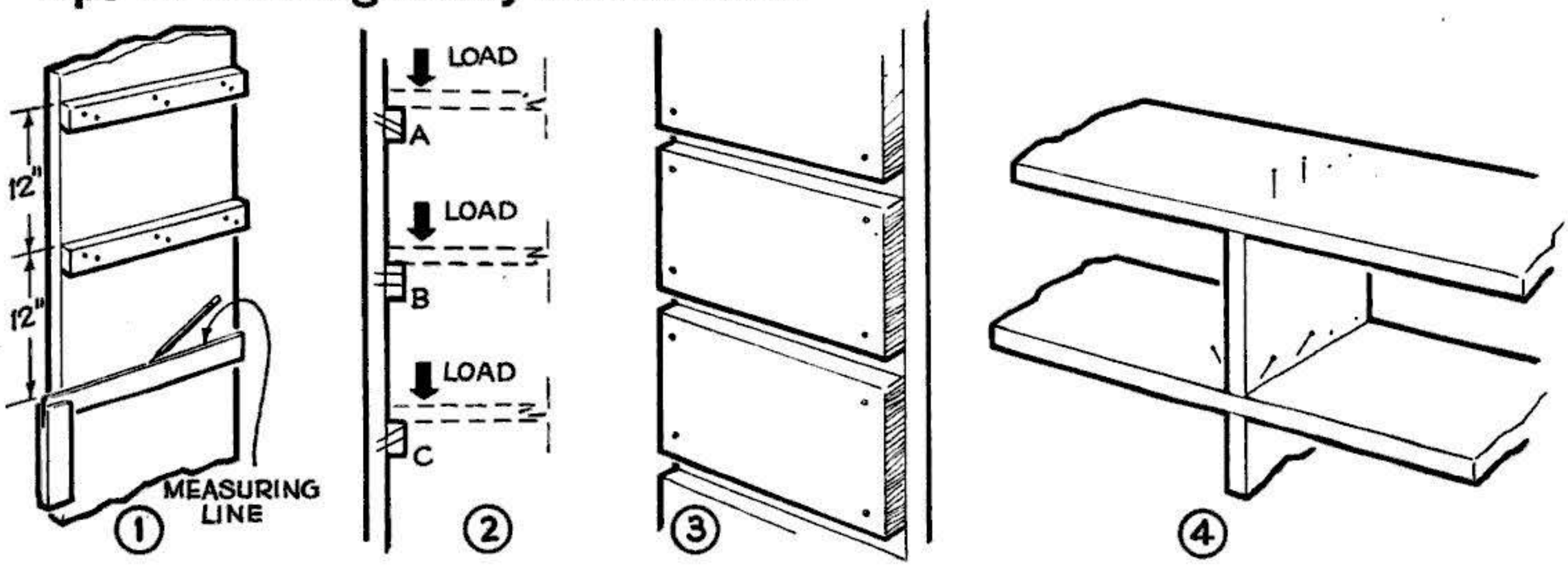
The table below provides more detailed information for planning shelves to be made of nominal 1" or 2" lumber, or plywood in any of the usual thicknesses. It applies to lumber having no knots wider than half the width of the board, and to plywood used so the face grain runs in the direction of the span—the usual practice.

The figures given are the weights, in pounds per square foot, that each combination of span and material will support without sagging more than 1/240 of the span (1/20" for each foot of length). Thus ¾" pine lumber used for a 36" span is acceptable for any load up to 38 pounds per square foot.

If greater spans are required, central support is necessary—whether of the type shown in the sketch, bottom right, or a wall bracket.

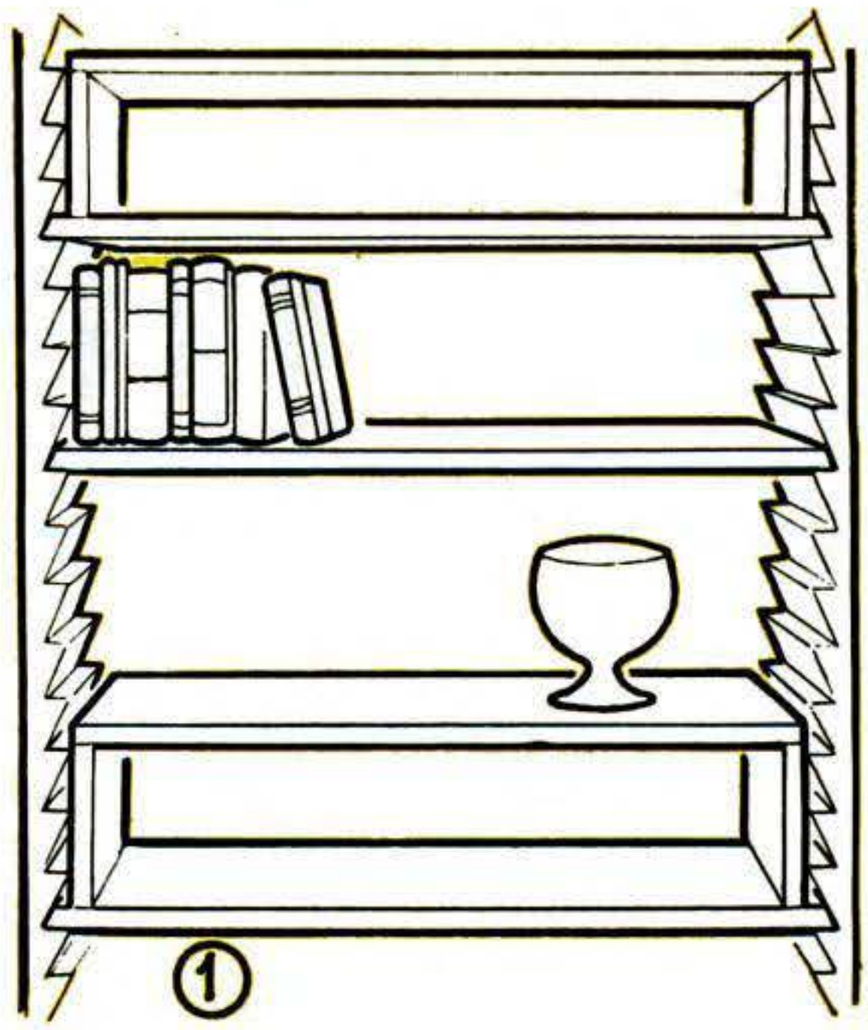
Distance Between Supports	TYPE OF SHELVING—ACTUAL THICKNESS							
	Pine and Cedar Lumber		Douglas Fir and Larch Lumber		Douglas Fir Plywood			
	¾"	1½"	¾"	1½"	⅜"	½"	⅝"	¾"
12"	670 lb.	2,685 lb.	1,134 lb.	4,537 lb.	163 lb.	330 lb.	593 lb.	817 lb.
16"	377 lb.	1,510 lb.	638 lb.	2,552 lb.	68 lb.	138 lb.	249 lb.	374 lb.
20"	222 lb.	967 lb.	356 lb.	1,633 lb.	35 lb.	71 lb.	127 lb.	191 lb.
24"	129 lb.	667 lb.	206 lb.	1,126 lb.	20 lb.	41 lb.	75 lb.	111 lb.
32"	54 lb.	378 lb.	87 lb.	638 lb.	9 lb.	17 lb.	30 lb.	46 lb.
36"	38 lb.	306 lb.	61 lb.	489 lb.	6 lb.	12 lb.	22 lb.	33 lb.
40"	28 lb.	223 lb.	44 lb.	356 lb.	4 lb.	9 lb.	16 lb.	24 lb.
48"	16 lb.	130 lb.	26 lb.	206 lb.	2 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.	14 lb.
60"	8 lb.	66 lb.	13 lb.	106 lb.	—	—	—	7 lb.
72"	5 lb.	38 lb.	8 lb.	61 lb.	—	—	—	—

Tips for building sturdy fixed shelves



Merely butting shelves between uprights is seldom satisfactory; nails big enough for adequate support may split the shelving, and screws may not hold in end grain. Where dadoing is a problem, cleats do as well. Use square to establish cleat lines (Sketch 1) and stagger nails to avoid splitting. Best nailing angle—especially when cleats aren't glued, too—is downward (2C). Both A and B angles let cleats pull away from upright. Cleats of quarter-round or triangular stock are less conspicuous than ones shown, but even these become less noticeable if ends are beveled or set in from edge of upright. Or use cleats the full height of your shelf spacing (3), if double thickness of upright is not objectionable. Shelves too long for their load need intermediate support. If you don't have power tools to cut dadoes, you can nail in supports (4). Where these must align, you'll have to toenail the bottom edge in place.

Copyrighted material



7 ways to make bookcase shelves adjustable

Face uprights with pregrooved plywood called Texture 1-11, as in photo. Another version (Sketch 1): beveled siding, mounted upside down to form series of ledges, with shelf ends (or projecting bottoms of box units) beveled to match. Sketch 2: adjustability through series of holes drilled part way through uprights. Metal angles with studs to fit holes may be bought, or short lengths of dowel substituted. Or cut series of kerfs across face of upright to take ¼" hardboard splines (3). Slotted metal standards with support clips (4) may be surface-mounted or set flush in grooves. Or drill holes down center of strip, then rip it to form pair of notched standards (5) for shelves with rounded ends. Similar method (6) is to cut series of V notches across strip with 90- and 45-degree saw settings, then rip into pairs. These standards leave gaps at shelf ends, unless you use support sticks between standards and notch loose hardboard shelf at corners. Easiest method of all uses Pegboard on uprights and four hooks per shelf (7).

look the advantages of thicker lumber. Its extra cost may be balanced by the saving on intermediate support. It will give you a bonus in appearance as well as in providing long, unbroken areas for storing away large or bulky equipment.

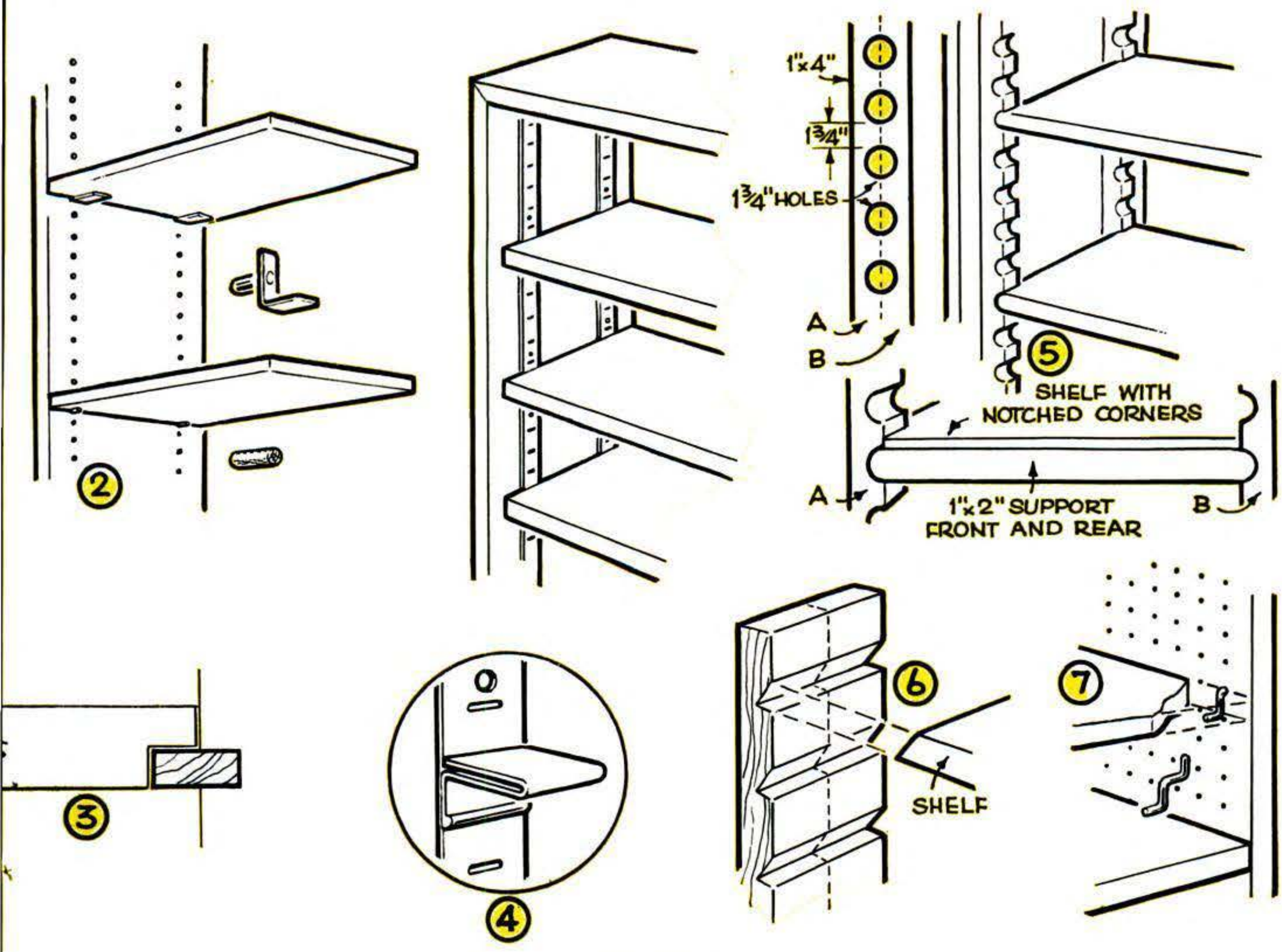
Suitable stock for wide, thick shelves is not easy to find at moderate price. A good way around this problem is the use of tongue-and-groove Ponderosa pine,

How to hang shelves on masonry walls

Hollow masonry, such as cinder block, calls for fasteners that open up in the hidden core. To install Molly type, above, anchor fastener in wall, then remove bolt and insert it through back of shelf unit.

Solid masonry can either be drilled for shield-type bolt that expands in hole, or plate-type bolt can be fastened to surface with mastic, as above. Sound, noncrumbly surface is required for this treatment.

Copyrighted material

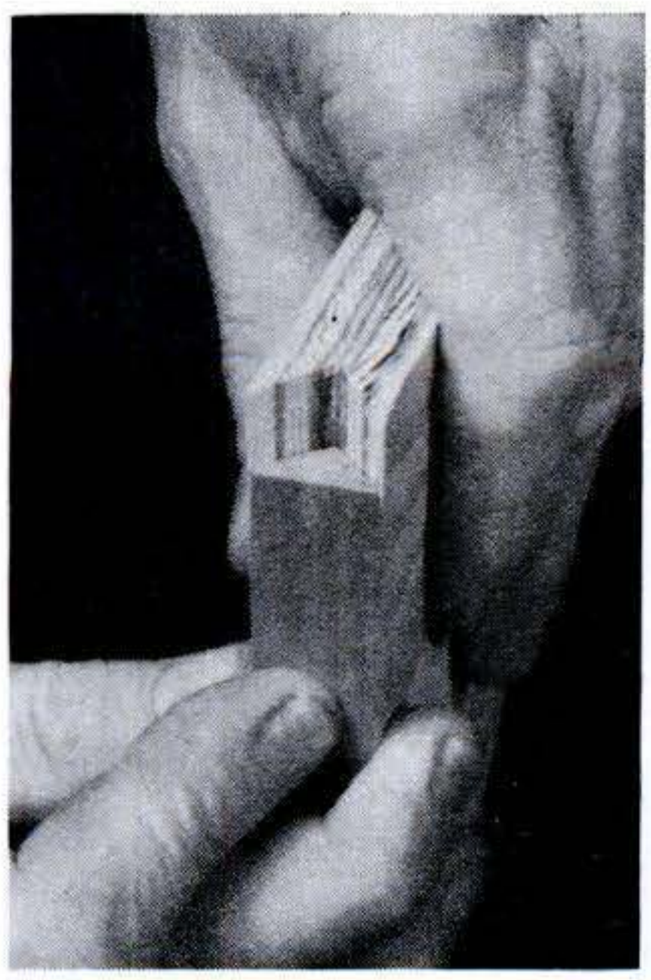


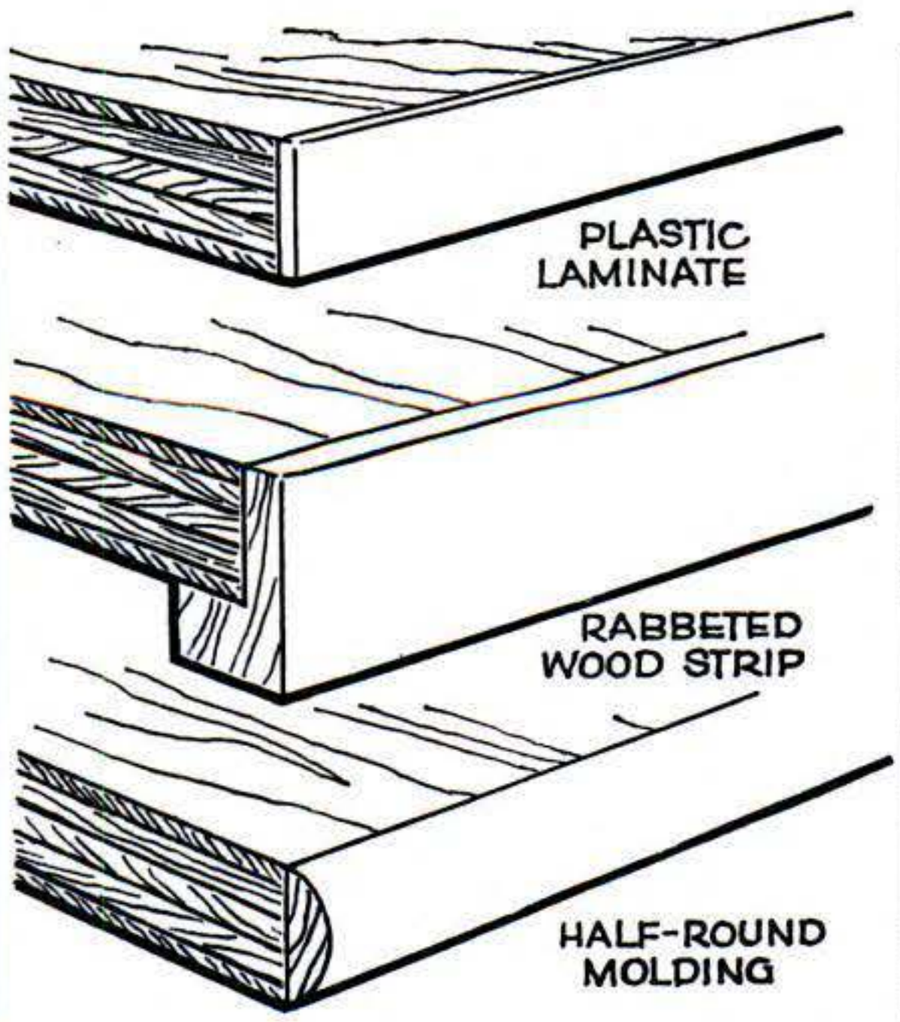
sold kiln-dried in such dimensions as 2″ by 6″ and 2″ by 8″. Because it is a commonly used construction material, it may be priced far below an equal amount of other suitable lumber. Put the groove at the shelf back, where it won't show, and finish the front by planing off the tongue of the final piece.

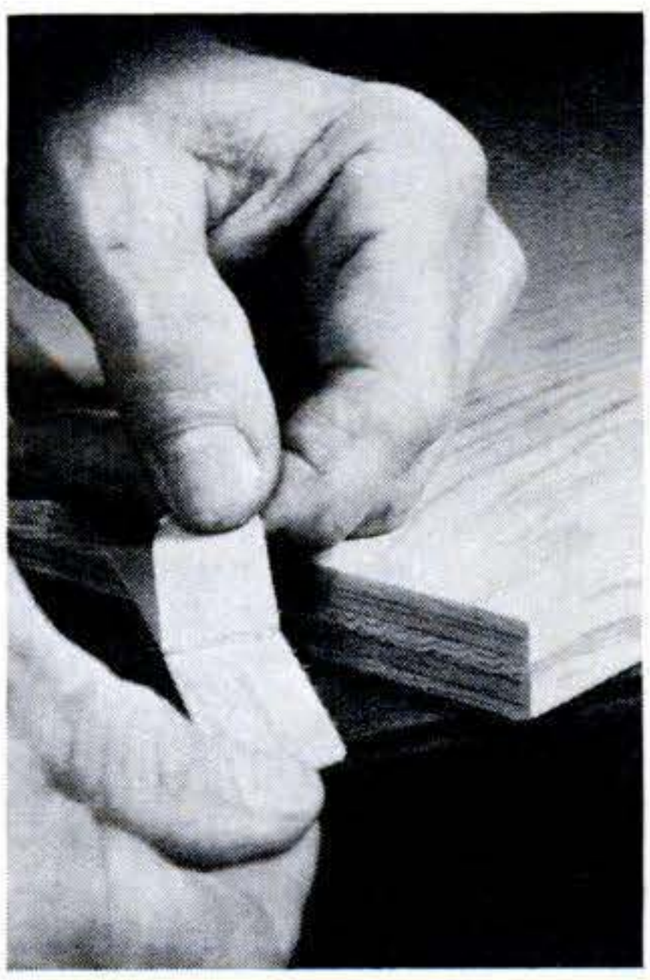
Hollow-core slab doors of Philippine mahogany, handsome and inexpensive,

Continued

How to edge plywood shelves







Exposed plies at front of shelves are unsightly and invite splintering. If shelves are to be painted, fill voids with wood putty and sand smooth. For natural finish on hardwood plywood, edge treatment ranges from V notch with triangular strip of matching wood (left) through plastic laminate, rabbeted strip to beef up thickness, and half-round molding (center sketches) to self-sticking strips of veneer (right).

Copyrighted material

make wide, thick shelves of surprising lightness and strength. They're limited, of course, to situations where you can use standard dimensions — widths usually from 18″ up, length 80″.

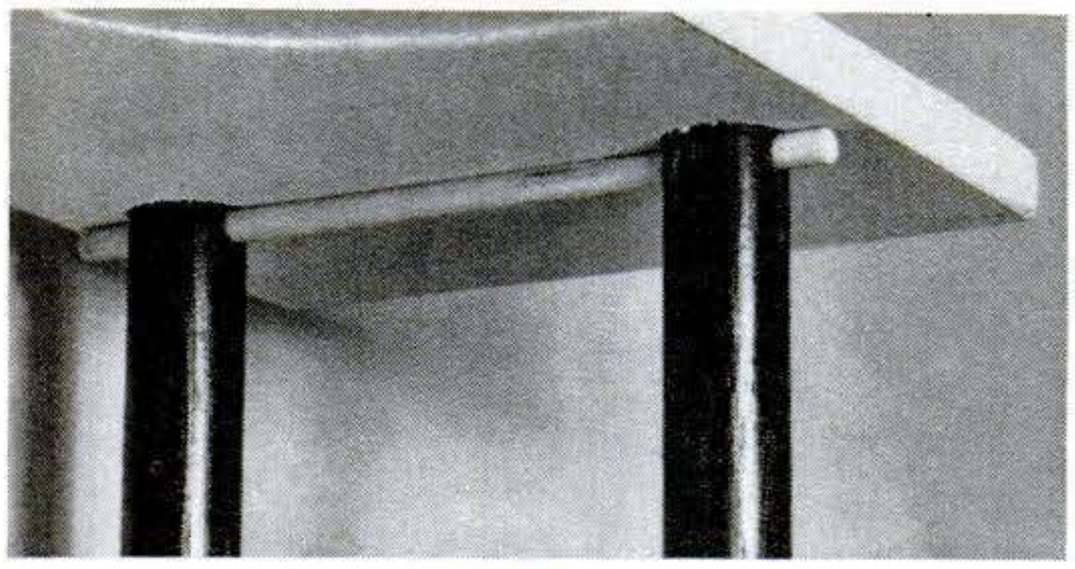
The need to match the surroundings will often dictate your choice of finish. Where you can choose freely, an easy alternative to the traditional stain and varnish is a single coat of stain wax. This comes in a variety of gray, neutral, and wood tones and pastel shades. Apply it with a brush or rag, let it soak in for a few minutes, then rub it off and polish with a lintless cloth. PS

Dadoes may give all the support shelves need

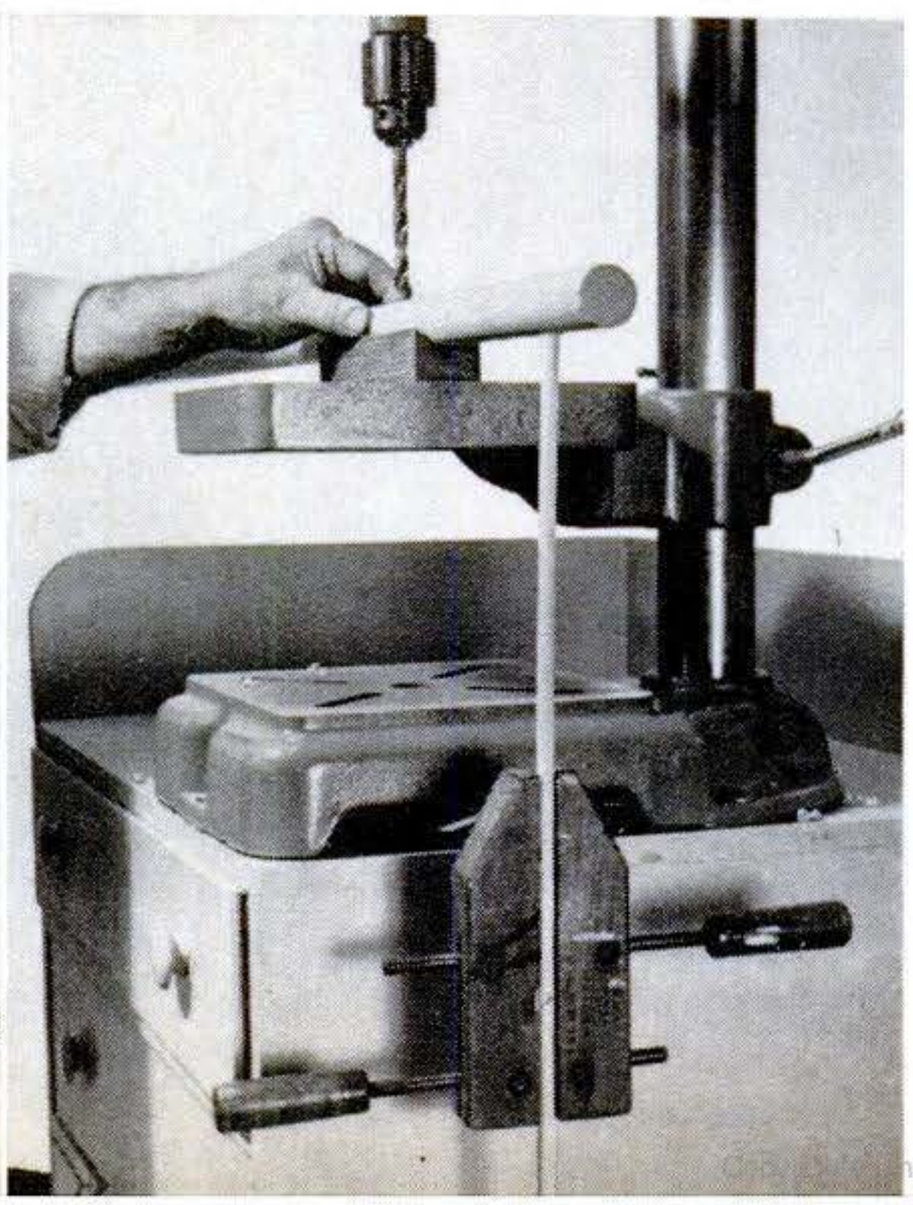
Simplest way to support shelves is to slip them into dadoes cut in firmly anchored uprights. For infinite adjustability, provide a series of dadoes and leave shelves loose, as at left. Here, dadoing was done across wide hardwood stock which was ripped into uprights 1¾″ square. At right, fixed one-by-four shelves make use of space between two-by-four studs—just cut dado across studs when you're erecting single-face partitions.

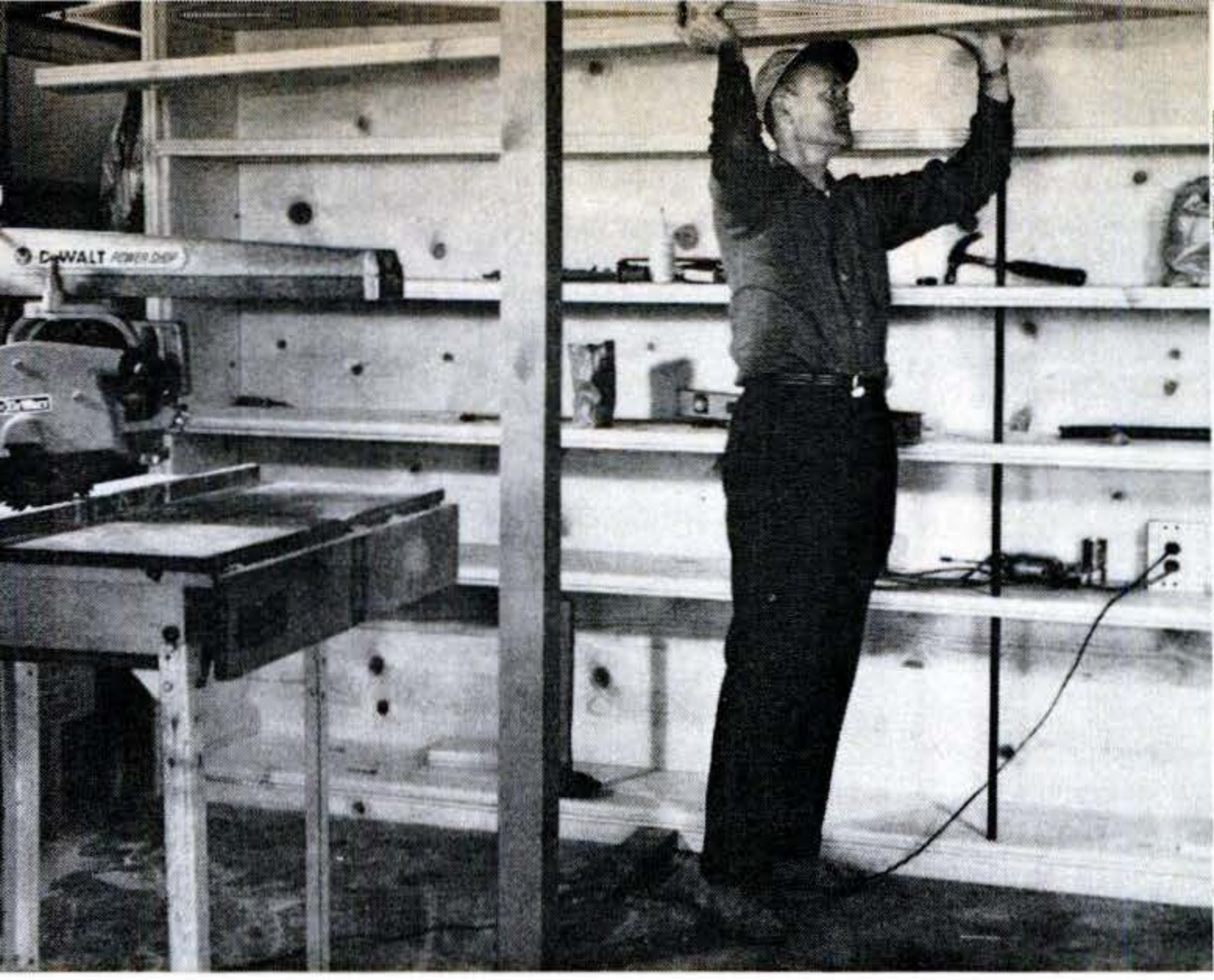
Ladder of dowels supports shelves for adjustable take-apart unit

No fastening of any kind—no nails, screws, or glue—is used in this bookcase assembly. You can tailor shelf spacing to present needs, then change the arrangement for future needs. Unlike most commercial supports, this system doesn't require drilling holes in walls. The whole unit knocks down in minutes to be moved to another room—or to another house.



The uprights are wooden closet poles that pass through the pine shelves, which are held in position by ⅜″ supporting dowels inserted through the poles, as at left. The trick shown below keeps the holes for these rungs aligned: Set pole in V block, drill snug hole, and insert dowel with heavy clamp attached for plumb-bob effect. Weight prevents any twisting as other holes are drilled. You can drill only holes needed for desired arrangement, or space them at 2″ intervals for more flexibility. Stack one-by-10 shelves and drill pole holes through corners with expansion bit. After painting, drop one shelf at a time onto poles, inserting support dowels.





Pine decking and pipe create utility shelving

Tongue-and-groove Ponderosa pine decking makes long, wide, husky shelves for heavy-duty storage in basement or at rear wall of garage. Nominal 2″ lumber permits long spans. Vertical 1″ boards set between shelves give support along back edges, while at front short lengths of water pipe are slipped between shelves (right photo) to fit in shallow holes drilled before assembly. Without solid center supports, the full length of each shelf is available for storing long items—such as lumber or pipe.

Inefficient closet shelving robs you of your best potential storage space

A single shelf above the clothes rod is all most closets offer. Piling items on this shelf, as at right, makes poor use of space. Photos below show how egg-crate inserts, tailored to size of items to be stored, solve various problems in identical closets. Shelving at lower right organizes space below bar, as well, where only part of closet is used for clothes. Full-depth bottom unit goes to floor, has compartments for grocery cart, table leaves, vacuum cleaner, plus bin with hinged front for rags. Feature of shallower upper unit is built-in wine rack of scalloped hardwood strips notched into uprights and drilled for 1″ dowels. Slots formed by end-wall cleat store reference books on wine. Depth of upper shelves can be increased as in center photo.

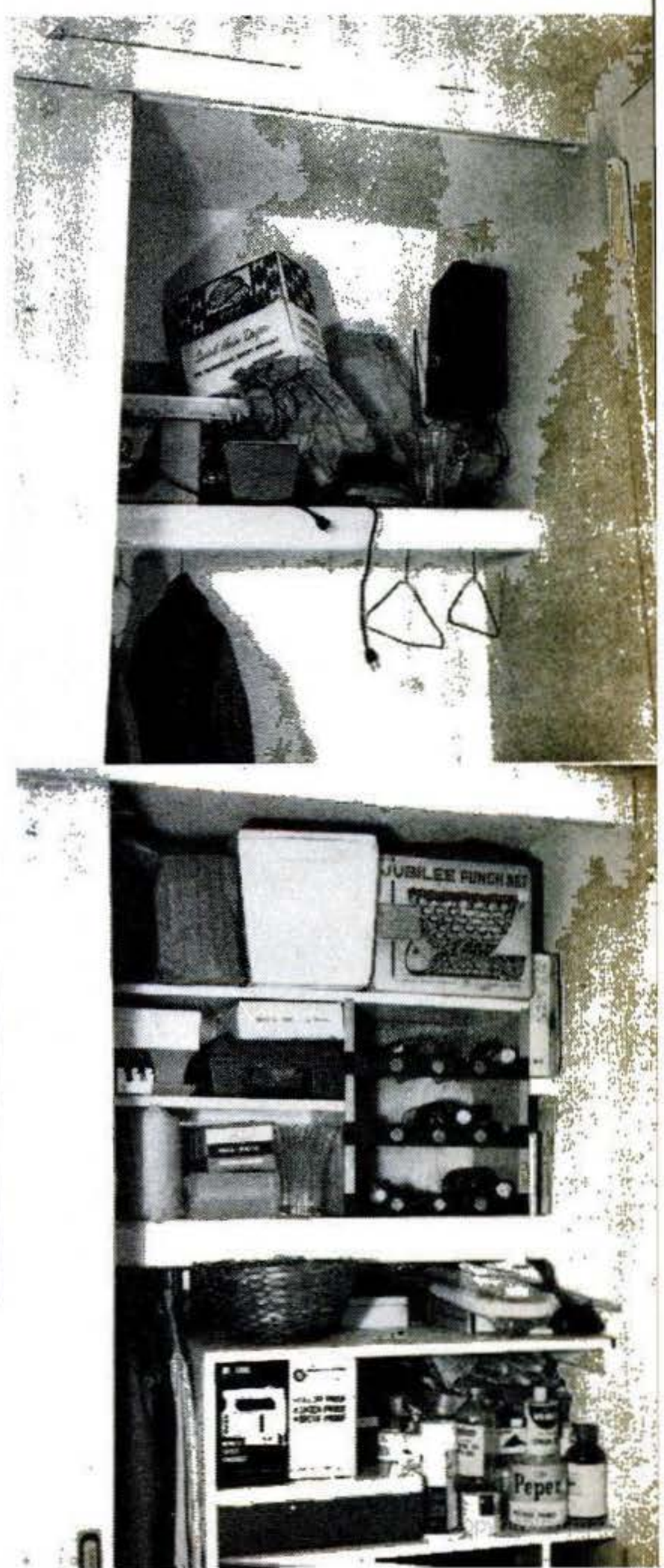


Photo supplies (left) store in customized cubbyholes. Camping gear (right) tucks against ceiling. Units are of ¾″ plywood with removable ¼″ dividers.

Standards are boldly emphasized in Masonite's new walnut-finished system, which recesses them in carved solid-wood pilasters 52 inches long. Matching brackets hook into slots (above) to support prefinished shelves with molded edge, in various lengths. Masonite Corp., 29 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 60606.

Widest Choice Ever in Shelving Systems

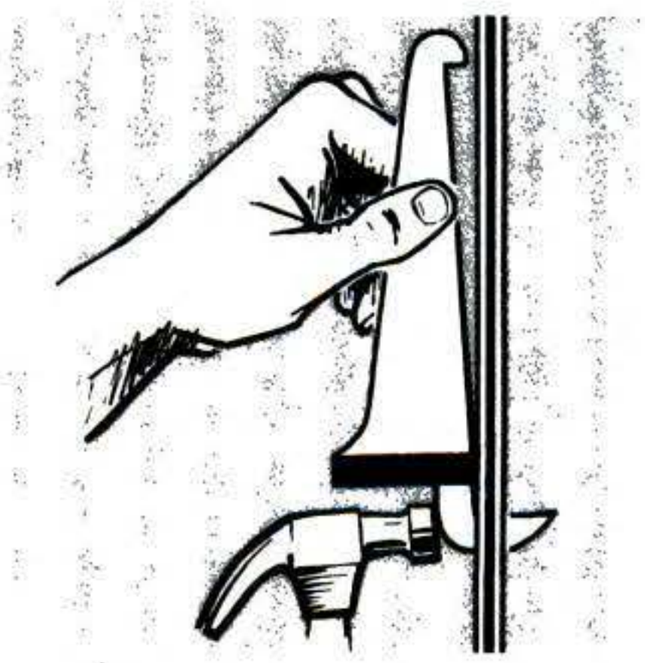
The fastest means of adding display shelving is a commercial system that suspends shelves from a wall. A common type consists of slotted metal uprights (standards) fastened with screws into studs (or with expansion fasteners or toggle bolts on hollow walls), plus metal brackets that hook into the slots.

If you object to naked metal, the products shown here offer novel solutions. You can choose a system that eliminates standards altogether, or one that utilizes them as a design element. Another system conceals the brackets by tucking them inside the shelves themselves.

In each case, shelf spacing is adjustable.

PS **SHELVING**

Brackets without standards come with pointed hook that drives through face of hollow wall. When bracket is pivoted horizontal, hook seats against back of wall, will support 20 pounds in drywall or 30 in ¼-to-⅝-inch plywood. Tap-N-Hold comes in three sizes: Timber Engineering, 1619 Mass. Ave. NW, Washington, D.C. 20036.



Not a mark on the wall with the new inside-out suspension system seen at center, above. Tension poles, wedged between floor and ceiling, put hidden standards at front of shelves. At upper right, a complementary pillar system is screwed to wall. Both systems: Flaire Phase II, soon available from Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. 06050.

Bracketless shelves hook into steel standards covered with walnut-grain vinyl for a system in which no metal shows. Shelves come in four lengths (24 to 72 inches), in widths of eight, 10, and 12 inches, with sturdy brackets hidden inside. It's Wall Furniture, by Hirsh Mfg. Co., 8051 Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60076.

Copyrighted material

Adjustable Shelf System for a Show-Off Wall

You slice shelves and uprights from plywood, assemble with novel splines, homemade brackets

By GEORGE S. KANELBA, A.I.A.

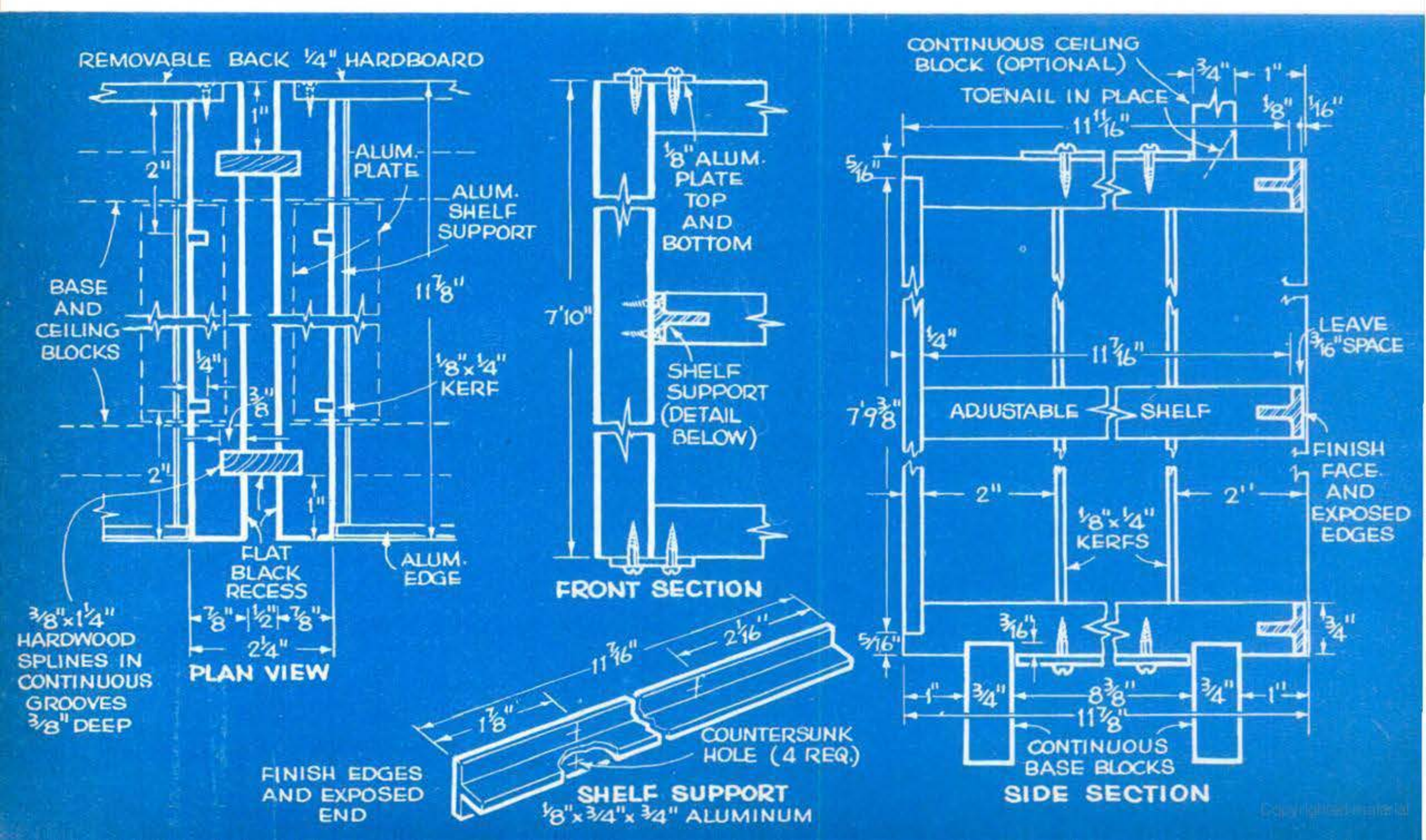
Most adjustable wall systems are expensively overengineered. They provide an unlimited flexibility in the arrangement of shelves, but this is rarely needed. Once the average home owner has tailored the arrangement of shelves and cabinets to the needs of his own books and display objects, he rarely needs to alter it.

So I designed a system that permits adjustment without marring any surfaces, but uses economical materials. A series of compartment units is constructed, of varying or identical widths, to fill available wall space. These are locked together with vertical splines, recessed from the front edge to create a neat "shadow-line" joint that avoids the need for perfect butting.

I had a 16′-long living-room wall, which I divided into six sections. Starting with 1′8″ as the narrowest desirable compartment, I then added 4″ increments to each succeeding compartment: 1′8″, 2′, 2′4″, 2′8″, 3′, and 3′4″. Allowing for a ½″ gap between all units, I ended up with a total width of 15′2½″, which left space at either end for a filler strip to close the gap at the side walls—always a wise allowance, since walls are never plumb.

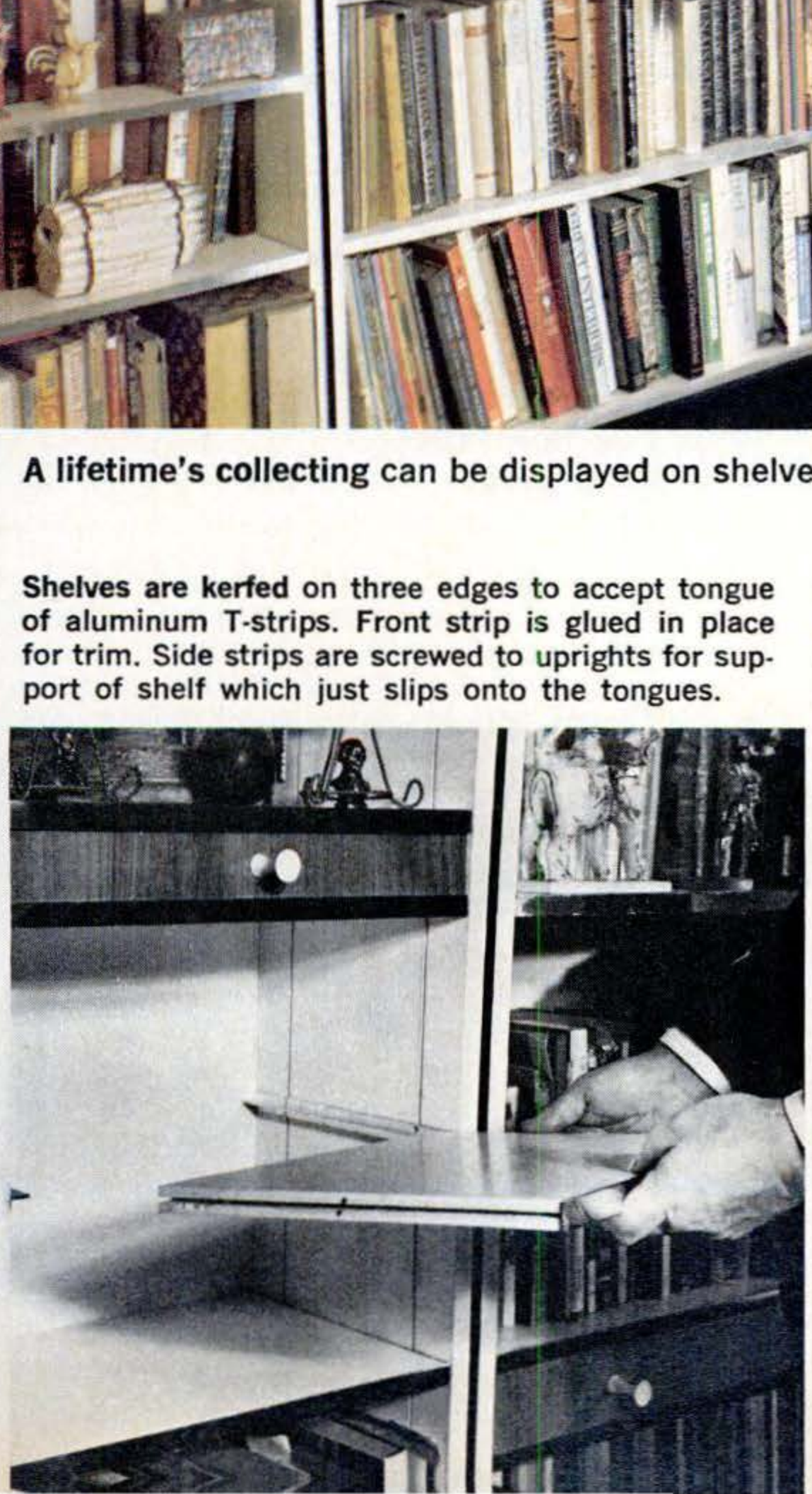
I recommend a compartment height of no more than 7′10″, since this allows raising units above the floor on recessed

[Continued on page 225]

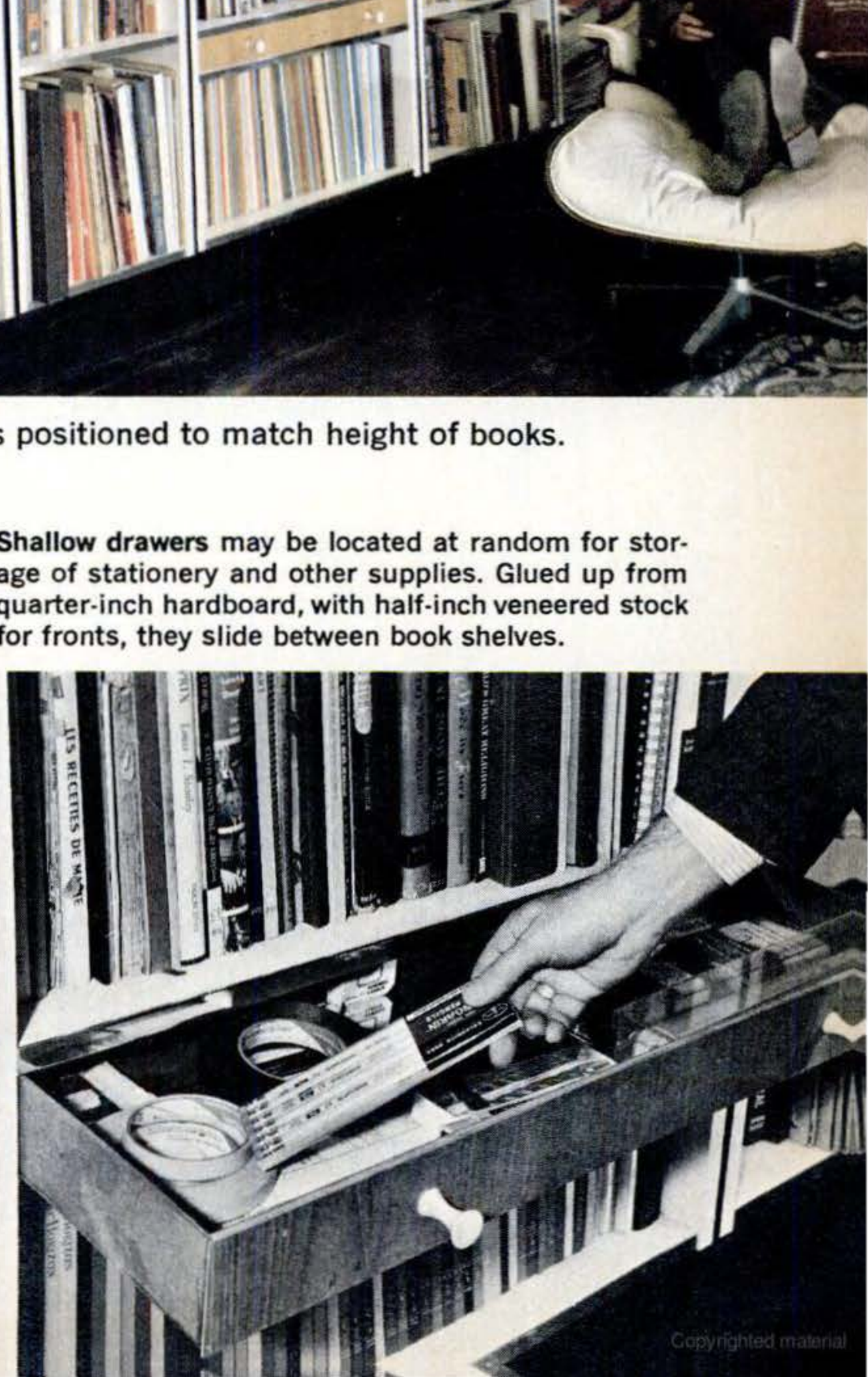


A lifetime's collecting can be displayed on shelves positioned to match height of books.

Shelves are kerfed on three edges to accept tongue of aluminum T-strips. Front strip is glued in place for trim. Side strips are screwed to uprights for support of shelf which just slips onto the tongues.



Shallow drawers may be located at random for storage of stationery and other supplies. Glued up from quarter-inch hardboard, with half-inch veneered stock for fronts, they slide between book shelves.



Copyrighted material

No Attic?

By FRANK GREENWALD

Shelf system of pine and tempered hardboard is modular in construction—it can be easily disassembled and moved, and new sections can be added. Each shelf of this 84-cu.-ft unit holds 300 pounds.

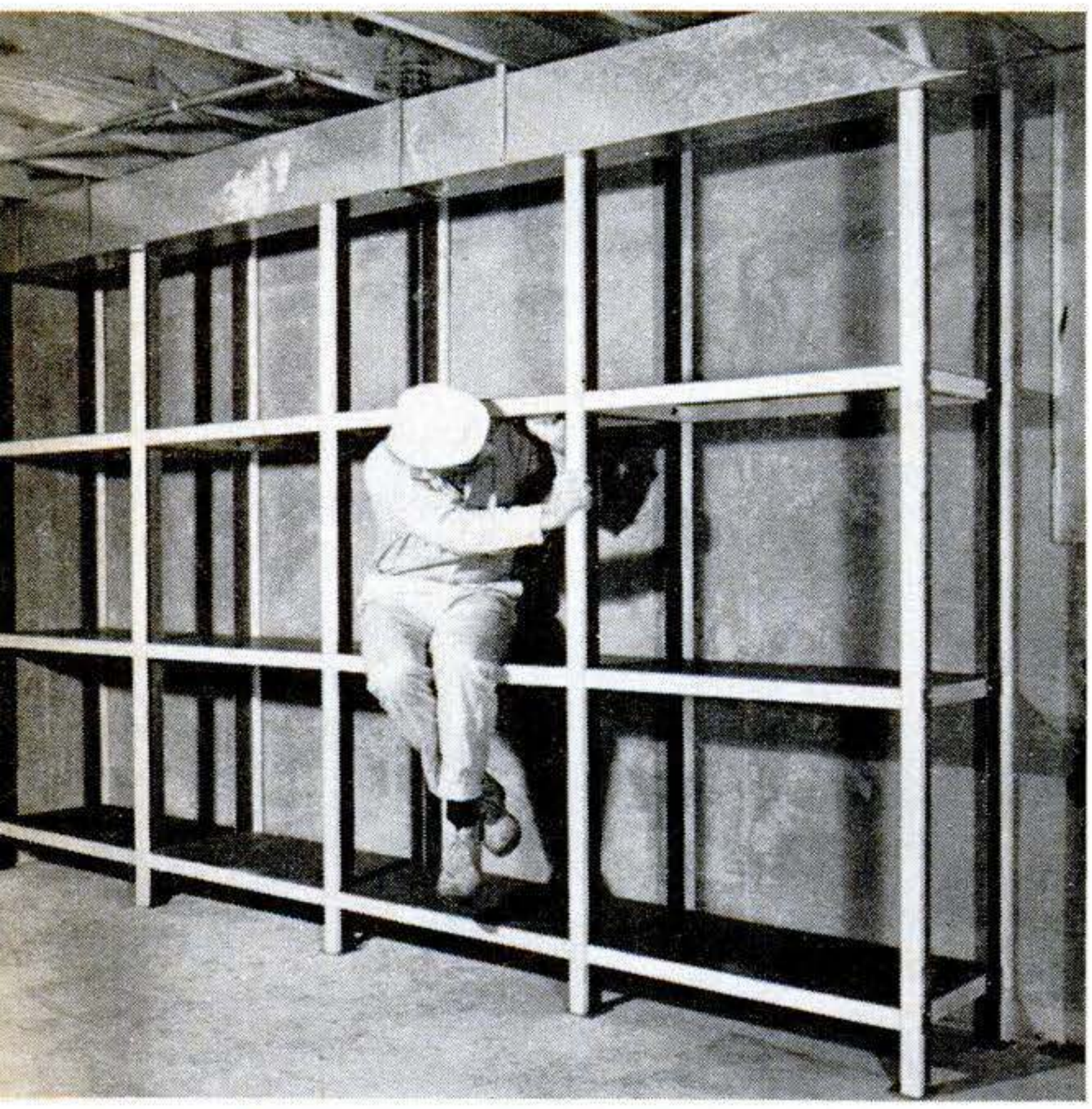
Modern architecture gives us a new approach to an old idea—building large shelves in a basement to store bulky items usually stacked in an attic. Called the module concept, it means that a structure of any size can be built based on a small basic unit, or module. Once you have this, you can add as many identical units as you need. Applying this concept, I built shelves that are easy to take apart, move, and enlarge—all from two types of material cut to very few different sizes.

The only materials you'll need are 12′ lengths of one-inch pine board—preferably knotfree—and ⅛″ tempered hardboard. Rip the pine into 1½″ strips. You'll cut all pieces—shelf frames and posts—from this one size. Assemble the frames with glue, securing them with six-penny finishing nails. Use glue and brads to fasten the hardboard shelf top.

Post height depends on available head room. For uniformity, lay out one post, then use it for a pattern. Make sure the shelves fit tightly in the notches.

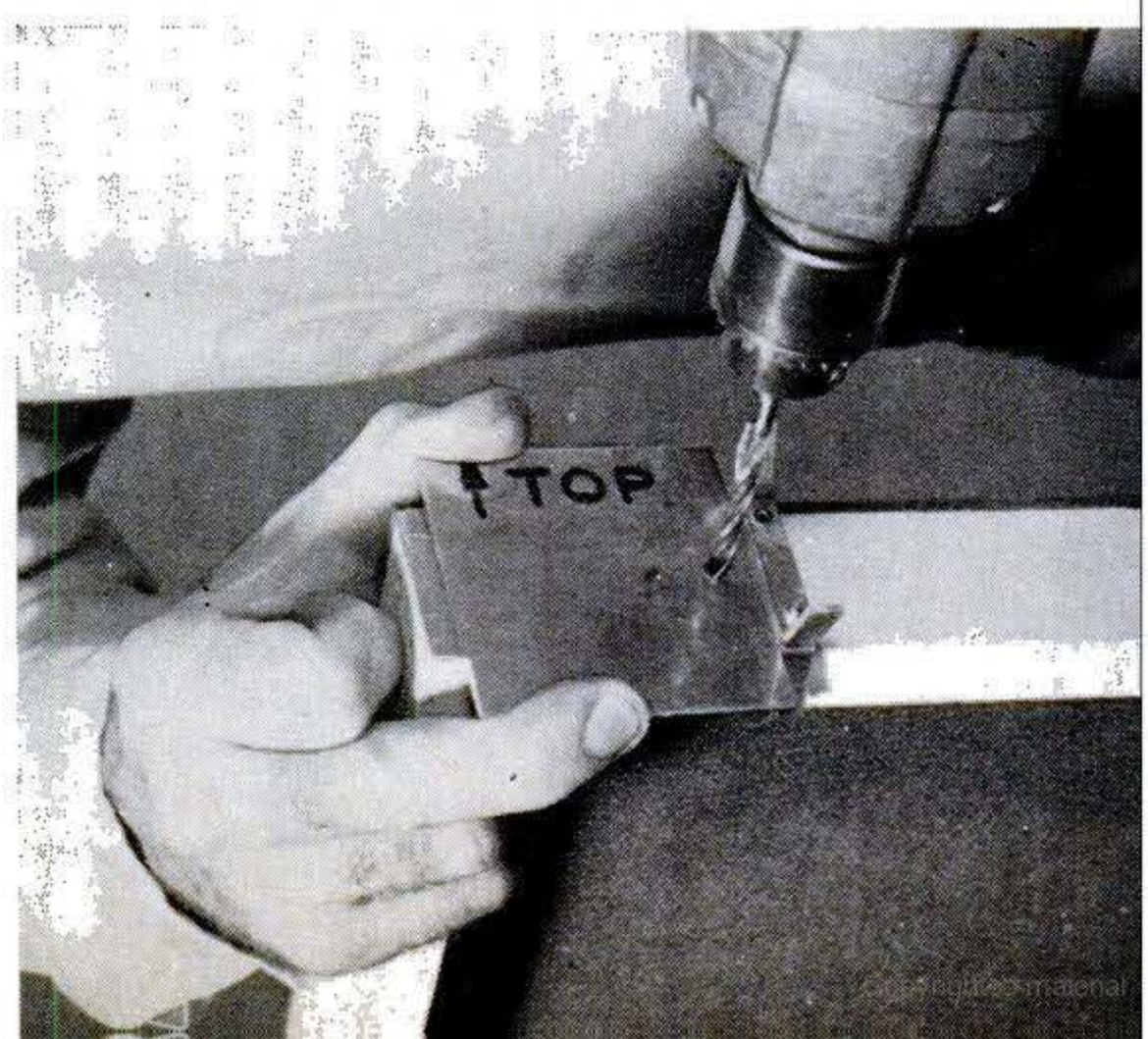
The hardboard flanges should be snug in the post grooves. They also are held with glue and brads.

If space permits, it's easier to bolt the finished unit together on its side.



Support posts and shelf sections are held together with stove bolts. This unit has shelves 16″ deep, 24″ high, but you can alter dimensions to suit your needs. Allow a 6″ space at the bottom.

Metal-drilling jig ensures uniform bolt-hole location. For drilling shelves (below), align the projecting tongue with corner. The two ears straddle the edges of shelf frame. Use the same jig for drilling hard-



Shelves Will Do the Job

3/16"-#24 TEE NUT - 2 REQ. PER SHELF IN ONE END ONLY

3/4"x1½" WOOD

⅛" TEMPERED HARDBOARD

5/8"-#18 BRADS SPACED 6"

32"

⅛" TEMPERED HARDBOARD

3/8" DIA.

3/4"

1½"

1¼"

15/8"

12"

13/16"

2½"

12"

ALTERNATE WIDTH 16"

3"

1¼"-#16 BRAD EVERY 8"

ALTERNATE SPACING 16" OR 24"

1¹⁄₁₆"

3"

1⅝"

1¹⁄₁₆"

¼"

3¼"

TOP

2½"

1½"

3/16" DIA.

1⅝"

MARK BOTH SIDES

BEND TAB TO APPROX 60°

STRIP ¼"x3". RIVET IN PLACE TO PROVIDE TABS BOTH SIDES

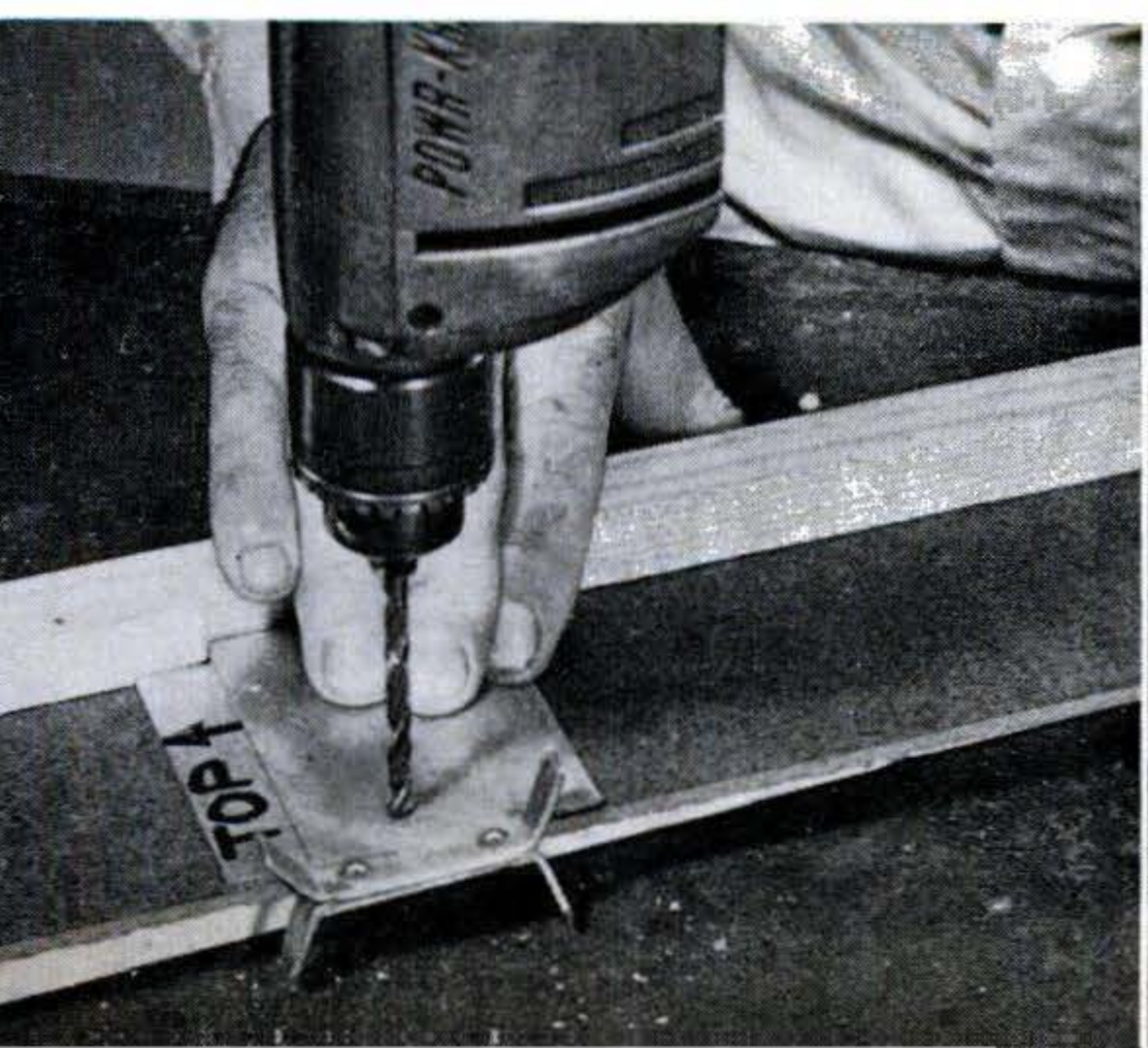
6d FINISHING NAIL. TWO AT EACH CORNER

1"-#8 WOOD SCREW. USE ONE AT EACH SHELF LEVEL IN OUTSIDE END SUPPORTS ONLY

DRILLING JIG 16-GAUGE (1/16") ALUMINUM OR STEEL

board post flanges with the tongue in shelf notch and the ears against the hardboard. "Top" notation, on both sides of the jig, shows its correct position for drilling both posts and shelves.

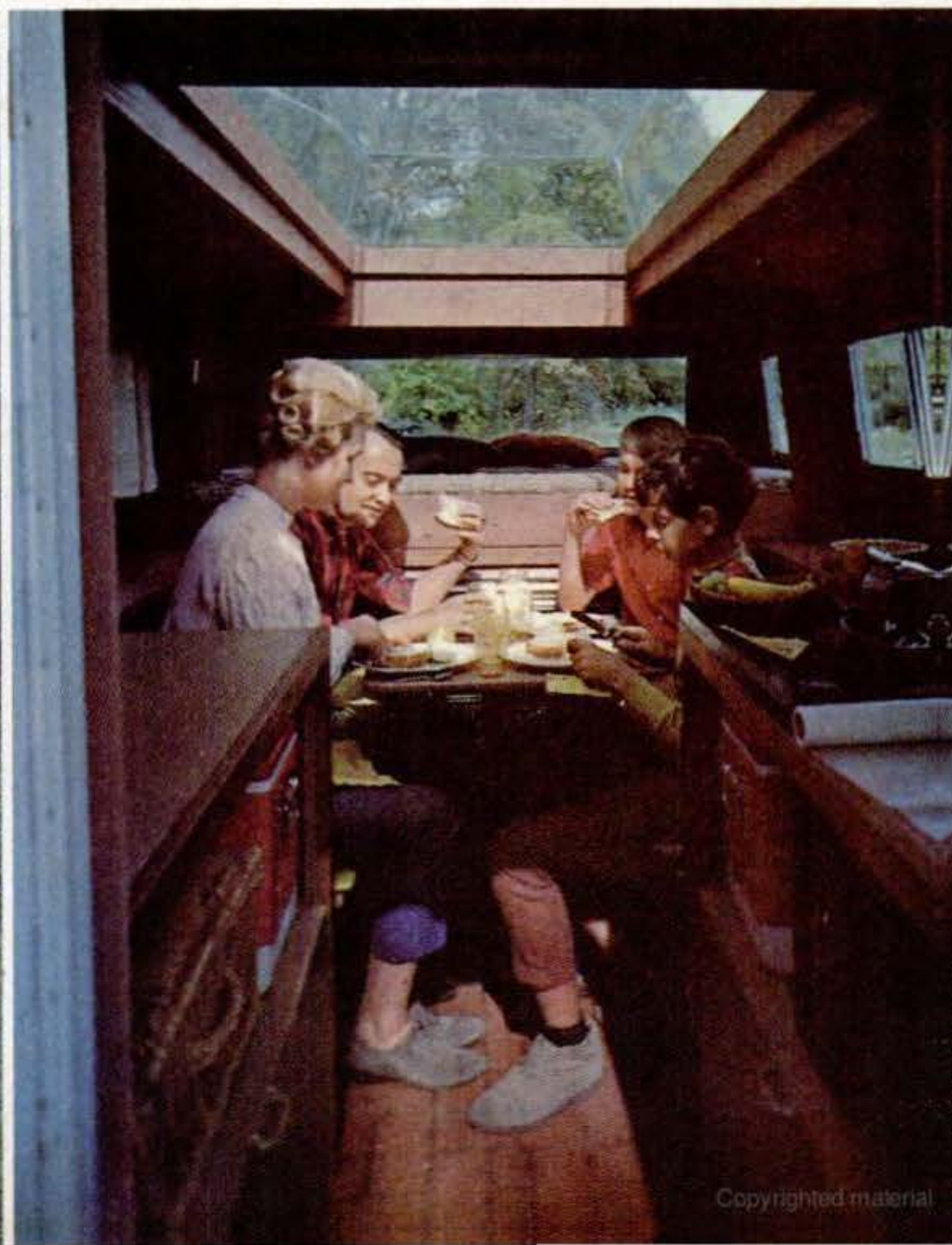
Final assembly requires only a screwdriver. Stove bolts and nuts fasten shelves to end posts; bolts and T nuts hold remaining shelves and posts. Reinforce end post joints with wood screws as in drawing.



At home in natural settings, this light but gutsy duo is ideal for off-highway wanderings.

As handsome going as it is coming, camper sits low enough to permit easy entry without step stool. The siding and metal corners echo color and trim of car.

Indoor dining has feel of outdoors with skylight and picture window. Phase-One camper lacks built-in kitchen facilities, but food coolers are within reach.



Copyrighted material

Win Raves with a Redwood Camper

Build it for this summer from prefinished plywood—for use on Ford's car-type Ranchero pickup

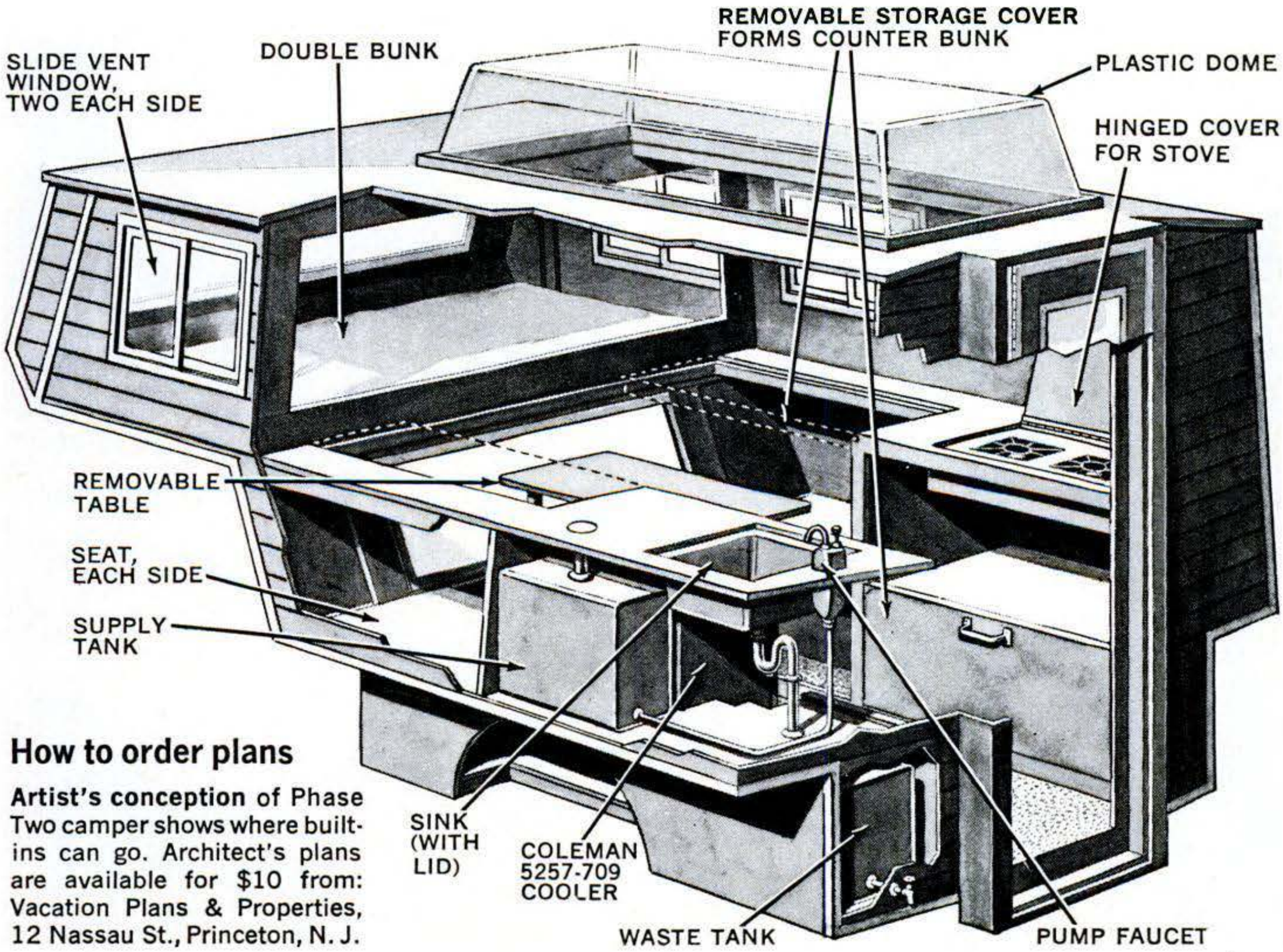
By ROBERT MARTIN ENGELBRECHT, A.I.A.

For several years, my architectural firm in Princeton, N.J., has been involved in design-development and market-analysis programs for vacation homes. Our projects have ranged from a tent platform that grows into a permanent cabin, all the way up to a ski lodge that sleeps 20.

But my own family prefers a mobile vacation. Rather than settle in one spot each summer, my wife and two sons coax me into far-ranging wilderness rambles. And the more experience I've had of summer travel, the more I've developed a distaste for the discordant note that the American vacationer brings to our shrines of national beauty.

In articles and lectures, I've criticized the garish design concepts in many commercial recreational vehicles. Inevitably, I've been asked just what I'd prefer. Sev-

Continued



How to order plans

Artist's conception of Phase Two camper shows where built-ins can go. Architect's plans are available for $10 from: Vacation Plans & Properties, 12 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.

Copyrighted material

eral of my building-material clients challenged me to design a unit that would provide essential camping facilities without violating esthetic standards—a unit that anyone with average skills could build. More and more people, they pointed out, were already building their own vacation units—often with results more objectionable than the factory-produced models.

The only fair approach, I felt, was to design a camper that I (with the help of

Continued

Our architect-designer gave camper a cross-country family road test

Chicago tower, shot through dome, proves camper was as happy in city as at Rushmore (right).

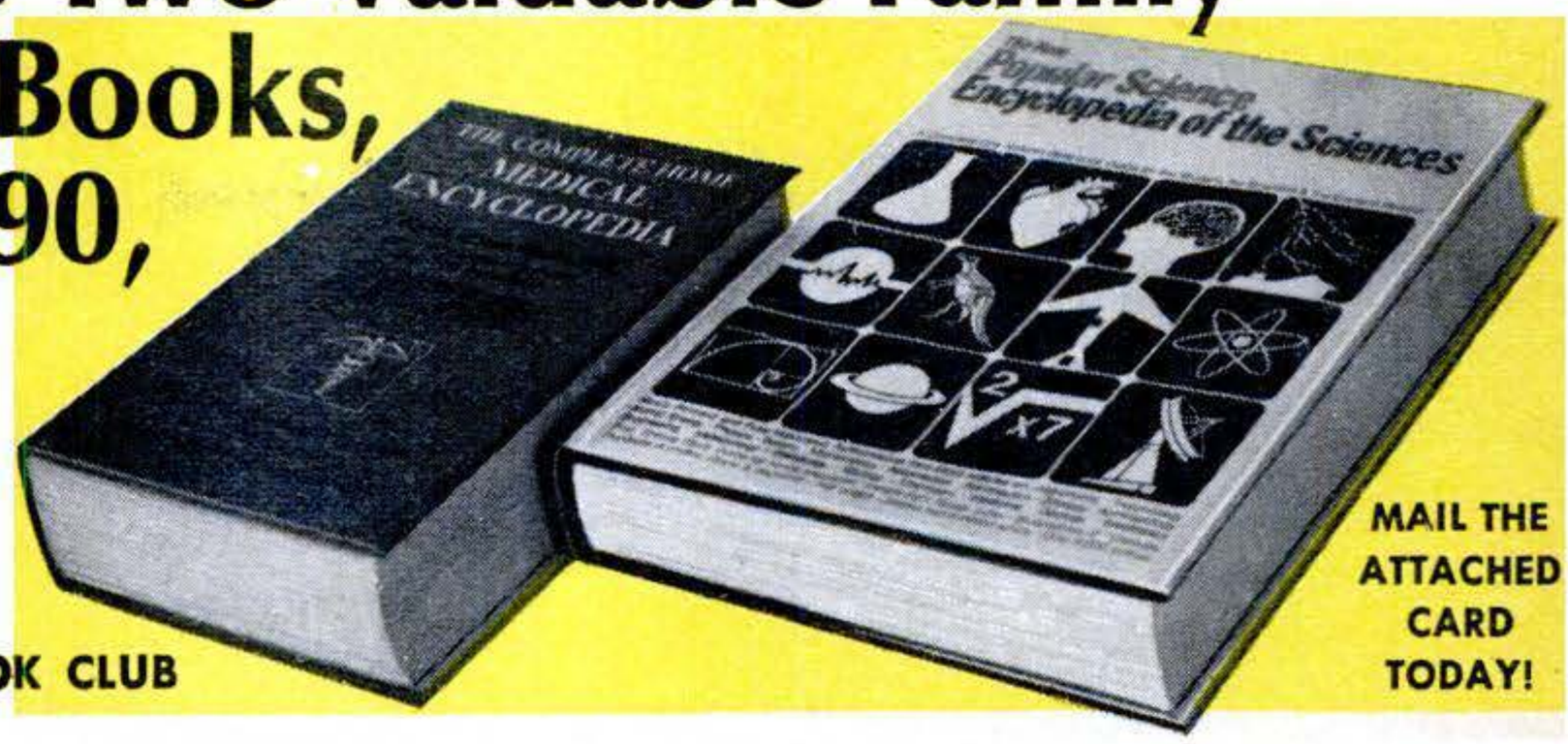
Neither cows nor canyons of Wyoming slowed camper for long—or gave it an alien appearance.

Baking in the Badlands or waiting for Old Faithful at Yellowstone (right), camper kept its cool.

Take These Two Valuable Family Reference Books, Worth $18.90,

FREE

as a new member of the POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB



MAIL THE ATTACHED CARD TODAY!

THE COMPLETE HOME MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA by Harold Thomas Hyman, M.D.

How would you like to have the knowledge and experience of a renowned physician on call 24 hours a day? That's exactly what you get in this priceless book.

You get 832 pages of medical fact, common sense and valuable insights about the human body (and the mind) and the prevention and treatment of disease.

This book covers every conceivable medical topic. The body itself—the heart, reproductive organs, ears, eyes, muscles, nerves, tissues, everything. Symptoms—abdominal pain, diarrhea, cough, dizziness, fainting, headache, fever, itching, sleeplessness, more. Disease—ulcers, diabetics, heart disease, alcoholism, arthritis, anemia, more. Home treatment of minor problems—acne, common cold, fever, poison ivy, more. Also, psychology, psychiatry, birth control, drug addiction, patent medicines, vitamins, geriatrics, speech, how to choose a doctor.

And, this book is fascinating reading, too. Pleasant, informal, honest (even outspoken!). And, you don't get any medical gobbledegook either.

You get 832 pages, scores of illustrations, a section of full color photographs, a special eight-plate acetate insert showing anatomical details of the human body.

THE NEW POPULAR SCIENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE SCIENCES

This giant 8½ x 11 gold stamped volume answers all your questions on astronomy, botany, psychology, physics, photography—any science or technology—even very new things like computers and laser technology.

Yes, you get nearly 800 pages and almost half a million words on every existing branch of science in this amazing book. And, you get all of it in simple, non-technical language that anyone from high school age up can follow easily.

Even more fact-packed than the previous edition (praised by the Minneapolis Star for its "truly amazing amount of information"), this superbly organized, easy-to-use new edition gives you...

- Over 4000 quick-reference A to Z alphabetical entries!
- Fact-finder index listing thousands of additional facts, topics, items!
- 450 biographical sketches of leading scientists!
- More than 300 photos, cutaway drawings, diagrams showing exactly how scientific principles work!
- Chronological listings of important scientific events!

This is one of the most comprehensive, one-volume science reference books ever published.

AND YOUR FIRST PSBC SELECTION: a brand-new edition of the most widely acclaimed math book ever published . . .

MATHEMATICS FOR THE MILLION by Lancelot Hogben, F.R.S.

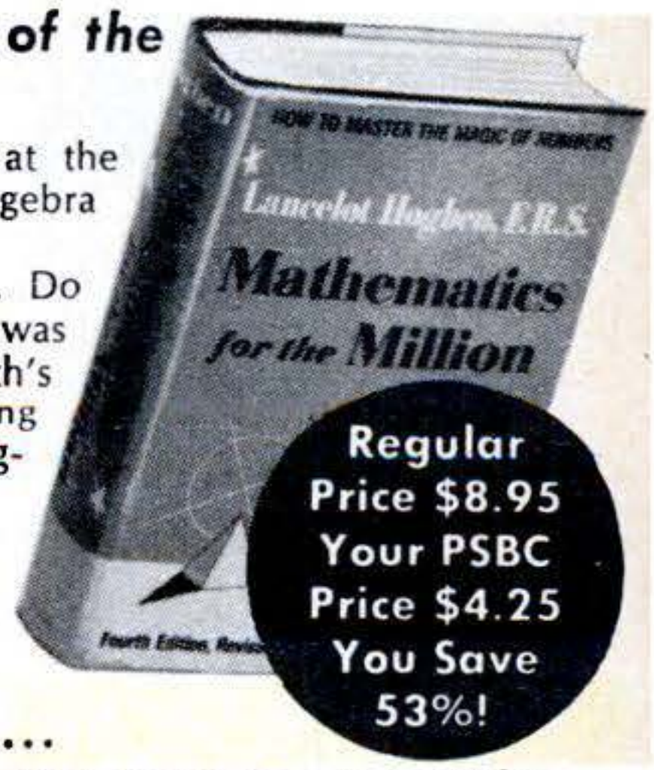
See math in perspective. Master the magic of numbers from simple arithmetic to calculus. See how math developed, how it helped build civilization, what it means to you.

Today, more than ever, math is where the action is. It makes our world work. Has even sent men to the moon! But what is math exactly? How did it start?

This book traces the development of math as man's most versatile tool. And, at the same time, it teaches you geometry, algebra trigonometry, calculus and more.

You get many fascinating sidelights. Do you know why the invention of the zero was the most revolutionary breakthrough in math's history? Did you know that a famous banking family actually insured the Duke of Wellington against losing the Battle of Waterloo?

Now—completely revised and updated. 649 pages. Hundreds of drawings, graphs, step-by-step equations, practice problems.



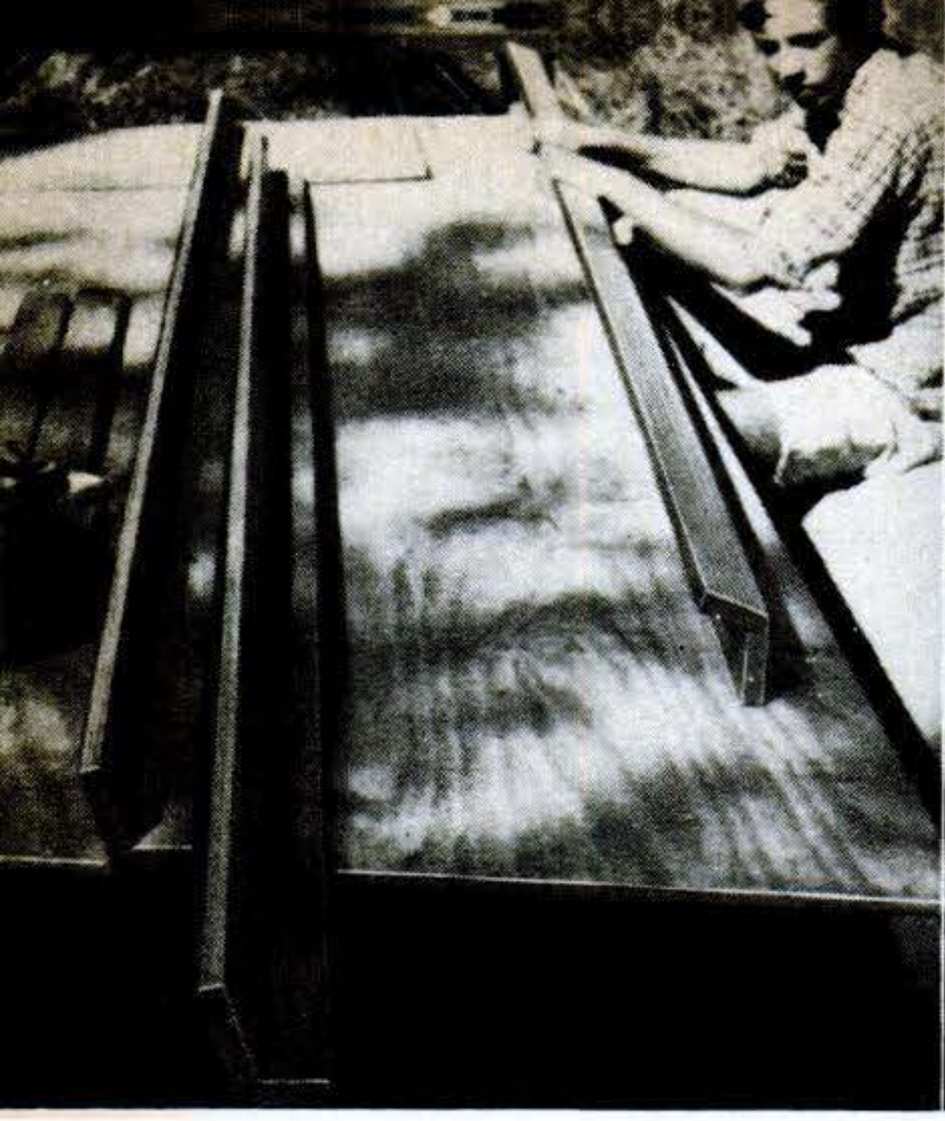
Here's How the Popular Science Book Club Works...

First, you mail the attached card. You'll receive THE COMPLETE HOME MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA and THE POPULAR SCIENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE SCIENCES, **free** and your first regular selection, MATHEMATICS FOR THE MILLION, for only $4.25 (regular price, $8.95). Then, every month, you will be offered the best books on science, cars and car repair, electronics, space, mechanics, home improvements—books as varied as Popular Science magazine itself—at discounts of up to 50% and **even more!**

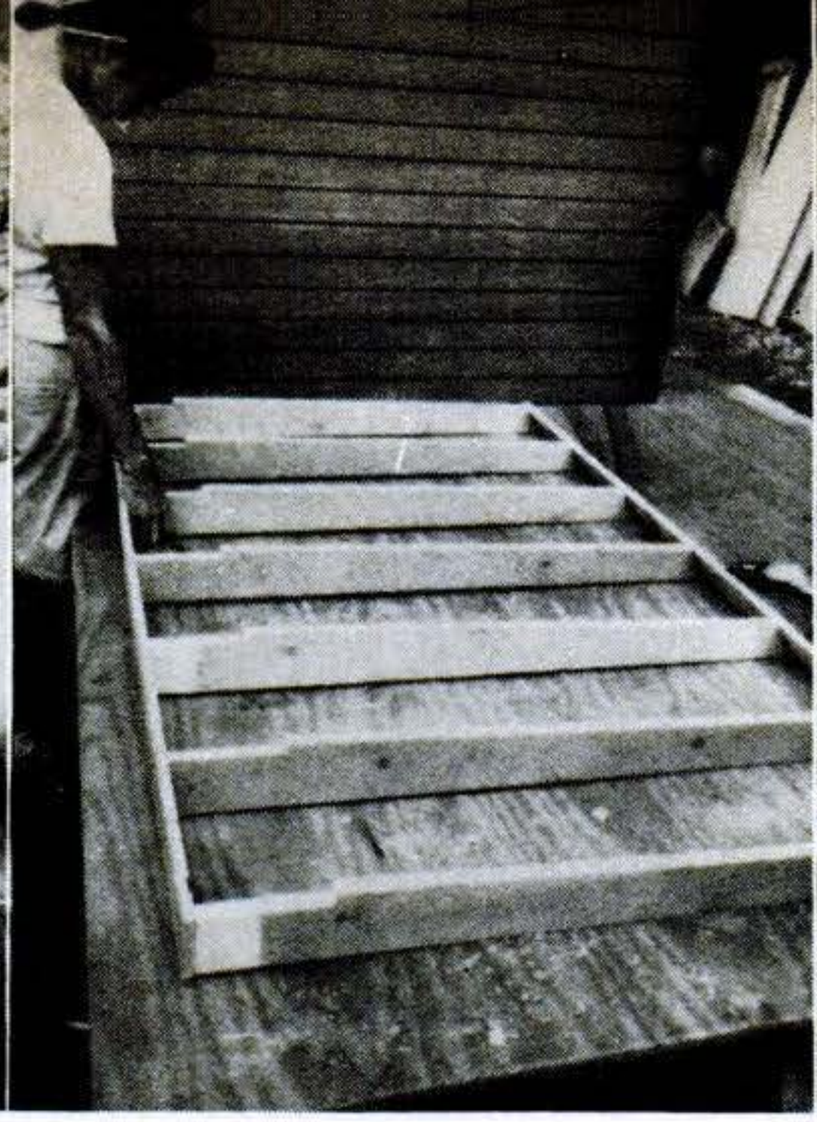
Each book will be fully described, in advance, in a regular monthly bulletin. To keep your membership you need buy only one more Club selection (after Mathematics for the Million) within the next year. Even after you receive a book, you have 10 days to examine it, then return it if for any reason you don't like it. Every selection you accept brings with it a free surprise gift—a compact tool, pocket magnifier, math chart, tire tread gauge, or some other useful item.

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N. Y. 11030

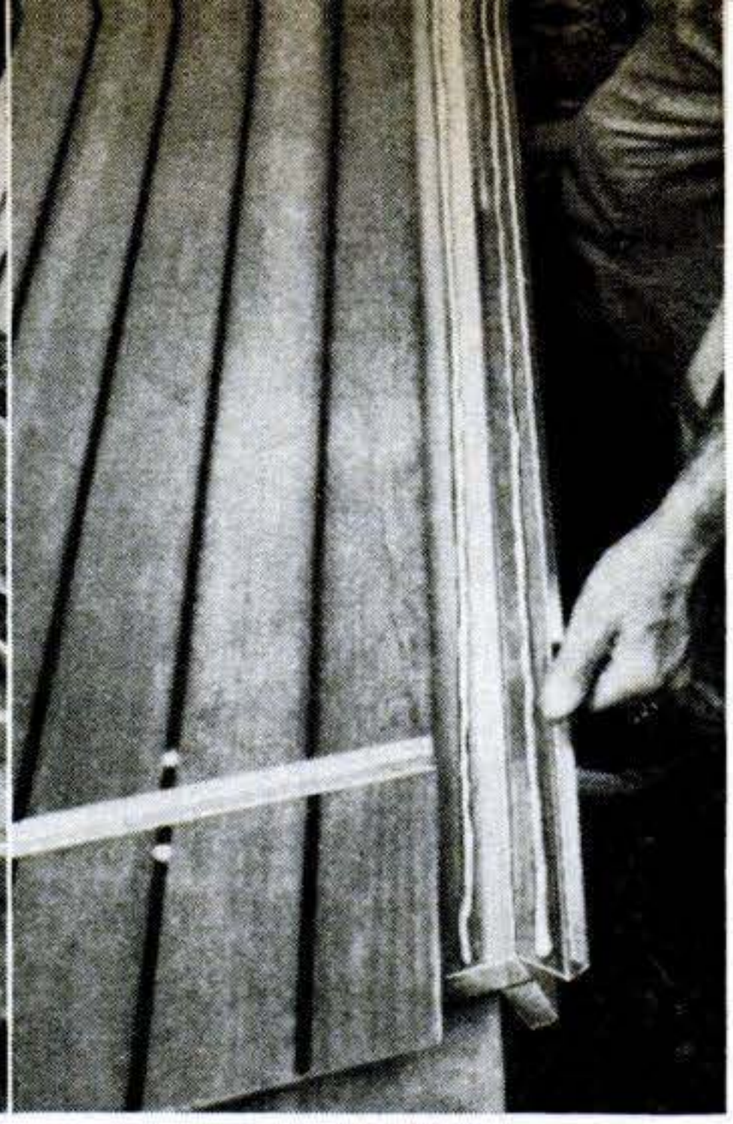
Copyrighted material



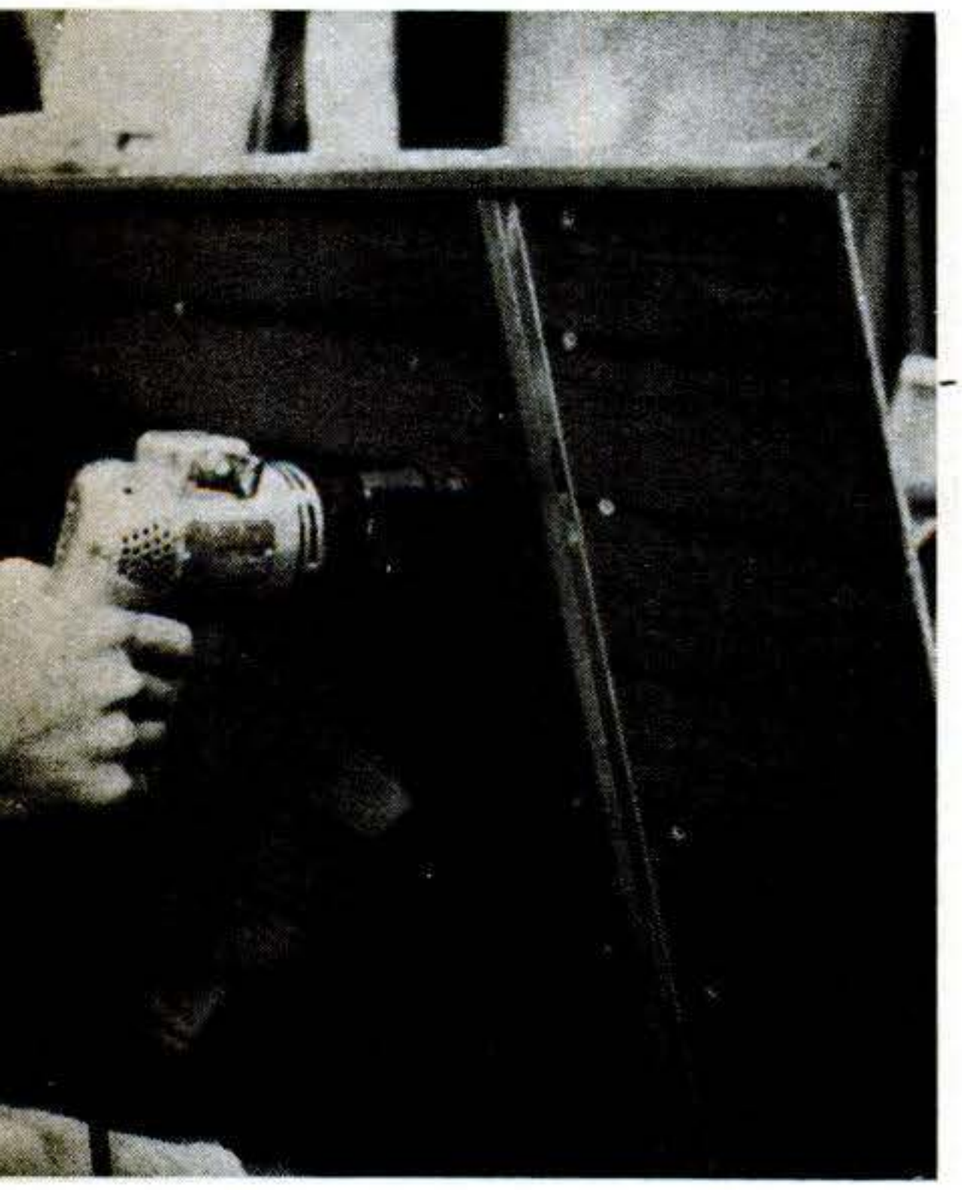
Framing angles are formed by beveling one edge of redwood one-by-sixes and assembling in pairs with screws to create camper profile.



Ribbed bed of over-cab compartment consists of one-by-sixes with the width tapered and one end cut at angle before joining to frame.



Trim channels of brake-formed stainless steel are attached along edge of framing angles to take plywood sides. Note sealant beads.



Power driver speeds setting of self-threading screws. Since heads show, space them in pleasing pattern (as along side-panel seam).

my teen-age sons) could build myself. This was a real challenge, since the last project I'd actually constructed had been a sandbox—some years back.

After past experiences with rented truck campers of various types, and discussions with fellow tourists, it became obvious that the great fallacy of the truck-camper trend is the second-car idea. Most people who buy a truck for use with a camper find they've acquired a second car that neither husband nor wife likes to drive daily—to work or to stores. Both are likely to prefer a standard or sports-model second car.

Choosing the vehicle. What we wanted was a compromise between truck power and passenger-car looks, ease-of-handling—and speed. The Ford Ranchero, with its large engine, power steering, power brakes, air conditioning, and load capacity, was a happy blend of workhorse and comfortable sedan, plus a racy touch of the sports car.

We were also convinced that many camper units for pickup trucks are too heavy and cumbersome for quick loading, or unloading to free the vehicle for other uses. Distinctly different needs separate long-distance touring from leisurely camping. The touring rig should be fast and lean, with only basic living essentials. Yet truck campers

Continued

Base box is ½" ply reinforced with one-by-two strips. Transfer pattern of truck's rear wheel housing onto work and cut for snug drop-in fit.

Add seat bases and platform frames to the base box; these will also support camper's side walls. Note elevated work platform (½"-by-4'-by-12' ply) to simulate height of truck bed. Resting on it is two-by-four grid that keeps box members square for fitting. Do final trimming after assembly.

Copyrighted material

Sure, the '69 REVELER is a beautiful boat

but the deeper you look... the better it looks

Look at our new hull. Four inches deeper all along the keel make it faster, softer, dryer. Twin arches channel water to cushion your ride . . . stabilize turns . . . keep spray away from passengers.

Look at our construction. Fiberglass reinforced plastic, lab-controlled for strength plus resilience . . . oven-cured for maximum durability. Permanently bonded hull, deck and marine plywood floor for maximum tightness.

Look at our flotation . . . more than enough to keep 6 passengers and Reveler afloat and upright. Drill a hole anywhere in Reveler's floor; you'll hit non-absorbent flotation. (Unless you hit one of those big, beefy stringers that underpin the engine.) Flotation is foamed in place to fill every void . . . adds to structural strength.

Look at our hardware. All of Reveler's "comes with"—not optional-at-added-cost. It's not just screwed on; it's bolted through. And the bolts go through glassed-in backup plates. If that doesn't grab you, wait 'til *you* have to grab *it*. Also corrosion resistant —for skippers who'd rather spend time polishing their seamanship than their metalwork.

Look in our cockpit. Where you'll find 4 back-to-back 3-position lounge seats and two jump seats for comfortable 6 passenger capacity. Full instrumentation. Lights. Convertible top. Storage in padded side and glove compartments. A portable insulated storage chest under the starboard jump seat. 155 hp V-6 stern drive.

Johnson pioneered the concept of "quality in depth" boats with everything. So see for yourself (four models, 16′2″ to 19′1″) at your Johnson Boat dealer's, or write for free catalog to Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Ill. 60085, Dept. PS-B93. *Division Outboard Marine Corporation*

New 16-ft. Reveler is a *FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY* **Johnson Boat**

(That means quality in depth)

Copyrighted material

In spark plugs, a little better is a lot better.

In today's powerful automobile engine, a spark plug is a very small part with a very big job. So every little extra you can get adds a lot to your engine's performance.

AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs give you those extras.

Fact is, they give you more than any other spark plug you can buy.

ACs have an exclusive knurled center electrode with multiple firing edges, to give you faster starts and positive firing.

They have a thin insulator tip that heats up faster to burn away power-robbing deposits.

It all adds up to AC's exclusive hot tip design. It gives you a spark plug that fires hotter. Burns cleaner. Actually burns away fouling deposits.

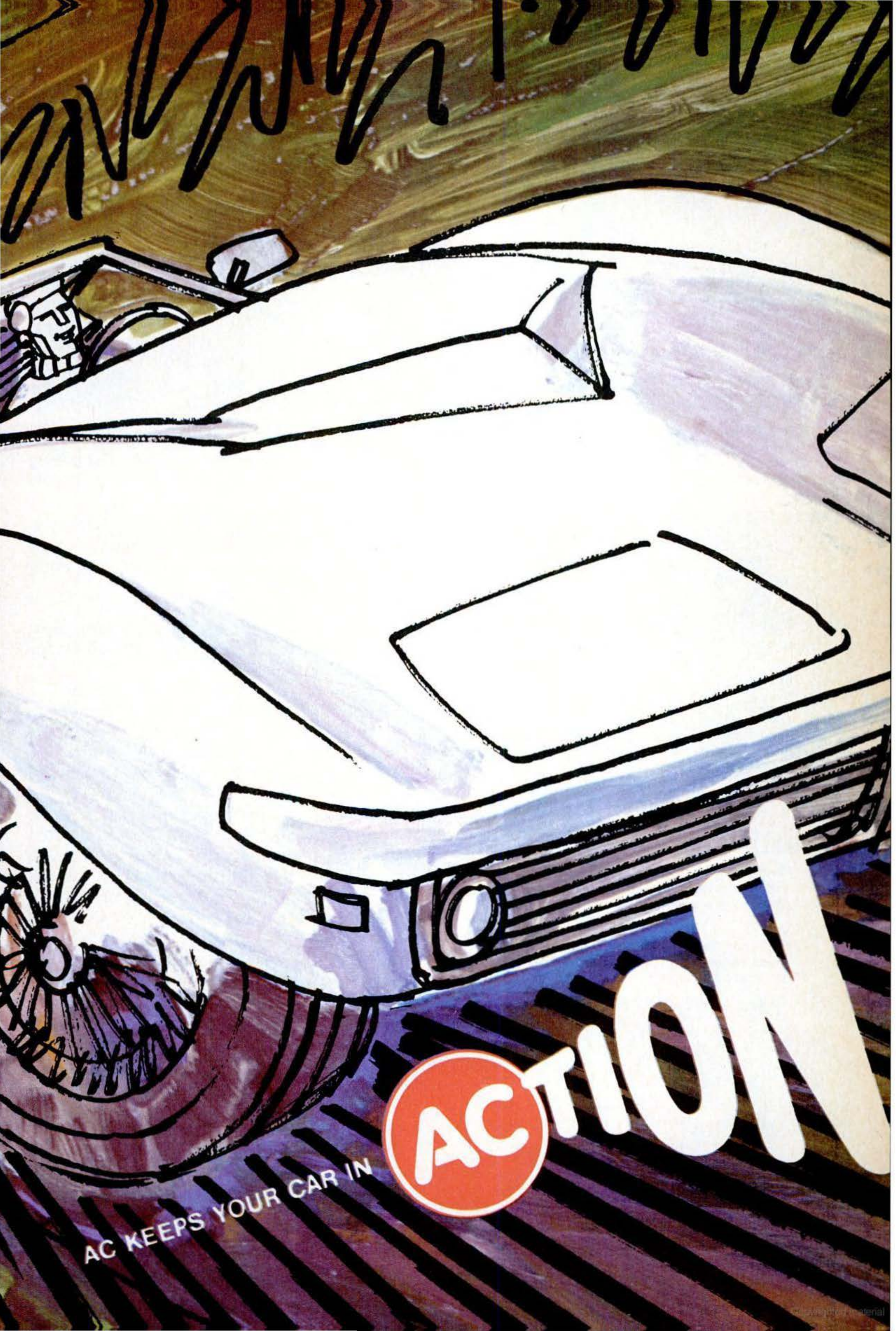
Next time you tune up, get AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs. They're a little better.

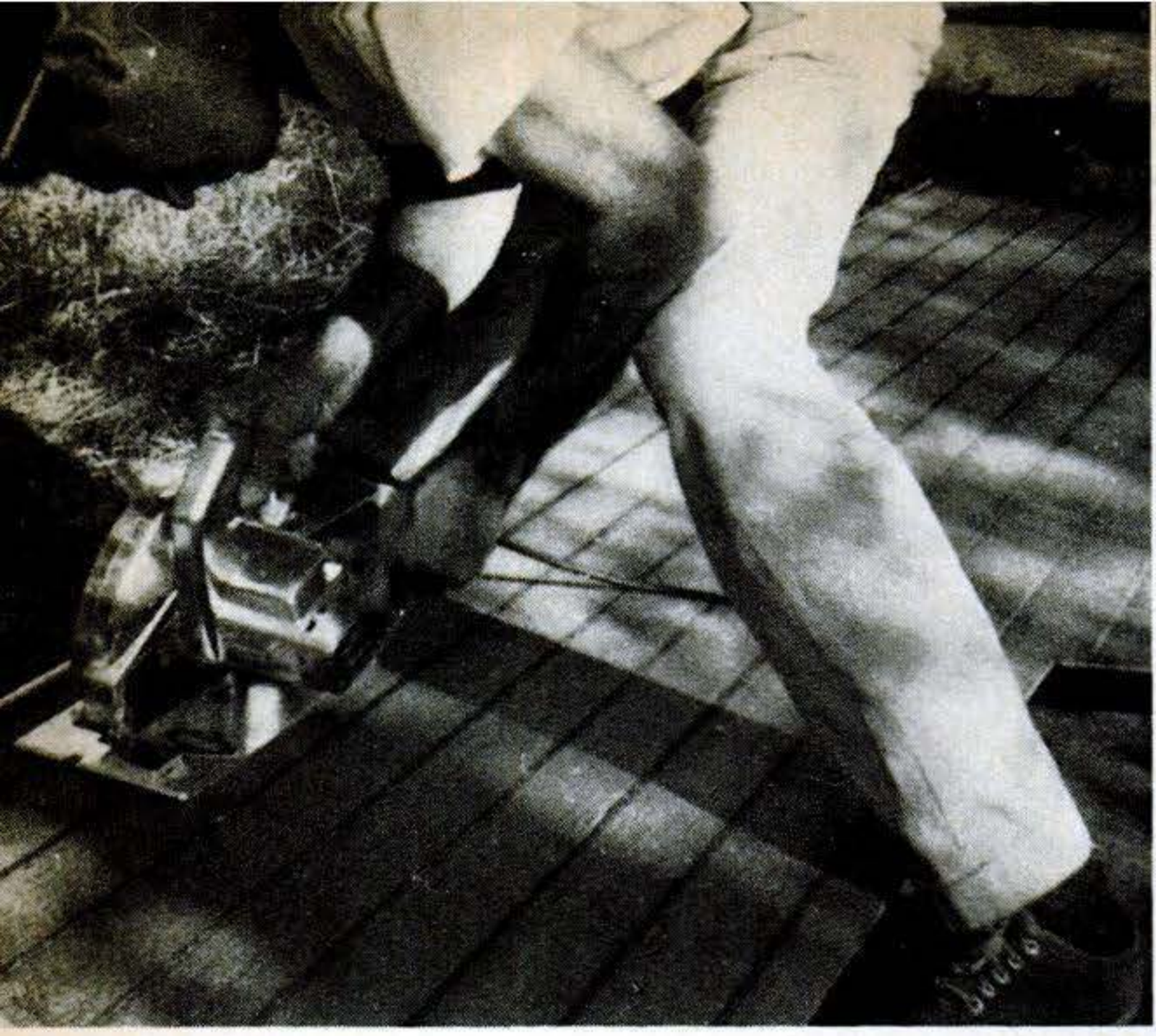
Which means a lot.

GM

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

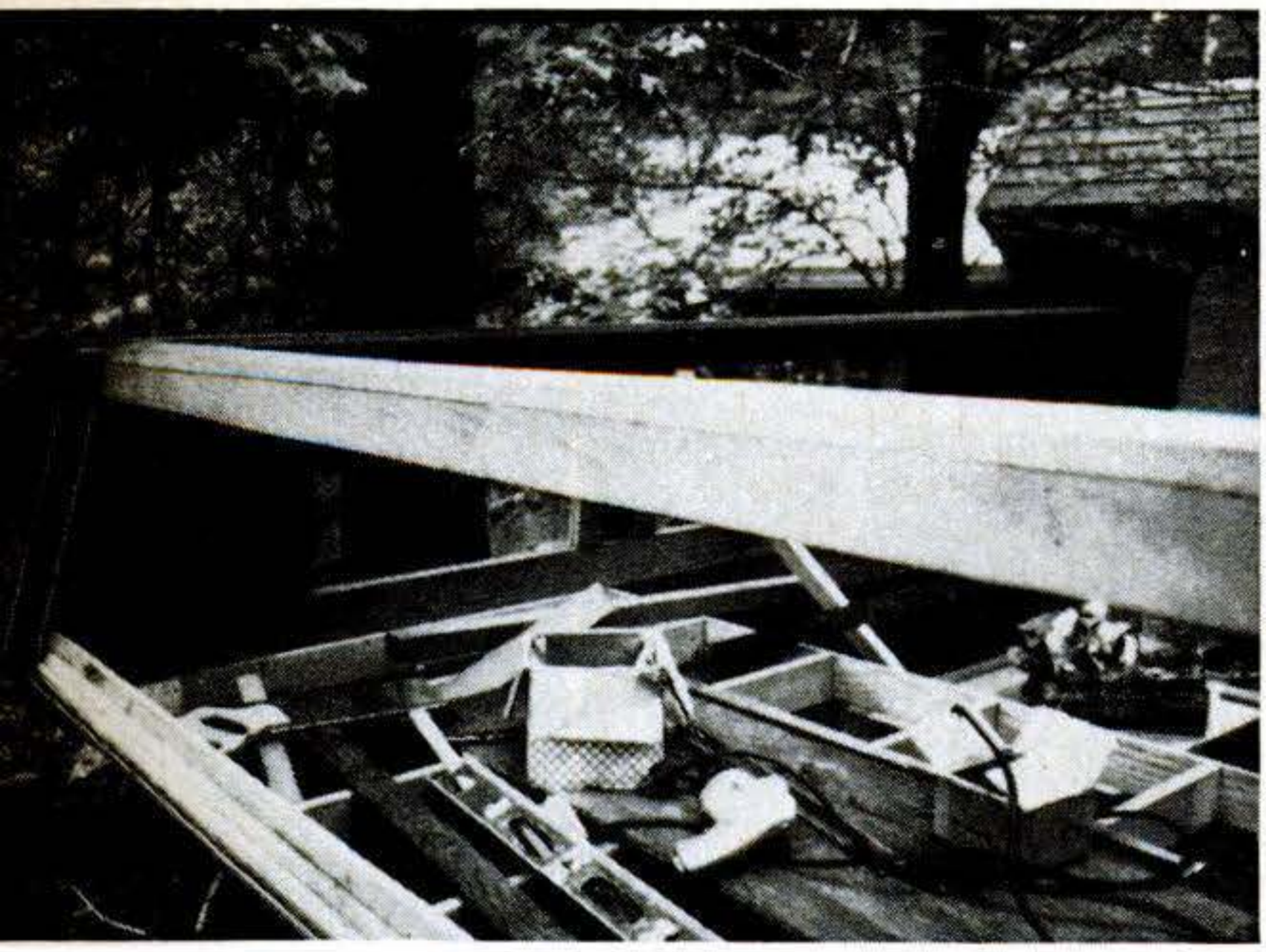
AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION


AC
ACTION
AC KEEPS YOUR CAR IN



Window cutouts are made with circular saw before side walls are attached to base box. Saber saw will finish corners. Cutouts should be marked for cutting by tracing around frames of purchased sash units.

Channel trim closes all corner joints. Before applying, fill with silicone-rubber sealant. Flange of channel will be screwed to seat-level shelf cleat. Mating corner miters were cut with tin snips after trial fit.



Over-cab bed frame and front stretchers join and stabilize side panels in basic camper shape. Note: Stretchers are redwood angles like those on panels.

are becoming more and more unnecessarily luxurious. With a touring camper our aim, we determined that our completed rig must offer:

- Light weight.
- Sleeping and eating space for four.
- Above-average on-road visibility for camper passengers.
- Storage for clothing and supplies.
- Space for stove, sink, and cooler.

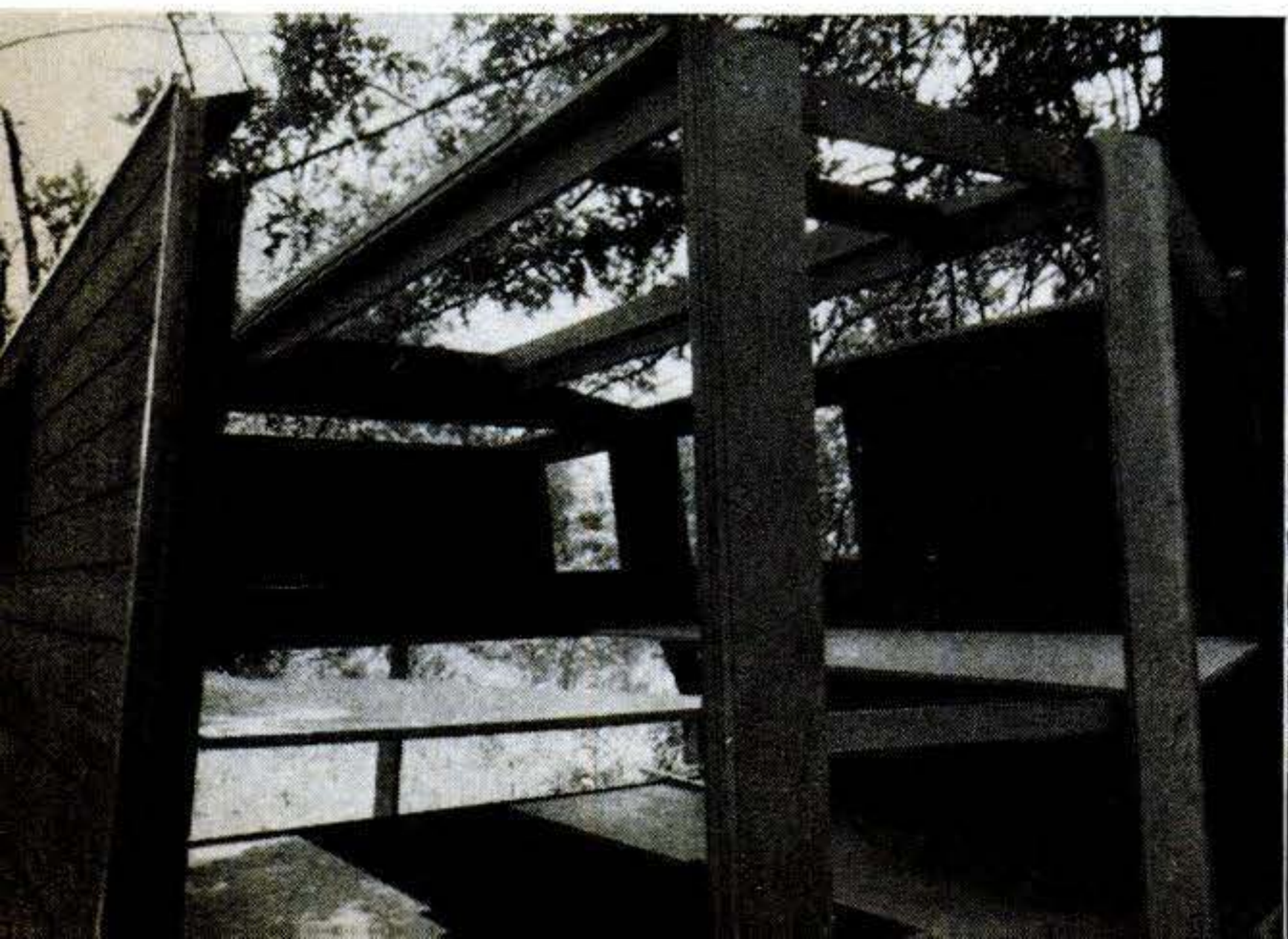
Our experiences with rented campers also taught us what we *didn't* want:

- Floor so high you need a step stool or ladder for entry.
- Roof so low you can't stand erect.
- Over-cab bunk so shallow you must squeeze in, usually bumping your head.

We decided that our touring camper didn't need a hot-water heater, shower, or

Continued

Add roof beams and frame the rear doorway. Plywood counter tops and seat/shelf panels also serve as structural braces. Cleats are temporary bracing.



Roof panels are sized to snap into perimeter stainless-steel trim, filled with sealant. Skylight curb is framed with redwood strips, screwed into angle.

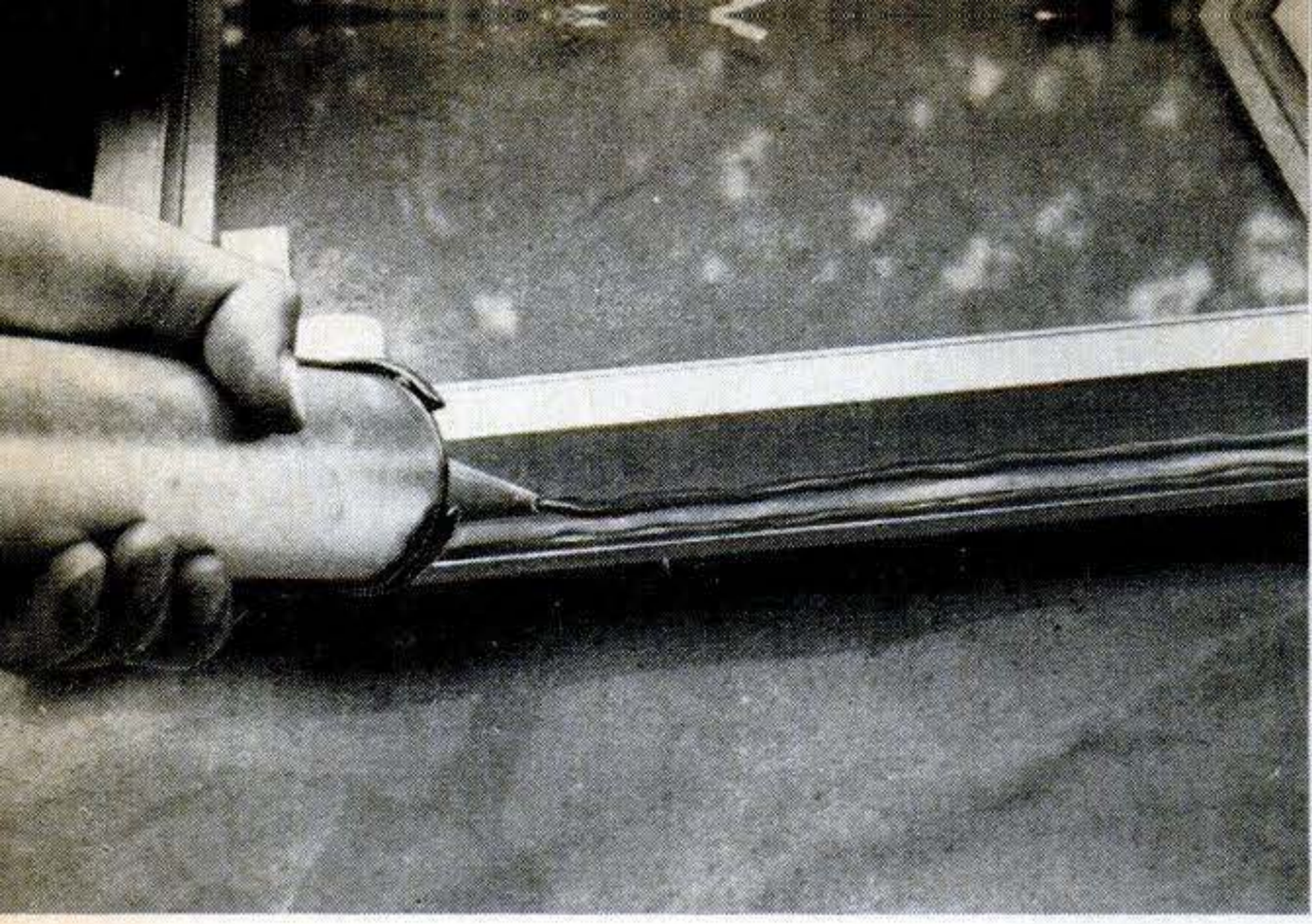
You can judge a beer by its cover!

This is one best seller that "tells all" right on the label.
Read it and you'll appreciate the inside story even more.

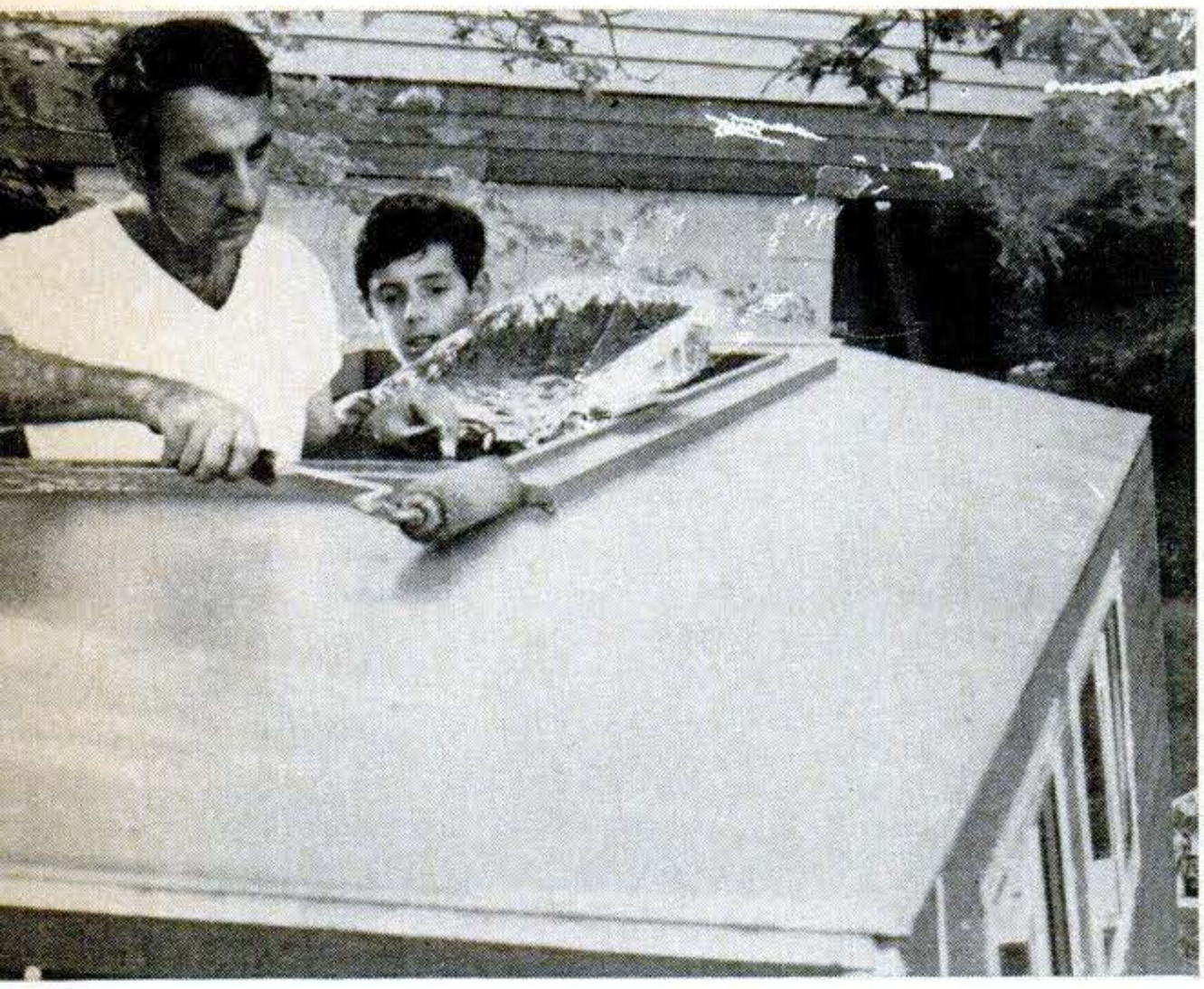
Budweiser is the King of Beers®

(But you know that.)

Copyrighted material



Window-frame molding is filled with silicone-rubber sealant before being set in place and secured with self-threading screws (right). Unlike these sash units in the side panels, the fixed front window over cab and lower sash that matches up with the cab's rear window have openings cut after assembly.



Waterproof coat—silicone-rubber roofing—is rolled on flat areas, brushed into corners. Base box and bottom of camper are also treated before mounting.

toilet. Almost every part of the country is blessed with campgrounds offering fine sanitary facilities. We also decided that (for our first trip, at least) our food service would be basically picnic style, with outdoor cooking morning and evening. The point of vacation travel is not, after all, to duplicate the home situation, but to bring fresh experiences.

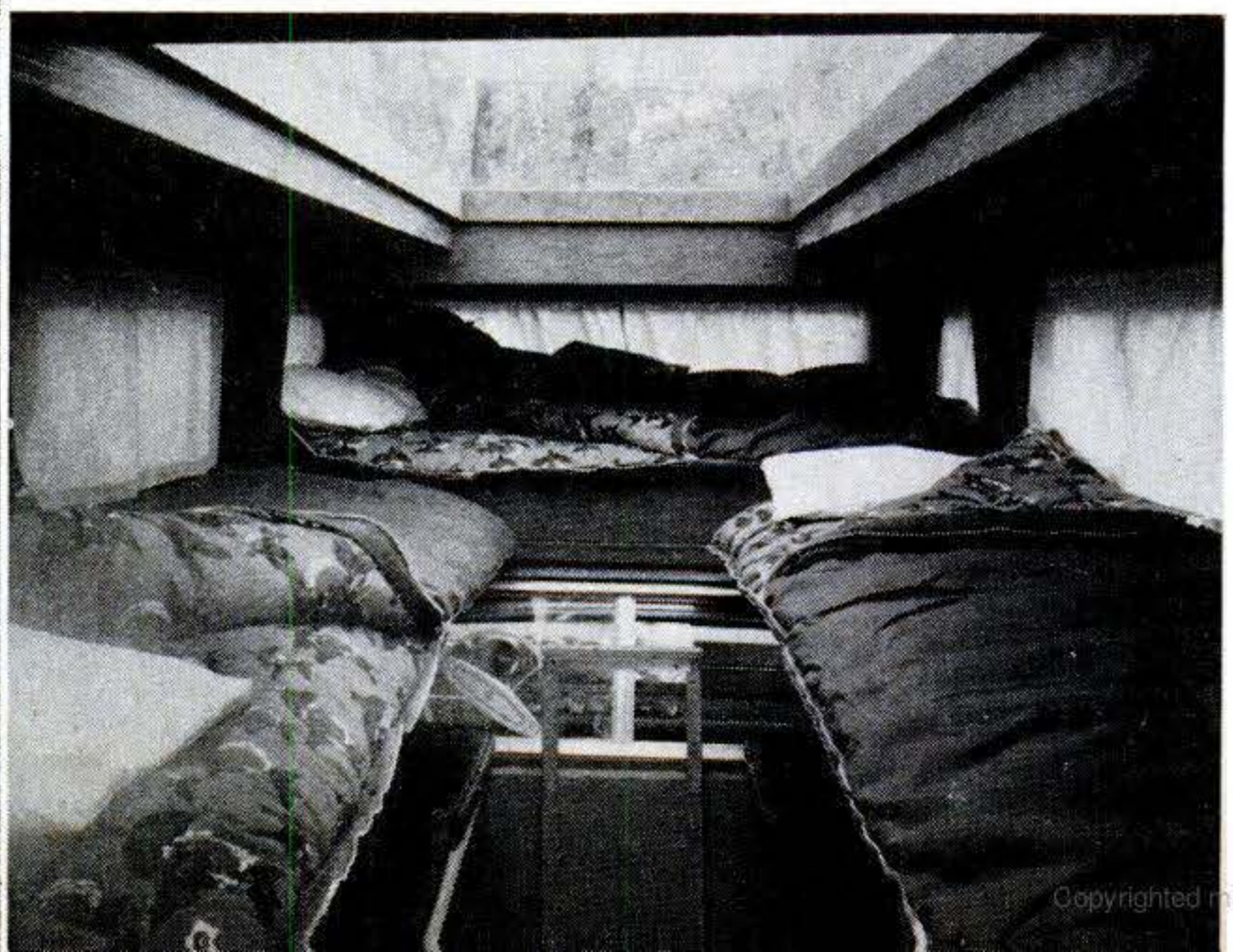
It's all redwood. For lightness, durability, and appearance, we chose to build of redwood—Simpson Shadow Groove prefinished redwood plywood, 3/8″ thick, over redwood framing. The plywood has a rough-sawn texture and burned-in grooves to simulate planks.

Assembly problems led to the development of a stainless-steel structural-trim system to hold the plywood, and protect and hide its raw edges. It contributes a

[Continued on page 195]

To load or unload camper, just winch up a jack device at each side until base box is above wheel housings, then move truck in or out. Unit will balance.

For campsite sleeping—literally under the stars—counters form beds along aisle. Two Coleman sleeping bags zip together for the double bunk at rear.



Copyrighted material

A fast new way to blast carbon out of your car's engine.

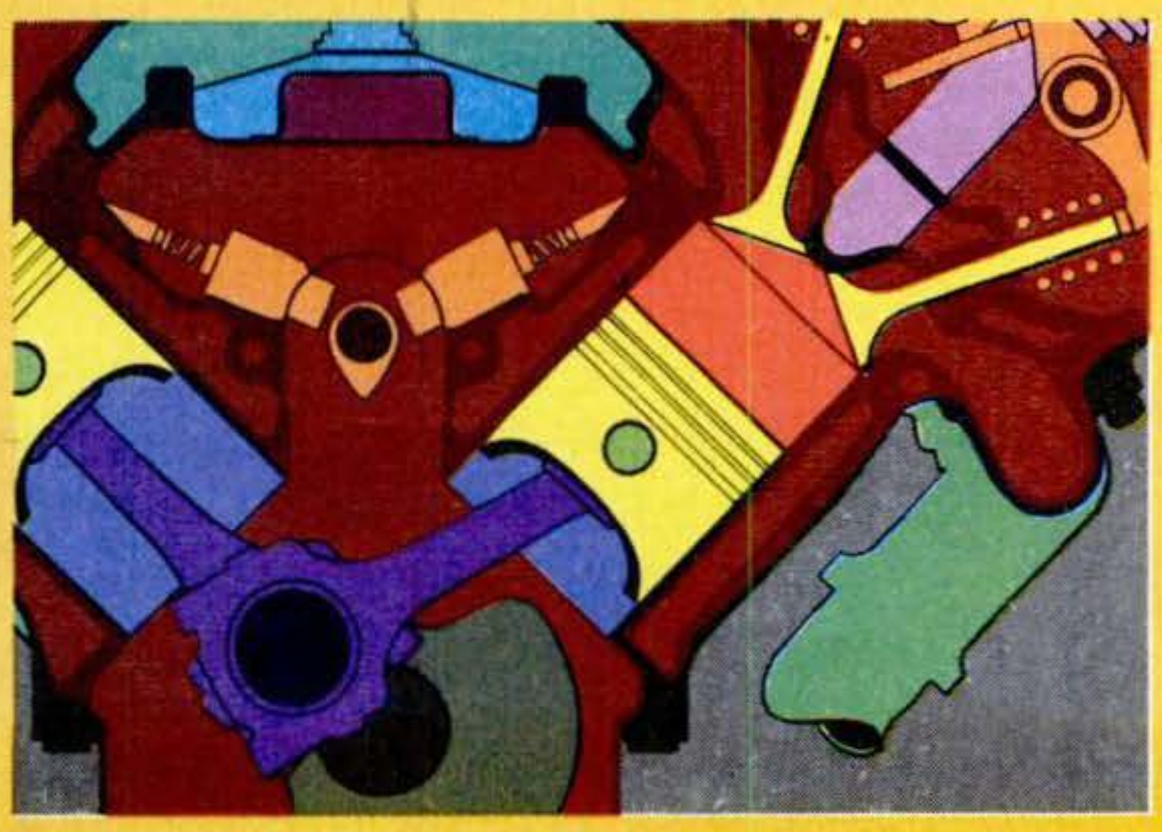
Sure, you know what happens when carbon deposits build up in an engine. You know how power drops. How pickup slackens off. How you start burning more gas and oil. How knocks and pings creep in.

You know all this. But sometimes it takes the jolting cost of an overhaul to make you really aware of the damage carbon deposits can do.

Carbon plus lead equals trouble. You get carbon deposits with everything you burn—logs in your fireplace or gasoline in your engine. But why can't the deposits in your engine be brushed away as easily as the soot that collects in a fireplace? Because gasoline contains lead compounds and other non-combustible elements. These additives, under enormous heat of combustion, combine with carbon particles to form tough, flinty deposits that build up, layer by layer, on pistons, valves and cylinder heads.

You sometimes see products that promise to dissolve the carbon in your engine. Don't be taken in. This kind of carbon is almost indestructible. Nothing on earth can dissolve it. You can't *dissolve* carbon deposits any more than you can dissolve diamonds.

But, with remarkable new Fuel Mix Tune-up Concentrate, you can rid your engine of carbon deposits, quickly and easily. As easily as pouring a can of it into your fuel tank. Fuel Mix doesn't do a thing to carbon. But it's murder on the lead compounds that "cement" the carbon particles together. It reacts chemically with these compounds, breaks them down so effectively that carbon deposits magically flake off—and are blasted out through your exhaust system.



In the combustion chamber, hard, crusty carbon deposits build up on pistons, cylinder heads and valves to cause knock, ping, fuel waste.

Good for engine break-in, too. Fuel Mix also protects your engine by lubricating the hot, oil-starved upper cylinder area to improve valve and ring action. Add a can to each tank of gas during the first 1,000 miles you drive a new car or rebuilt engine. It'll help prevent excess wear during those first critical miles of driving.

Use Fuel Mix regularly every 1,000 miles. You'll notice a big difference in engine performance almost immediately. Smoother, quieter running. Eager response. And power you forgot you had.

But please don't take our word for it. Look for Fuel Mix wherever fine automotive products are sold, and give it a try. Prove to yourself that it really works.

Before Fuel Mix is added to the fuel tank, cylinder heads are encrusted with layer upon layer of deposits of carbon and lead compounds.

After 4½ hours of driving, Fuel Mix has already removed most of the deposits, to improve engine performance and fuel economy.

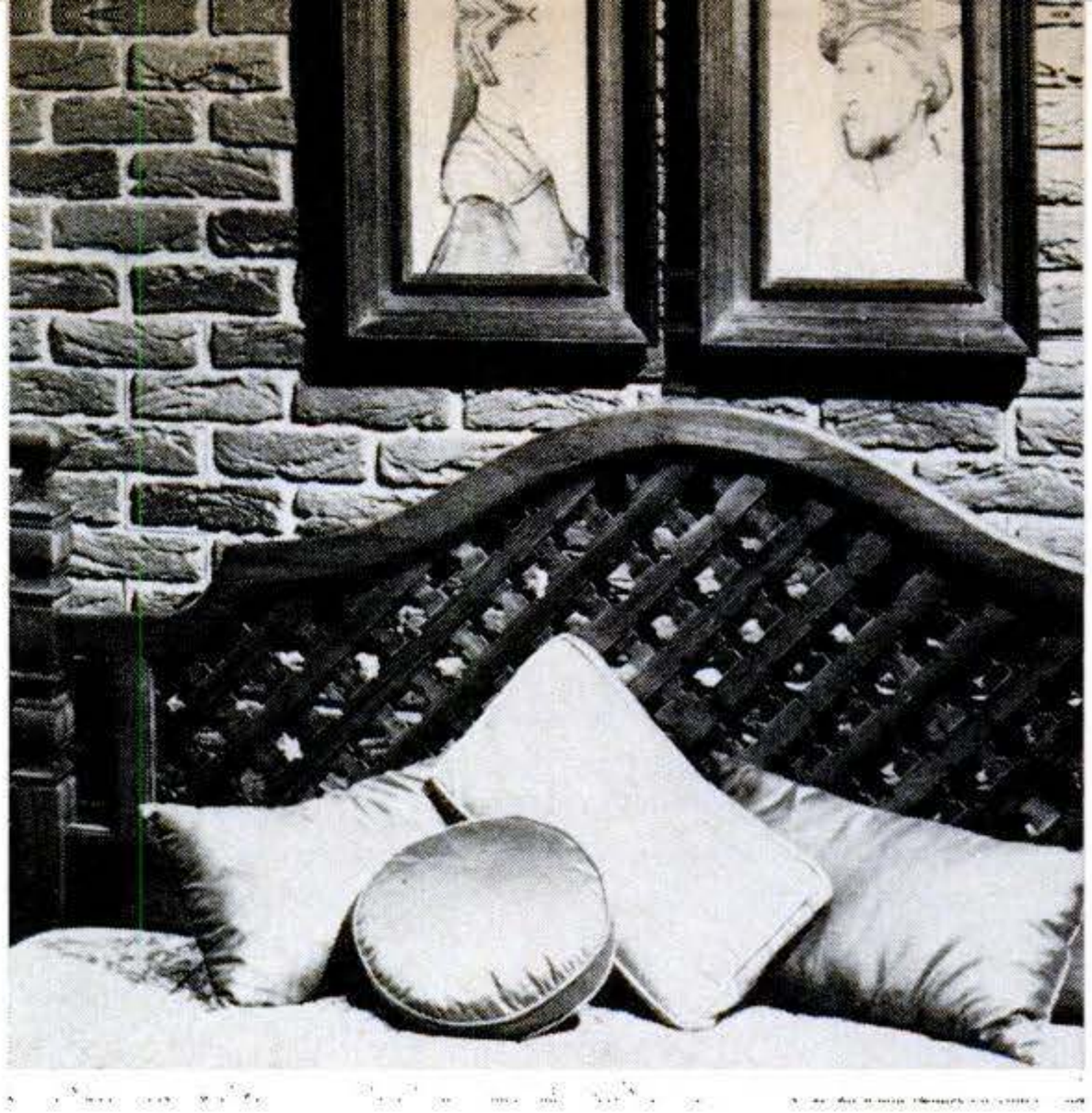
GUMOUT Pennsylvania Refining Company
Cleveland, Ohio 44104

A fast new way to BLAST CARBON out of your car's engine. And it really works.

Copyrighted material

GUIDE TO HOME-IMPROVEMENT MATERIALS

Walls That Fool the Eye



Molded-plastic panels bring deep-textured wood or masonry effects to any room in your house—with wallpaper ease

By JACKSON HAND

It was a genuine brick-and-mortar mason who first recommended "three-dimensional-decorative wall treatments" to me—which is a little like having a diamond salesman turn you over to a friend in the rhinestone business. I was helping a neighbor in suburban Chicago do over his family room. One interior wall had to be brick, to round out the design he wanted. At his request, the mason came around, took one look at the situation, and said:

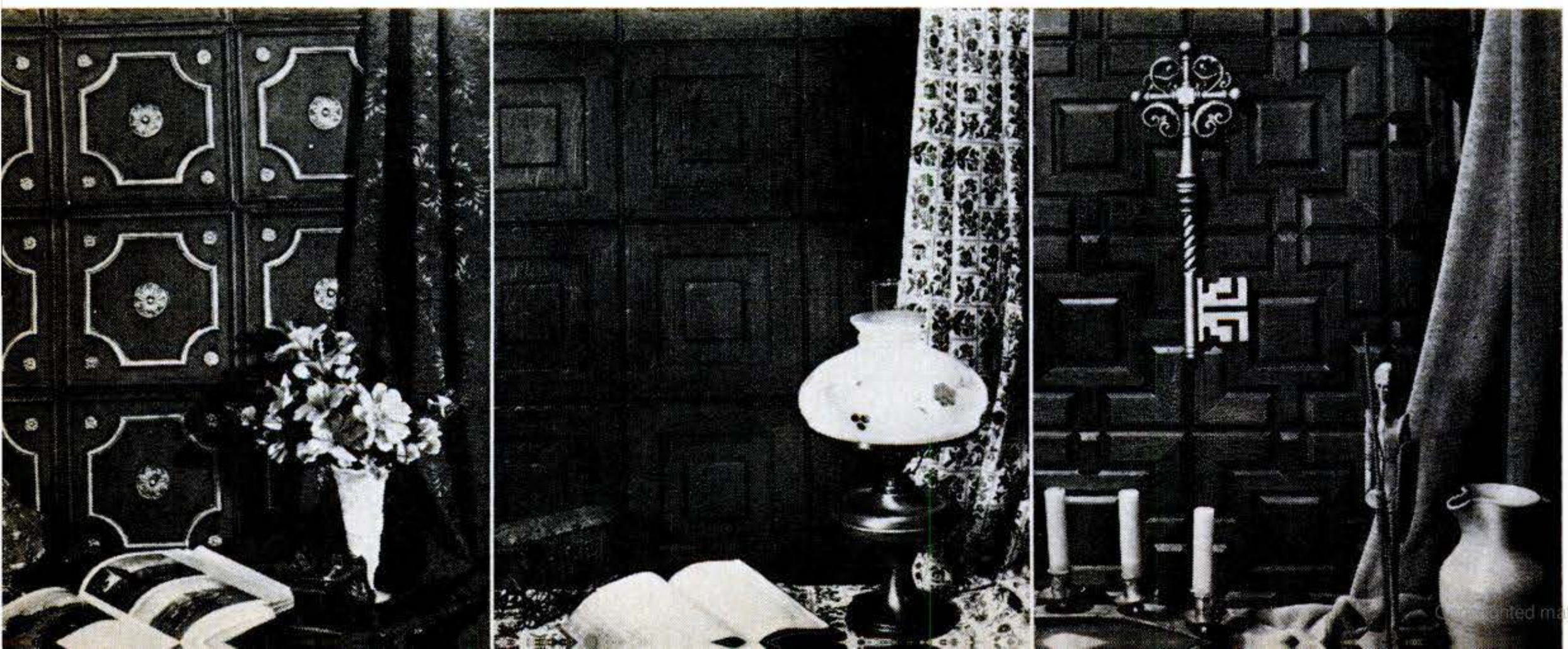
"What's going to hold up a brick wall? There's a basement under this room. Why don't you use that plastic brick?"

Much obliged, my neighbor stopped at a discount house for the brick-pattern panel material. At 30 cents a square foot he saved a lot of money—but more important, he solved a problem with rhinestones that diamonds couldn't handle, and the job looked great.

Although they call this stuff "panels," it doesn't fit in with the common idea of a panel—that is, a four-by-eight-foot sheet. Instead, molded-plastic wall coverings come in units about one by two feet. When the pattern is modular—such as brick or stone—the ends inter-fit, so seams barely show. Some patterns, such

Continued

Carved wood paneling effects that would be virtually impossible at today's prices for materials and labor are yours right out of a package. Choices include (from left) Provincial with gilded molding and rosette, bold and simple Colonial, ancient oak in a rugged design to set off Mediterranean furniture.



Your first thought is that Chevy is a good-looking pickup.

Here are some second thoughts:

Camper

Work truck

Second car

Hobby hauler

The point is: Chevy is one versatile vehicle. It's game for anything you are.

Whatever you do, you'll do it in style and comfort. Plush interior features thick foam seats. Sleek exterior offers a big 8½-ft. box on Longhorn models. Ideal for big cargoes or campers. And it all rides car-smooth on a deep-coil Independent Front Suspension.

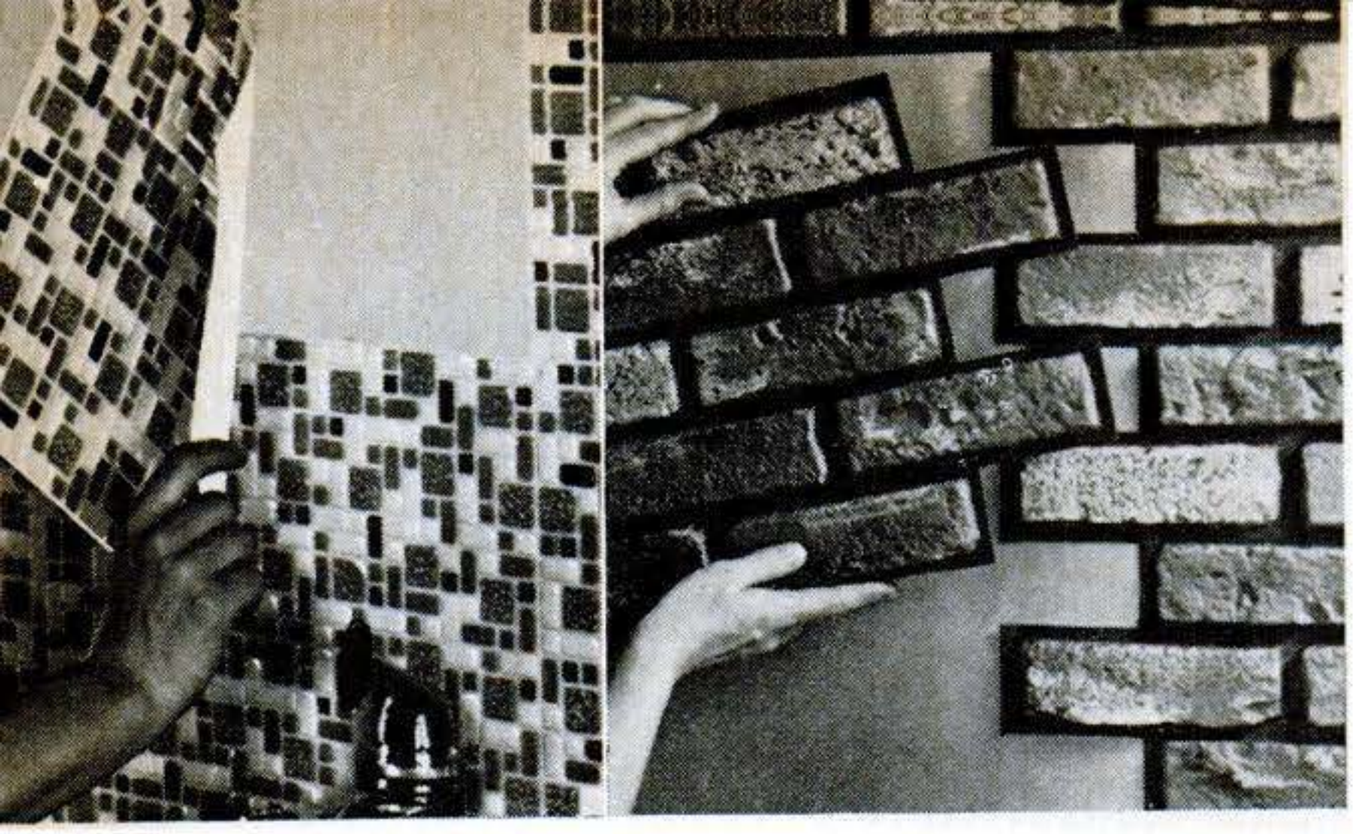
Underneath it all, Chevy is tough. Double-tough in cab and body construction. Under the hood, there's power aplenty. Six or V8.

Want more? Like power steering or brakes? Your Chevrolet dealer can get it for you. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan.

CHEVROLET

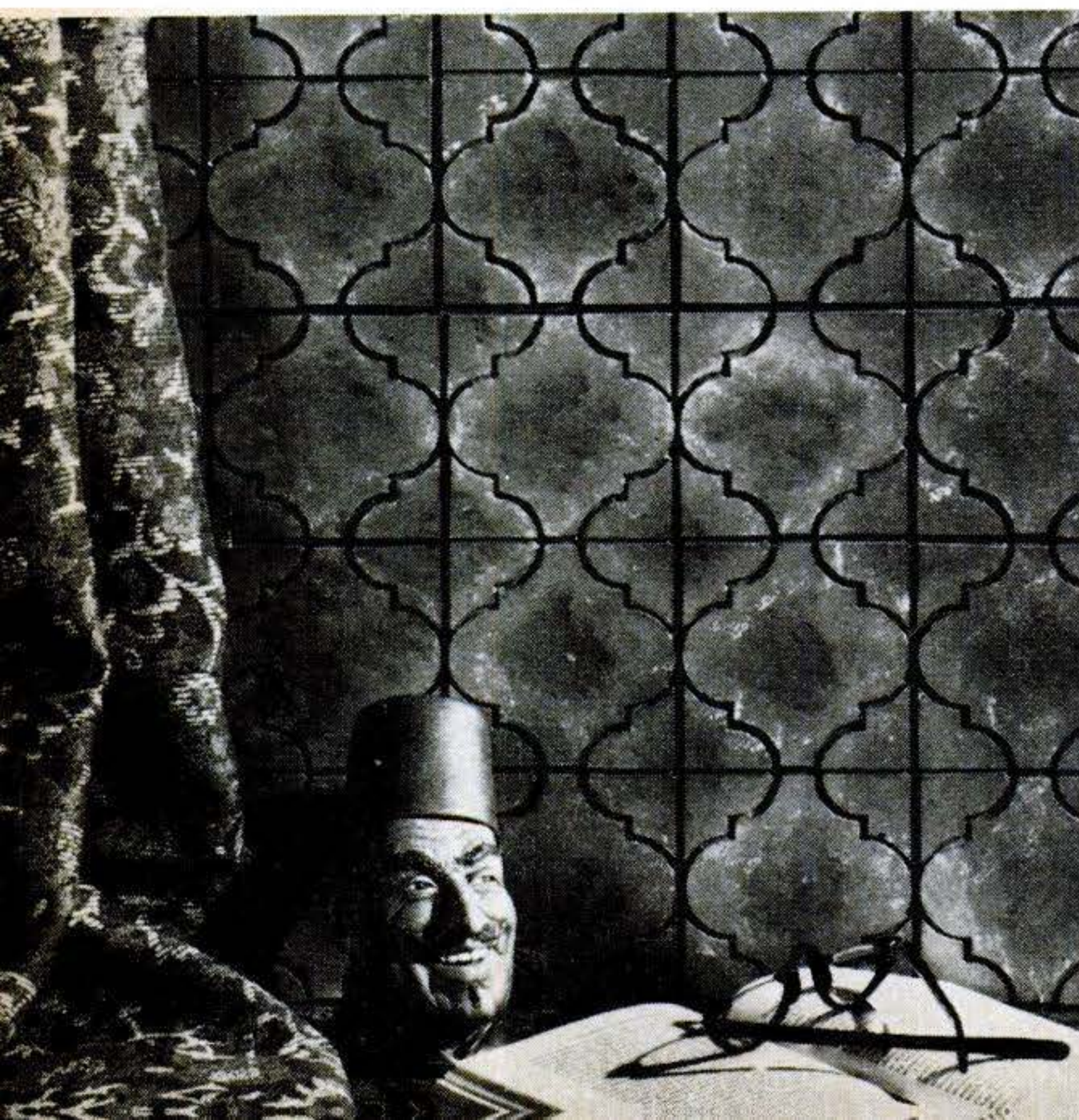
Chevrolet is more truck
...day in, day out, day off!

Copyrighted material



Patterns determine shape and size of panels. Above left, a mosaic tile pattern in one-foot squares—ideal for space between kitchen counter top and upper cabinets. Brick-pattern panels key into each other at mortar lines, which can be either dark or light. (All photos by Decro-wall, Elmsford, N. Y.)

Masonry designs also include ashlar patterns such as "limestone" above, available in several colors. Morocco tile, below, comes in warm terra-cotta hue; **it's Decro-wall's latest entry in their broad line.**



as wood carvings or one-by-one tiles, are square cut. In either form, there's a strip-off paper backing. When it's removed, the panels stick to just about any surface that's clean and dry. (Over bare plaster or unpainted wood, a prime coat of shellac insures better adhesion.)

Once up, the stuff forms a highly washable surface that very closely imitates a lot of different materials. The reproductions are flawless, since they are actual vacuum moldings in vinyl plastic, made in master molds taken from the real thing. Wood textures, the rough look of stone or brick, the polish of tile are all truthfully reproduced. It is only when you press on the high spots and find them hollow in back that you discover the thin film of the molding.

You can start to dream up your own applications for the molded-plastic wall paneling, if you consider some of its basic features:

- It weighs nothing. You can put it anywhere, without worrying about support. You can tote a whole wall of it upstairs under one arm—a big plus when remodeling an attic.
- You cut it with scissors. How about a stone wall in the stairway? Pretty simple and pretty good-looking.
- No-mess application. You don't mind putting it on a small area, because there is no tedious getting ready beforehand—and no cleaning up afterward.
- Within limits, the material bends. It will follow a wall that isn't quite true, without popping off. Also, you can follow curves, if they are not too severe. Patterns with small modules (one-by-one tiles, for instance) bend better than bigger patterns, such as brick or stone.

One interesting idea is the use of the material on nonwall situations, such as the front of a bar, on unpainted furniture (primed with a coat of shellac) to give it a distinctive and sometimes luxurious look, on the uprights of shelf units, on wooden planters, on folding screens.

Because of its waterproof nature, molded-plastic paneling is good in kitchens and baths, but the inevitable vulnerability of the adhesive system makes it unsuited for bathtub or shower areas. It's widely available from paint, hardware, and department stores, and from the major catalogue houses. PS

Copyrighted material

step out

with a rotary mower from Allis-Chalmers

10 models: up to 22″ cutting width

The smoothest running, slickest handling rotary mowers that ever glided over a lawn. You'll find extra safety and performance features built into every Allis-Chalmers mower. Everything from a rear mounted engine that lets you nose under low hanging branches . . . to wind tunnel design that sets up grass for a clean cut . . . to smooth molded hand grips that feel as though they belong in your hands. There are ten fast-stepping Allis-Chalmers mowers to choose from: push-type or self-propelled. All powered by 4-cycle Briggs & Stratton engines: Easy-Spin Finger Tip Starting or instant Electric Starting. See them all at your Allis-Chalmers Outdoor Products Dealer . . . the man to see for lawn and garden tractors, riding and walk-behind power mowers, tillers and snow throwers.

ALLIS-CHALMERS

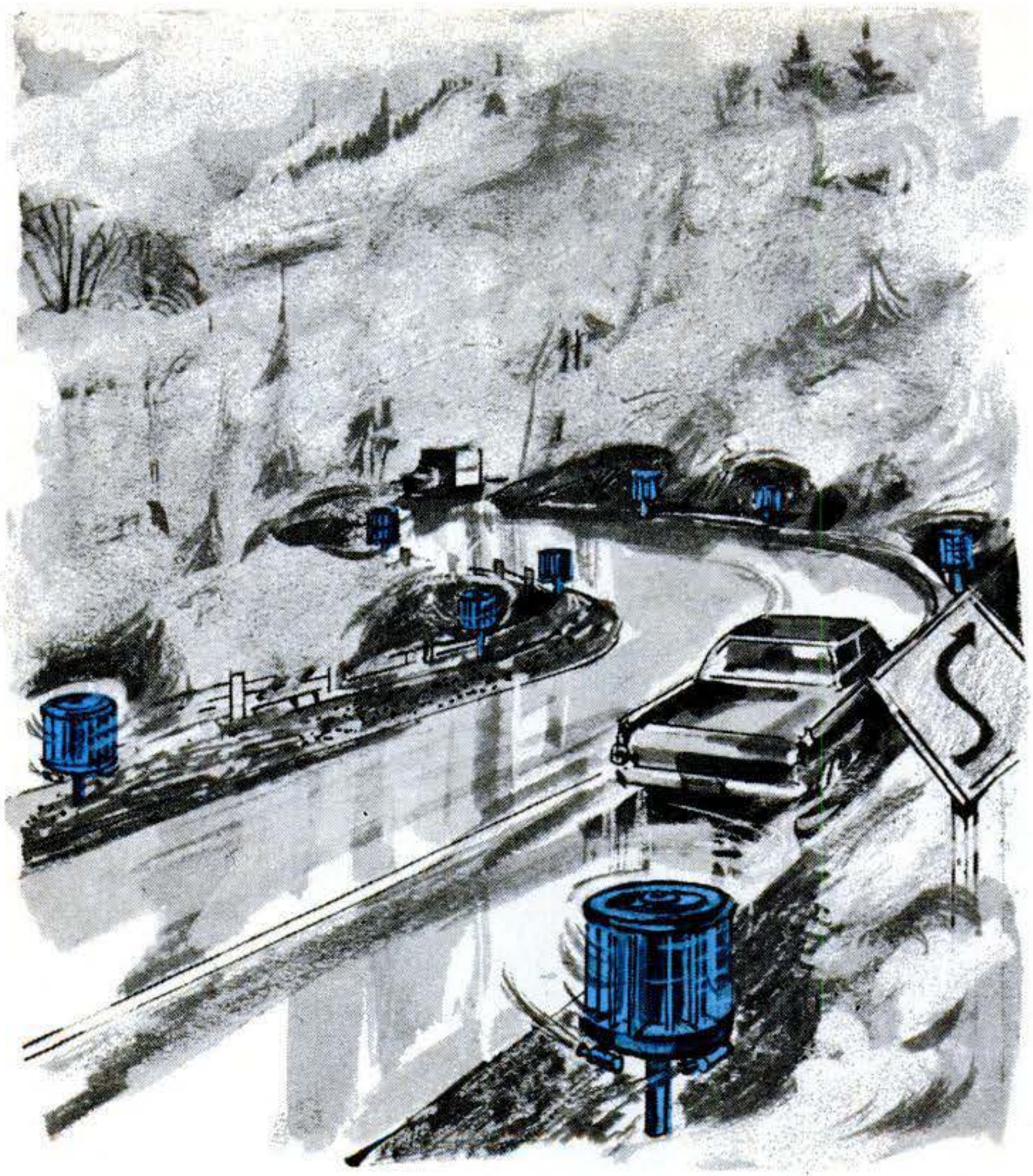
Outdoor Products 18-69

Box 128, Lexington, SC 29072

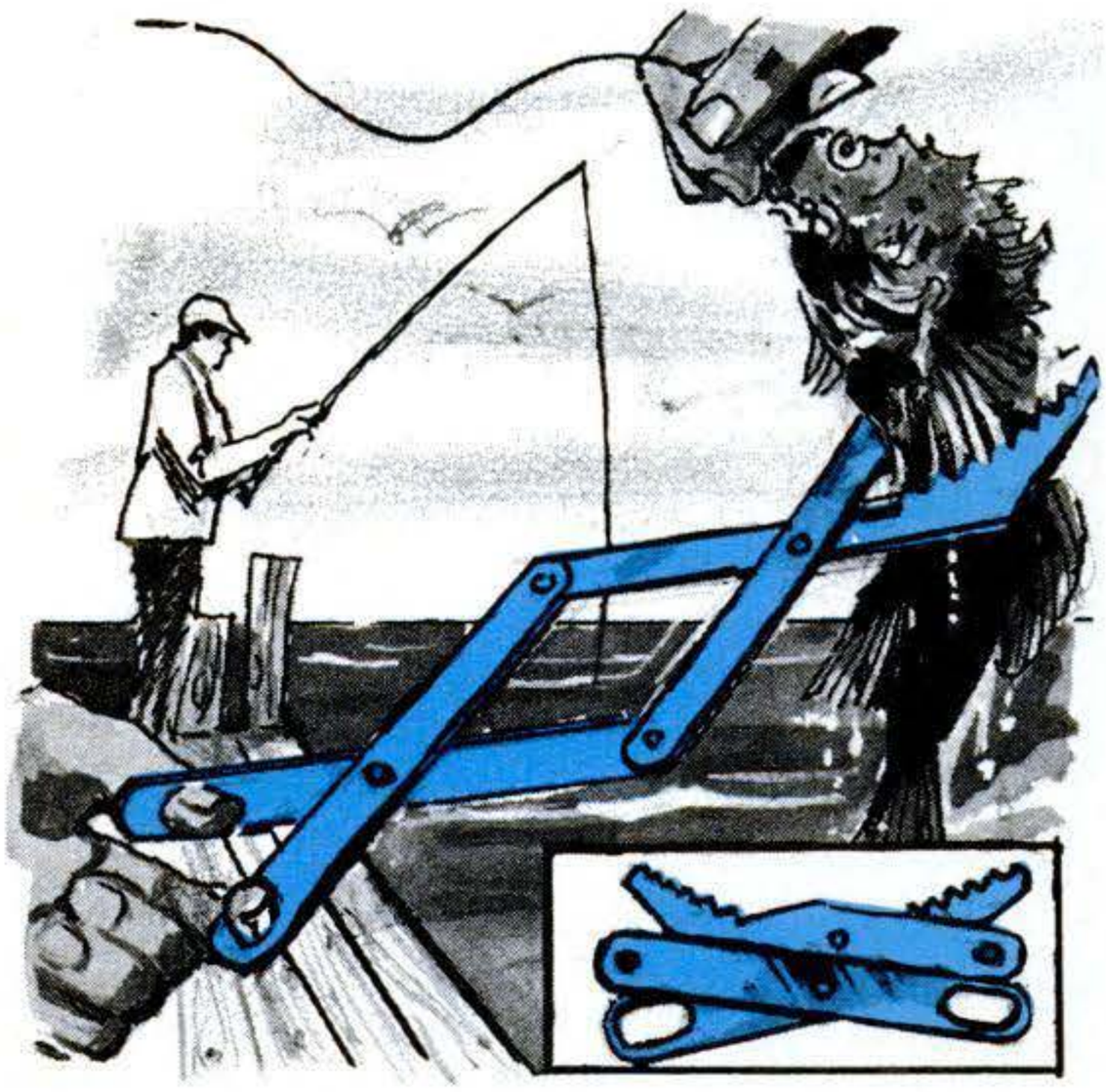
Copyrighted material

New Ideas from the Inventors

DRAWINGS BY WILLIAM CASTIMORE



Rocket fans dispel fog. Placed along highways subject to local fog conditions, high-speed fans shown in this recent patent might produce enough air movement to clear the mist. Fired by radio signal, rocket motors would whirl the cage-like structures to produce an air-freshening breeze. Electric or gasoline power might be used to sustain rotation. Fans could be fixed in areas of high fog probability, or truck-mounted for use where needed.



Extending tongs protect fisherman. Fold-out arms on these lazy-tong pliers would extend the toothed jaws to a safe distance from a fisherman's hand. They could be used, like regular fish pliers, to hold any catch, but are intended for eels, crabs, or long, spiny or sharp-toothed fish that could be dangerous if held too close. Tongs would fold up compactly to fit into a fisherman's tackle box.

Ladder bracket holds pail. You could set a paint bucket or other work-holding pail at exactly the right place if you had a ladder-gripping bracket like this. One wingnut adjustment would let you slide it up or down on the rail, another would move a support arm in or out. Hooks and slots on the arm would hold a bucket bail and form rests for a paintbrush, paint scraper, or other tools.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Flying fisherman.

Wind up the prop on a 35-horse and roar off to wherever the fishing's wildest. You'll be piloting about two hundred pounds of zephyr-light marine aluminum shaped into a bullet bottomed hull. It'll get you through boiling rough water in a hurry.

Come fly a Seafarer and start something great on big lake water, rough rivers or offshore in salty seas.

Seafarer—14'2" and 16'2" models.

The **STARCRAFT**

Wide World of Recreation

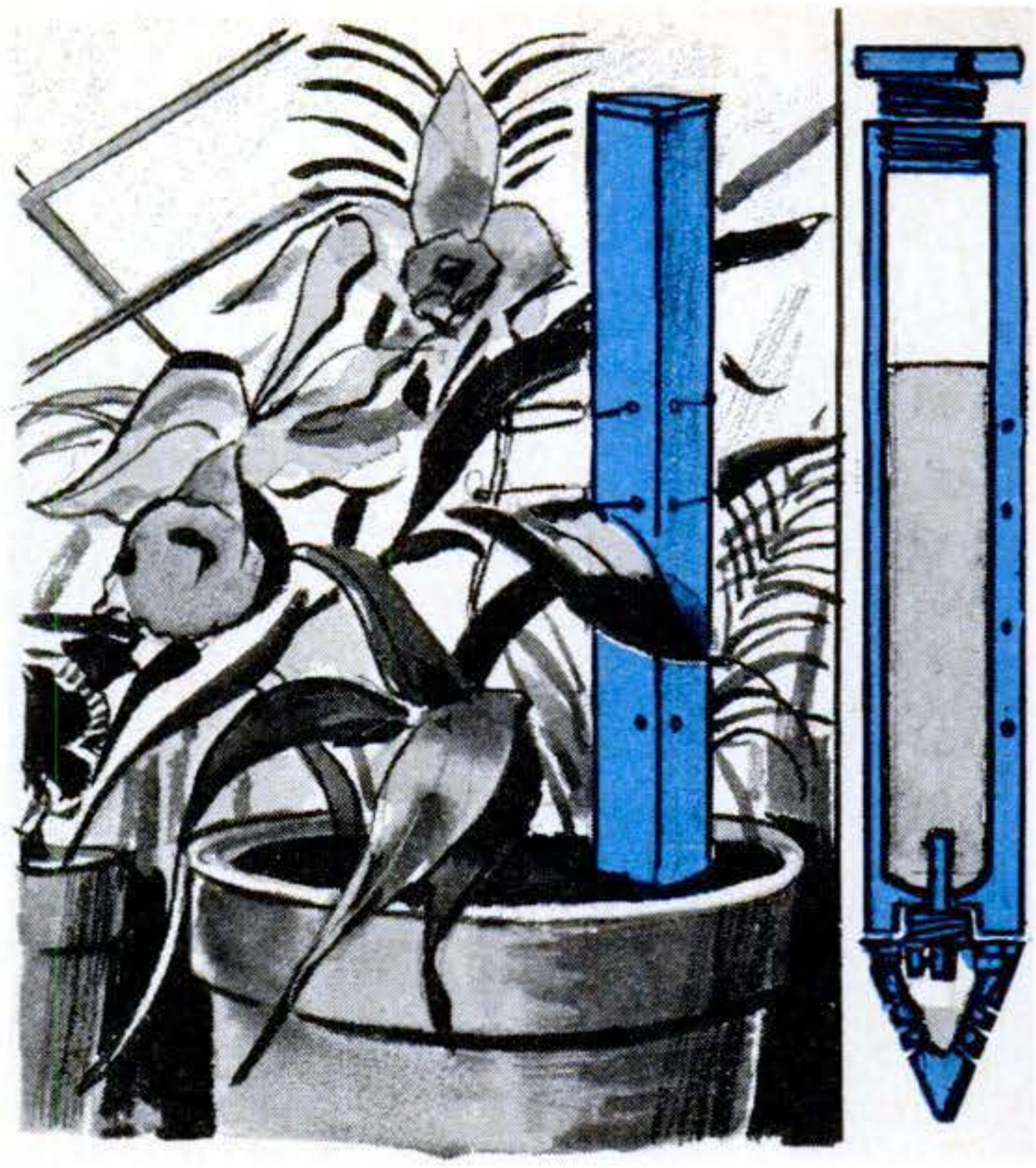
BANGOR PUNTA'S WIDE WORLD OF BOATING
STARCRAFT / DUO / JENSEN / LUHRS / O'DAY / SEAGOING / ULRICHSEN

Write Starcraft Company, Dept. 9PS-3, Goshen, Indiana 46526 for a free catalog.

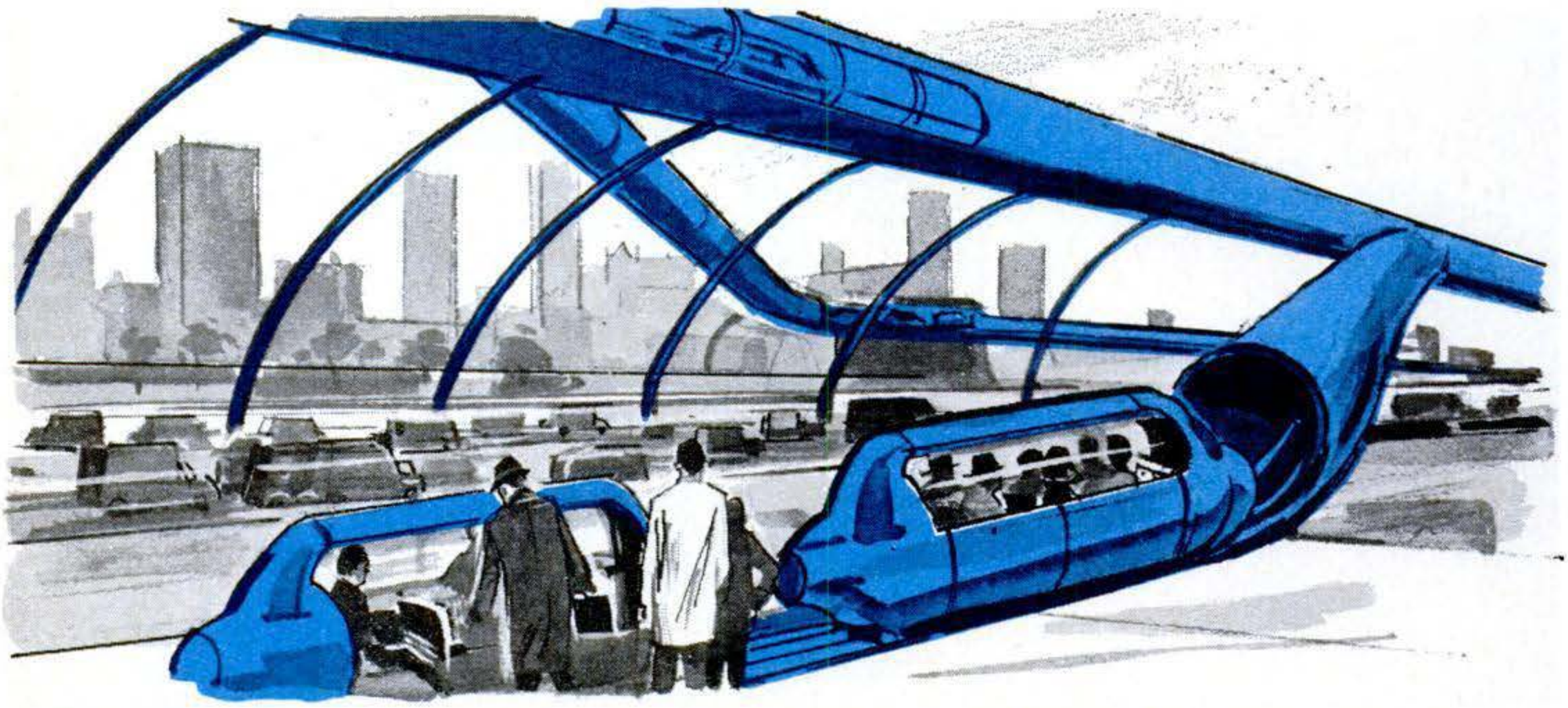
Copyrighted material

More New Ideas from the Inventors

Helmet light marks wearer. Emergency crewmen would be more visible with hard hats like these. Crowns formed of translucent, high-impact plastic would enclose blinker lights and rechargeable batteries. Coloring the light or plastic could distinguish functions such as utility or road repair.



Plant stake feeds roots. A screw adjustment at the base of this tube-centered stake would regulate the flow of water and soluble plant food through drain holes in the screw-on tip. By keeping the core filled you could insure that young or sensitive plants would be properly nourished and deeply watered.



Station loops speed train service. Routed by computers, small passenger cars in this transit system would speed directly to a button-selected destination, skipping stations in between. Air pressure could move cars through an elevated or underground tube; each station would be formed by a loop exiting from and reentering the main-line tube.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Fog disperser**—*No. 3,407,733 to L. Copas, Port Arthur, Tex.;* **Fish tongs**—*No. 3,384,411 to C. Zlotnicki, Stamford, Conn.;* **Ladder bracket**—*No. 3,353,778 to G. Sylvain and G. Kean, Granby, Conn.;* **Helmet light**—*No. 3,358,137 to M. Sinclair and A. Fraser, St. Paul, Minn.;* **Plant stake**—*No. 3,345,774 to R. Delbuguet, Montreal, Que.;* **Transit loop**—*No. 3,403,634 to W. Crowder, Pontiac, Mich.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D. C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 174]

finishing touch that—along with aluminum-framed window and door units—ties the camper visually to the chrome-trimmed vehicle. (The door and windows are Slide Vent units, made for the recreational-vehicle market by Philips Industries of Dayton, Ohio.)

The trim and window units, when secured to the plywood with silicone-rubber sealant and self-drilling screws, create a tight box. After 8,000 miles of fast and often rough driving, our unit developed no squeaks or rattles; and dirt infiltration, even on dusty roads, was virtually nil. Both the roof and the base box that fits into the truck bed were coated with liquid silicone rubber of the same family (from GE) as the sealant.

Building in performance. Studying the Ranchero spec sheets I'd got from Ford, I quickly saw that proper performance of any vehicle is directly related to the center of gravity of the load. The lighter the weight and the better it's distributed, the better the performance. I modified my camper design several times to balance the load side to side and to shift the center of the load forward of the rear axle.

Concern for reduced wind resistance led to another design feature. To lower the roof line, I'd have to raise the center section to permit standing. A plastic skylight from the Wascolite Division of American Cyanamid solved this with a dividend—a lookout spot.

It also caused some family arguments about who should do the driving. We must have been a startling sight on the road: three severed heads floating in a roof bubble, with one lone disgruntled driver in the cab below.

For cooking, food storage, and lighting in our Phase One camper, we chose Coleman camping equipment. Each sleeping area had a three-inch polyfoam mattress; bedding was eliminated by using sleeping bags. Rolled up, these doubled as dinette-seat bolsters.

Construction took our family a month of evenings and weekends. For loading the completed unit onto the truck (after stowing the removable tailgate in my garage), I chose a pair of Hi-Lo loaders made by the Camper Jack Division, Bock Industries, Elkhart, Ind. These units, of course, stay at home. There's no need to remove so light a camper on a trip.

With nothing but faith in our work—no testing, no dry runs—we packed up and ventured into the traffic of U.S. 1 and headed west. Yellowstone or bust!

Maneuverability and roadability. These were beyond my expectations. After two days of cautious low-speed driving, I tried the rig at speeds exceeding 55 m.p.h. Performance was superior to that of any pickup camper we had ever used. Our passing speeds were clocked as high as 85 m.p.h. In Denver, a hot rod challenged us to a "stop-light drag" and we left it eating our smoke.

As for appearance: We can't recall a daytime stop across America when we weren't questioned or complimented by service-station attendants, toll takers, or fellow tourists. In the parks, rangers often expressed gratitude to us for designing a unit compatible with the natural beauty of the wilderness.

The redwood finish got highest votes. And it stood up extremely well through weather and wind abrasion. Even a Kansas dust storm—severe enough to require headlights at noon—left no scars.

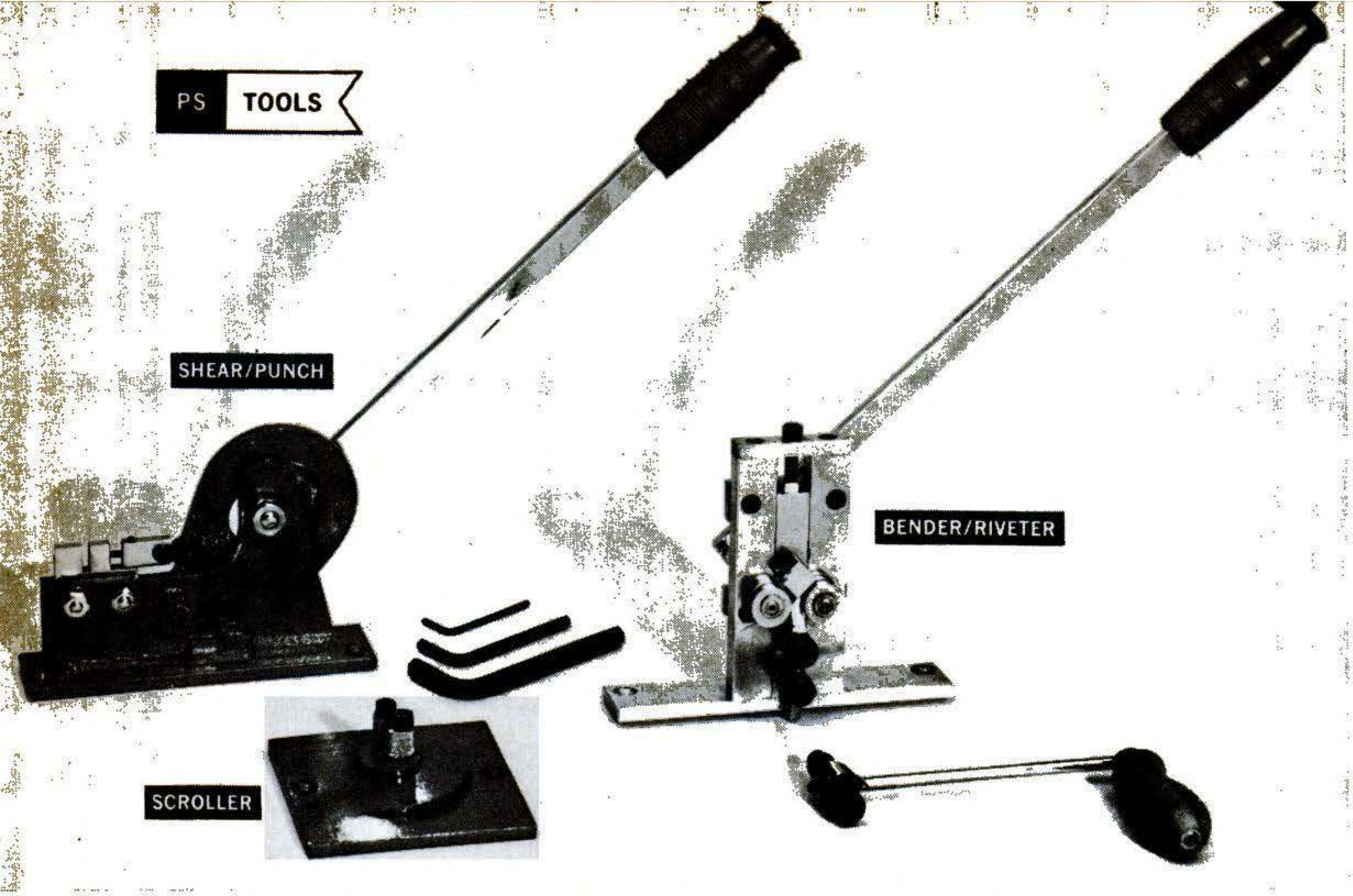
Tourists traveling in cars stopped us to ask about the unit and to voice surprise at seeing a camper mounted on a Ranchero. Many expressed interest in having such a vehicle as a second car, and confirmed our suspicions that they'd never consider a conventional pickup truck for this purpose.

Our one near mishap: We nearly ran down a woman who charged from the road shoulder like a startled doe, yelling: "You're beautiful! Stop, already! Where can I come by one of those?"

If she's a POPULAR SCIENCE reader, she now has her answer. The design has been copyrighted and patents are pending for my Tourineer Camper, Vista 360 Series; but detailed construction plans are available to PS readers for $10 (check or money order). Included are a Bill of Materials and a license to build one camper for personal use. The plans show how to adapt the four-adult model to sleep only two or three, to gain roomier accommodations.

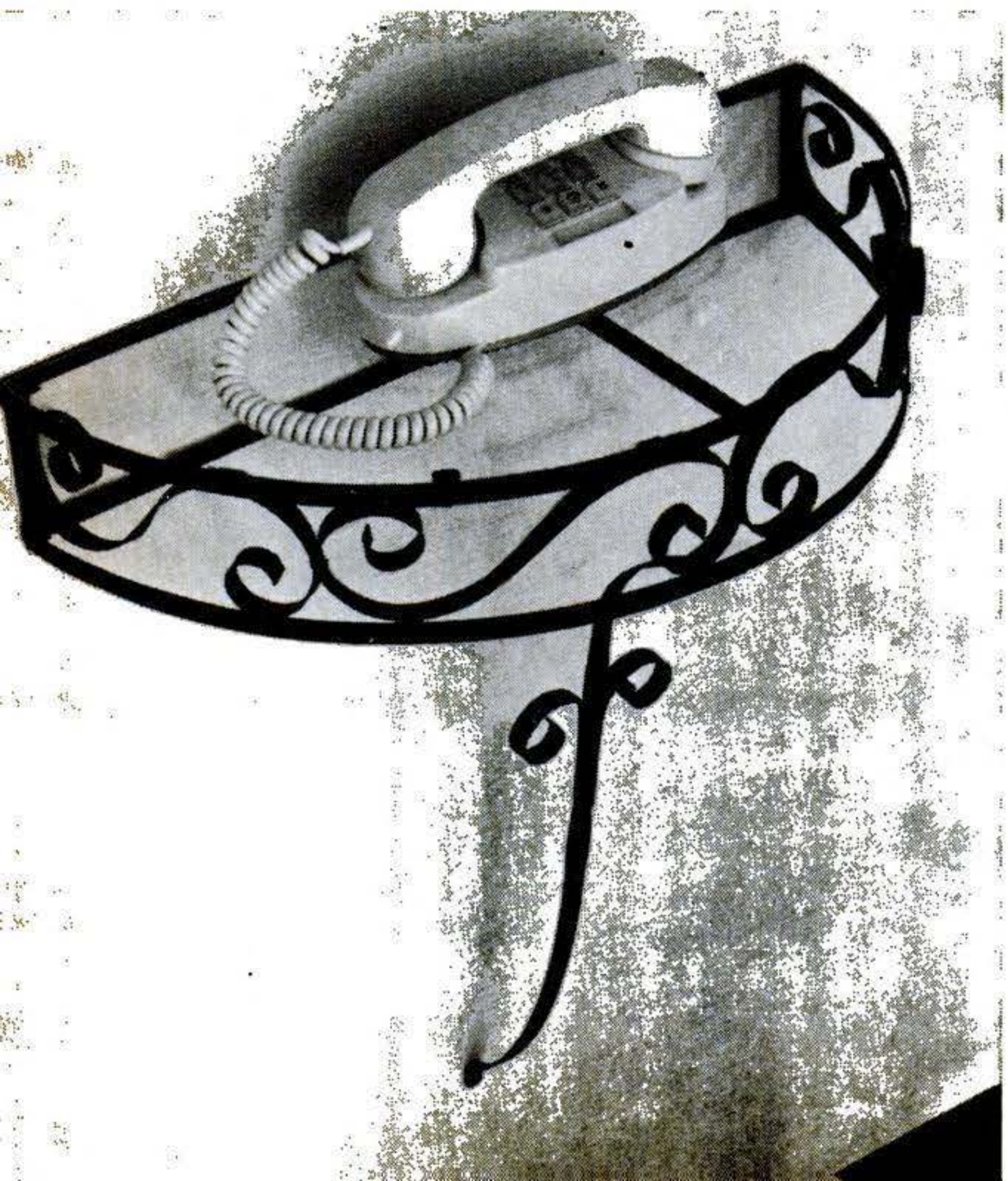
You can win your own cross-country raves this summer. PS

Copyrighted material



Metalcraft kit contains parts shown above. In right foreground is scroller handle.

It's Easy Now to Form Your Own Wrought Iron



By ROSARIO CAPOTOSTO

You can now become a master craftsman in ornamental ironwork. You can create many handsome "wrought-iron" objects that carry high price tags in the stores. You do it with a new set of easily used forming tools imported from England. They're shown above.

Your working material is 1/16" mild steel or aluminum alloy, 3/8" or 1/2" wide. These are generally available at hardware stores at around eight cents a foot. The tools shear, bend, punch, and rivet the metal. No welding is required.

Called Metalcraft, the kit consists of

Continued

Phone table cost author $1.60 for 20 feet of steel strip, another dollar for the 1/8"-thick clear-plastic top. Metal was sprayed with flat-black paint.

Copyrighted material

Only Cub Cadet has a big tractor transmission. Just one reason why it outlasts, outworks all the others.

Cub Cadet comes with a gear-drive transmission or a Hydrostatic transmission. The gear-drive transmission is exactly the same as that used in our bigger Cub tractors. The Hydrostatic Drive is a scaled-down version of the exclusive transmission used in our farm and industrial tractors. Both are direct drive from engine to axle. There are no belts to slip or snap.

Here are some other reasons Cub Cadet outworks and outlasts the rest. Full-length, heavy channel steel frame. Big, husky axles. Auto-type enclosed steering. And a lot more.

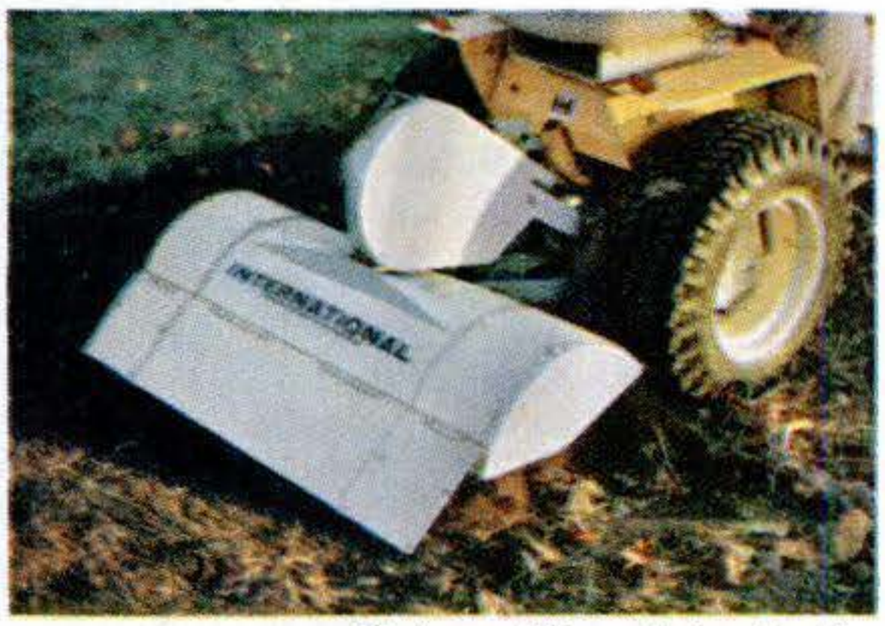
We build Cadets that way—because that's the way we've built almost 5 million bigger tractors for people who earn their living with them.

No wonder Cadet is the only lawn and garden tractor that works so hard, on so many jobs, for so many years. No wonder more people buy Cub Cadet than any other lawn and garden tractor.

The gear-drive Cub Cadet comes in 7, 10 or 12 hp. And Hydrostatic drive in 10 or 12 hp. Over 50 attachments to choose from. Your International dealer is in the Yellow Pages under "Lawn Mowers" or "Tractors." See him for a demonstration.

Quick-attach rotary mowers—38, 42 or 48 inches wide.

All-steel dump-type box trailer—800-lb. capacity.



Rotary tiller—7-in. depth, 32 to 38 in. wide.

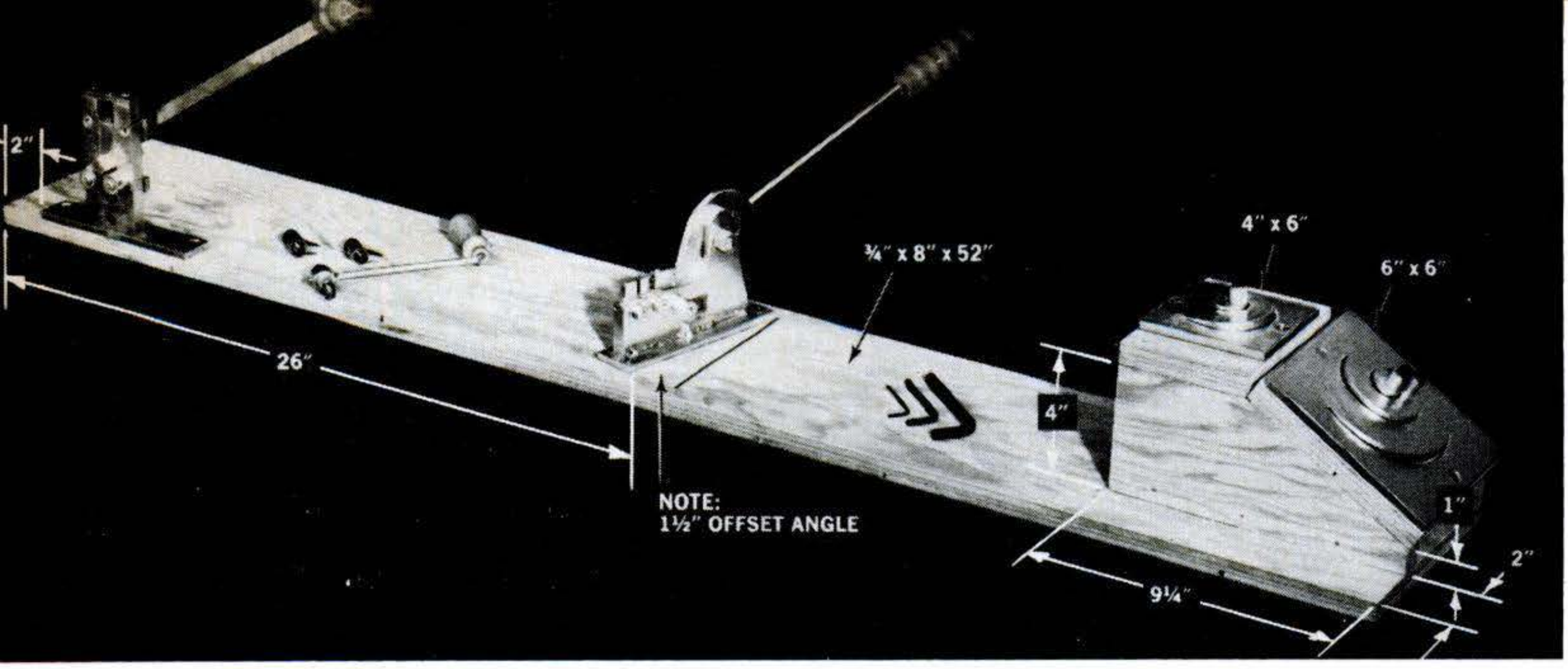
Heavy-duty snow throwers—36 or 42 inches wide.

Want more power? See the new International Cub 154 Lo-Boy—with a 15 hp water-cooled engine and 60-inch mower.

Cadet is for keeps

International, Cub, Cub Cadet and Lo-Boy are trademarks registered by International Harvester Company, Chicago 60611.

Copyrighted material



Mounted on a ¾"-plywood workboard like this, the tools won't interfere with each other. Note how large accessory scroller is mounted at an angle. Place bender so its front edge overhangs edge ⅛".

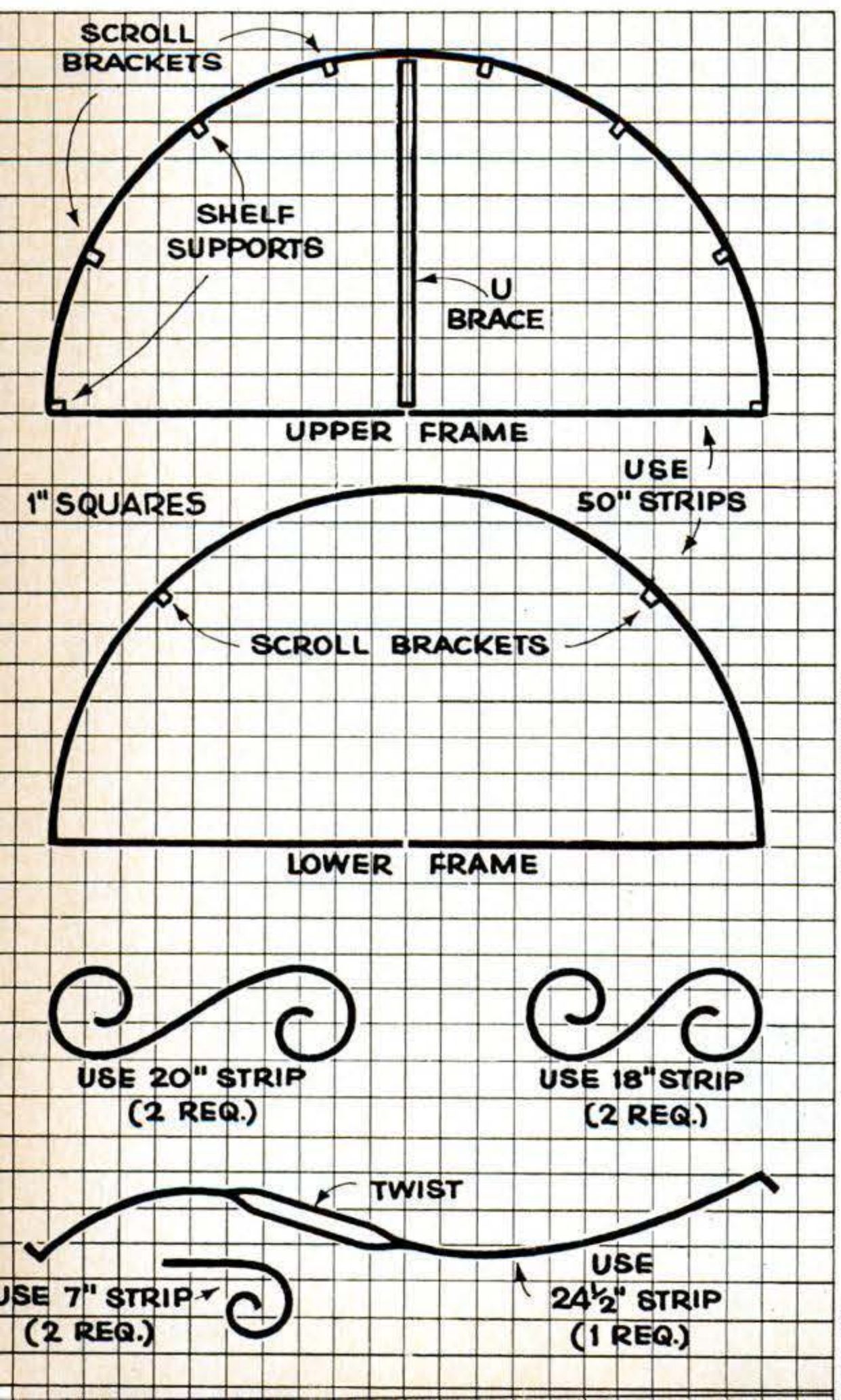
three basic tools: a scroller; a punch and shear; and a combination bending, rolling, and riveting tool. The U. S. distributor is Creative Educational Services, Inc., 1280 Route 46, Parsippany, N. J. 07054. You can order the three tools and a selection of metal strips for $59.50. Later this year the same kit will sell in retail outlets for about $20 more. Before you order you can send for free information. Or enclose 75 cents for a design booklet and a sample strip of metal.

Accessories available include a larger scroll former and various items such as leaves, rosettes, candlestick pans, and lantern housings. The accessories are described and priced in a how-to booklet that comes with the kit of tools.

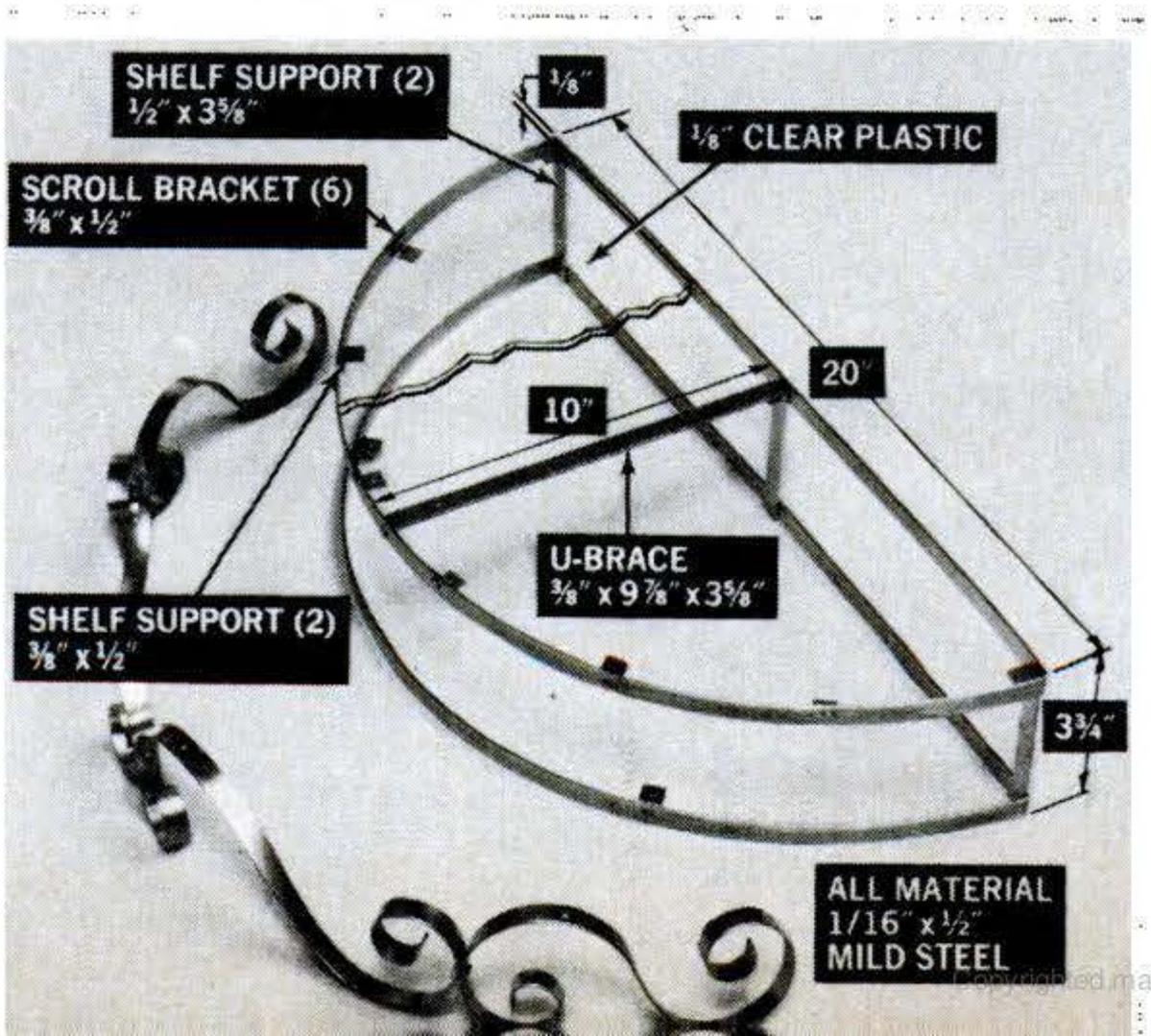
Setting up. You can use the tools on the kitchen table or your workbench by clamping them in place. However, it's better to screw them down. I quickly found that it is best to keep them far enough apart so the work has clearance.

I developed a special workboard to keep the tools permanently set up in the smallest possible area. The shear, at the center, is set at an angle. This permits handling a standard 6′ steel strip

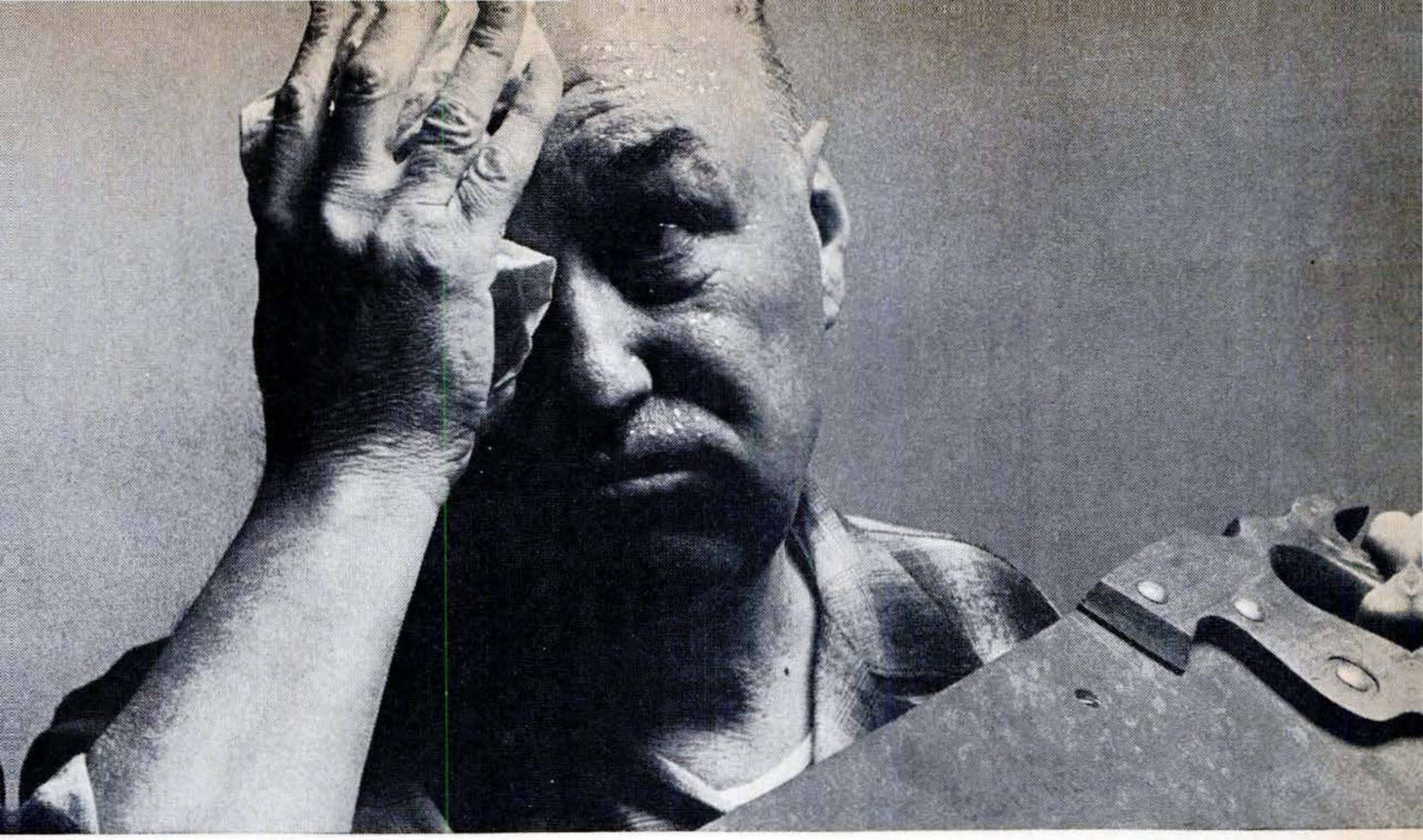
Continued



As demonstration project in how to use the new tools the author made a wall-mounted phone shelf. Photos on following pages show how he did it.



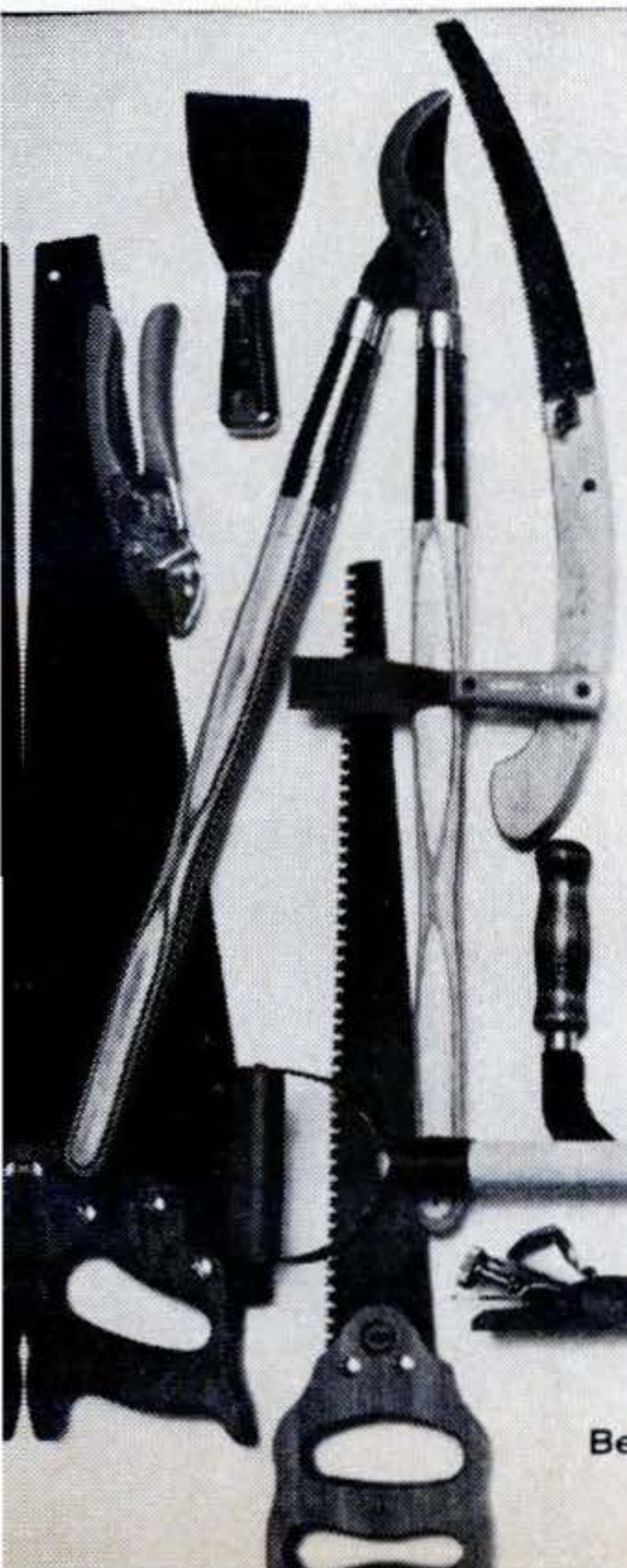
Copyrighted material



If you're not working with tools coated with TEFLON-S*

DuPont approved finish
TEFLON-S
self lubricating, no stick, easy clean, no rust

you're working much too hard.



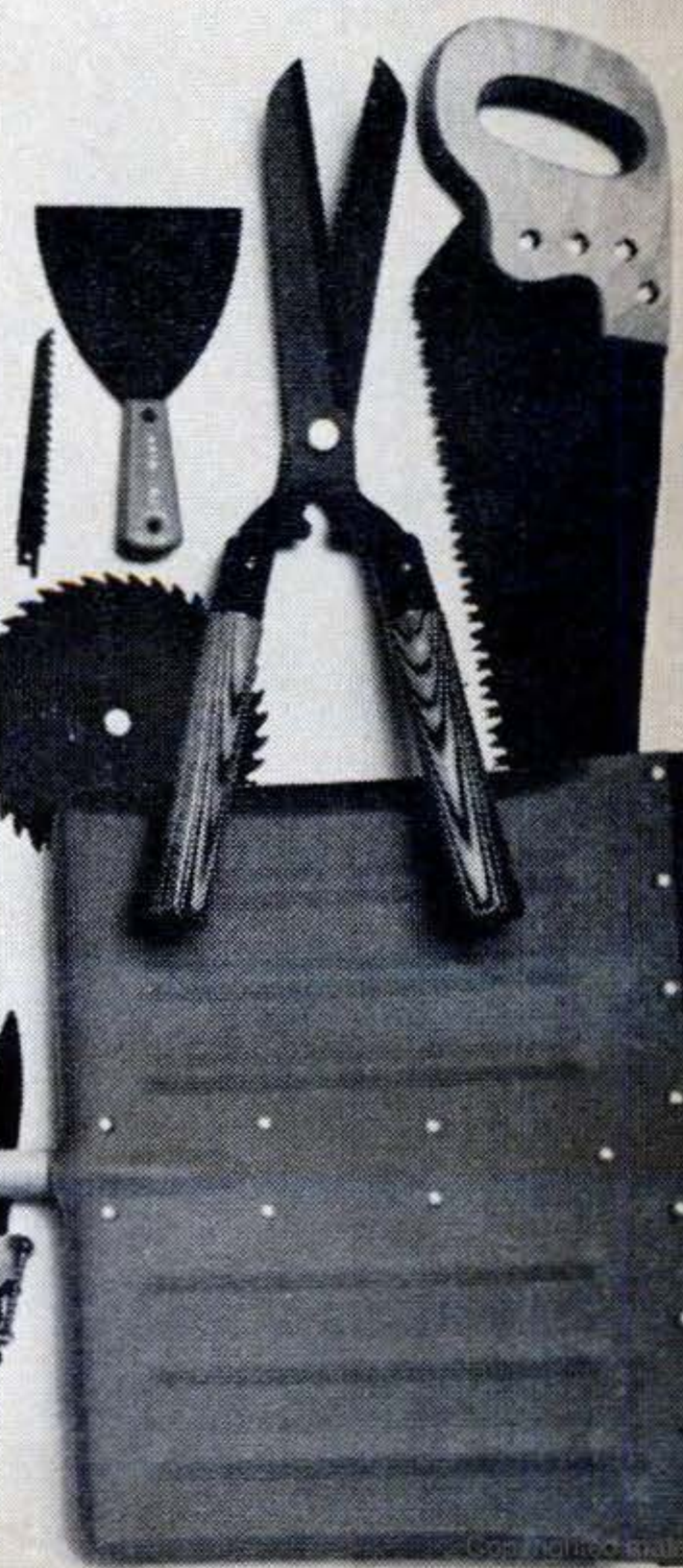
The friction-free magic of TEFLON-S means handsaws don't bind, putty knives don't drag, pruning shears don't gum up, snow shovels don't let ice and snow build up and power saw blades last longer and cut cleaner. They all clean up like a snap, and resist rusting.

TEFLON-S lends the same ease to grass clippers, anvil pruners, hedge trimmers, wall scrapers—and who knows what next?

When you see the TEFLON-S Quality Seal on a tool you know that the coating definitely contributes to its performance, and that the coating meets Du Pont's tough standards. You can have confidence in it even before you use it.

Look for the TEFLON-S seal on tools in your hardware store.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. for Du Pont's non-stick finishes.



DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better things for better living...through chemistry

without the other tools interfering. The scroller was elevated so work can pass over the shear. I also mounted the larger accessory scroller adjoining this, placing it at an angle. For use, the workboard can be clamped to my bench.

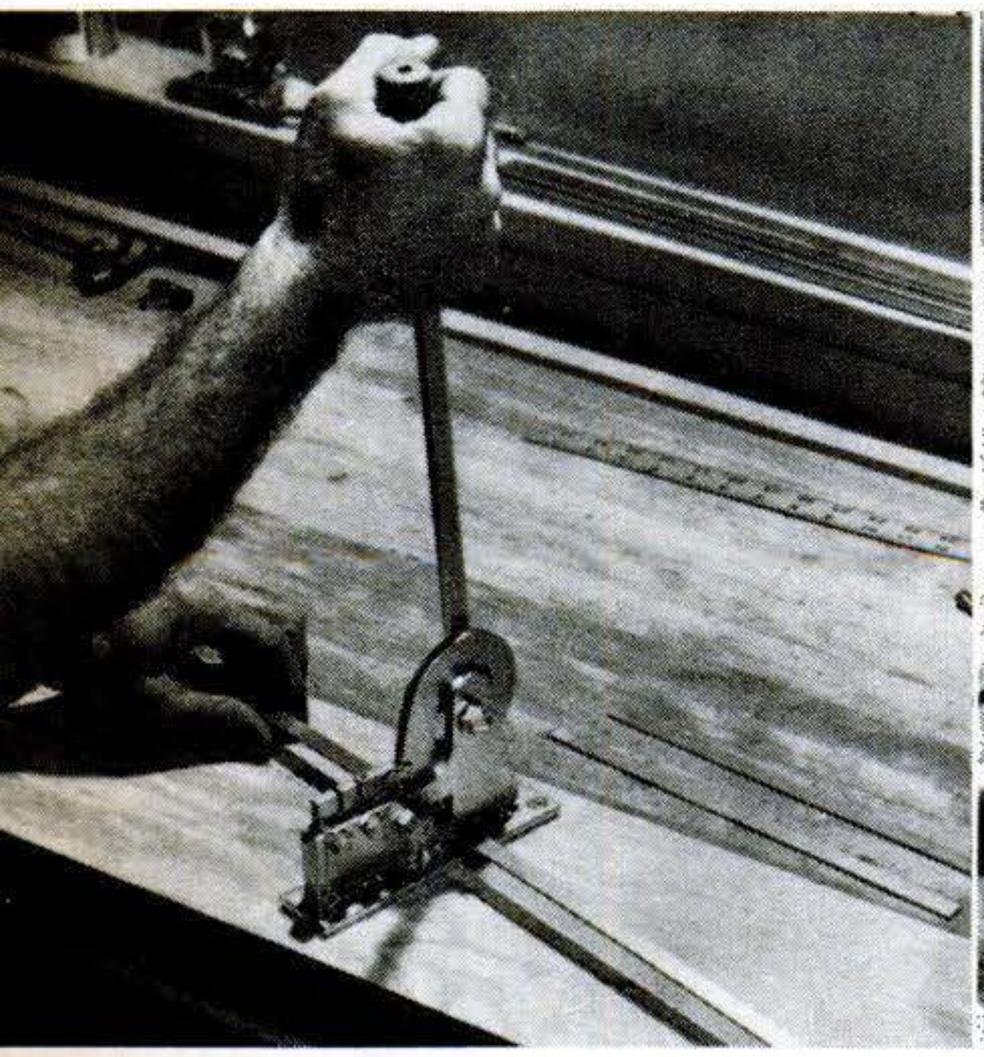
Mild steel is usually sold well oiled to prevent rust. So your first step should be to wipe it clean with mineral spirits. Use a metal scriber to mark the metal for shearing or punching.

You can work freehand if you prefer, but you may find it helpful on your first project to copy the scaled pattern on a large sheet of paper, using 1″ squares. You needn't be too concerned about sketching a work of art because graceful curves will form automatically in the metal. Do concentrate on accurate overall dimensions, however.

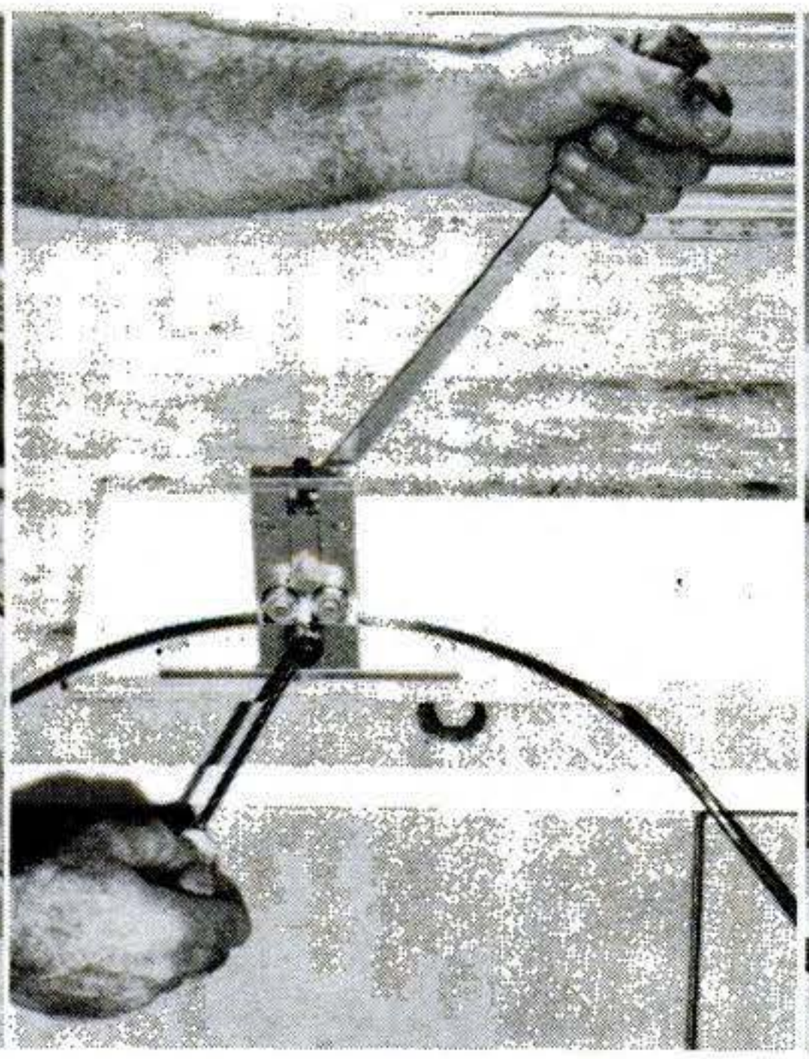
Making the telephone shelf. To make the frames for the telephone shelf shown, make a mark 10″ in from each end of the 50″ strips, and place the strip between the rollers at one 10″ mark. Applying slight pressure with the lever, rotate the roller handle to drive the metal strip through the tool, starting at one mark and ending at the other. This will produce a curvature in the metal. By applying more pressure and rotating the handle in reverse direction, the strip will

Continued

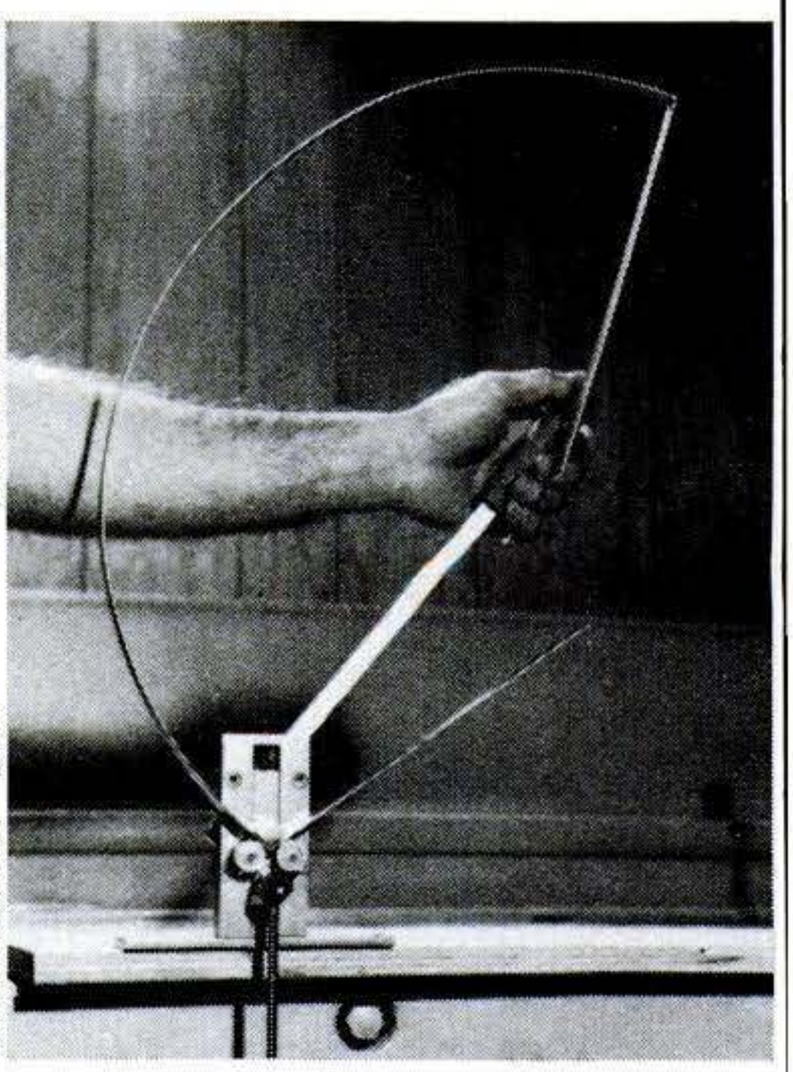
How to make the wrought-iron telephone shelf



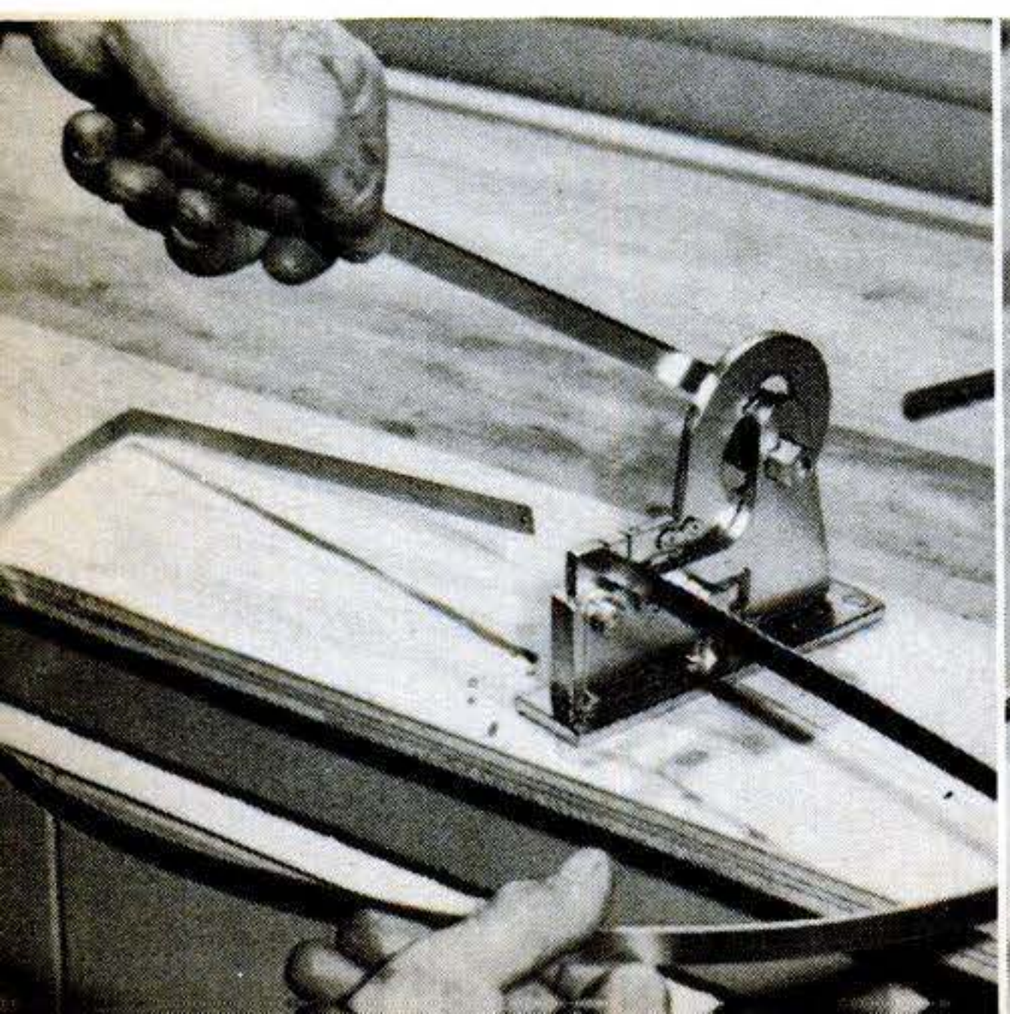
1 **Downstroke** of lever arm makes quick work of shearing metal strips to desired lengths. Angled shear lets long strip clear.



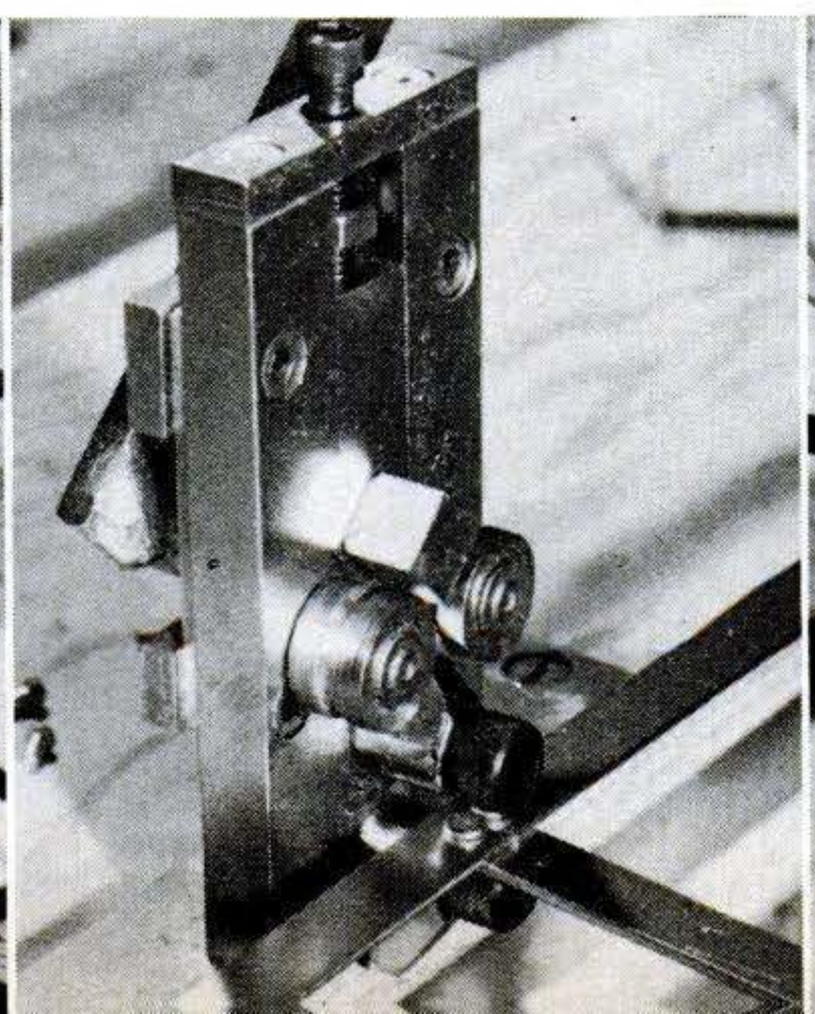
2 **Curve metal strip** by cranking roller handle as you apply light lever pressure. Adjusting screw sets to duplicate pieces.



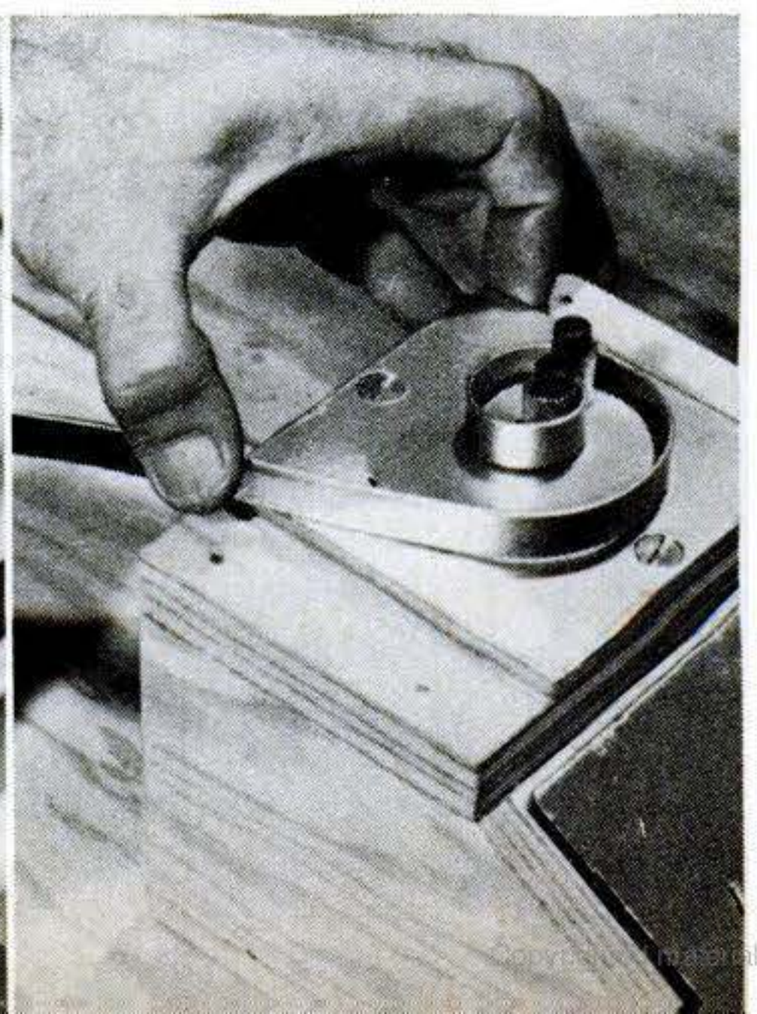
3 **Right-angle bends** are made with metal between square former and rollers. You can bend to 90 degrees. Use light pressure.



4 **Clean ⅛″ holes** are punched with metal in slot of punch aperture, pressing down on lever. Holes are automatically centered.



5 **Metal parts** are riveted as shown below. Knurled riveting anvils are substituted for the bending-roller handle to do this.



6 **Scrolls are made** by wrapping the steel strip around the scroll former. A larger scroller can be bought as an accessory.

GRAVELY
the compact tractor for all reasons

Why all-gear drive? For positive transmission of power direct from the engine to attachments with no belts to slip or break.

Another reason: Gravely high-torque engines insure rugged performance and dependability.

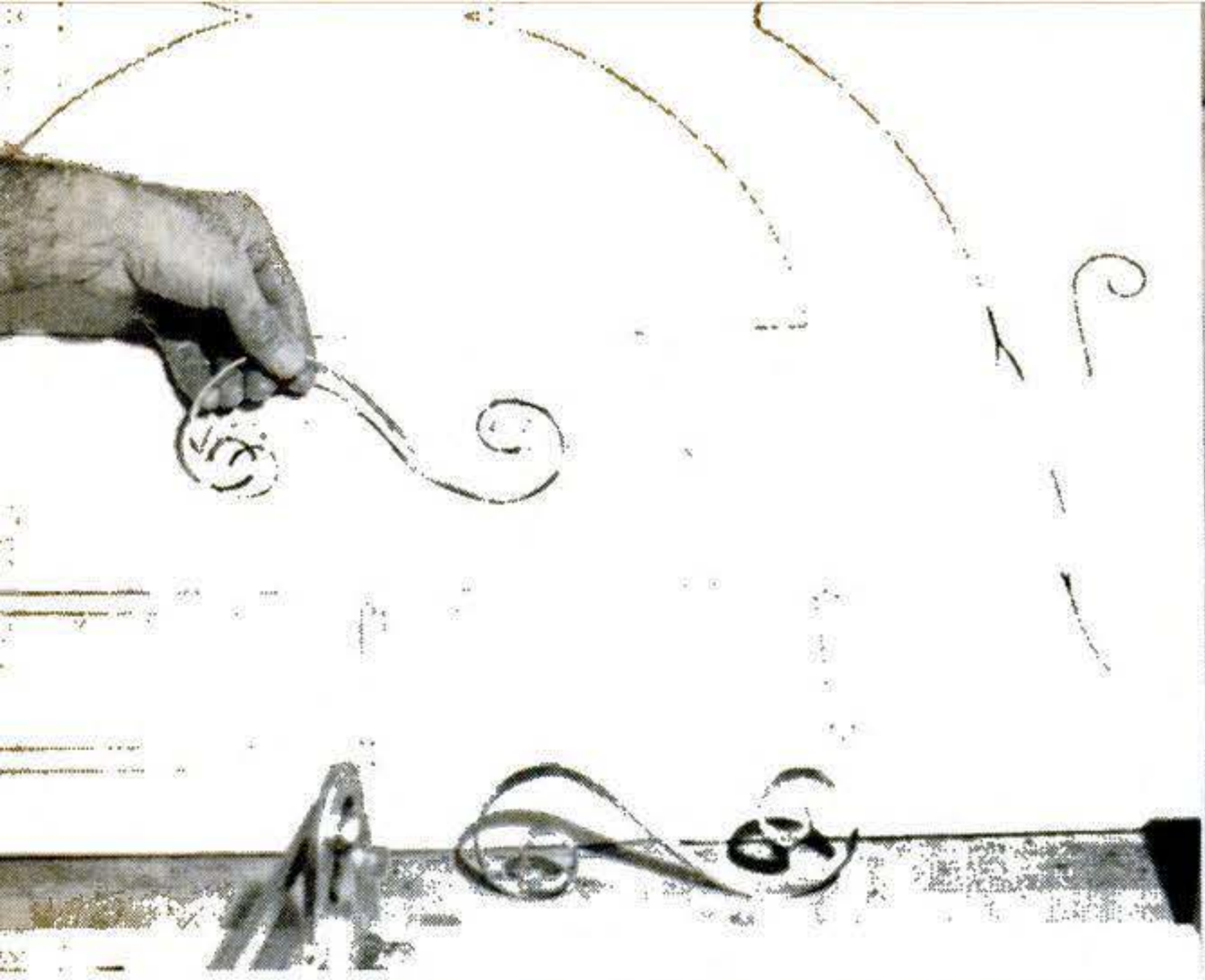
Still more reasons? You switch the Gravely Convertible from a rider to a walker by pulling one pin . . . instant forward and reverse . . . choose from a range of power, 7.6, 10 or new 12 HP convertibles . . . there's a variety of attachments available, all of which can be changed in minutes.

These are a few of the performance features that add up to value. Gravely is a low-cost, tough machine that gives you top performance year after year. Ask any Gravely owner — he'll tell you that dollar for dollar, Gravely is the best compact tractor buy.

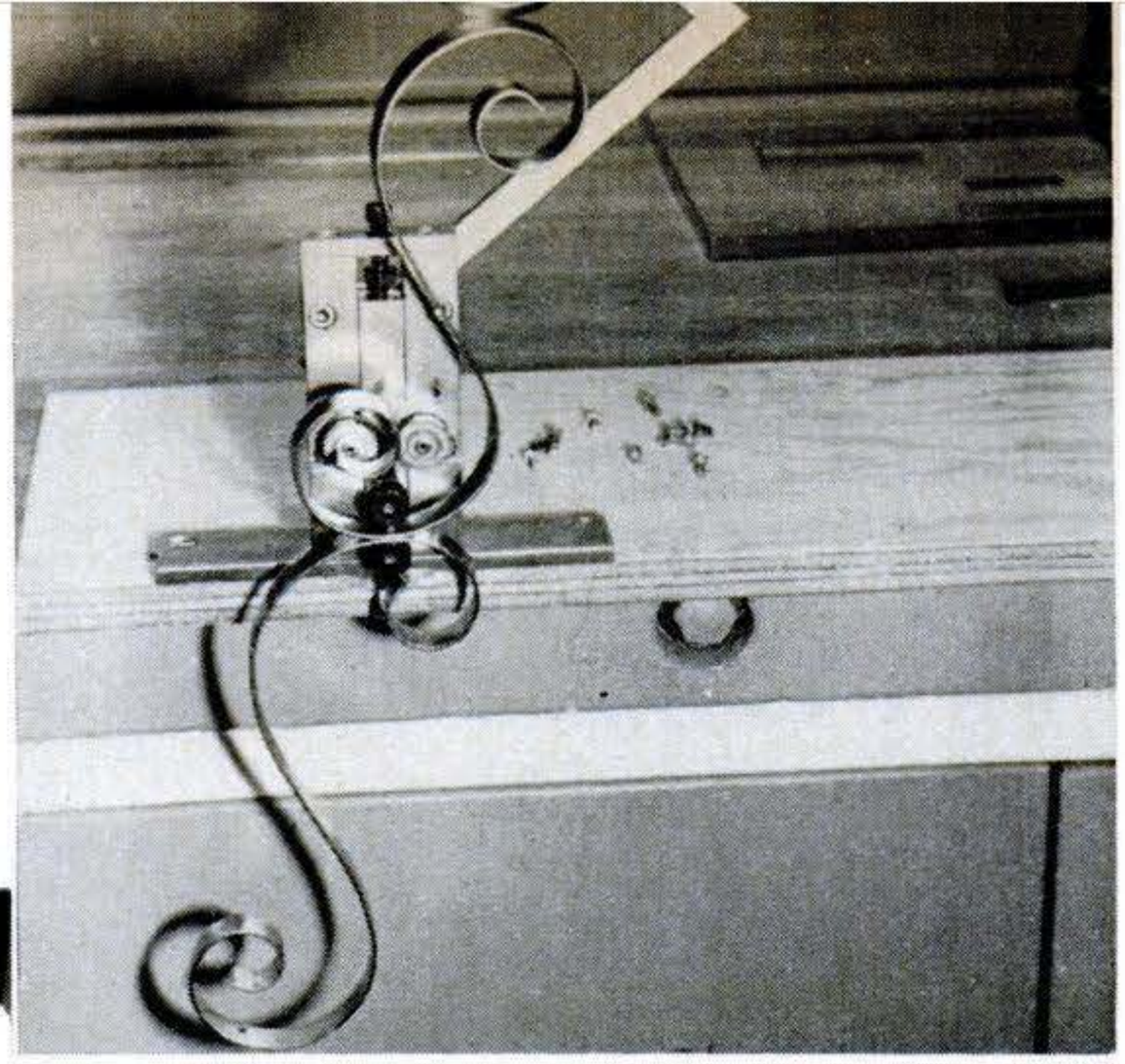
See your Gravely dealer or, for free full-color catalog, write now to Gravely, 5803 Gravely Lane, Clemmons, North Carolina 27012.

GRAVELY CORPORATION
A SUBSIDIARY OF STUDEBAKER-WORTHINGTON, INC

Copyrighted material



7 **By scaling up full-size patterns** from drawings, you can check pieces for accuracy. Lower sketch shows assembly at rear of shelf.



8 **After making four scrolls,** lay them end to end, punch matching holes in each so all four can be riveted together. Place 20″ scrolls at center.

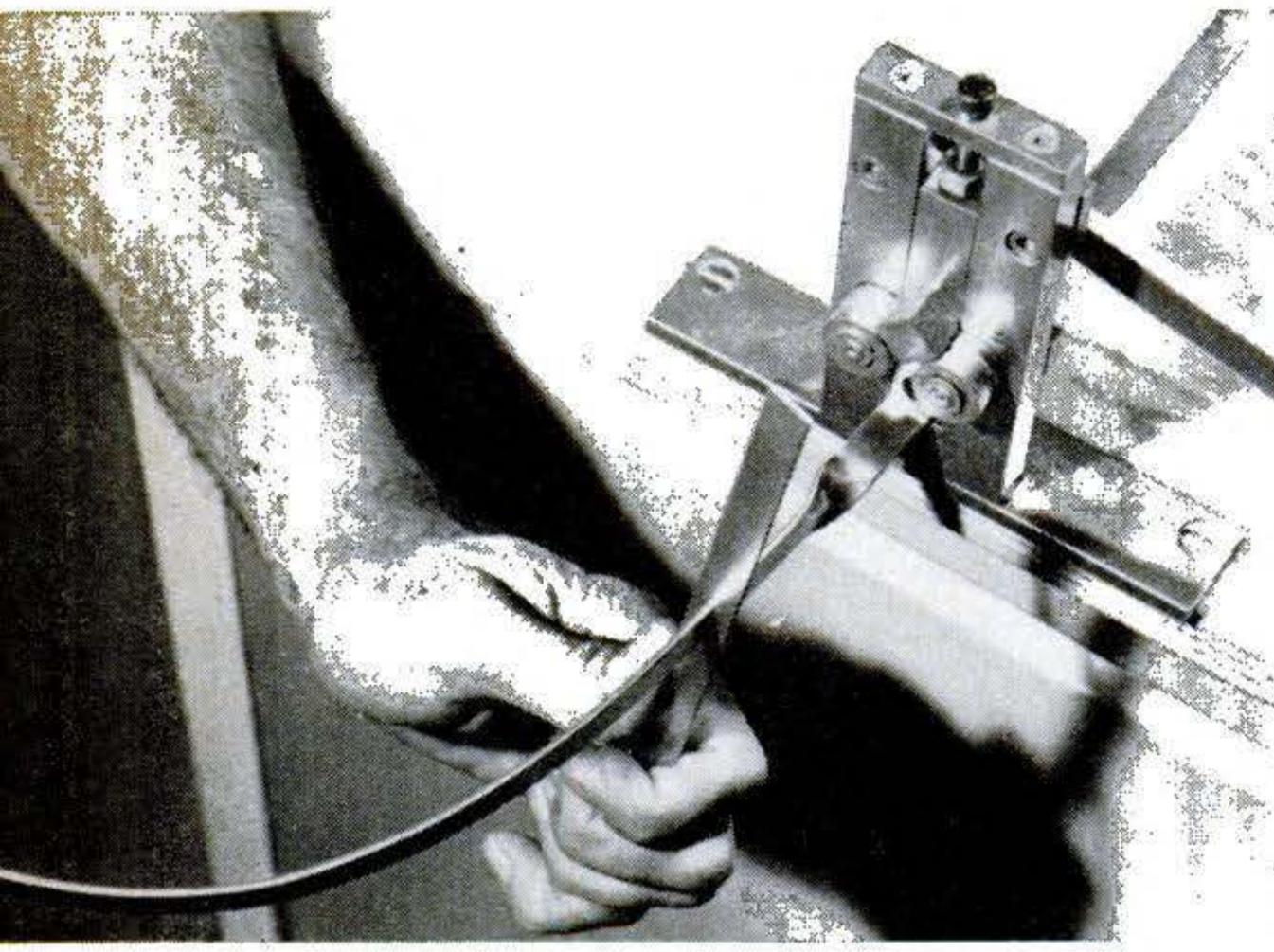
9 **Scroll assembly** must be curved to conform to curved front of the phone shelf. You can achieve this curvature easily around a metal can.

return through the rollers and produce more curvature.

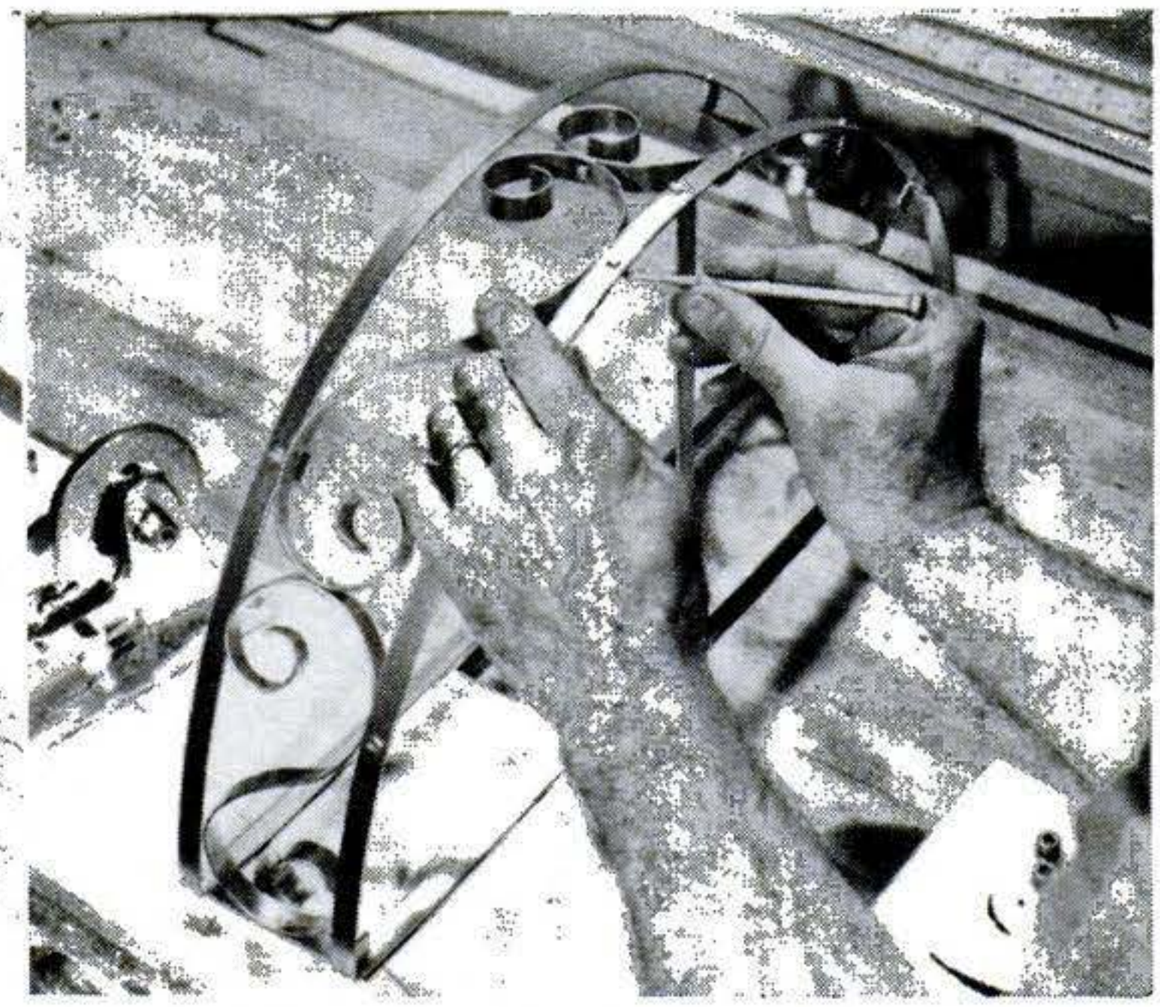
Now place the scribed marks between the "square-former" block and the two fixed side rollers. Apply pressure on the lever to bring the former down on the marks to produce neat right-angle bends. Punch holes in the ends and rivet the two semicircles to the main bracket, using ⅛″ rivets ¼″ long. Note that this bracket as well as the four small glass-supporting brackets are not set flush with the top but instead are positioned ⅛″ below the top edge of the frame.

This offset is necessary so the ⅛″ plastic top will lie flush. The punch makes holes in the center of a ½″ strip but an accessory metal piece supplied with the

Continued



10 **A twist is required** in supporting bracket below shelf assembly. To do this, make a twisting wrench by punching holes in strip.



11 **Holes for attaching the scrolls** to small L brackets are marked directly through holes in the brackets against proper spots on scrolls.

Copyrighted material

If You're A Hand Tool "Crank" .....You're Our Boy

Definition of a hand tool "Crank": a good mechanic — professional or otherwise — who knows good tools and won't tolerate any other kind.

Definition of Channellock: hand tools designed and made specifically for hand tool "Cranks." Fine polished, highest quality drop-forged steel, precision machined, smooth working moving parts, hand honed cutting edges . . . just a few of the distinguishing Channellock features that not only *satisfy* but *please* hand tool "Cranks."

Next time you buy hand tools, be a "Crank" — specify Channellock (look for the trademark on the handle) . . . You'll be glad you did. Let us send you our catalog, no charge.

TOOLS BY

CHANNELLOCK®

MEADVILLE, PA.

Copyrighted material

kit enables you to punch holes offcenter when required. Use this piece to make below-center holes in the upper frame for the glass-supporting brackets.

For riveting, the rolling handle is removed and two riveting anvils are inserted into the bending tool. Slight pressure on the lever closes the anvils over the rivet to deform it. Four scrolls are riveted in tandem to make up the ornamental front. You'll find this operation quite easy. Insert the strip end between the knurled posts, then pull the strip to "wrap" it around the raised scroll form. Check the scrolls against the drawing to duplicate the designs accurately.

Making a curve. When the scrolls are completed and connected end to end they obviously will not conform to the curved front of the table until they too are bent into a curvature. This is readily done by placing the unit over a curved surface such as a round pail. Slowly, by trial and error, bend the scroll unit into the required curve. Check constantly against the table front until it conforms. Mark off the scrolls and the upper and lower table frame at the junctures of the "high" spots, and punch holes and rivet the attaching brackets.

You will note that when you reach a certain point, the shape of the workpiece won't fit into the riveting anvils. This will occur on several of the L brackets. At this point you have the choice of using nuts and bolts supplied with the kit or riveting with a hammer on a separate pounding block.

Curves are rolled in the supporting bracket in the usual manner to produce a slender S. You must then produce a twist in the midsection. You can do this by making a special wrench. Take an 8" strip of metal and punch a series of holes close together to make a slot just over ½" long. Support the workpiece in the space below the sliding block of the bending tool, insert the wrench, and twist it through 90 degrees. Reposition the work 4" back and repeat the twist. The two half-scrolls are attached with an ⅛"-by-⅜" rivet.

A clear-plastic top cut to fit winds up the construction. Make two holes at the back of the upper frame and one on the supporting bracket to attach the shelf to the wall. PS

FEEL

THE STRENGTH OF

Life/Guard

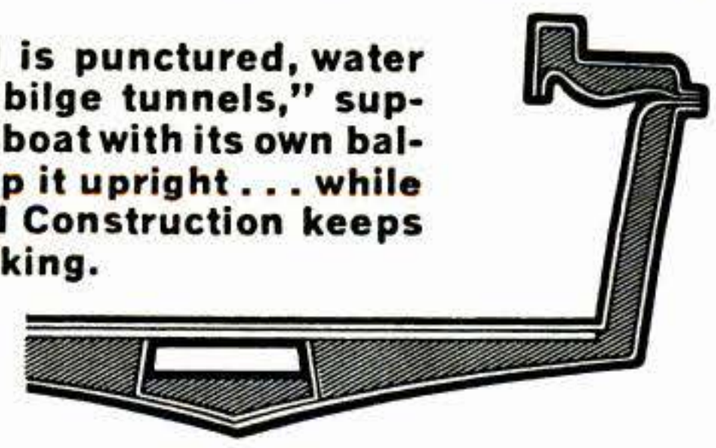
LGC LIFE GUARD CONSTRUCTION

. . . the most important development in boating since fibreglass

Life/Guard Construction makes fibreglass boats *safer, stronger* and *quieter* than ever before. It's an entirely new way of building boats.

Most modern hulls consist of layers of fibreglass bonded together. Flotation is provided by blocks of plastic foam and by an air chamber in the bottom. Some types of foam can become waterlogged and ineffective. And because most buoyancy is in the bottom, a boat filled with water tends to capsize.

If the hull is punctured, water fills the "bilge tunnels," supplying the boat with its own ballast to keep it upright . . . while Life/Guard Construction keeps it from sinking.



Here's how Life/Guard Construction is different: a new kind of foaming plastic becomes an integral part of the boat. It soaks up sound and vibration but can't soak up water.

It's safer because the foaming plastic can't become waterlogged. The boat is constructed with most flotation high in the hull and under the deck. This fact, combined with the "bilge tunnel" makes it virtually impossible for a boat filled with water to "belly up"—it remains right side up.

It's stronger because the Life/Guard hull is an integrated unit of layers of fibreglass, foam which adds structural strength, and additional layers of fibreglass.

It's quieter because the foam deadens water and engine noise instead of transmitting and amplifying.

You can actually hear and feel the difference. And the quieter, softer ride tells you the new safety is there. Some day, other boats will be built this better way. Today it's available *only* in Larson and Glasspar Boats.

Life/Guard Construction is another innovation from a company with a 54-year tradition of innovation—the world's largest builder of fibreglass runabouts.

LARSON INDUSTRIES, INC.
2325 Endicott Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55114

*Patent Applied for

Copyrighted material

FEEL

THE STRENGTH OF BLUE WATER SAFETY!

Glasspar has an exciting new approach to boat building . . . Life/Guard Construction.* So unique it's patented. So good it cuts hull and water noise 50%. So safe it practically eliminates the dangers of capsizing due to hull punctures or swamping.

Glasspar '69 is the peace-of-mind boat with the style and performance leadership you have come to expect from the masters of blue-water design. So, why not stop in soon and talk over your boating future with your Glasspar dealer.

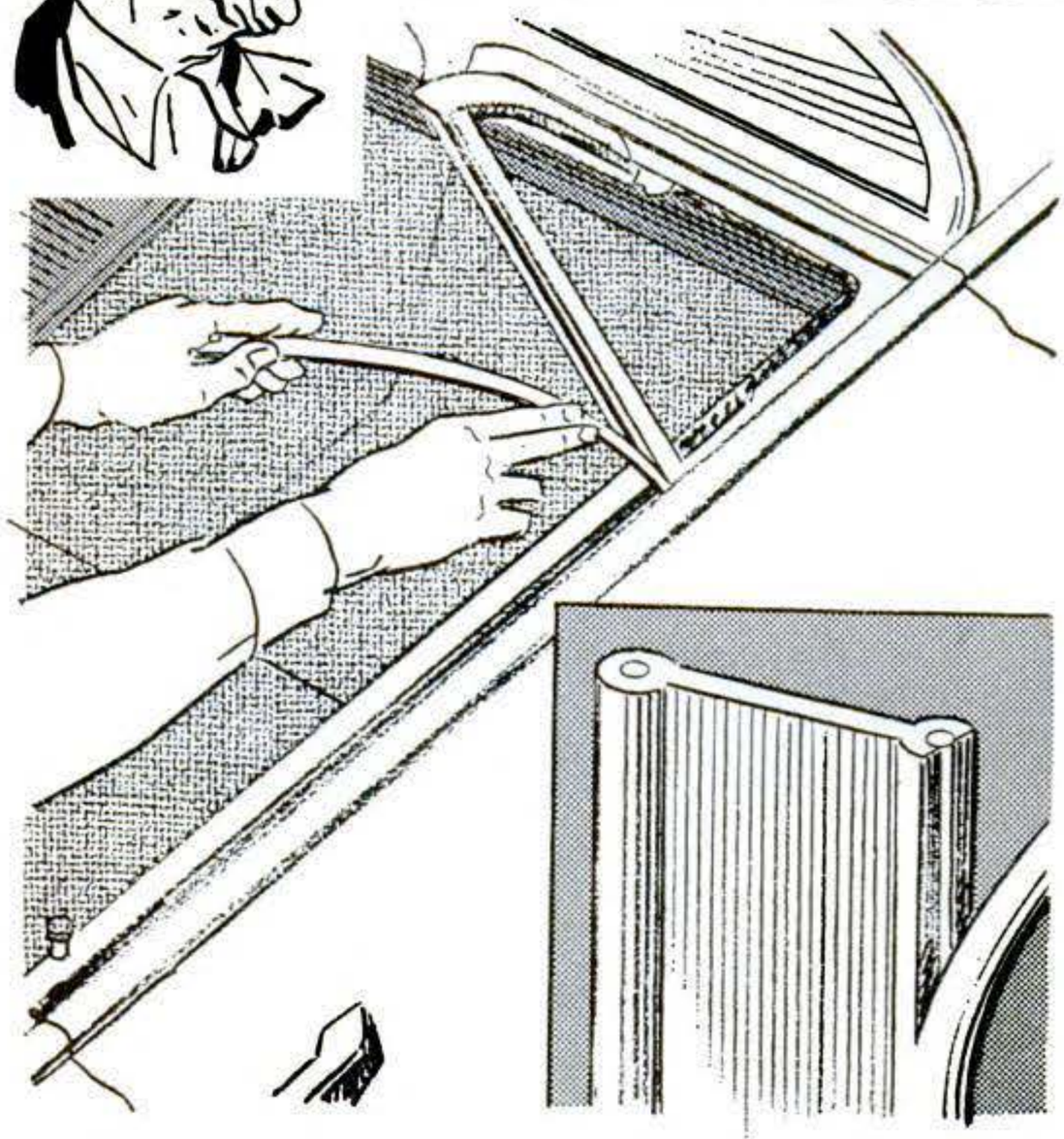
Glasspar '69
BLUE WATER BOATS
A Division of Larson Industries, Inc. • Plants in Little Falls, Minn./Nashville, Tenn.

**Trademark of Larson Industries, Inc.*

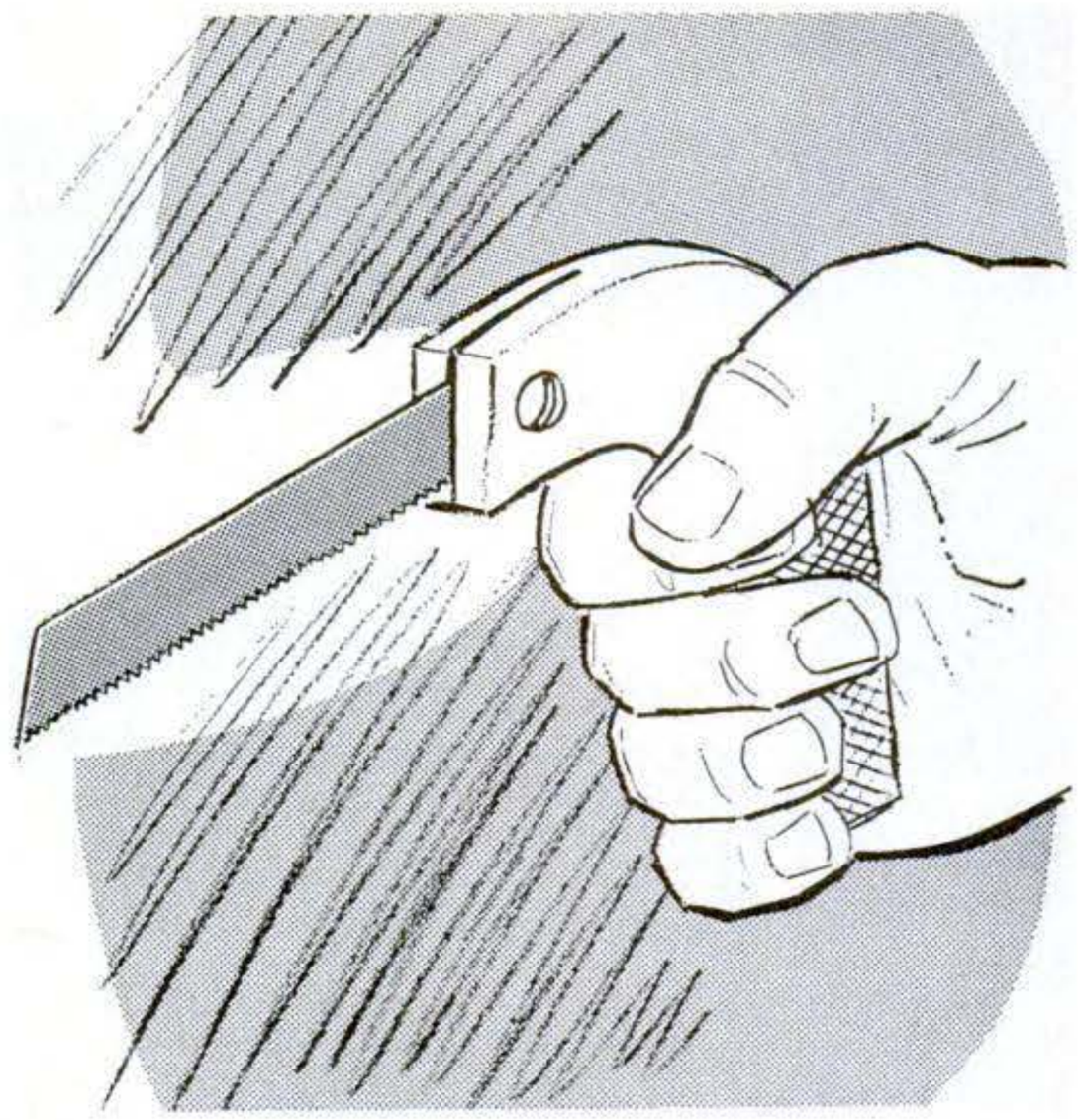
Glasspar 18′ Cutlas

Copyrighted material

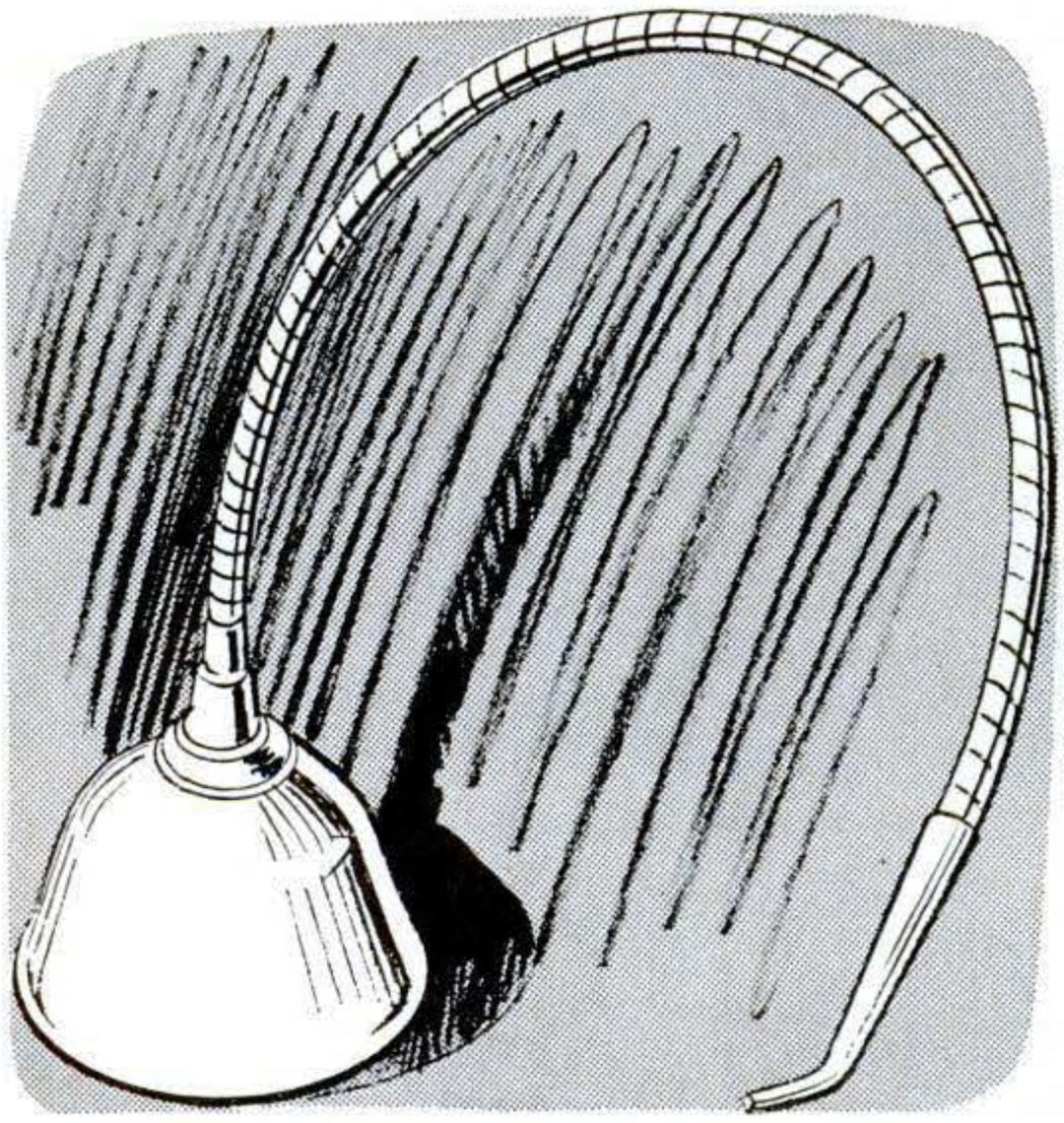
Hints from the Model Garage



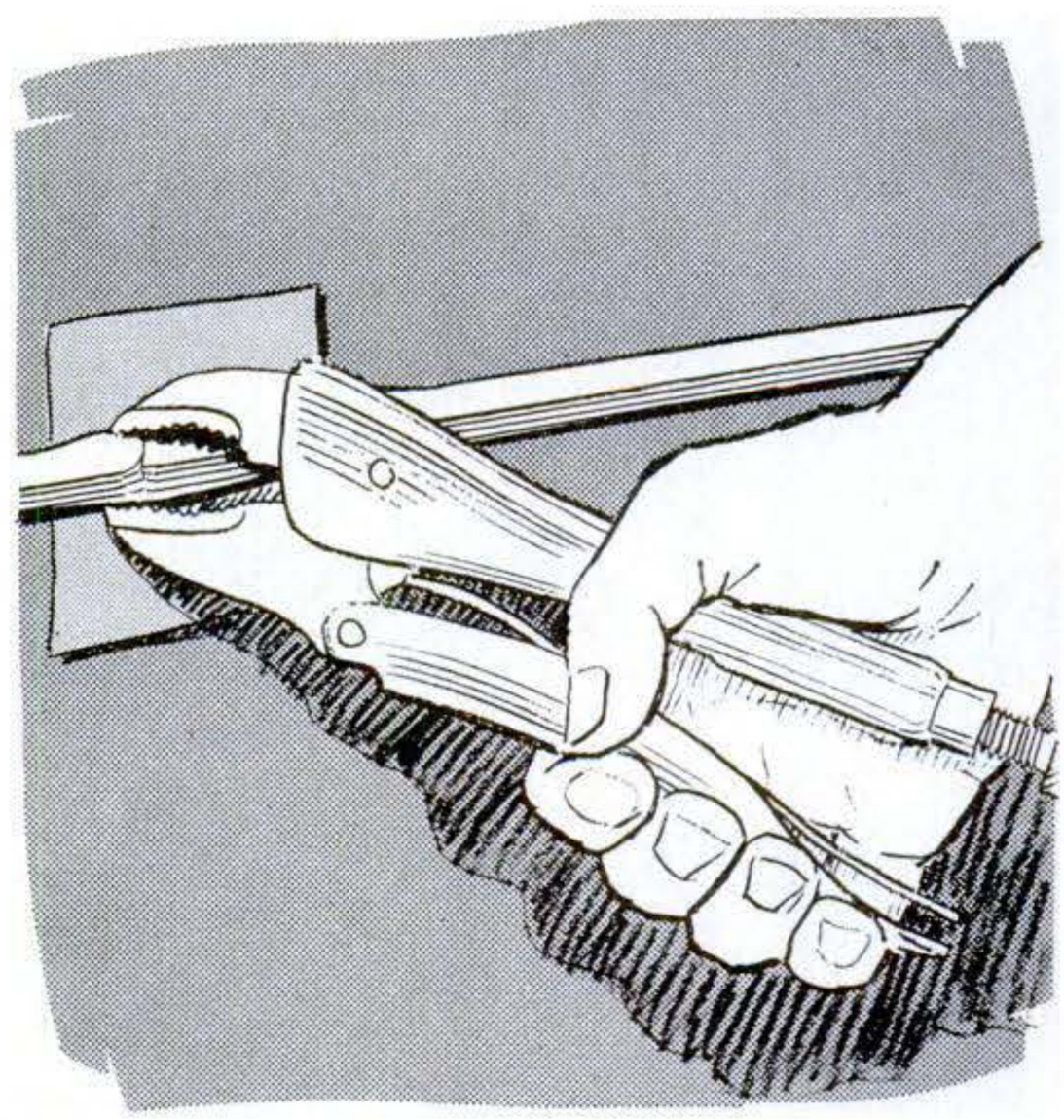
Stop window rattles the easy way. With the window down, push a piece of flat TV lead-in wire, 20 to 30 inches long, into the guide channel. The plastic coating will keep it in place. If the fit is too tight, shave a little bit of the plastic off one side of the wire.



An old keyhole-saw handle can be fitted with a broken hacksaw blade to make a handy tool for undercutting the commutators of starter-motor and generator armatures. Grind the blade as shown in the drawing, and insert it with the teeth pointed *towards* the handle.



A flexible extension for your oil can is easy to make. Next time you replace a speedo cable hose, save a foot of it at the instrument end. Then cut the tip off an oil can and solder or cement one end of the hose to the neck, the other to the tip. Presto—a gooseneck oiler.



Dents in chrome molding on car doors or fenders can be removed easily. Use a plier wrench to squeeze the molding back to original shape, after inserting a small square piece of masking tape or thin cardboard between sheet metal and trim to protect paint.

Copyrighted material

Exclusive Flex-O-Matic rear suspension automatically adjusts spring stiffness to loads.

Works like a truck. Rides like a car.

Sales are proving it: nothing compares with Ford's better ideas like smooth riding Twin-I-Beam front suspension. Two forged steel I-beam axles give it strength. Coil springs supply the easy going. Pickup buyers also like Ford's comfortable cab, roomiest of them all... the choice of two smooth Sixes or powerful 390-cu. in. V-8... optional SelectAire conditioning, power front disc brakes. Small wonder everybody's getting the word. And the word is Ford.

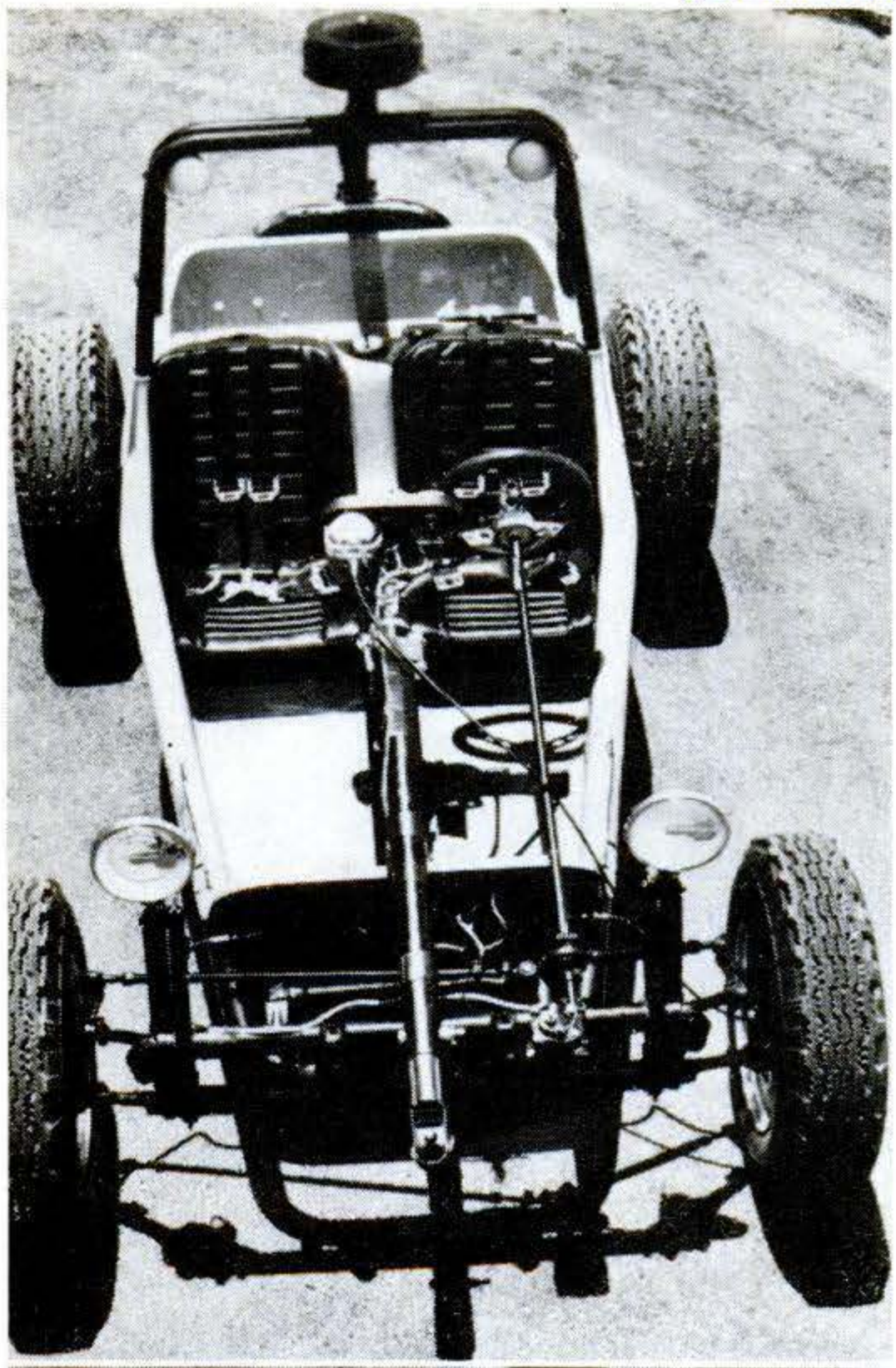
A better idea for smooth riding: Twin-I-Beam Suspension— only Ford has it.

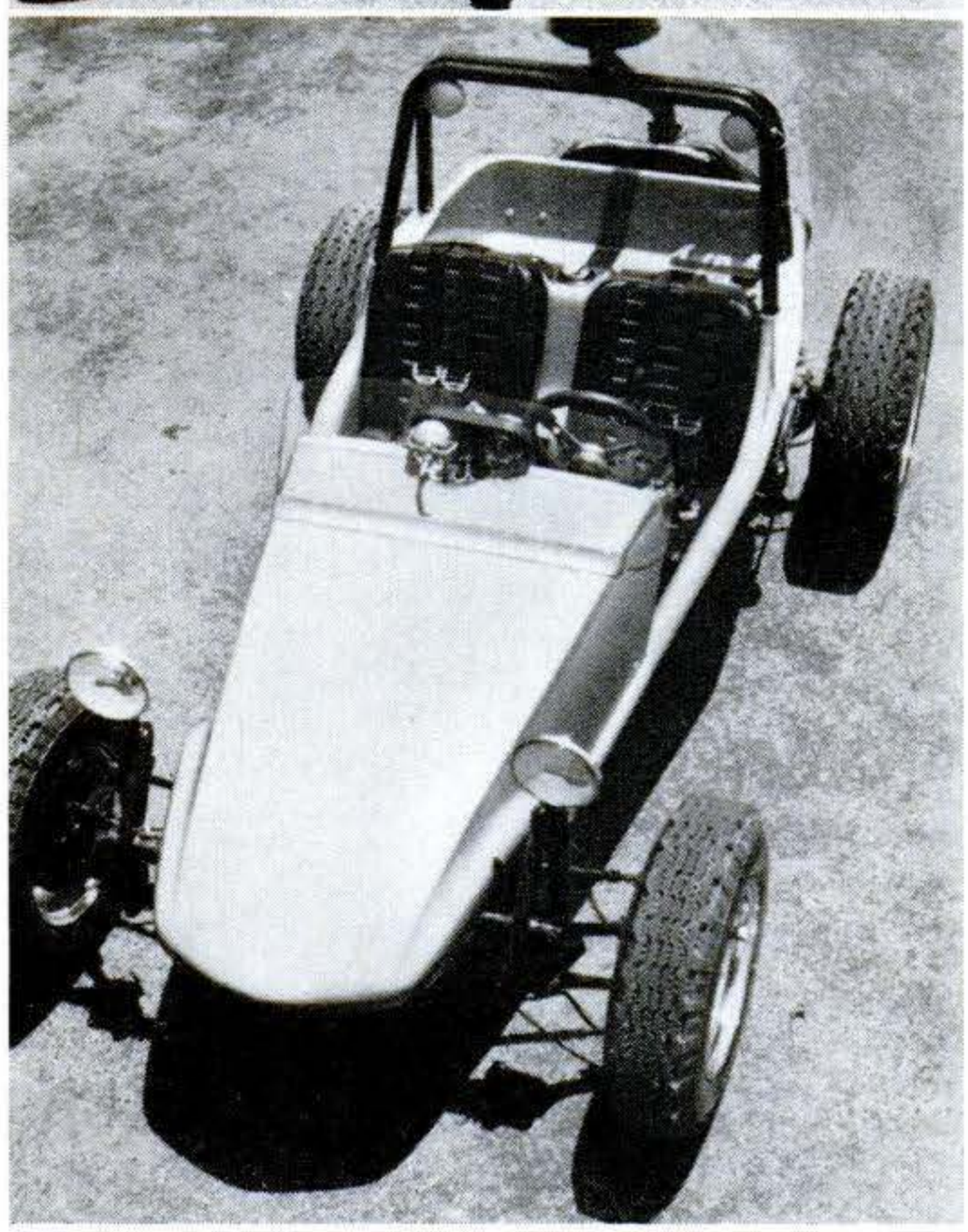
Outsells every other pickup.

Farm & Ranch, Contractor, Heavy-Duty and Camper Special models available.

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 67]





This is the Tow'd from the stable of Bruce Meyers—probably the biggest producer of fun cars in the world. Meyers' latest model, it supplements the older Manx. The Tow'd is a stark, ultra-lightweight two-seater designed to be suitable for competition.

many, some are hiding). Increased competition naturally affects pricing.

You can get started for as low as $175, for a cut-down buggy frame; or $200, with fiberglass body. A buyer going all-out can find road-ready dune buggies at from $2,900 to $4,000.

Straws in the wind. Rumor has it that Meyers-Manx has a deal to handle the Ford V-4 engine and Ford transaxle exclusively in their field. There is room to speculate that the availability of the V-4 may nibble away at VW, Porsche, and Corvair engine domination.

Registration problems can be quite complex. In California, for example:

1) You locate a wrecked VW and take its license and registration certificate to the Department of Motor Vehicles.

2) You're issued a "suspense receipt."

3) After completing the buggy, you take it to the DMV with the bills for all parts and your suspense receipt.

4) The DMV then registers it in a new special-vehicle class with no brand name. Fees are based on retail value.

Prices for a wrecked VW range from a low of $150 for a '55 to as high as $850 for a '67. Since 500,000 new VWs came into the U.S. in 1968, cars and parts will be around for a long time.

Is Volkswagen of America interested in this slice of pie? They've played the dune-buggy fad very cool; but in late 1968, a questionnaire went out to buggy builders to determine possible markets for components. Now there's a rumor that Volkswagen of Mexico is prepared to sell preshortened *new* frames.

Supermart buggies next? According to inside sources, J. C. Penney is preparing to enter the dune-buggy market with an all-new chassis and engine made in Japan. The plastic body will be made here. Plans call for new-car warranty.

How to spot a cheapie. A low price is not necessarily proof of low quality, but it is a clue. Most companies offer two or more models to compete more effectively. Whether you choose the economy or deluxe model, watch for signs of inferior workmanship. Check these details:

- Quality of finish. Viewed along the sides against the light, a high-quality fiberglass body will be nearly free of rip-

Continued

Copyrighted material

IT'S *ALMOST* LIKE PRINTING *YOUR OWN* MONEY!

9¢ WORTH OF RAW MATERIAL *becomes* **$1.25** *in less than 60 seconds—and ANYONE can LEARN to do it in a FEW SHORT HOURS!*

The new Warner Shop and Success Program show you, step-by-step, how you can establish your own business — in your spare time at home. AND, without any experience because we provide everything.

HERE'S WHAT OTHERS HAVE TO SAY . . .

MR. J. C. — "I wish to take this opportunity to say thank you for all the help and encouragement which you offered. The Warner Success Program is absolutely invaluable. I have never had an aptitude for anything mechanical, but after reading your instructions I had no difficulty. I cannot praise this Success Program highly enough."

Yes, the Warner Success Program, "Engraving as a Profitable Business," **is complete in every detail.** It shows you 8 different ways to get business . . . it illustrates how to get orders without canvassing or house-to-house selling. It shows you how to get others to work for you, how to expand and how to make a market survey locally, **before you invest any money.** The Success Program enables you to get business **before you invest one penny** . . . and be in business the very day your Warner Shop arrives.

C. W. B. — "I picked up my Warner Home Business at 8:30 this morning and on the way home to set up my shop I stopped at the local stationery store and he had 75 orders waiting for me. My profit from my first order was $64.20 for less than three hours work . . . and that's $21.40 AN HOUR! All from following the Warner Success Program."

Don't make any decision now. Just send me your name and address on the coupon, or on a postcard.

Warner Electric Co., Dept. E-3-CS
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626

Engraving Division, Dept. E-3-CS SEND NO MONEY
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626
Please rush your free illustrated brochure to:

Name_____

Address_____

City, State, Zip_____

Wood Staining and Finishing Made Easy

Deft's Four Simple Systems

No. 1 Staining & Finishing Unfinished Wood
No. 2 Creating Decorator Colors for Wood
No. 3 Clear Natural Finishing of Wood
No. 4 Restaining & Refinishing Wood

Select the systems and products at your dealer's. Deft systems are simple to use for beautiful results.
Write for folders, listing the ones you want and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope.

the wood finish people
612 Maple Avenue, Torrance, California 90503

START A BUSINESS *this quick way*

Sharpen Hand or Power Saws with the
FOLEY SAW FILER

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
Precision-grind all hand and power lawn mowers—perfect job every time.

Start your business in sparetime and make CASH PROFITS right away. No stock to carry, no selling involved, no experience needed—the Foley Saw Filer or mower sharpener does every sharpening job **automatically!** Earn up to $6 an hour sparetime in your own garage or basement.

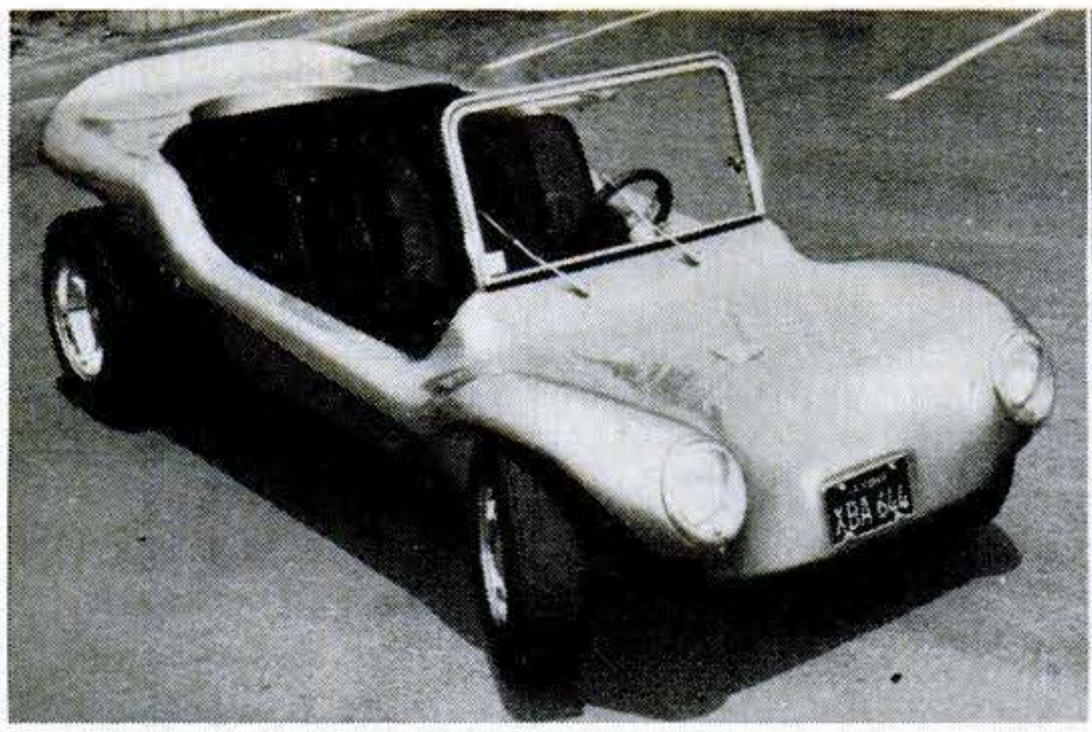
FREE BOOK shows how you can make money as thousands of others have. Send coupon today. There's no obligation, and no salesman will call—so write today!

FOLEY MFG. CO.
349-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Send for FREE book on Money-Making facts about the sharpening business and Special Combination Offer.

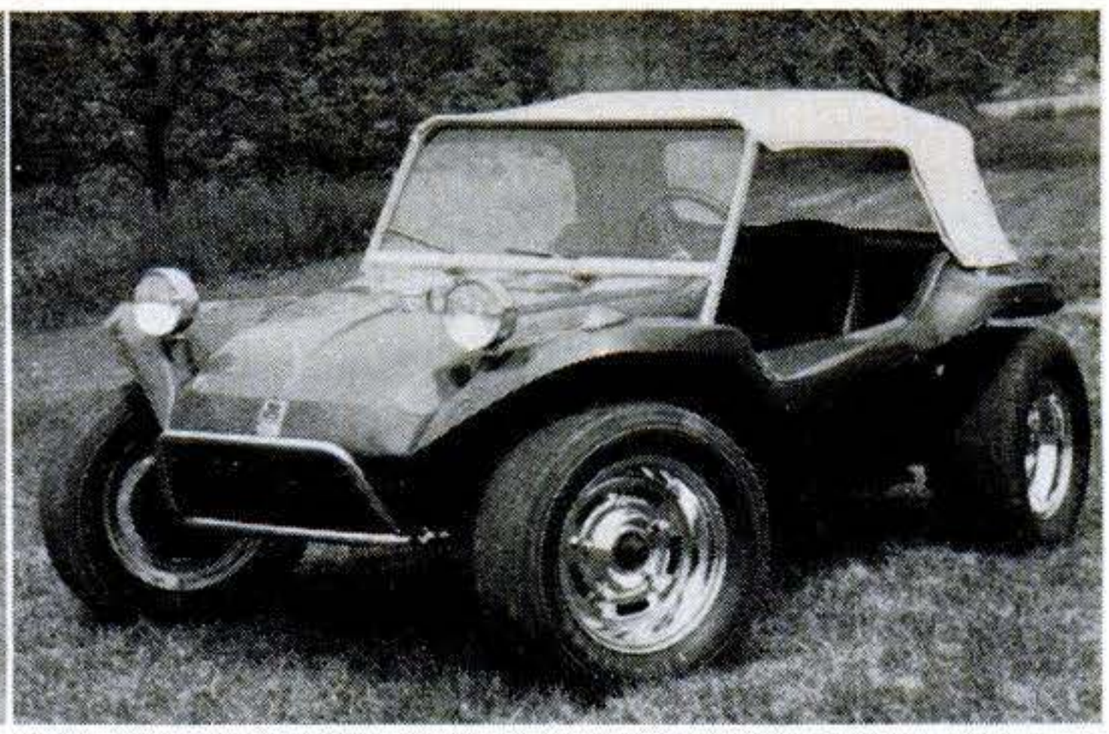
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Copyrighted material



Fun Hugger is a civilized four-seater and one of the more expensive models you can buy. A checkered-flag plaque on the fender hides gas-tank cap.



Terra Buggy, a four-seater, has appeal of road-riding imports. It's intended as an off-road touring car rather than a racer, despite hot-rod styling.

ples and dimples. Cheap bodies may have wrinkles, bubbles, or even glass fibers protruding through the gel coat.

- The color should be uniform, and of high gloss.
- Thickness of the fiberglass used is important. There are no concrete rules on this, but one clue is to place your hand behind one of the body panels. Can you see the outline of your hand *through* the fiberglass? A see-through finish is thin in spots.
- The construction process can be hand lay-up, or sprayed-on chopped fibers. Properly done, both methods are satisfactory. Improperly done, either method can result in an inferior body.
- The weight of a fiberglass body is a strong clue to strength. More weight in materials costs the builder more. Of course, how it was constructed has bearing, too, but weight is a good clue.
- Any fiberglass body should have extra reinforcing at points of stress. The more reinforcing, the higher the quality.
- Dimensions are critical, and size can vary as much as ½ inch. While most bodies are built for about 14¼- to 14½-inch floor-pan shortening (Empi Imp is one exception; there may be others), the "imitation" body can be slightly different. This creates problems when bolting it to the floor-pan frame. Obviously, if one shop makes a "splash mold" of another company's body, it will not have the same precise dimensions. Take some measurements. A lot of fitting or realignment of bolt holes might be required with an odd-size body. Is it worth it?
- If a body builder suddenly has a competitor with a look-alike buggy—beware! The newcomer may be a cheapie, an odd-size copy, or shoddy imitation.
- One way to test a body builder's business background is to ask to see his literature. If he has none, think twice.
- If the optional equipment offered is borrowed from some other maker, it means that the buggy builder hasn't yet acquired the skill or funds necessary to make his own.

Who makes dune buggies? We list 38 builders below, and prices (where known).

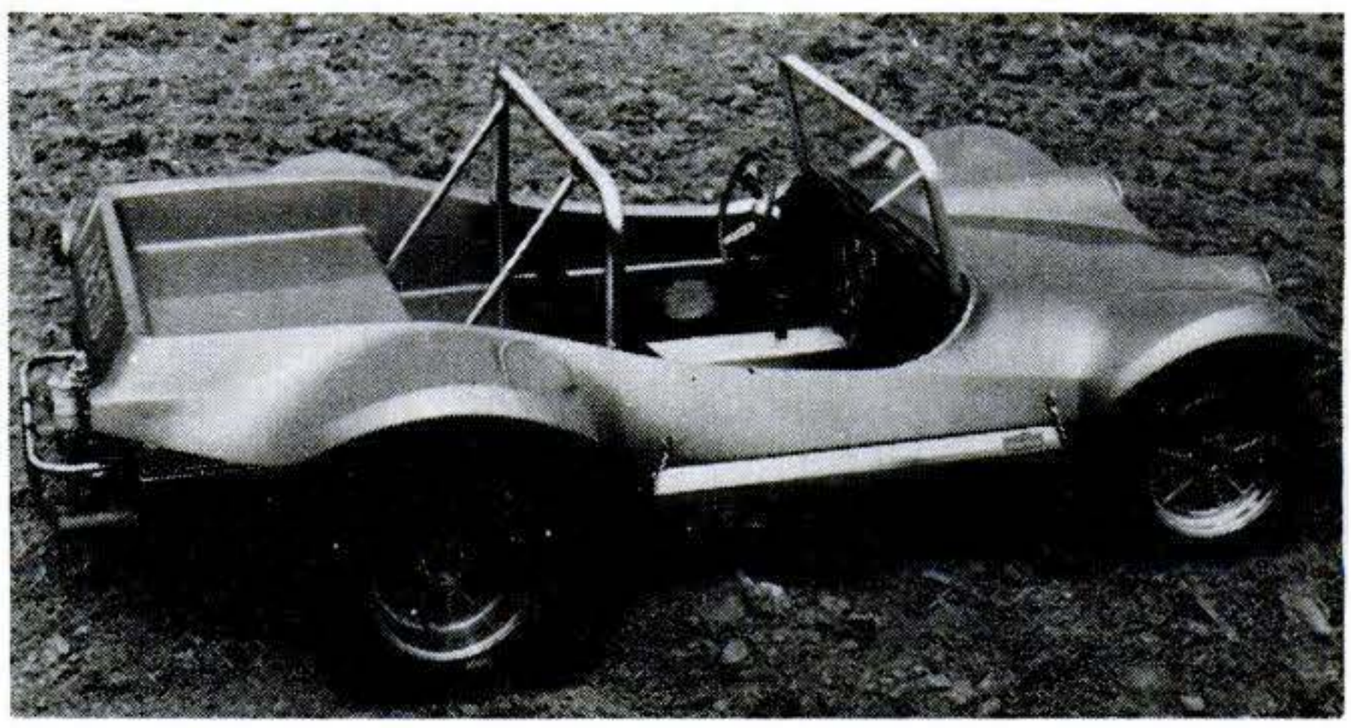
Beettle—Beettle Auto Haus, 8709 Highway 99, Vancouver, Wash. 98665.

Boon Docker—Boon Docker Buggies, 9240 Artesia Bellflower, Calif.

Buggetta—Jerry Eisert Enterprises, 1245 Logan Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. $2,995 (complete car).

Burro—Burro Co., 1353 Santiego Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92701. $400 up.

[Continued on page 224]

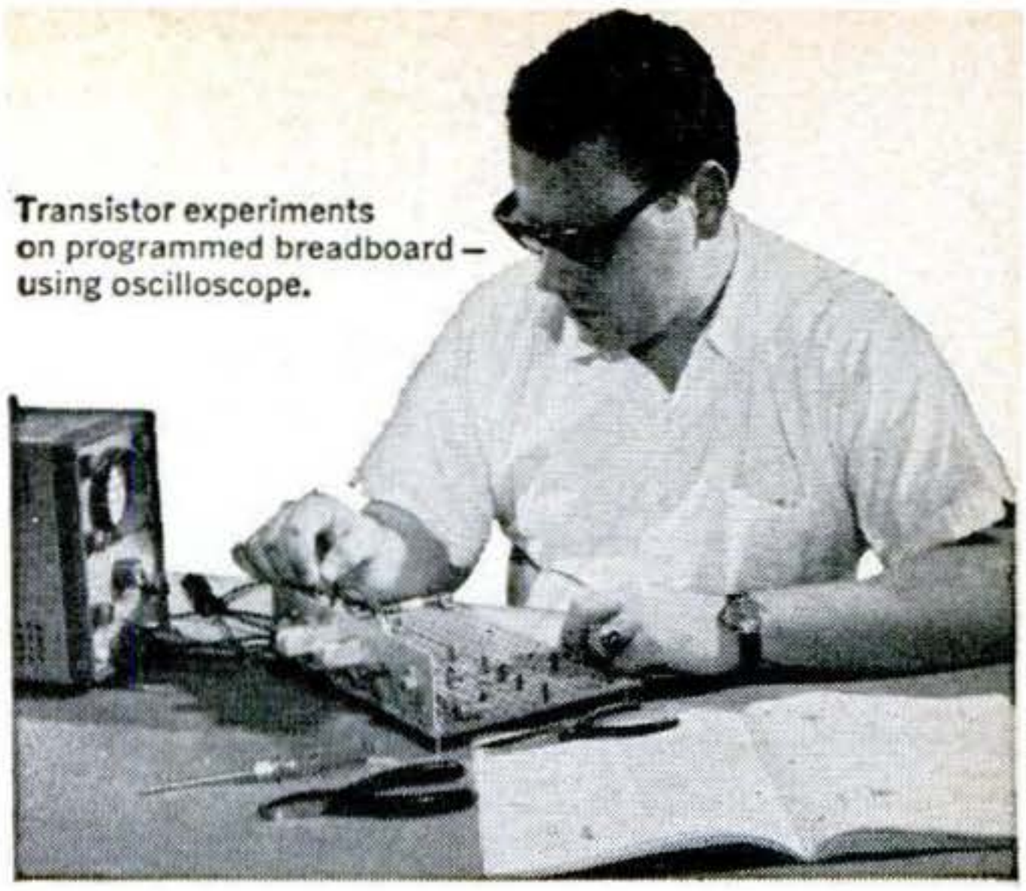


Buggetta is one of the newest models on the market, offering a useful cargo platform behind the two seats. In its first year, it earned popularity as a racer. Hood has faired-in headlamps.

Copyrighted material

10 Reasons why RCA Home Training is

your best investment for a rewarding career in electronics:



Transistor experiments on programmed breadboard – using oscilloscope.

1 LEADER IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING

RCA stands for dependability, integrity and pioneering scientific advances. For over a half century, RCA Institutes, Inc., has been a leader in technical training.

2 RCA AUTOTEXT TEACHES ELECTRONICS FASTER, EASIER

Beginner or refresher – AUTOTEXT, RCA Institutes' own method of Home Training will help you learn electronics faster, easier, almost automatically.

3 THOUSANDS OF WELL PAID JOBS ARE OPEN NOW

RCA Institutes can help you qualify for a rewarding career if you have an interest in electronics. Every year, thousands of well paid electronics jobs go unfilled just because not enough men take the opportunity to train themselves for these openings.

4 WIDE CHOICE OF CAREER PROGRAMS

Select from a wide choice of courses and career programs ranging from basic Electronics Fundamentals to advanced training including Computer Programming and Electronics Drafting. Each Career Program begins with the amazing AUTOTEXT method.

5 SPECIALIZED ADVANCED TRAINING

For those working in electronics or with previous training, RCA Institutes offers advanced courses. Start on a higher level. No wasted time on material you already know.

6 PERSONAL SUPERVISION THROUGHOUT

All during your program of home study, your training is supervised by RCA Institutes experts who become personally involved in your efforts and help you over any "rough spots" that may develop.

7 VARIETY OF KITS, YOURS TO KEEP

At no extra cost, a variety of valuable specially engineered kits come with your program—yours to keep and use on the job.

8 TRANSISTORIZED TV KIT AND VALUABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

You will receive in most career programs a valuable oscilloscope. Those enrolled in the TV Program or courses receive the all-new Transistorized TV Receiver—exclusive with RCA. Both are at no extra cost.

9 TWO CONVENIENT PAYMENT PLANS

Pay for lessons as you order them. No contract obligating you to continue the course. Or, you can take advantage of RCA's convenient monthly payment plan.

10 RCA GRADUATES GET TOP RECOGNITION

Thousands of graduates of RCA Institutes are now working for leaders in the electronics field; many others have their own profitable businesses . . . proof of the high quality of RCA Institutes training.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Dept. PSQ-39
320 West 31st St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001

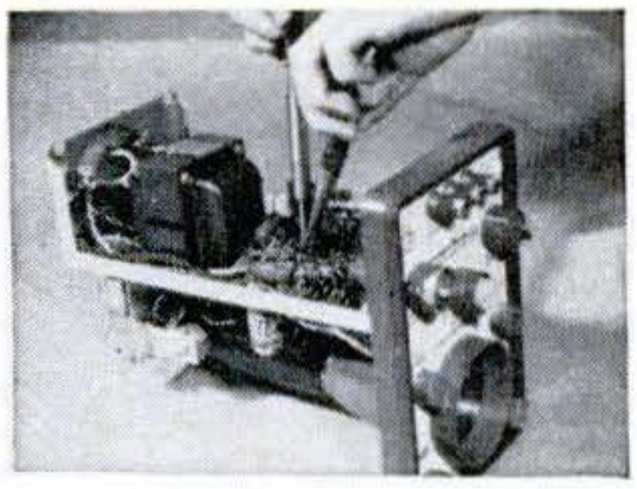
Canadians: These same RCA courses are available to you in Canada. No postage. No customs. No delay. Your inquiry will be referred to our school in Canada.

All courses and programs approved for veterans under new G. I. Bill.

CLASSROOM TRAINING ALSO AVAILABLE. FREE CATALOG ON REQUEST.

ACCREDITED MEMBER National Home Study Council

Construction of Oscilloscope.



Construction of Multimeter.

RCA

If Reply Card is Detached—Send This Coupon Today.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
Home Study Dept. PSQ-39
320 West 31st Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

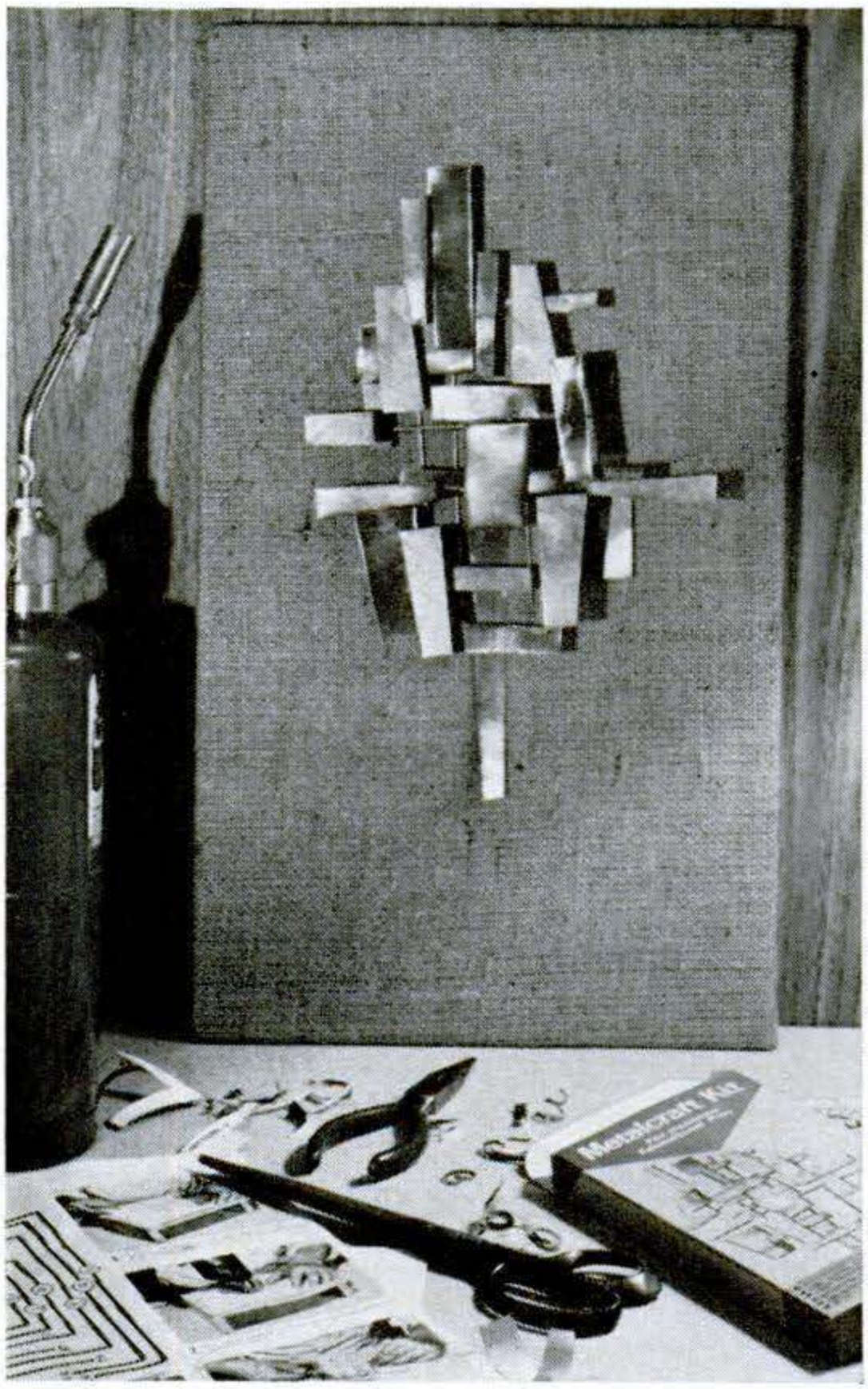
State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if interested in Classroom Training

Copyrighted material

PERSONAL-USE REPORT:

SOLDER in a Steel-Woo



Kit contains everything for making wall sculpture of Soldersheet and copper—a good project for learning how to work with the new repair and craft material.

For repairs or craftwork, you cut this multipurpose sheet with scissors, anchor it with heat

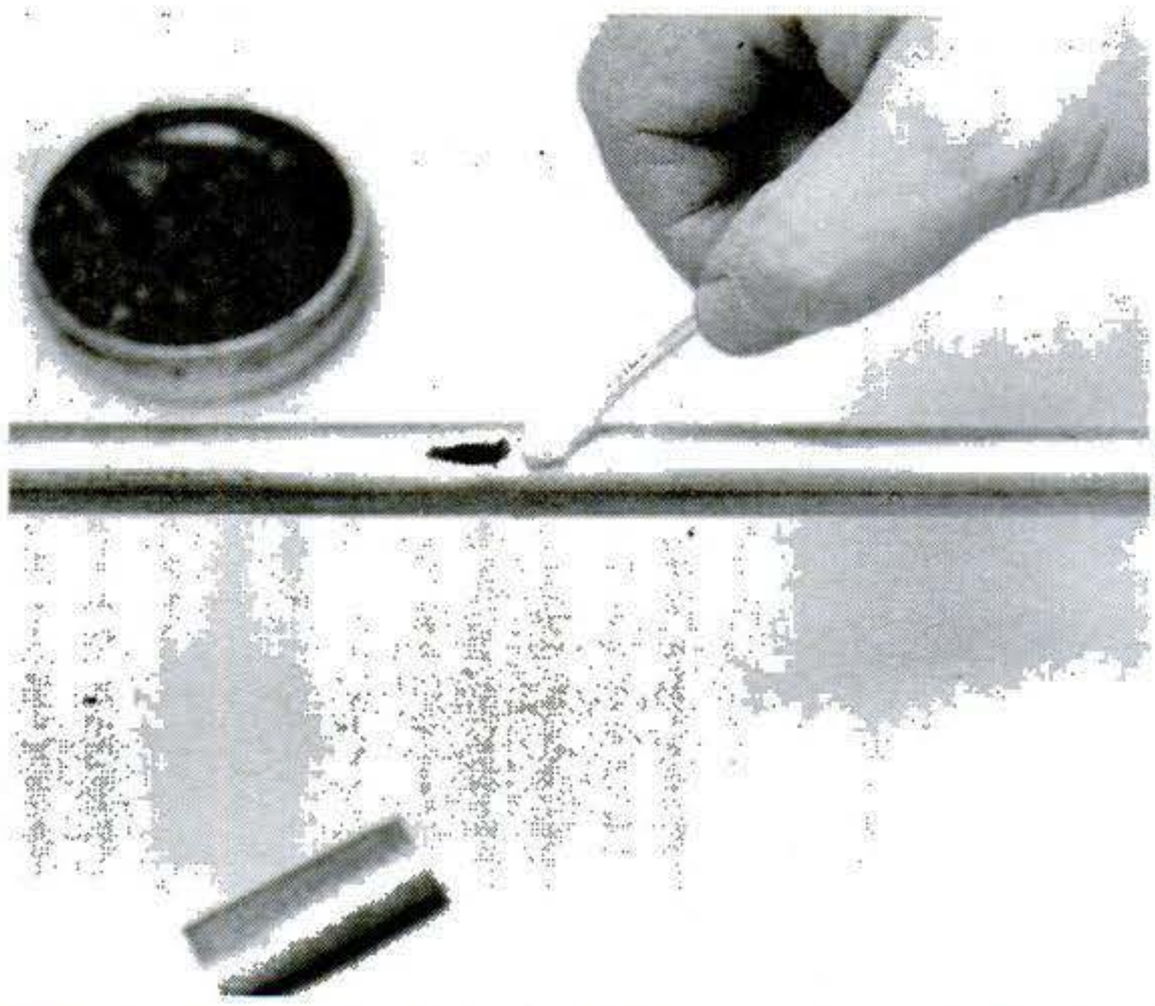
By RONALD M. BENREY

The stuff looks and feels like limp ga vanized iron; it's really a thin m of steel-wool-like sponge saturated wi solder. The steel fibers are bonded t gether before the voids are filled. T porous steel matting keeps the solder i side—even when molten—the way a bl ter sops up and retains ink.

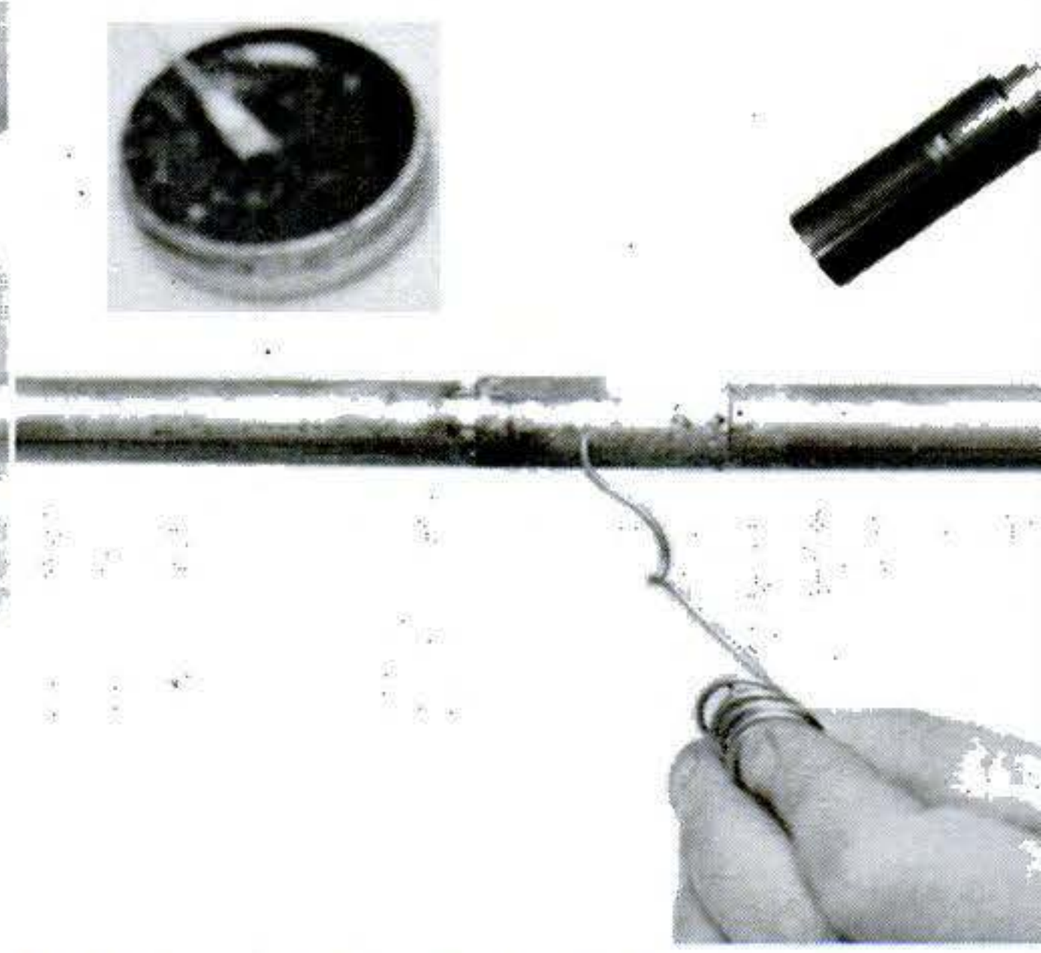
It's called Soldersheet Metal, but you gain a better picture of how it works you think of it as "steel-reinforced s der." As with reinforced concrete, t addition of the steel mat transforms t usually soft solder into a tough stru tural material.

I found several useful applications f the new material:

- To patch small holes in pipes, tank or gutters made of copper, steel, or a other solderable metal. The proce (demonstrated below) is similar to a plying an old-style "hot-patch" to a ru



Hole in tubing can be mended by cleaning and fluxing area for shaped sheet patch, shown below hole.



Patch is applied with heat. It's usually necessa to replenish molten solder with conventional supp

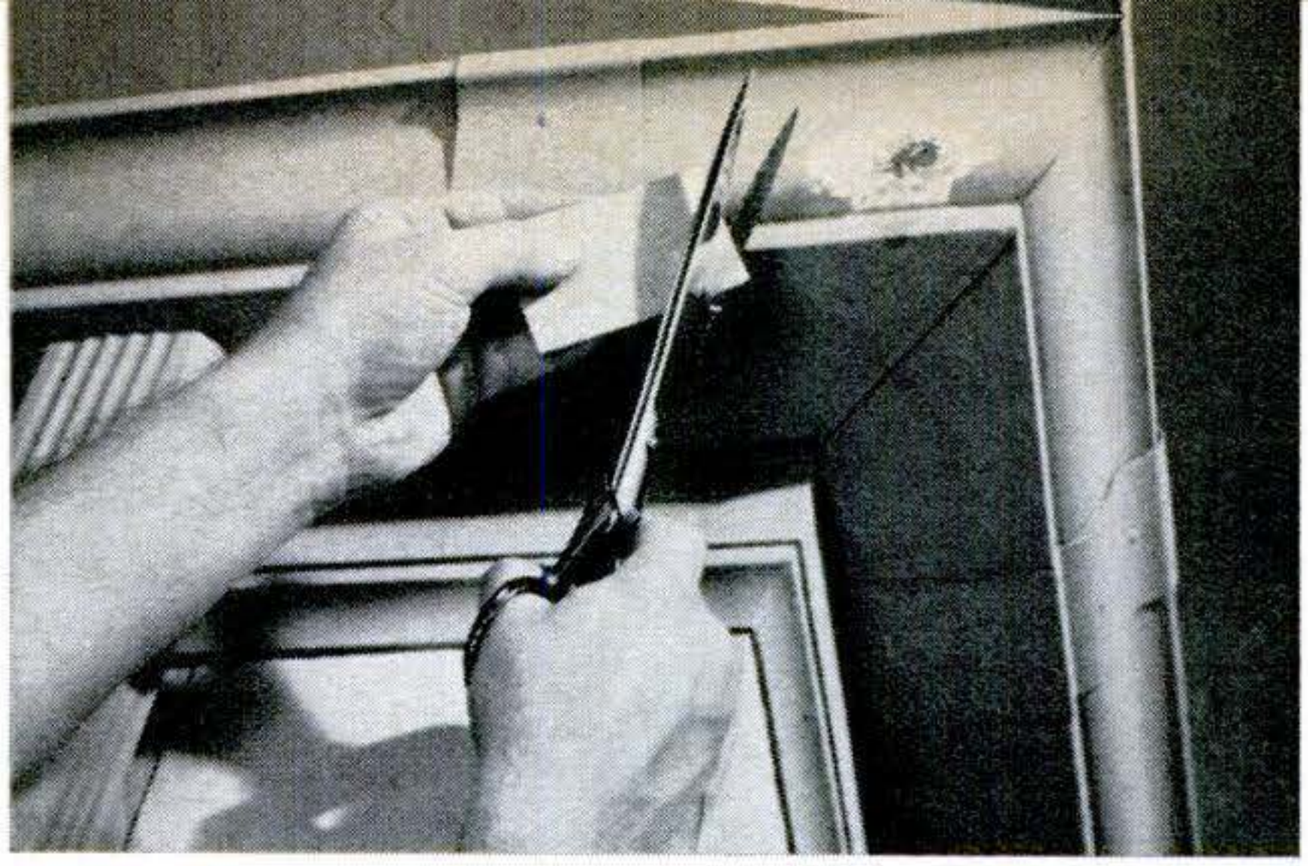
Copyrighted material

Blanket

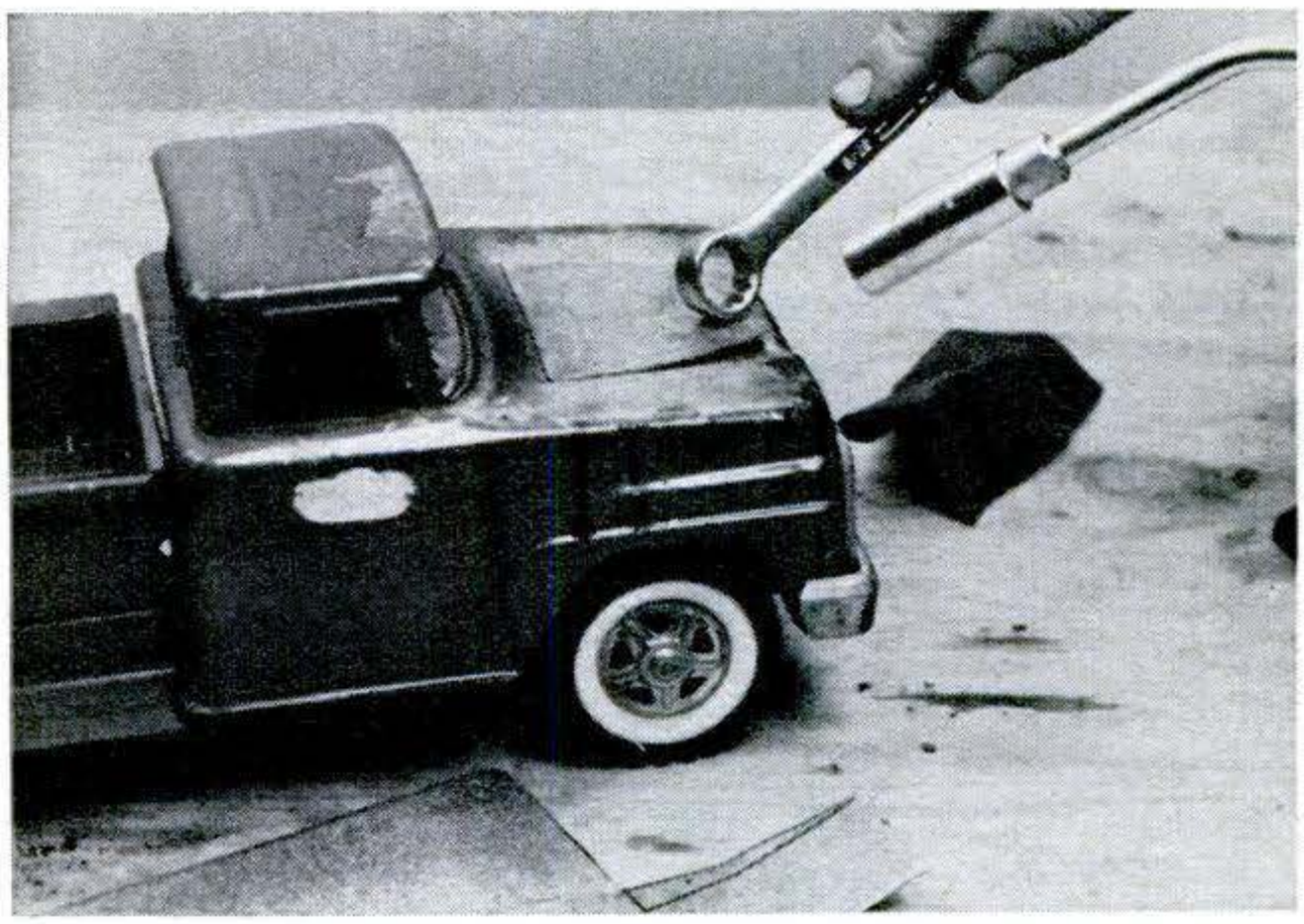
ber inner tube. The material is strong enough to seal up leaks n high-pressure plumbing lines, ranging from pinholes to punctures ¼-inch in diameter. (Don't use it to patch large splits or bursts, however—the relatively flexible metal will balloon outward.)

- As a "solder holder" for blind soldering, such as mounting handles, hinges, or decorative objects on flat metal surfaces. Here, the Soldersheet goes between the object and the surface (it helps if both are tinned with a thin film of conventional solder, first). You apply the iron or torch flame to several points on the object to spot-solder it in place.
- To solder overlapping seams together. The same trick used for blind soldering works here, if you will accept relatively thick seams—Soldersheet is roughly 1/32 inch thick. It's very easy to form wholly watertight seams by heating all along the seam length.
- As a purely decorative material. The dull silver color of Soldersheet contrasts nicely with copper, and the two metals can be used to create attractive sculptures. You can design your own, or buy a kit that includes directions and patterns to build the one shown here.
- For furniture projects. You can join strips of the stuff, shaped with finger pressure, into decorative scrolls.

For best results. All the surfaces involved (including the Soldersheet) must be clean and well fluxed. Although a soldering iron or gun will work, I found that the most satisfactory joints are made with a torch flame. The idea is to heat the entire piece of Soldersheet so that all of its solder melts at the same time. This causes every element of the joint to form simultaneously, and prevents the unwanted look of "cold-soldered" regions, which are also mechanically unsound.



Leaks in metal gutters are easily plugged. Just cut a solder patch to shape of area you have cleaned around the hole, flux both gutter and patch, clamp patch in place, and apply heat.



Another repair technique is to "iron on" a patch, fluxed on both sides. Using torch and a wrench, patch can be pressed in place. Wrench acts as chill, should be periodically cooled in water.

To prevent discoloring the heated surface of the Soldersheet, apply flux to the outer face as well as to the surface to be joined.

Also, repeatedly apply (and replenish) the surface solder film on any piece of Soldersheet that you have directly exposed to the flame (as when patching a pipe). This replaces the solder lost to the joint underneath, and helps displace the oxide film on the surface that interferes with proper heat transfer.

A kit containing an eight-by-four-inch piece of Soldersheet, a matching sheet of copper, copper rods, soldering flux, and detailed instructions for the sculpture can be obtained by sending $4 (which includes postage and handling) to Huyck Metals Co., Box 125, Parcel Post Station, Milford, Conn. 06460. National retail distribution is expected soon.

Copyrighted material

The Living Cube 4x4, an example of Ken Isaacs' Matrix Projects

Ken Isaacs, author of this article and developer of the Matrix Idea, is seen above emerging from the access turret of his Living Cube 4x4, an experimental Microhouse he built at the Matrix Research Project, Groveland, Ill.

The Matrix Idea, the young designer says, means that "I strive in each case toward construction of a total *environment*—or matrix—that integrates all functions of the unit at hand."

The Living Cube 4x4 is one of his family of new designs. Intended for one person, it's a four-foot cube augmented by turrets that provide storage and a bed. It has a four-foot-by-six-foot outside deck and rests on pads that don't disturb the site. Mrs. Barbara Isaacs, cinematographer and film director, is seen in the lower opening.

POPULAR SCIENCE readers were introduced to Ken Isaacs' work last March when plans for his Superchair were published. The Superchair, an 8x8 Living Structure, and the Microdorm are being sold through the Abraham & Straus department store, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Isaacs has now opened a retail center at 324 E. 73 St., NYC 10021, for distribution of his Matrix Idea products. He has designated this center Groveland 2.

"Groveland 2," he says, "will offer for sale Living Structures (and other products) designed by me. It will also serve as an informational point for the distribution of facts about Living Structures, Microhouses, and Matrix projects. Educational devices of my design will be sold at a later date."

How to Build the Microdorm

[*Continued from page 138*]

child to have his own *private* piece architecture rather than a hodgepodge traditional furniture, most of which w designed for adult use. We all will a preciate what a Living Structure c mean to a youngster by recalling t excitement we had at age eight or in playing in a large corrugated box

I think we learn to live best when c physical environment supports order a alertness, encouraging us toward stu understanding, and constructive acti If our surroundings are chaotic and bas on superficial notions about life valu our approach to life may end by bei haphazard and cynical. If there are shelves for books, few will read. If th is no privacy, few will think.

The Microdorm was also designed w consideration for the day-to-day pro lems of cleaning and maintenance. Fro the housekeeping point of view, it mak cleaner room spaces possible because is open and easy to clean. Heating a cooling are better because the grid allo free air circulation.

The structure requires so little flo space that it will work in an extreme small bedroom and still leave extra squa footage for activities. A slightly larg room will accommodate two children wi a central space remaining for car trac games, and other uses in common. T emotional pressures that may be gener ed in children by forced sharing—a fe ture of traditional furniture designs—w be relieved by the fact that now each h his own structure. There is none of t old-fashioned overlapping use of tabl chairs, and shelves—a source of confli

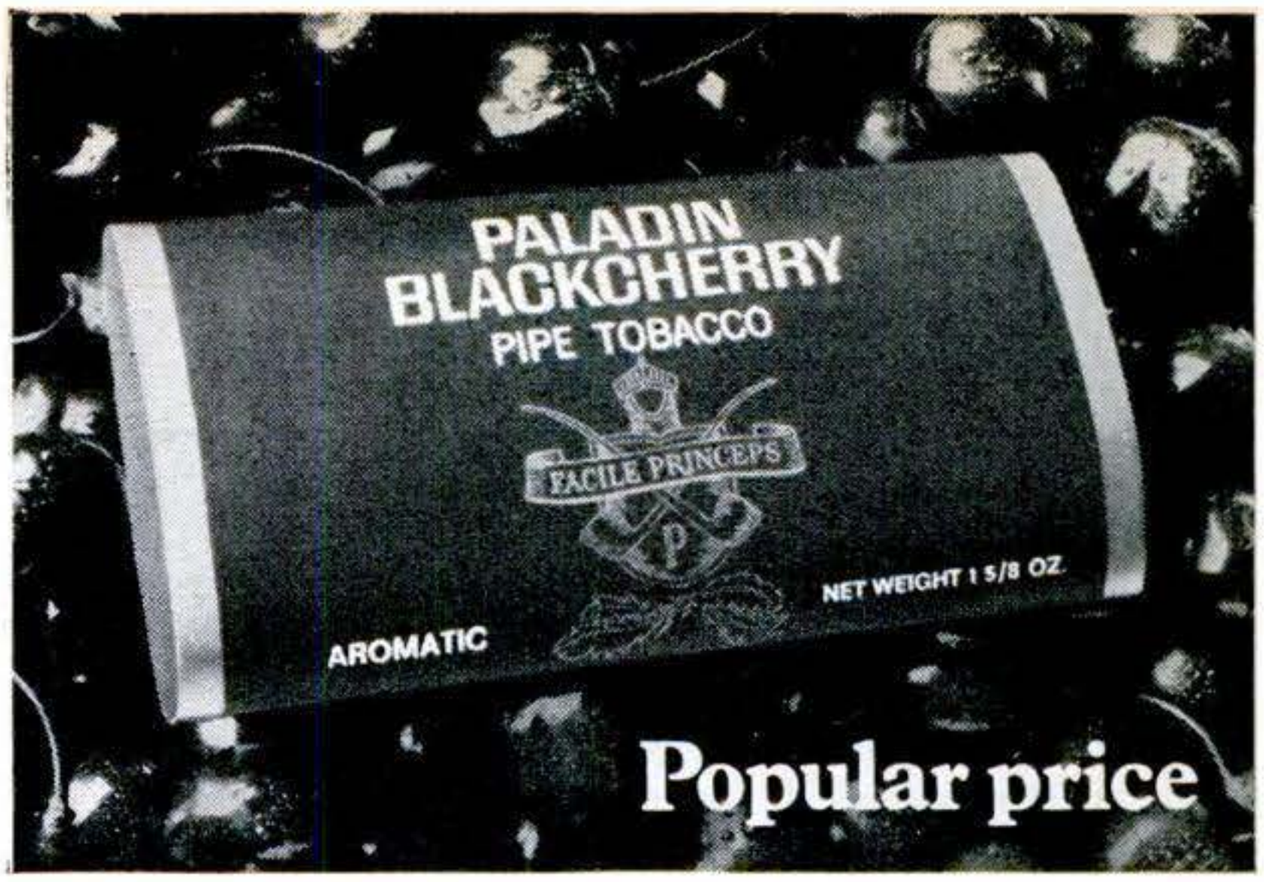
The Microdorm fulfills the living equ tion so comprehensively that it will wo just as well for the high-school stude as the eight-year-old. Actually, as stu and work requirements increase with m turity, the basic features acquire increa ing importance. It is usable througho a youngster's school years.

Building the Microdorm. Select the d est, straightest Douglas fir (or white fi two-by-twos in the lumberyard. Followi the cutting schedule, mark lengths c top and two sides of the two-by-two wi a square. Saw slightly beyond these line then use them as a guide for rasping t

Continu

Copyrighted material

It only tastes expensive



Popular price

NEW Improved Accurate **Scope-Shot**

SCOPE-SHOT COMPLETE WITH 50 DISINTEGRATING PELLETS
They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! **$1.95 P.P.**

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT**
Scope-type sight!

ROUTS PESTS!

Price without pellets **$1.50 P.P.**

Order Now!

Millions Sold! Patent No. D-178,837

Big Bag of 250 EXTRA Pellets 98c P.P.

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.

EXTRA RUBBER SLINGS, 4 pairs $1.00 p.p. Leather Pouch & Sling assembly only 40c p.p. Order NOW from:

GENERAL SPORTS
4184-P3 Apple Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45223

MAN SIZE! NOT A TOY!
14 hp, all-gear drive

Mows lawn up to 60" swath ...handles tough jobs others can't. Sized for bigger tools, extra leg room. Automotive clutch, transmission, and differential — no belts. Implements for mowing, dozing, gardening, snow. Own the best, at modest cost! Write for catalog.

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 A-3 Anoka Ave.
Waukesha, Wisconsin

TREASURE
Find buried gold, silver, coins, treasures.
5 Powerful models.
Write for free catalog

RELCO DEPT. D-8 **$19.95 UP**
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

TRAIL-BREAKER® *Goes anywhere*

Outdoorsmen:
Ride where you had to walk before. Revolutionary two-wheel drive vehicle climbs mountains, fords streams, hauls man-sized loads. Runs all day on a tank of gas.
Write Rokon, Inc., Dept. E
Wilmington, Vt. 05363

BE YOUR OWN PLUMBER!

Fix leaky faucets, replace pipes, even do major plumbing jobs! Do your own heating and air conditioning work, too! Yes, you can handle these jobs yourself! Just follow the step-by-step methods described in the Popular Science Skill Book, HOME GUIDE TO PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING by George Daniels! It gives you a working knowledge of principles, tools, techniques for plumbing, heating, air conditioning. How to install new systems, prevent breakdowns, trouble-shoot! Illustrations show you how. 186 pages, 172 illustrations. Hard-gloss paper cover. Money-back guarantee.

Send check or money order for $1.50 to: Dept. 3-69,
POPULAR SCIENCE, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

5000° OXYGEN WELDING TORCH

$34.95 PS3

New portable SOLIDOX welding torch goes anywhere. Only 4 lbs. Burns amazing solid oxygen pellets and standard 14 oz. propane. Flame exceeds 5000°F. Braze weld, silver solder, melt ¼" steel. **Complete kit contains: Torch, pellets, propane, protective glasses, nickel-silver braze rods, spark lighter, tip cleaner, instruction in welding techniques.** Ideal for shops, hobby, metal repair. Professional results. Low-cost SOLIDOX pellets available by mail. SOLIDOX is simple and safe. Money back guarantee. Only $34.95 ppd. Write for free brochure.

SEND ONLY $5.00
pay postman $29.95 plus postage on delivery.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Cleanweld Products Co., Box 1061, South Gate, Calif. 90280

Copyrighted material

ends as smooth and square as you can.

Study the drawing before beginning hole layout. Holes are made with a 5/16" drill. The counterbores are 5/8" deep and can be made with a 7/8" spade bit. All holes are on the longitudinal centerline of the two-by-two.

Assemble the two longitudinal (side) frames first. Then add the 3' crossmembers and the two table supports. Secure the two extra crossmember bed-panel supports last—18" on either side of the center posts.

Cutting and drilling the panels. Cut the bed and seat panels from 1/4" hardboard. The three bookshelves can be cut from scraps of hardboard. Cut 3/4" off each corner at a 45-degree angle to prevent snagging. Lay out holes and drill with a 1/4" bit and countersink for flathead machine screws. The headboard and table are cut from 3/4" plywood.

Note that the guard-rail holes in the headboard are drilled 9/16" diameter (oversize) to ease fitting problems. The two 3/8" holes for the light arms (in headboard edge, top and bottom) are a little ticklish, so take time and sight well. The headboard is secured to the frame with two 2 1/2" and two 4" hex-head machine screws. Put four washers on each.

Assembling the drawers. Cut the drawer sides from 3/4" fir plywood. Drawer bottoms can be 1/4" hardboard. If you plan to store equipment or heavy items in addition to clothing, better use 3/8" plywood. There is plenty of clearance for the added thickness. It is easier to sand, drill, and countersink holes in the sides before assembly. Use a stapling gun in the plywood edges to hold the pieces together before nailing and gluing. This makes nailing easier and the fit will be more precise. Be sure of good glue coverage, with a 1" brad every 4" to keep the bottom from pulling loose.

Last step is to bolt two-by-two slides to the drawer, using 2" flathead machine screws with heads countersunk *inside* the drawer. The drawer retainers are bent in a vise from aluminum strip, drilled with a 1/4" bit, and sandwiched between drawer and slide on the rear bolt. Use two washers on the front bolt to equalize the thickness. The bottom, or horizontal, leg of the retainer bears against the underside of the drawer support, and prevents the drawer from tipping when it is pulled out past its balance point. As a further safety measure (to prevent the drawer from being pulled all the way out and falling), screw a 1/2"-high rubber bumper on the bottom side of each of the eight drawer-support members near the drawer-face end.

The guard rails are bent of 1/2" aluminum rod, using a vise and a scrap of water pipe slipped over one end as a lever. Bend the two light arms of 3/8" aluminum rod at the same time. File the cut ends flat and clean before inserting in holes or attaching socket clamps.

Tension cables. Two tension cables (with turnbuckles) anchored at the centers of the longitudinal frame members (see photo) counteract stresses caused by using the drawer supports as a ladder to reach the bed. To install, replace the appropriate 2 1/2" bolts with eyebolts. Open the bottom eyebolts to take turnbuckle eyes. Secure all cable end-loops with electrical connectors.

The electric outlet is a standard steel box with four receptacles. Bolt it to the underside of the bed panel with 3/4" flathead machine screws. It services the table lamp and the reading lamp on the headboard. In addition it offers two extra plug-ins for typewriter, soldering gun, etc. The supply cord is threaded through a 3/8" hole in the middle crossmember and another in the short transverse bed-panel support. It is guided to the floor by two eyebolts inserted in place of two of the frame bolts in the vertical member at the end of the bookshelves. The lamp sockets will take 50- or 75-watt reflector flood bulbs, which need no shades and give high-intensity light.

Finishing up. To eliminate splinters, round the long corners of all two-by-twos with a plane and rasp. Sand all surfaces smooth with fine aluminum-oxide paper. Apply three coats of a deep-penetrating clear resin sealer (Firzite), sanding between coats. Finish with fine steel wool, paste wax, and rub with a soft cloth.

Sand all hardboard panels and edges smooth. Then roller-coat with a flat paint. The drawers can also be roller-coated, but leave the two-by-two slides natural. Wax to decrease friction. PS

Copyrighted material

EARN $20.00/HOUR

By Assembling These Unique Lawn & Garden Tractors

MINI-DOZER®

Heavy-duty, high performance track vehicle. Smooth lawn or cleated dozer tracks. Highly maneuverable — turns 360° in own length. Full line of attachments including dozer blade, mowers, plow, etc.

Two popular models are offered at low, factory-direct prices in easy-to-assemble Kit form. Just assemble, then resell locally to make Big Money in your spare time! Keep one to enjoy and demonstrate. "Build-it-yourself" PLANS and 16 pg. CATALOG available for either Tractor. (Cost deducted from Kit purchase price.) Either Catalog 50c, both 75c. Either Plans $5.00, both $7.50.

MINI-BEEP®

Full 4-wheel drive compact Lawn Tractor. Also makes a fine lightweight cross country vehicle. Maneuverability and traction unequalled by any other lawn and garden tractor. Complete line of lawn attachments.

C. F. STRUCK CORP., Dept. PS-39 , Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

WORTH $50 Powermaster hunting CROSSBOW

Special $35 POST PAID

KILLS DEER, BEAR, Etc. RABBITS, SQUIRRELS, ALL SMALL GAME

COLLECTOR'S ITEM

80 LB. THRUST

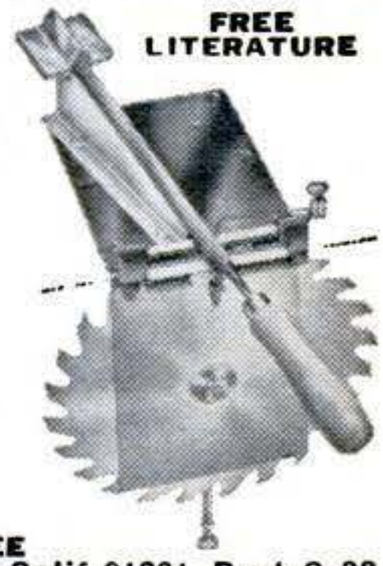
terrific target sport

*Centuries old, crossbow shooting is now a fast, modern sport. Powerful and silent. A precision instrument, beautiful as it is accurate. Hunters knock down game at 200 ft. Two-way sights — open and peep — windage and elevation. Anyone can target-shoot right in their own backyard. Harpoon fish with free line attachment. 34" hardwood stock. 33" bow. Handsome den display. Possession is legal in all states... Money back if not completely satisfied. Target arrow 80¢ each. Hunting and fishing arrows $1.25. Send to:

S & R RESEARCH, Box S-20, San Gabriel, California 91778

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$10.95** PPD.



FREE LITERATURE

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95** PPD.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, Dept. S-38

$5.95 less bell

DIAL TELEPHONES

With bell $8.95. If plug is required add $2.00. Factory reconditioned, Guaranteed. Many other phones available, write for free list.

All shipments FOB Waymart, Pa.

SURPLUS SAVING CENTER

Dept. PS-9, Waymart, Penna. 18472

HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • SPRAY • CIRCULATE • Famous all-metal, rust-proof XB pump with stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP or larger. 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet. 1" outlet. For belt or direct drives. **Only** **$12.95**

Famous Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. Hundreds of thousands in use. Up to 2,400 GPH. 1" inlet. ¾" outlet. **Only**..... **$8.95**

Postpaid cash with order. Money Back Guarantee.

LABAWCO, Box 4, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

RUPTURED?

TEST THIS TRUSS FREE FOR 30 DAYS

Wear a Web for strong support and lasting relief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day trial, purchase price refunded in full. Write now for free book on rupture care.

WEB TRUSS CO., Dept. PS-3, Hagerstown, Md.

Two or four-wheel drive **JEEP or SCOUT owners**

REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. Conversion Kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E., 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801

MOLDS

for making Ornamental Concrete Items...

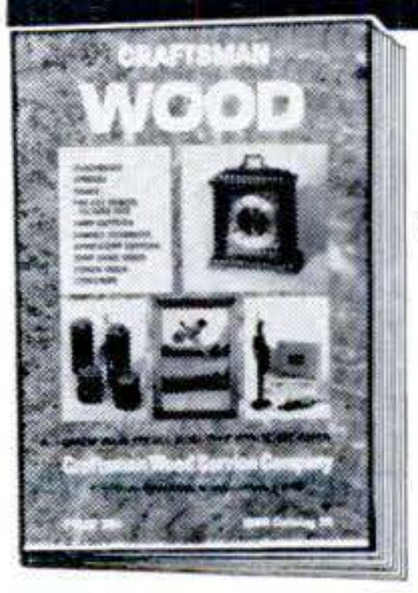
Book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer.

SEND $2.00

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.

P. O. BOX 99 • HICKORY 7, N. C. 28601

SAVE ON Imported & Domestic WOOD



CABINET HARDWARE – VENEERS – TOOLS

EVERYTHING for the Wood Shop

SEND FOR CATALOG NOW!

OVER 1500 ITEMS at MONEY SAVING PRICES! Finest domestic and imported hardwoods . . . all dimensions. Hardwood veneers. Power tools at discount prices. Hardware, lamp parts, upholstery supplies, mosaic tile. Hard to find inlays, bandings, etc. Get new catalog . . . send name, address and enclose 35¢ to pay postage, handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. Dept. B-39
2729 S. MARY ST., CHICAGO, ILL. 60608

Copyrighted material

Any car wax will bead water.

Swell, but water isn't what ruins your car's paint. What will ruin it is bad stuff like industrial smog, road tar, tree sap, and you-know-what. To keep bad stuff from your car's paint, give it the protection of the hardest, most durable wax known, carnauba wax, the secret of Classic Wax.

Just rub on Classic Wax with a damp cloth, then dust off. Takes about an hour for a full size car.

Classic Wax. The good stuff that keeps off the bad stuff.

What Apollo 8 Moon Flight Did for Us

[Continued from page 71]

discarded stage, by dumping its residual propellants, was to propel itself past the moon's trailing edge and on into a permanent solar orbit. Spewing fumes, it hung a few hundred feet away, looking like a "furious white elephant" to Borman and pointing too close for comfort. He fired up the small spacecraft thrusters to get out of its way. (The first two spent stages, never in orbit, had fallen in the Atlantic.)

In the spacecraft, coasting now on a 66-hour journey to the moon, the crew doffed their pressure suits—and enjoyed the comfort of simple lightweight coveralls for the rest of their trip.

Behind, the world shrank. "I can see the entire earth now out of the center window," Borman reported from 30,000-mile distance. The crew made a slight midcourse correction, with the 20,500-pound-thrust Service Module engine.

As if going upgrade, the coasting craft was slowed by the earth's tug to about 2,200 m.p.h. before reaching the point, 38,900 miles from the moon, where lunar gravity took over. Then the moon's gravity, pulling the craft "downhill," speeded it up again to more than 5,700 m.p.h. A final midcourse correction was made with the craft's small thrusters (miniature rocket engines).

The moon itself, in its orbit around the earth, was sweeping along at 2,287 m.p.h. Past its leading edge scooted Apollo 8 like a car beating a locomotive to a railroad crossing. But the Apollo could not see the moon's rapidly growing bulk during this encounter, because its leading edge was not lit by the sun. "It was like a GCA [ground-control approach] with a 200-foot ceiling," Borman commented later. "All a pilot can do is have faith in his ground controller."

The most fateful decision. Nearly an hour before, it had been decided to commit the spacecraft to a lunar orbit.

Until then, the crew were assured of returning automatically to earth. If they lifted not a finger, the moon's gravity would swing them around it and head them homeward. But this "free return" had to be relinquished if lunar-orbiting power maneuvers were to be rehearsed.

Apollo 8 swung behind the moon, and out of radio contact with earth. The craft

Copyrighted material

urned hind end forward, and its engine ired for more than four minutes, braking ts speed to about 3,600 m.p.h. It was in unar orbit—initially an elliptical one, rom about 70 to 195 statute miles above he moon. As the astronauts began their hird circuit, they fired the engine again or 9½ seconds, making their orbit circu-ar at 70-mile height.

What the astronauts saw. Ten times the raft circled the moon, each circuit tak-ng two hours. For the astronauts, those 0 hours were busy indeed.

A prospective Apollo lunar-landing site n the Sea of Tranquility, and landmarks or approaching it, drew their special at-ention. You couldn't miss it, they re-orted. Easily they spotted a certain tri-ngular mountain and other promising uides seen before only on photographs rom unmanned spacecraft.

They took still photos and movies of heir own—which, because these could be rought back, excelled in quality even he magnificent moon pictures televised y our Lunar Orbiters. They examined lozens of "targets" of special interest—nd shared with stay-at-homes their view f the moon's scenery, in two of the voy-ge's six telecasts.

As they talked with Houston, voices ame loud and clear across nearly a quar-er-million miles—a distance that radio vaves took 1¼ seconds to span, as gaps etween messages showed. Performance f the two-way communication hookup, ital for transmitting data and instruc-ions, surpassed even its engineers' hopes.

Then came what was probably the most ritical maneuver of all. On the moon's ar side, the crew fired up the spacecraft ngine to break free from lunar gravity. Had it failed, they would have been opelessly marooned in lunar orbit. But ts perfect burn, of more than three min-tes, boosted their speed past the moon's ,328-m.p.h. escape velocity—and they vere homeward bound.

Coming back. Only one midcourse cor-ection, with the small thrusters, was eeded on the 58-hour coast back to arth—which was comparatively unevent-ul until its final moments.

As Apollo 8 neared earth its speed eached about 24,700 m.p.h. Jettisoning

Continued

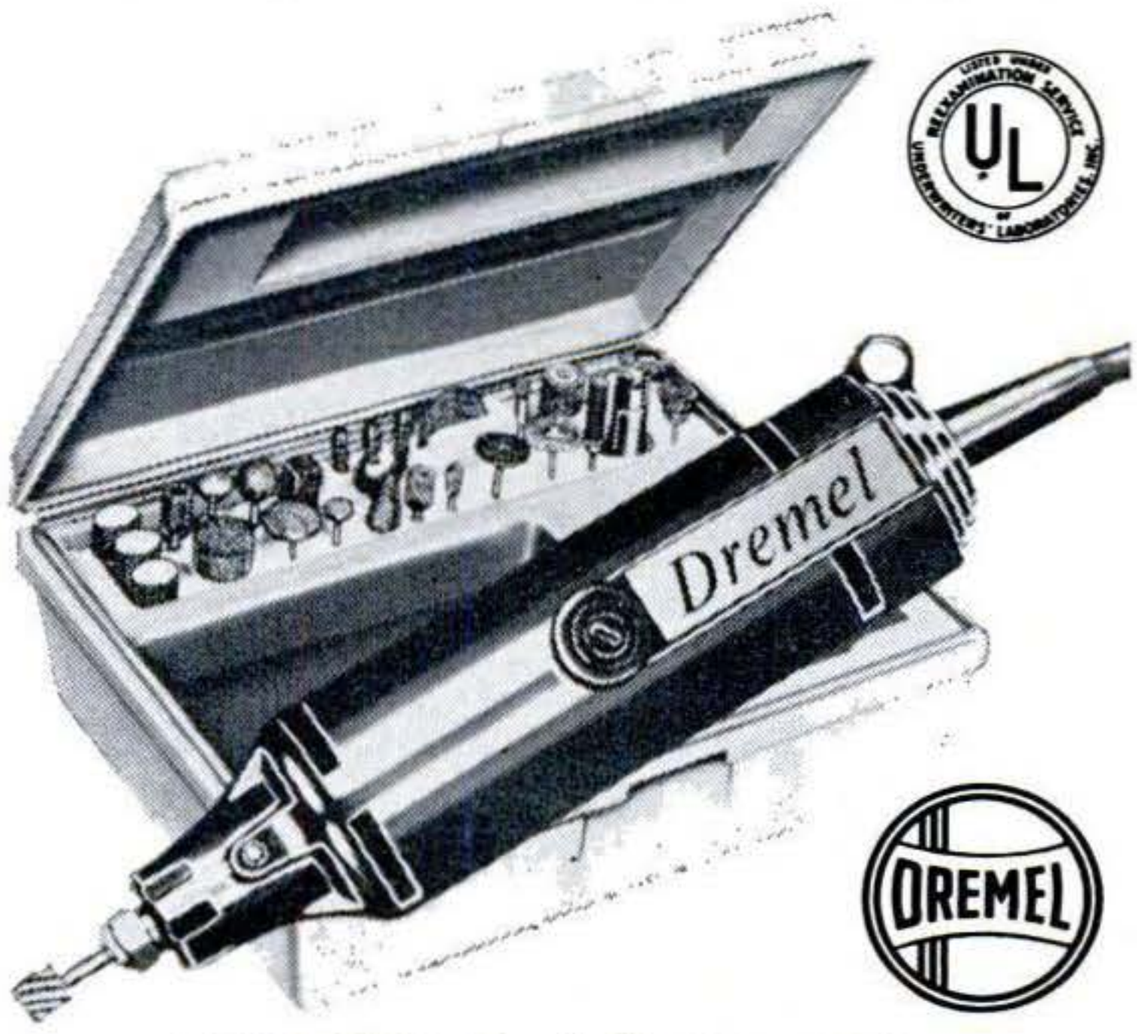
SUPER-POWERED FOR ANY JOB

Grinds!
Carves!
Drills!
Polishes!
Deburrs!
Sands!
Sharpens!
Engraves!
Routs!

DREMEL MOTO-TOOL

Now you can handle any home, shop, craft or hobby job faster and easier than ever before. Super-powered, 30,000 rpm Moto-Tool belts out twice the power of previous models. Virtually stallproof, even when bearing down. It's compact, lightweight — has a tough, shock-proof Lexan housing. There's a choice of three Moto-Tool models from $22.95 to $39.95. Complete kits with storage case and 34 accessories from $32.95 to $49.95.

See your dealer or write for free power tool catalog. And 160-page "Dremel Handbook of Hobbies, Crafts and Projects." Only $1.45.



DREMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. 129-C, Racine, Wis. 53401

6928

Copyrighted material

Kirsten

PERFECTION IN A PIPE

KIRSTEN'S exclusive radiator stem helps cool the smoke . . . trap impurities . . . allows easy removal of excess moisture. Imported aged Mediterranean briar. Hand finished vulcanite bit. Order your KIRSTEN today.

$8 Postpaid

KIRSTEN PIPE COMPANY, INC.
Dept. PS-3, Box 5227, Seattle, Wash. 98107
Please send me free your fully illustrated 1969 color catalog.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BUY GOV'T SURPLUS SAVE TO 85%

FISH/WORM SHOCKER

$7.95 FOB
Cost Gov't Over $11.00

• (ITEM #670) - - Harvest worms without digging, clear private ponds of coarse fish. Hand cranked unit puts out 110-VAC. Creates powerful electrical field in ground or water. Ideal for experiments, shocking fun at parties, etc. SAFE, 2½" x 3" x 4". Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.

BATTERY GEAR MOTOR

Cost Gov't Over $175.00

$25.95 FOB

• (ITEM #571-A) - - Powerful, ball bearing unit. Use with worm gear winches, build hoists, electric cars, etc. Operates on 6 to 12 volts DC. 20 to 1 gear ratio, fully reversible. 130 270 RPM @ 6-12 VDC. Shaft 5 8" d. x 1-1 2" l. 6" diam x 15". Shpg. wt. 30 lbs.

WALL TYPE TELEPHONE

Orig. Cost Over $27.50

$7.95 FOB

• (ITEM #715-W) - - Genuine Automatic Electric dial telephones. Ideal for use as extension phones, for use on private systems, etc. Work on any commercial telephone system. Reconditioned, tested, guaranteed. Excellent condition, work like new. Shipping weight 9 lbs.

Send 25¢ (Coin or Stamps) For BIG BARGAIN CATALOG

1000's Of Bargains; Surplus, Excess Inventory, Brand Name Equipment Hydraulics • Power Plants Winches • Gear Motors • Surveying Instruments • Pumps • Welders Compressors • Telephones • Binoculars • Electronics • Many Others
"SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE"

SURPLUS CENTER PS-039 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

A Treasury of HARD-TO-FIND TOOLS

NEW CATALOG

Unique collection of hard-to-find versatile hand tools and small power tools rarely found in stores or other catalogs. Large selection of unusual knives, precision tweezers, jewelers' and electronics pliers, flexible shaft machines, endless hacksaw, diamond glass cutter, soldering jigs, carbide hacksaw blades, silver solder, micro-miniature tools and scores of other fascinating items to make projects easier, more fun. All are top quality tools. Used extensively by woodworkers, machinists, craftsmen. Money back guarantee. Send 25¢.

BROOKSTONE CO.
3922 RIVER ROAD, WORTHINGTON, MASS. 01098

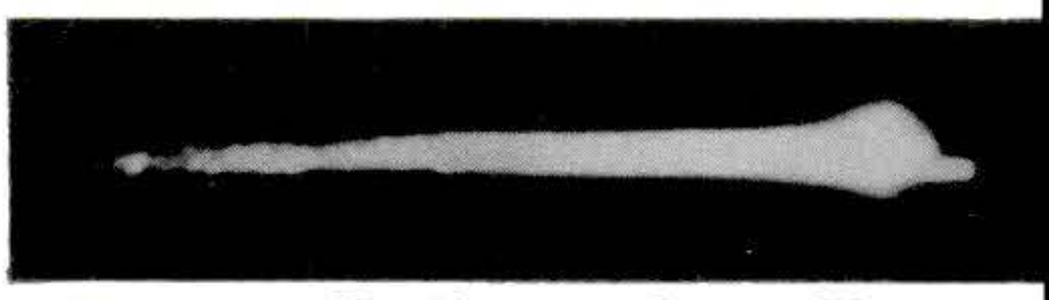
What Apollo 8 Moon Flight Did for Us

the Service Module to fiery distructio the manned Command Module plunge into the atmosphere at a shallow slan Instead of a dual-pulse "skip" entr planned earlier, it had been decided to se the spacecraft's automatic re-entry-guid ance system for one continuous descent steadily downward, except for two min rises along the way.

(The Apollo Command Module trimmed in such a fashion that it seeks a angle of attack of approximately 30 de grees. This creates a lift force at righ angles to the drag force. During the in tial phase of reentry the lift force acte upward, gradually leveling off the de scent. When the spacecraft began to ris again, its autopilot—acting on tangentia control thrusters—rotated it 180 degree so that the lift force acted downward.)

This descent strategy would keep th heat shield's temperature within an ac ceptable figure, nearly 5,000 degrees. Th cabin temperature, a comfortable 77 to 7 degrees throughout the voyage, was pu posely lowered to 61 degrees.

A tracking plane at 40,000 feet caugh the spectacular photo below of Apollo 8 flaming reentry.



Then Apollo 8's parachutes blossome out, one hour before dawn, and the cre readied itself for a "gentle plop" into th water like Apollo 7's. But it seemed tha the waves of the Pacific Ocean had faile to take instructions from Mission Contro Apollo 8 hit the water as if it were strikin a brick wall.

The crew was doused by half a gallo of salt water entering through the ven stack, and for an instant it looked as i their return from the moon would be ter minated at the bottom of the sea. Th spacecraft capsized and had to be righte by the righting bags. But the crew ha come down to a pinpoint landing withi some 5,000 yards of the recovery carrie Yorktown, and soon the carrier had as tronauts and spacecraft safely aboard.

Apollo 8, mission accomplished, ha taken man on his first historic voyage t another world.

Copyrighted material

MUSTACHE $2
Try it—
See the difference!

SIDEBURNS $3
Try it alone or with Van Dyke or Mustache or both.

(Entire contents copyrighted 1968)

ENJOY AN EXCITING ROMANTIC

IMPRESSIVE LOOK ANYTIME!

Have the look men & women admire whenever you choose!

Now at last you can enjoy the experience of wearing sideburns, mustaches or Van Dyke that is so real looking your friends will think it is your very own . . . Competition tough, want to impress your employer or girl friend . . . want to look older or younger or different, cool, sharp? Do you miss the attention you should be getting? Try A MASCULINER Van Dyke sideburn and or mustache—all three, separately or in different combination—and see the amazing difference . . . in your NEW LOOK you can have in seconds! Don't miss out on all the fun that can so easily be yours . . . Send for your Mustache, Sideburns and Van Dyke at once! Simply check the color you want in the coupon or send a sample of your hair and leave the matching to our expert. Your hair sample is color matched at no extra cost . . .

FREE: Complete instructions on how to wear your Van Dykes, Mustache or Sideburns . . . sent in plain wrapper with order. SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. You must be 100% satisfied, you must see and exciting new LOOK in your appearance, it must be everything you want it to be or your money back!

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Securely self adhering . . . off and on in seconds . . . can be worn as is or trimmed to just the style you want. Wear it confidently WHENEVER you care to have the LOOK you WANT for YOURSELF!

VAN DYKE $3
Try it alone or with any combination.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Masculiner Dept. 126
160 Amherst St., East Orange, N.J.
O.K. I WANT TO SEE THE MANY DIFFERENT CHANGES IN MY APPEARANCE. SEND THE ONES CHECKED ON A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. PAYMENT ENCLOSED.

RUSH THE FOLLOWING:
☐ Masculiner Mustache $2 ☐ Van Dyke $3
☐ Sideburns $3

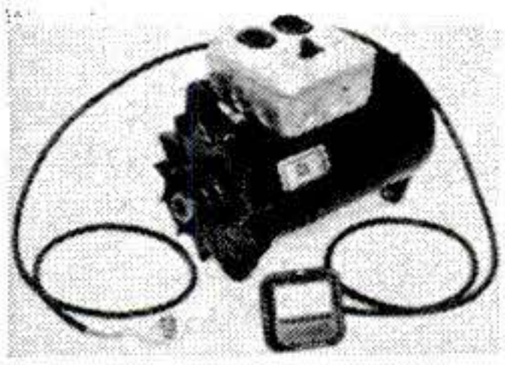
PLEASE SEND COLOR CHECKED
☐ Blond ☐ Dark Brown
☐ Black ☐ Grey
☐ Light Brown ☐ Silver
☐ Medium Brown ☐ Light Auburn
☐ I enclose HAIR SAMPLE
☐ I enclose $6. Send all 3. (I save $2). Send Cash, Check or M.O.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
State.....Zip.....

GARDENCRETE MOLDS

Sell easy-to-make bird baths, urns, patio stones and other concrete items to garden centers, florists and homes. Spare or full time profitable income with low investment. Send Dollar for illustrated catalog. "Opportunities & Instruction" and other literature. 66 pages. Make dozens of different lawn and garden items.

SPILLMAN, Box 4167-PS., Columbus, Ohio 43207



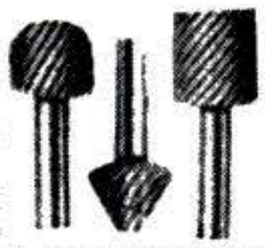
110-120 VOLT A.C. LIGHT PLANTS 60 CYCLES

Fanbelt driven from pickup or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, pumps, freezers, T.V. X1000 Watts—Needs no battery. Reg. $99.50 **Now $62.60.** 1500 Watts—6 or 12 volt vehicles Reg. $89.50 **Now $52.50.** 3000 Watts—12 volt vehicles only Reg. $179.50 **Now $99.50.** Guaranteed. Check or Money Order.

Virden Perma-Bilt, Box 7066 PS, Amarillo, Tex. 79109

SCREW DRIVER GRINDER
Grinds Phillips or Regulars. Also scissors. Makes them like new. Powered by any size drill. Made of Aluminum. Designed to last for years. $7.00 P.P. One year warranty. Manufactured by James Allen Co., P. O. Box 56, Albertville, Ala. 35950. Dealership information with order.

WARNING!



U. S. Surplus high speed milling files going fast.
NEW, in G.I. packs. Hardened steel, for filing, milling, routing, drilling—any work in metal or wood. Use in 1/4 in. drill, etc. Big tools, from 1/4 to 1 in. wide.
Get these most useful tools now.
16 tool set—government cost $109. . . **$ 9.00 to you!**
36 tool set—government cost $265. . . **$15.00 to you!**

100% GUARANTEED. WE PAY POSTAGE. A LIFETIME BUY!
TEXAS SURPLUS CENTER, Lancaster, Texas 75146

I'M NOT DEAF!

I'm not deaf! Under normal conditions, I hear well enough. But sometimes my ultraminiature DAHLBERG MIRACLEEAR® hearing aid is a blessing. I just put it in my ear and I hear more clearly. It is so natural sounding—nothing above my ear, or below my ear. Nothing behind my ear or in front of my ear. No tubes, nor wires, no scratchy sounds.

It is especially designed for those who hear but do not always understand—a classic symptom of nerve impairment. If diagnosis* shows you have this type of loss, this modern hearing aid may give you the extra "lift" you need to live a full and active life! **Ask your doctor about Dahlberg Hearing Aids!*

Rush this coupon. You'll receive descriptive pamphlet promptly.

MAIL AT ONCE!
NO OBLIGATION WHATEVER

Miracle-Ear DEPT. PS39
P.O. Box 549, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE

Please Rush Full Information on Miracle-Ear.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

HEAVY DUTY WELDER
"BEST FOR THE MONEY"
Lifetime Guarantee
Money Back Trial

WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT ALL METALS

ANYONE CAN USE. No experience needed. Make or repair 1,001 items. Operates on 110 V. line, for pennies. No tanks or refills to buy—produces to 11,000° heat. Twin Carbon Torch controls heat for each job. **YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER.** 500,000 in use. **LIFETIME GUARANTEE.** If inoperative, simply return. We repair or replace and ship free. **COMPLETE, READY-TO-USE.** YOU GET: heavy duty welder in rugged metal cabinet, ground clamp, cables, combination torch and rod holder, welding manual and helmet, plus Free $2 pack **"TOUCH WELD"** rods for instant and automatic arc, brazing rods, ¼" carbons, solder and flux.

FREE EXTRA BONUS GIFT with your order. Choice of:

1. 10-piece wrench, plier & screw driver kit in case, or,
2. Wire forming tool. Forms wire to weld valuable items, or
3. Big pack of welding & brazing rods, carbons, flux & solder.

ORDER TODAY ON 10-DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL
Send only $2.00 and pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. & delivery charges or send $18.95 and we pay delivery in U.S.A. Specify Gift.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.
1810 S. Federal Street Dept. R3-C Chicago, Illinois 60616

LOOSENS RUSTED NUTS, BOLTS, PARTS

LIQUID WRENCH®
AT HARDWARE & AUTO STORES

$ FOR IDEAS

We pay hundreds of thousands of dollars in royalties for new ideas—
Massive national TV promotions will support your products.

WORLD WIDE WINNERS

HULA HOOP® SUPER BALL® FRISBEE® SUPER STUFF®

contact:
New Ideas Dep't. **3-D**
WHAM-O MFG. CO.
835 E. El Monte St., San Gabriel, Calif. 91778
OR PHONE: (213) 286-1001

When writing to advertisers always include zip code

The Growing Rage for Fun Cars

[*Continued from page 210*]

Bushmaster—Bushmaster Co., 6615 N. Lam Austin, Tex. 78752.

Bushwhacker—Fibre-Motive, 11412 Collins S N. Hollywood, Calif.

Clodhopper; Vagabond—Fiberfab, 2365 LaFaye St., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Cyclone Road Runner—Road Runner Div., 738 Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91302. $571 up.

Deserter—Dearborn Automotive Co., 2 Barna St., Marblehead, Mass. 01945. $498 up.

Dune Buggy—Bob Irwin Mfg. Co., 1649 West Rd., Weston, Ont., Can. $399 up.

Dune Master—Haddock Sand Buggy Conv. C 1330 N. Custer, Santa Ana, Calif. $600 up.

Empi-Imp—Motor Products Inc., Box 1120, Riv side, Calif. 92502. $245 up.

Fun Hugger—Fun Hugger Co., 824 Kendall D San Bernardino, Calif. 92407. $445 up.

Getaway—DMCO, East Derry, N.H. $395 up.

GTB—Denk Plastics, Inc., 2321 Columbia Av Chester, Pa. 19013.

HTV—Bermoco, Inc., 1595 University Ave., Berk ley, Calif. 94713. $339.50 up.

Kyote—Dean Jeffries, Automotive Styling, 30 Cahuenga, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

Manx; Tow'd—B. F. Meyers Co., 18340 N Baldy Circle, Fountain Valley, Calif. $300 up.

Mini Bug—Greene Motors, Inc., 34501 Plymou Rd., Livonia, Mich. 48150. $395.

MINI-T—Berry Plastics, 2460 Lemon Ave., Lo Beach, Calif. 90806. $400 up.

Minivolks—Dunbar's Inc., 171 Howard St., F mingham, Mass. 01707. $249 up.

Ocelot—Sand Chariots, 505 E. Walnut St., Fulle ton, Calif. 92632. $475 up.

OCR—Orange County Recreation Ent., 3044 Kilson Dr., Santa Ana, Calif.

Otto-Cross-1—Auto Craft, Inc., Box 17127, Po land, Ore. 97217. $850 up (kit).

Paisano—VWC Specialty Co., Box 1053, Kerm Tex. 79740. $375.

Pizazz—Tomco Division, 6460 N. 40 St., Milwa kee, Wis. 53209. $595 up.

Playboy—Playboy Mfg. Co., 1207 S. Railroad Ave San Mateo, Calif. 94402. $395 up.

Rattler—B & N Rattler Club, 350 S. Founta Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

Safari—Safari Enterprises, Inc., 440 E. Alond Blvd., Gardena, Calif. 90247. $225.

Sand Piper—Kellison, Inc., Highway 99 East, Li coln, Calif. 95648. $395 up.

Sand Rover—Poty Enterprises, 9642 Santa Spr. Rd., Santa Fe Springs, Calif. 90670. $275 u

Sand Shark—Diana Imports, 1607 S. Woodwa Ave., Royal Oak, Mich. 48067. $395 up.

SK—Stevens Boat Co., 1051 W. El Segundo Blvd Gardena, Calif. 90247. $495.

Swinger—Fibercraft, Inc., 888 E. 2 St., Ren Nev. 89502. $400 up.

T-Bug—Lincoln Industries, 633 H St., Lincol Calif. 95648. $495 up.

Terra Buggy—Terra-Knife, Inc., Lebanon Ro Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. $295 up.

Volksrod—Allied Industries, Inc., 3601 N. 48 S Lincoln, Nebr. 68504. $250.

Wallabug—Hooker Industries, Box 1008, Ontari Calif. 91762. $595.

Shelf System for a Show-Off Wall

[Continued from page 158]

base blocks—even in a room with an 8′ ceiling.

I chose an overall depth of 11⅞″ so I could get four compartment sides from a standard 4′-by-8′ sheet of plywood. This is ample depth for large books and objects, while smaller books can be pushed to the rear of the shelves to make room for small objects in front.

These units can also serve as a room divider, either in a single row, adequately braced to the end wall and ceiling, or in a back-to-back arrangement.

Once you decide on the position of your shelves within a unit, install the aluminum support strips on the inside faces.

Shelf-support strips. These were cut from stock aluminum T. (The front trim strips are the same material, with the face and visible edges polished to a mirror finish.)

Fasten the support strips with screws driven into a pair of kerfs cut the full length of each upright before the units are assembled. These kerfs will conceal screw holes should the shelves later be relocated. (The opposite face of each upright has a groove for the joint spline or filler strip.)

To start, install only one support strip for each shelf (clapping a square against the front edge of the upright to make sure the bracket will be level). Slide one kerfed end of the shelf onto this strip, and place a level near the front edge of the shelf; adjust the shelf's free end until it is level. Then scribe a line on that upright to indicate the position of the second support.

Other components besides shelves—drawers, storage compartments with sliding or hinged doors, speaker enclosures—can be installed without support strips. Drive screws from the inside of such units into the kerfs in the uprights.

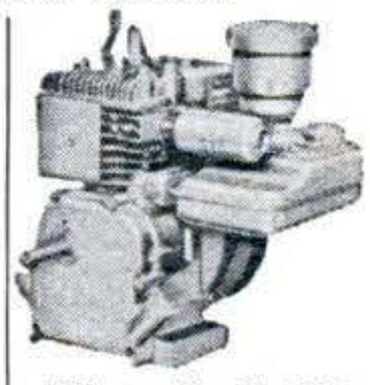
For special effects, removable color-accent panels can be inserted between shelves as display backgrounds. These panels can be prefinished or painted hardboard, or heavy cardboard covered with fabric or wallpaper.

Because of the variety of color in the objects I wished to display, I finished my unit flat white—including the hardboard backs and the ¾″ plywood shelves. PS

Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

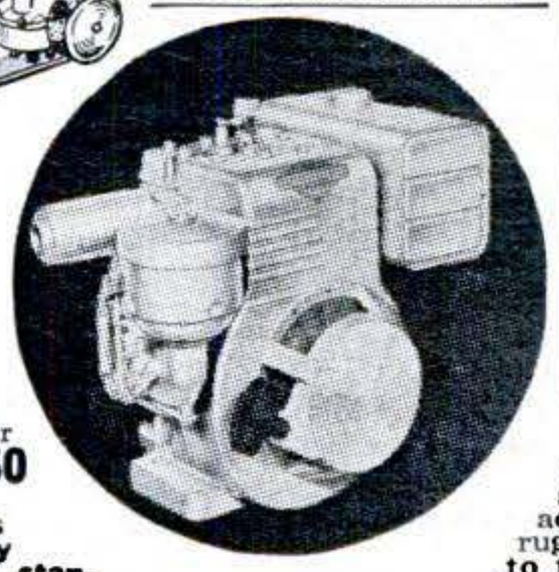
Never before and perhaps never again—this offer of brand new genuine Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 yr. factory warranty *at less than cost*. Perfect power for go-carts, scooters, tractors, mowers, generators, pumps, sprayers, etc. We bailed out 3 big factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while quantities last. *Act fast. Order from Master Mechanic Mfg. Co.*

Clinton 2½ hp. Mdl. 500 Re-coil starter Std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price **$49.50.** Special (item 1002) **$34.95**
2 for $64.50
6 for $190.00



Briggs & Stratton 2¾ hp, Mdl. 81106 Rope start, std. ⅝ shaft w, keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Reg. price $49.80 Spec. (item 1518) **$34.50**
2 for $67.50
6 for $199.50

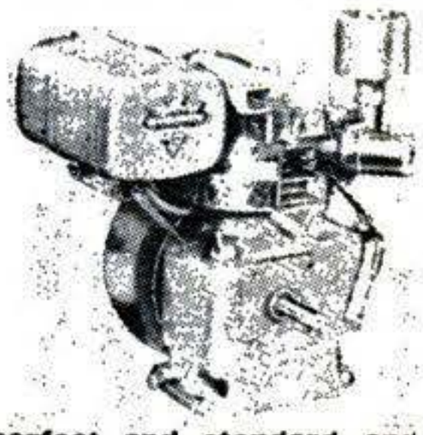
$69.95 5¾ hp. Briggs & Stratton



Same with Electric Starter Item 1571 **94.50**
Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

Briggs & Stratton 5¾ hp. Mdl. 143302, Recoil start. Std. 1″ shaft w. keyway, and adjustable governor—a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.
Regular price $92.60
Special (item 1059) ... **$69.95**
2 for **$135.00** 6 for **$375.00**

2¾ h.p. Clinton—34.95
Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start ⅝″ std. shaft Item 1107 ..... **34.95**
2 For 67.50



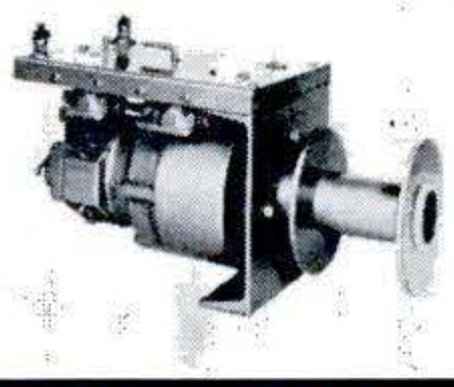
3½ h.p. Clinton—39.95
A big engine with big power. Model 404, 4 cycle, rope start ¾″ std. shaft. Industrial ball-bearing engine. Item 404 **39.95**
2 for 77.50

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost $40.00 new—guaranteed excellent condition.
ITEM 855 NC, Wt. 8 lbs. **$7.45**

All Prices FOB Factory—10 Day Money-Back Guarantee



TRUCK OR BOAT WINCH 2000#
A powerful, compact winch which installs easily even in limited space. Works with any 12, 24 or 32 volt system. Reverses under power—positive brake holds load. Drip proof cover. Remote control if desired. Drum holds 100 ft. of ¼″ cable. Speed 30 ft. per minute A terrific winch at an economy price.
Item 1263
Wt. 55# **$69.50**

RECHARGE ALL BATTERIES

Only Everlite

- **Charges 6 batteries**
- **Charges 3 times faster**
- **Charges all batteries**

Model 75

Including hearing aid, flashlight, lantern, radio, in fact any battery up to 12V. Save Money and have the convenience of fresh batteries always. Simple and 100% Safe. Plugs into any 115V. outlet. Guar. for one year. Send $6.95 plus .65 for shipping— **$6.95**

Send 10c for big Catalog FREE with order. Prices f.o.b. factory — Send check or MO

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-39 Burlington, Wis.

Southern Customers Write to Dept. B-39, Box 65 Sarasota, Florida

Copyrighted material

FIND BURIED TREASURE!

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

3 MODELS AVAILABLE

ALL TRANSISTORIZED

All models find buried metal objects and signal location thru earphone with loud sound. Detect gold, silver, metallic ore, and nuggets of all kinds. Find lost coins, jewelry, Indian artifacts, civil war souvenirs. All models guaranteed to equal instruments selling for much more or your money back. Each model includes sensitive earphone, battery, and instruction booklet.

Send for FREE pamphlets on the exciting new hobby of electronic treasure finding.

- **NEW TREASURE PROBE KIT—only $14.88 Ppd. a complete do it yourself instrument that we guarantee to work when completed.**
- **ORIGINAL TREASUREPROBE—only $18.88 Ppd. completely assembled and ready to use.**
- **NEW TREASUREPROBE MKII—only $24.88 Ppd. an advanced model that includes a powerful built in speaker that automatically is disconnected when earphone is in use. completely assembled.**

TO ORDER—send cash, check, or money order. $3.00 deposit for C.O.D. In N.J. add 4% sales tax

© 1968 **TREASURE PROBE DEPT. PBR**
PO Box 64 LAKEWOOD N.J. 08701

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions to make repairs on cars, trailers, farm and lawn equipment, bicycles, appliances, etc. Make campers, boats, furniture, hundreds of valuable items. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! Comes complete with full face shield, $2.00 pack of welding and brazing rods, heavy duty power cables, special electric torch attachment, ground clamp, flux, easy-to-follow illustrated instructions, rod holder, etc. Uses standard 1/8" rods and 1/4" carbons to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. New improved HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding power. Gives 4 times the heat needed to melt toughest iron. Plugs into ordinary 110V outlet. 3 WELDING HEATS . . . Not just one as with other low cost models. Use "high" for tough jobs, "medium" or "regular" for lighter work. This important feature saves you money and time. Makes it possible for even beginners to start welding professionally the very first day. Pays for itself quickly. 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return for refund.

FREE automatic arc striker. Now weld with push-button ease.

SEND ONLY $2.00. Pay postman $16.95 plus postage when delivered, or send $18.95 cash, ck., M.O., for fast postpaid shipment.

WEL-DEX MFG. CO., Dept. W-11, Box 10776, Houston, Texas 77018

Window-Shopping in Russia

[*Continued from page 83*]

ties for the typical Soviet apartment may cost only $12-$15 a month, and all medical care is free. Thus a larger percentage of income can go for food, clothes, and other necessities, or even luxuries. A further fact is that almost everyone works—Mama, Grandma, even the kids: At harvest time, school may close down for a month and adjourn to the farm so pupils can pick tomatoes or grapes.

In some ways, Ivan spends his money much like his U.S. counterpart: He pays income taxes; he pays fare for the bus, trolley, or subway that takes him to work (four or five kopeks; there are 100 kopeks to a ruble); he takes the kids to the circus (which is great; every major city has its own); he buys ice cream from a street vendor (a state employee, like virtually everyone, but the ice cream is first class); or he may buy the kids a glass of kvass, the national soft drink, which I found undrinkable. He can put some of his money in a savings account, too, but he can't write a check—there are no checking accounts.

But here are some impressions I came away with in comparing life in the Soviet Union with life in the U.S.:

- The overall quality of goods available is very poor, the prices very high. A man's suit of barely tolerable quality may run to more than 150 rubles, a shirt to more than 10 rubles.
- There is a pervasive impression of low standards of workmanship and inferior materials in much of the new building construction: splintery floors, cracked tiles, chipped stucco, open joints. Some of the poor work was amateurish, some clearly by don't-care workers.
- The design level of much of what you see, from toys to architecture, appears to be crude and/or imitative.
- Shopping is a wearisome, time-consuming chore. To make a typical purchase, Ivan selects his item, then pays a cashier for it, then presents the cashier's check to the original clerk to get the item. In each case, he most likely stands in line.
- Delivery time for some items is long, even when Ivan does have the money. I heard estimates of from three to five years for a car, a year or more for a TV

set or refrigerator. But car-delivery time should be shorter soon: Both Renault and Fiat are building auto factories in the USSR, on contract with the government. I was told that these would be in production by 1972.

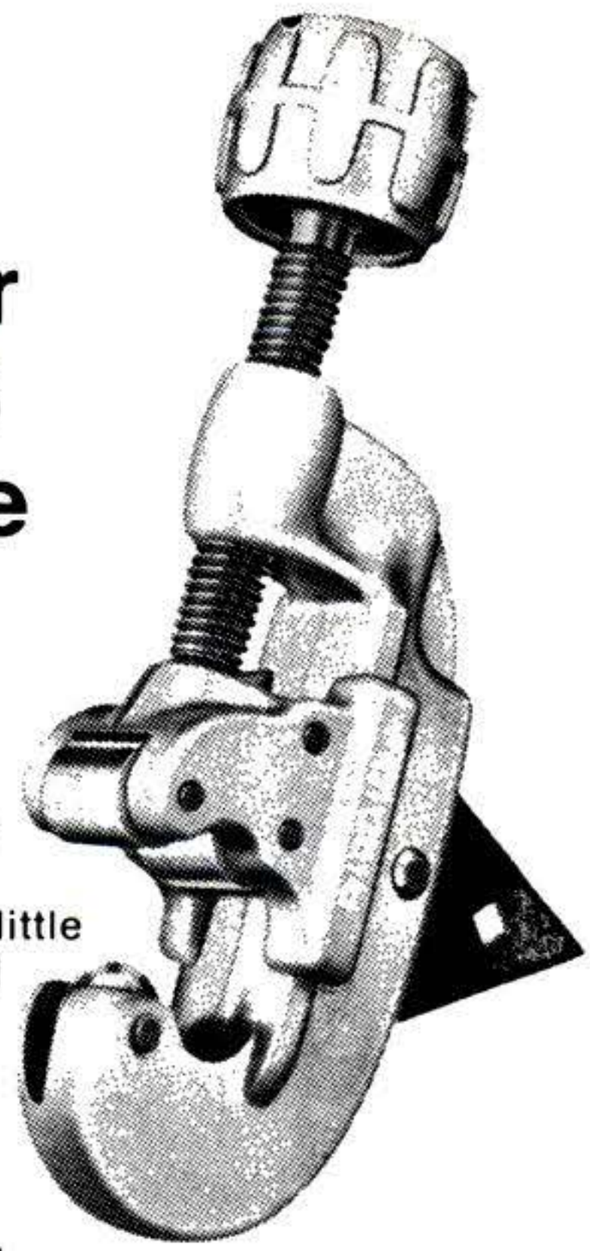
• Outside of automobiles, the transportation system runs very well. Planes, trains, subways, trolleys, and buses are well maintained, comfortable, and numerous. I rode on the subways in Moscow, Leningrad, and Kiev: All are magnificently—perhaps palatially would be a better word—designed, with smooth-running, quiet trains and the longest escalators I have ever seen, running down perhaps 300 feet into the earth. One cavil at the transportation: Cabin pressurization in two of the five Aeroflot planes I traveled on was badly handled in coming down, resulting in painful earaches.

• An extraordinary feature of the Soviet retailing system is the existence of "foreign-exchange" stores. These accept only foreign currency or special "certificates," issued to certain privileged Soviet citizens. Prices frequently are a third or a quarter of those charged in regular Soviet stores. Thus foreigners can, at reasonable cost, bring home souvenirs; the government can pick up some badly needed foreign exchange—and a Soviet elite has access to super-discount stores.

• The contrasts are extraordinary. Looking out through the window of your turbojet airplane, you see hundreds of rivet heads poking out from the wing—a suggestion of a primitive assembly system in an otherwise sophisticated plane. In all the places where you see business done—your hotel, the stores, restaurants, agencies of one kind or another—you do not see a stapling machine, or a paper clip, or a roll of cellophane tape. Coming from a space exhibit to your new hotel, you ride to your floor in an elevator whose control system would have been obsolete in the U.S. 40 years ago. The plumbing in your hotel bathroom is crude and badly installed, and works inefficiently or maybe not at all—but the sink has a plastic trap.

Maybe it all goes to show that when a society must choose between smooth-working bathrooms and putting a man on the moon, the bathrooms may suffer. PS

This great RIDGID Tube Cutter gives you 3 tools for the price of 1.



It's the RIDGID No. 15 tube cutter, and it's one of the handiest tools ever invented!
One. It's the smoothest little tube cutter available for all 3/16" through 1⅛" copper, brass and aluminum tube, also thin-wall conduit.
Two. Our tool is also a reamer. The blade folds into the frame where it's out of the way but always handy.
Three. The No. 15 is also a gas cylinder wrench. The key is cut right into the blade . . . it can't get lost.

So get 3 tools for the price of 1. Get a RIDGID No.15 Tube Cutter at your Dealer's. He carries a complete stock of Work Saver Tools from The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio 44035.

RIDGID

STEREO

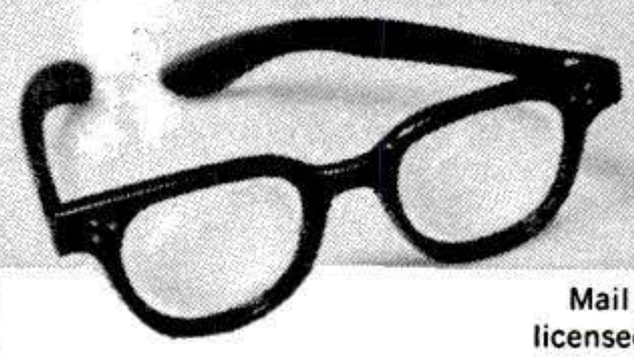
DYNA and ACOUSTECH

Kits & Custom Wired Components

- Custom Wiring done by NASA trained wiring experts
- 18 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

SAVE through FREE SHIPPING
(to anywhere in continental U.S.)
and SPECIAL DISCOUNTS
AR—Dual—Garrard—Revox—Sony
Rectilinear—& Many Others!
Complete line of accessories, parts & recording tape
Send 10¢ (refundable) for your copy of catalog
TO: AUDIOKIT, Main St., Setauket, N. Y. 11733

TO YOUR OWN DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION



EYEGLASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by licensed optician from **$9.95**
(Including single vision lenses, frame and case).

Doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to U.S. optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, sunglasses or SAFETY HARDENED LENSES at low additional cost. We guarantee accuracy, perfect fit.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY
PRISM OPTICAL INC.
Dept. PS-32 136 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

PUPPIES, DOGS OF ALL AGES. NEVER FAILS!

TEACHES	STOPS
Come (at *all* times!)	House Soiling • Jumping
Sit • Drop • Heel • Go	Chewing • Barking • Biting
Stay • Fetch • Hold	Digging • Gun shyness
Instant Point, etc.	"Busting" birds, etc.

40,000 satisfied users. Hundreds of unsolicited testimonials. Four demonstrations on Art Linkletter CBS-TV. Now prescribed by veterinarians, breeders.

Simple hand sound device controls, teaches dogs like magic. Use at home or in the field. Leashless. Train your dog anything, near or far. Achieve far better results than professional trainers!
Write, wire or phone for complete information on this new, scientific dog learning-sound discovery. Kind, not electronic. Fascinating!

CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE
(213) 826-5616 11927 Montana Avenue
Dept. PS39 Los Angeles, California 90049

A O K

Model 3

Gives you a "Third Hand"

Frees both hands

ONLY
$3.50
+.50 postage
3 for $10.
p. pd.

- FOR SOLDERING AND MINIATURE ASSEMBLY WORK
- OVER 7" HIGH
- STRONG MAGNETIC BASE

Send 25c for catalog

A.O.K. TOOL CORPORATION 82-24 SUTTER AVE., OZONE PARK, N.Y. 11417

Doctors Find Way To Shrink Hemorrhoids

And Promptly Stop Itching, Relieve Pain In Most Cases.

Science has found a medication with the ability, in most cases – to stop burning itch, relieve pain and actually shrink hemorrhoids.

In case after case doctors proved, while gently relieving pain and itching, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

The answer is *Preparation H®*— there is no other formula like it for hemorrhoids. Preparation H also soothes inflamed, irritated tissues and helps prevent further infection. In ointment or suppository form.

Learn to Fly Without Leaving the Ground

[*Continued from page 95*]

One reason is that it is difficult to isolate a specific maneuver so that the student can practice it again and again without interruption. Before you can practice making a landing approach, for example, you must taxi to a runway, wait your turn to take off, take off and climb, and circle the airport to get back into the approach position. In the same time, you can make several complete simulator "takeoffs" and "landings."

Another reason is the dual job of the flight instructor: Besides teaching, he must always be in command of a real aircraft. Thus, if the student should maneuver the plane into a dangerous situation, the instructor must take control and fly the plane out of trouble—before he can begin to explain the mistake.

Like a fly on a pin. The simulator, by contrast, can be frozen in any attitude by simply flipping a set of switches. The instructor can immediately explain what the student did wrong, show him how to correct the error *himself*, and repeat the maneuver with safety.

The GAT-1 probably becomes most valuable while the student is learning to fly "on instruments." Translucent curtains cover the windows, duplicating what you'd see flying through clouds, and the machine electronically simulates the feel of rough air.

Inside, you have a standard array of attitude, navigation, and radio instruments; outside, the instructor has a graphic recorder that plots the simulator's "flight course," as well as a set of controls that determine the "wind" direction and velocity. At will, with the turn of a knob, the instructor can introduce engine trouble or low-fuel level as additional complications.

Pop off a side panel and you lay bare the simulator's electronic guts: a set of plug-in printed-circuit boards. Accepting the pilot's "inputs" (the positions of the various cockpit controls), they transform them into electronic signals that actuate the instrument-panel dials, generate sound effects, and control an intricate set of servomotors that change the position of the simulator's cabin.

Actually, a computer that pretends it's flying—that's the GAT-1. PS

Copyrighted material

What Can Go Wrong with "Glass" Hulls?

[*Continued from page 105*]

Although it's impossible to give a boat a complete going over in a showroom, there are a few checks you can make. Tropical Testers first goes over every boat with a rubber mallet. You can give a boat a quick "thump test" with a coin. The sides of the hull are not under too great stress, so they can sound a bit hollow. But the bottom should be solid.

Another easy test is to force one knee against parts of the hull, searching for spongy areas and hard spots. Stiffness—and the right distribution of stiffness—is the key to strength in fiberglass hulls. Some areas will be slightly flexible, but the change from flexible to stiff areas should be gradual, not sharp. Also, fiberglass is translucent, so if the light is strong enough you can look for it passing through. Blotches may indicate hard spots or delaminations. Of course you won't be able to check all areas of the hull this way.

Check structural details. Look for reinforcement at all stress points—cleats, chain plates, joints between hull sections and between stiffeners and hull (see drawing). Where extra thicknesses of glass fabric are used, they should taper to the boat's skin to prevent a hard spot from forming there.

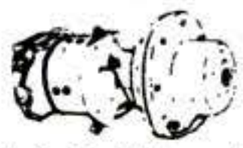
All glass boats will deteriorate in time. For example, fiberglass loses a small amount of its strength in its first year's exposure to water, weather, gasoline, and so on. This "wet-strength" factor is allowed for in quality boats, and after the first year, strength remains nearly constant. Also, the glossy gel covering the boat is subject to color fading and cracking, or crazing—a network of tiny cracks.

Fading due to sunlight takes place over three to five years. Darker colors fade first, with lighter pigments and white standing up better. Cracking and crazing are less predictable, but may occur in as little as a year or two. This doesn't always indicate structural weakness, since the gel is more brittle than the resin in the fiberglass.

You should approach buying a fiberglass boat as you would a car. Quality varies considerably, so to get the best buy, there's no substitute for good judgment and good advice. PS

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS **SAVE** UP TO **90%**

ELECTRIC GEAR MOTOR
Heavy duty, all ball bearing const. Rated approx. 3 H.P. @ 24 V.D.C. Turns 400 RPM no load on 12 V.D.C. 750 RPM on 24 V.D.C. Contains magnetic clutch. 1⅛" shaft free wheels with power off. Reversible. 16½" L x 5½" dia. Like NEW. Tested prior to shpg. Approx. GOVT COST $250. Shpg. wt. 40 lbs. **$27.50** (Stk. #2410)



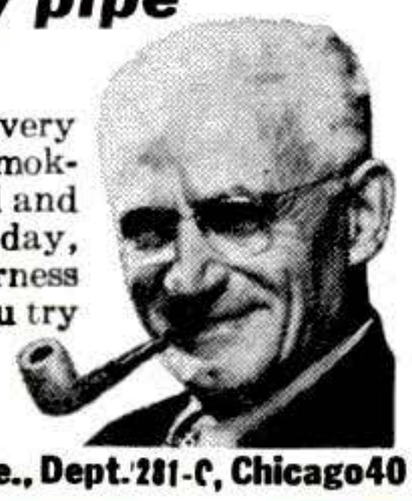
ELECTRIC UTILITY PUMP
Output up to 360 gal. per hr. @ 18 PSI. Exc. for water, fuel, insecticides, etc. Aluminum construction. Runs on 12 or 24 V.D.C. Explosion-proof motor. Inlet & Outlet ports are ½" pipe. Draws 5.2 amps. 9¾" H x 6" W. Approx. GOVT COST $150. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. NEW **$14.50** (Stk. #2468)

DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT Mfg. by G.E. 400 AMP DC continuous duty @ 3700 RPM @ 43 V.D.C. Capable of up to 600 AMP intermittent. Kit contains Gen., Volt. Reg., Electrode Holder, Welder's Helmet, Toggle switch, ⅛" welding Rods & Welder's Gloves & 2 Rheostats. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Shpg. Wt. 110 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $700. Complete Kit **$67.50** (Stk. #75) Incl. wiring diagram.

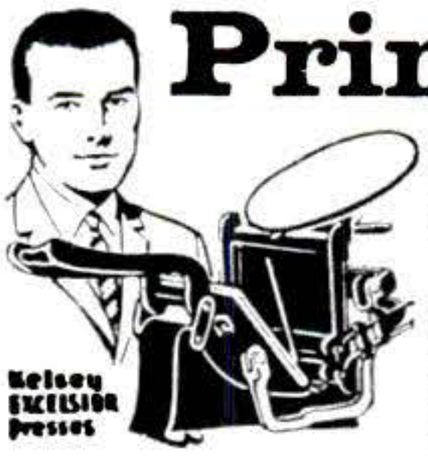
NEW! BIG! 1969 CATALOG
Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from ad. All prices FOB Culver City. 50% deposit required for COD. Cal. res. add 5% sales tax. Include zip. **Satisfying world-wide customers since 1945.**

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS369
8501 Stellar Dr., Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230

DON'T QUIT SMOKING
before giving my pipe a 30 Day Trial



New principle that contradicts every idea you've ever had about pipe smoking. I guarantee it to smoke cool and mild hour after hour, day after day, without rest, without bite, bitterness or sludge. To prove it, I'll let you try a new Carey Pipe. Send your name and address today for my *free* complete trial offer. Write:
E. A. CAREY, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 281-C, Chicago 40

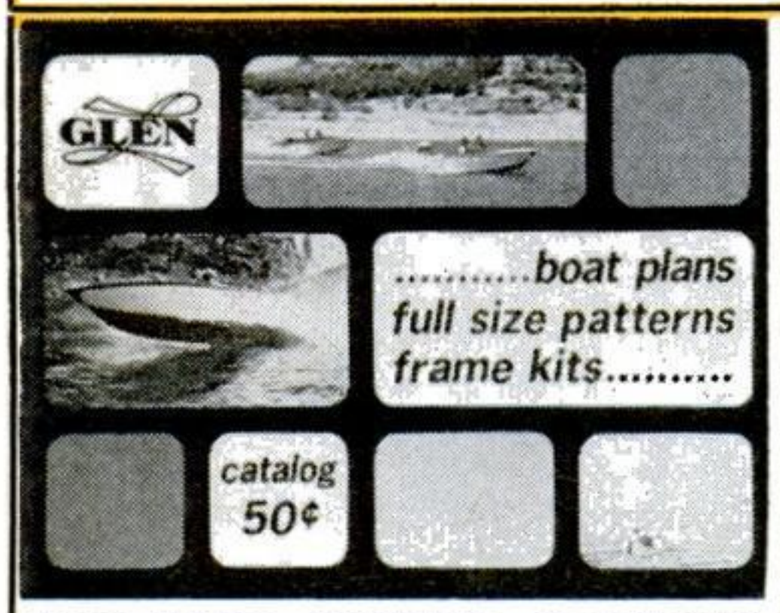


Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. Pays for itself in a short time.
Own a Printing Business
Good Profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. We supply everything. Direct from factory, only. Easily followed rules. Write now for free details. **KELSEY PRESSES E-33 Meriden, Conn. 06450**

INVENTORS
INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS
DEVELOPED & PREPARED
For Commercial Appeal & Sales
DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT SEARCHES—DRAWINGS
Second Decade of Reliable Service to
INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • ATTORNEYS
United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Department of Army former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Chamber of Commerce
FREE CONSULTATION
THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230-H Park Ave. New York City 10017 212 MU 6-8500
SEND FREE *"INVENTION RECORD" Form & "IMPORTANT PATENT INFORMATION"*
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....

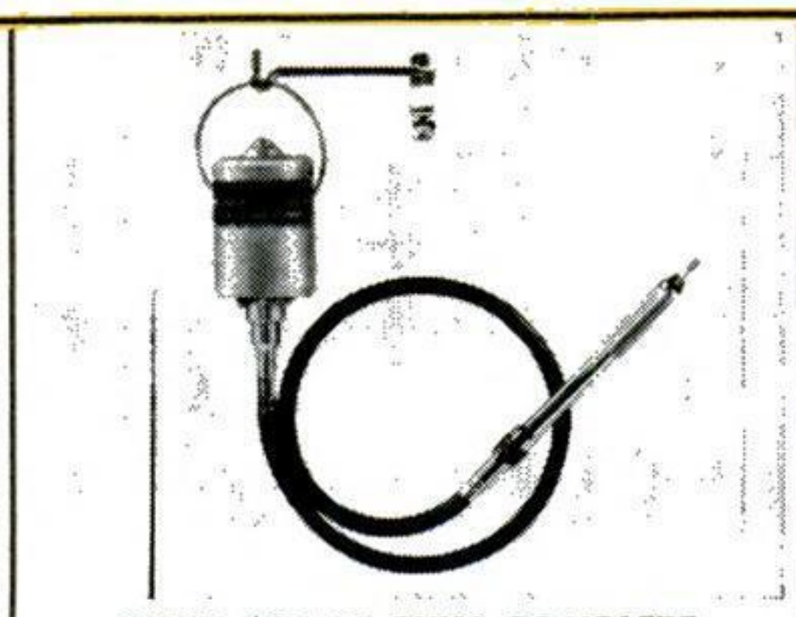
MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.



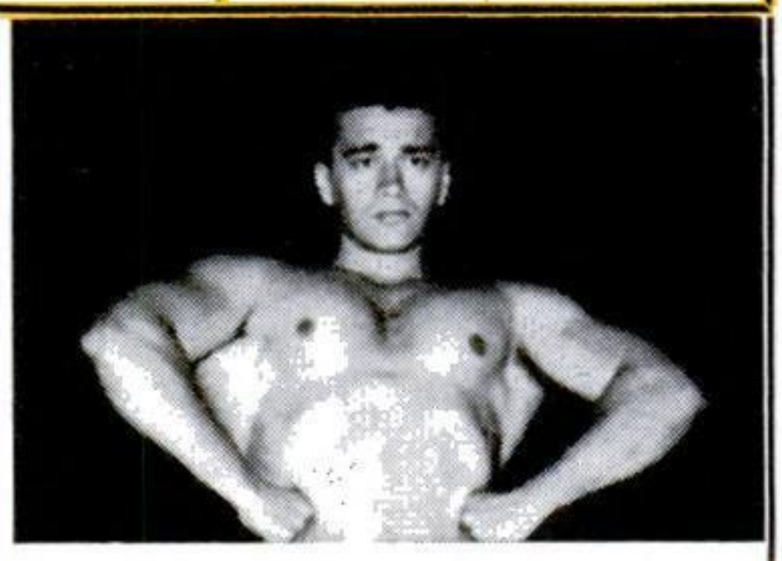
BOAT PLANS—PATTERNS—FRAME KITS

Send 50¢ for Glen L's new catalog of over 76 build-it-yourself designs with step-by-step instructions. Inboards & outboards, jets, 16' to 36' cruisers, 8' to 21' sailboats, houseboats, hot boats, boat trailers and camper trailer. Books: Inboard Motor Installations In Small Boats $6.00 ppd; Boat Building with Plywood $7.50 ppd; How To Build Boat Trailers $3.00 ppd. Glen L, 9152P Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.



ONLY $34.00 BUYS COMPLETE FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOL KIT

This is the most wanted tool for grinding, carving, routing, polishing, cutting, buffing, etc. You get handy hangup model FOREDOM Flexible Shaft Power Tool complete with 1/10 HP electric motor, flexible shaft, and all purpose collet-type handpiece. FREE accessory kit worth $5.00 included when you send check or money order. Money-back guarantee. FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-255, Bethel, Connecticut 06801.



FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

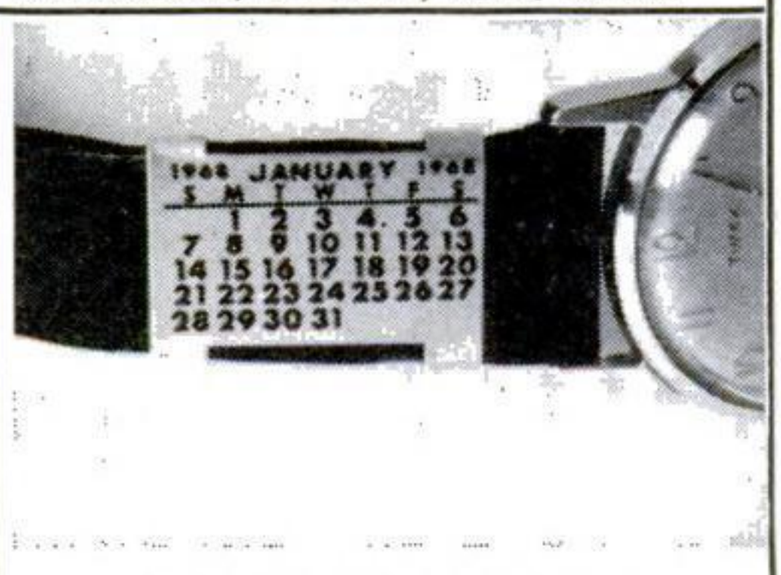
Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Regardless of age, skinny or overweight, we can transform your body to physical perfection. Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327 A-29 Northeastern, Dearborn, Mich. 48126.

STOP PAINTING TRUCKS!!

Save money!! New magnetic or adhesive signs. Raised letters in rugged molded plastic. Custom made, easily transferrable from truck to truck. Tested to 120 mph. Choice of two colors on white background—red, yellow, orange, blue, black, green. 11 x 20—$14.00 each. 14 x 24 $18.00 each. (Other sizes available) State size, wording, colors and quantity with order. Send $10. deposit with order. Balance COD. Signs by Carol, Box 2052-PS, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343.

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our big 132 page tool catalog today. Silvo Hardware Co., PSD-3, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.



WATCH BAND CALENDARS

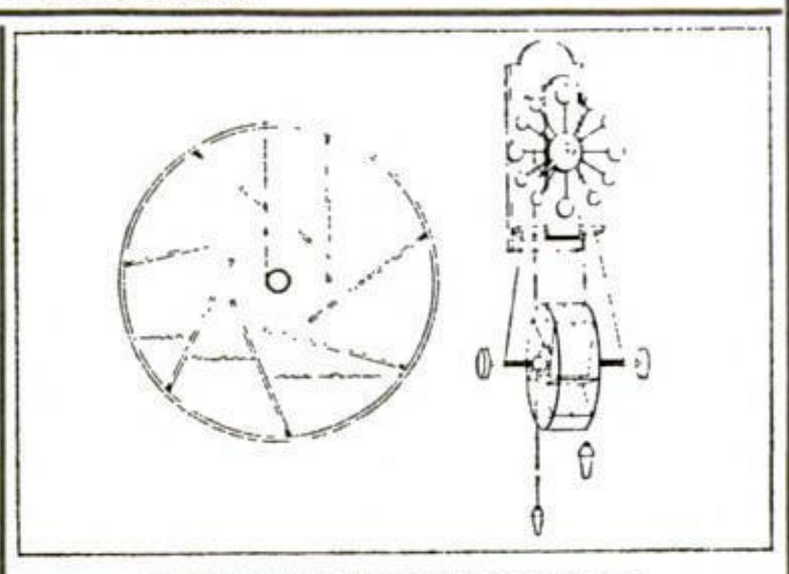
See the date instantly on your wrist! These handy metal calendars fasten to the band of your wristwatch; fits either metal or leather bands. Printed on both sides (gold & chrome) to match watch. Set of 12 contains a new calendar for each month; starts with month order is received. Attractive gift box. Also available at quantity prices with imprint. Send $1.50 for each set or $7.50 for 6 sets to: Yoshida Co., Box 26878-C3, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026.

EVERY HANDYMAN NEEDS HANDY DANDYS

Handy Dandys are sturdy, plastic caps that snap into 1/8" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby food jars. They're ideal for storing all kinds of supplies, parts and small tools. "Try-'Em-Out Package" of 8 only $1 ** 36 for $3.50 ** 72 for $6 ** 500 for $36.50. Shipped USA postage prepaid—no C.O.D.s. Wickliffe Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 286, Dept. PS-3, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.

FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

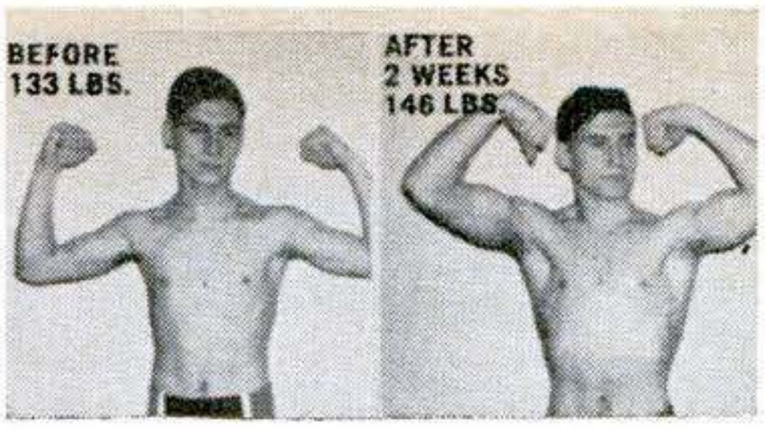
Want a new Jet-Charged body? In 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4" of muscles to your chest—3" to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall (skinny or fat) young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my free course. Send only 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Joe Weider, Dept. 100-39D2, 531 32nd St., Union City, N.J.



BUILD THIS WATER CLOCK

A modern version of the ancient Clepsydra (water clock) which dates back to 1276 A.D. is an attractive & functional conversation piece. 6" diam. clear plastic drum containing water rotates slowly down nylon lines which move the hour hand. Runs 30 hours on a winding & hangs from a handsome wall mounted wooden bracket. Working plans & instructions $4. No C.O.D.'s. Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. KAMAR Products, Box 91261, World Way Postal Center, Los Angeles 90009.

Copyrighted material



GAINS 13 LBS. IN 14 DAYS

That's what Al Ehrlich did on the Crash-Weight Formula #7 Plan. This pleasant, natural method has helped thousands of other underweight men and women gain pounds of healthy weight fast. Crash-Weight is a super-packed delicious drink with 1800 extra calories. Comes in 2 tasty flavors: chocolate or vanilla (indicate choice). Free 56-page weight-gaining course included. 7-day supply $7.50. 14-day $14.98. Joe Weider, Dept. 100-39GN, 531-32nd St., Union City, N.J. 07087.

GET MAIL ORDER RESULTS

Mail Order Advertisers: Popular Science Monthly, offers you top-flight results at low cost. If you sell to men, find out how Popular Science can bring you the kind of results you're looking for. Reach the quality market in the science-mechanical field with an ad in our next issue. Write or telephone today for complete information. Harry Fleischman, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Phone: 212-687-3000.

Searching?

Should you wait years to meet your match?? Take the opportunity to establish new friendships NOW! The computer has smashed the social time barrier . . .

Request free questionnaire $10.00 fee payable when you return questionnaire.

COM/PAIR SYSTEMS, Inc., PS-2
194 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J. 08540

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

© Copyright 1966 COM/PAIR Systems Inc.

FIRST LOW COST JET ROD

FLAME GUN

KILLS WEEDS, MELTS ICE FAST!

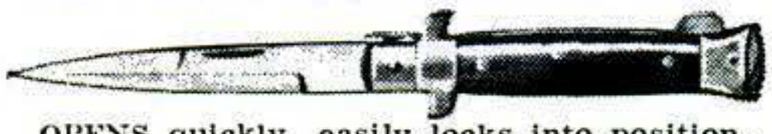
Clears hundreds of yards of icy driveways, steps, walks, etc.

Exterminates leaves, rubbish, mess for fast cleanup.

THOUSANDS SOLD IN ENGLAND. From England—remarkable 2-in-1 Jet Rod Flame Gun kills weeds instantly—without bending—melts ice in winter. Exterminates leaves, rubbish, mess for fast cleanup. Works effectively (using only one hand) to quickly melt hundreds of yards of dangerous icy driveways, keep flagstone & cement walks clear, manicures borders & edges, routs out breeding insect nests, sterilizes ground & kills acres of weeds. No batteries or costly fuel. Less than 2 pints of kerosene give 30 minutes continuous use. Order now for fast guaranteed results without backbreaking bending, saving you hundreds of dollars year after year. Only $29.95 Ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

WORLD COMPANY, Dept. 3PS, 2 First Street, East Norwalk, Conn.

IMPORTED LOCK-BLADE KNIFE



OPENS quickly, easily locks into position. Blade can't shut when in use. PUSH BUTTON release. Handy pocket size, yet rugged. Fine quality, polished stainless steel razor-sharp blade. PIERCES METAL. Narrow tapered blade with thick rigid backbone for heavy duty trouble-free use. Fine outdoor knife for sportsmen. Comfortable handle. Safety guards.

$1.88

Free Postage Order now.

Metal Piercing Throwing Knife

Great for hunting game. Weighted, balanced for sure throwing accuracy. Hits with a hard smack. FAST, EASY TO THROW. Use for self defense, hunting, thrills, targets. Razor sharp cutlery steel. 10" long—Double edge. Wrapped leather handle. **99¢** (2 for **$1.85**) (3 for **$2.75**). Knife-throwing instructions FREE. Order Now.

WORLD CO., Dept. 3PS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016

TREASURE & COIN DETECTOR

10-DAY FREE TRIAL

New electronic circuit guarantees at least TWICE THE DETECTION ABILITY of any detector in this price range or your money back. Find gold, silver, coins, old weapons, etc. Works through earth, beach sand, water, wood, rock, etc. New circuit gives more power, more depth. Not a "probe" type but a fully electronic, 1969 model detector never offered before and available only from VIKING. Only detector in this price range sold on unconditional MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! You must agree it will outperform any detector costing TWICE this low price or return in 10 days for refund of cost. Only VIKING dares make this offer. Fully transistorized, uses ordinary 9V battery, weighs 2 pounds. Gives loud, clear signal when object is detected. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Complete, ready to operate. Send $29.95, check, cash or M.O. for postpaid shipment or $3.00 and pay postman $26.95 plus small C.O.D. when delivered.

29.95 POST PAID

VIKING DETECTORS
Dept. V-3, Box 10880
Houston, Texas 77018

How To Build Your CABIN or MODERN VACATION HOME

by Harry Walton

Pole cabin with carport . . . California cabin and sundeck . . . 2-level vacation home—take your pick of the low-cost designs described in this amazing how-to guide. Twenty-two big, illustrated chapters give you start-to-finish instructions on how to turn that dream home into reality. How to select the site; how to choose plans and materials; how to lay foundations, erect frame structures; how to work with interior and exterior paneling, siding; how to construct porches, fireplaces, chimneys; right through water supply, waste disposal, power and heating. It'll be ready to move into before you know it. Hard paper bound. Only $1.95 per copy.

POPULAR SCIENCE SKILL BOOKS
44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

DO IT YOURSELF - - - - LIKE A PRO!
BUFF & POLISH METALS & PLASTICS AS A HOBBY OR FOR PROFIT

WITH **Schaffner's** COMPLETE METAL FINISHING

STARTER KIT #10

Schaffner's Complete Metal Finishing Starter Kit #10 includes 3 asstd flapwheels, 2 Satin Finishing Wheels, 2 Buffing Wheels, and 4 Bars of Buffing Compound. List value $32.36; introductory price only $17.75. . . . For further information on how to start your own Metal Finishing (buffing and polishing) Shop write . . .

SCHAFFNER MFG. CO. Dept. PS2
Schaffner Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15202

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED opportunity mart

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave.
New York, N. Y. 10017

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.75 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Advertisers using P.O. Box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for May Issue (on sale April 27) is March 15. No cancellation after March 10th. Send copy and remittance O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

LEARN Automotive Mechanics. Free Aptitude Test. Delta Automotive, 2313 N. Causeway Blvd., Metairie, La. 70001.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ANTIQUE Car Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Catalogue $1.10. Antique Auto PS10 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Parts Discounts. Service, 616 Burnside, Inwood, New York 11696.

AUTOMOTIVE Tools, Equipment, Wholesale. Name Brands, Price List, Write: Ebco, 202 Route 46, Little Ferry, New Jersey 07643.

8-TRACK Stereo Catalog Free. Eastern, Box 403, Mt. Arlington, N.J. 07856.

CONVERTIBLE Owners . . New Patented Invention, Plush Interior Headliner, Detachable, Summer Comfort Any Cold Weather, Easily Installed, $49.00 Set, Sport Cars $35.00 Prepaid . . Give Make, Model, Roof Color, Satisfaction Guaranteed. Star Headliners-433 New Center Building, Detroit, Michigan 48202; Canada, 731 Pape Avenue, Toronto 6, Ontario.

BATTERY Non-Acid Electrolyte Doubles, Triples Life. International Laboratories, Box 4176, Miami Beach, Fla. 33141.

FORD Parts 09-31 56 Page Catalog. 25c. Hanks, Quincy, Illinois 62301.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

BUILD Your Pickup Camper. Precut Kits. Blue Prints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Dept. 665, Parsons, Kansas 67357.

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build Yourself. Save! Complete Plans $3.95 each. Cover plans $2.00. Econoline Bus or Van, Bus Conversion drawings, $2.95 each. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 99-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403.

CAMPING trailer kit. Tent top, 16' size $333. Complete do-it-yourself plans with 15 photos $3.00. Circulars 15c. Stratford Trailers, 376S, Stony Creek, Conn. 06405.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

BUILD Your Own Minibike! NO WELDING REQUIRED!! Plans $1.50. Westate Enterprises, Dept. PS-3, Box 9216, San Jose, California 95117.

INDIAN Motorcycle Dealers Wanted—Fine opportunity to sell new 1969 models famous Indian. Also opening for rider agents in small towns, rural districts. 50cc Ponybike, three speeds, 50 mph small motorcycle, bigger, faster, more powerful than minibike. Speedometer included. Specify color red or gold, trail rear tire or regular. Immediate delivery. Send check or money order. We prepay freight in U.S. Floyd Clymer Manufacturer Indian Motorcycles, Dept. PS, Los Angeles 4, Calif. Free catalog describes our 400 automotive books.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies & Services 80
Agents Wanted 66
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods 24
Art Instruction 74
Astronautics 6
Author's Service 70
Automobiles & Midget Cars 1
Auto Supplies & Equipment 2
Auto Trailers & Campers 3
Aviation 5
Batteries, Generators, etc. 8
Birds & Animals 38
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors 7
Body-Building, Self Defense Courses ... 45
Books & Magazines 47
Business Opportunities 60
Business Services, Information, Mailing Lists 81
Buy It Wholesale 79
Cameras & Photo Supplies 18
Camping Equipment & Tents 34
Cartooning, Sign Painting 73
Coins & Currency 51
Contests 69
Detectives 76
Do-It-Yourself 11
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs 39
Education & Instruction 72
Electrical Supplies & Equipment 9
Electric Trains, Raceways 93
Emblems & Brassards 101
Employment Information 62
Engines & Motors 14
Field Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes . 42
Flowers, Plants & Nursery Supplies 31
For Inventors 94
Formulas, Plans, etc. 25
For Sale Misc. 99
For the Home 91
Gemstones & Costume Jewelry 23A
Gifts 90
Good Eating & Foods 91A
Government Surplus 43
Hi-Fi, Stereo, Electronics 55
Hobbies & Collections 21
Home Craftsman 12
Household Pets 36
Hunting & Fishing Information 40
Import—Export 59
Inventions Wanted 95
Jokes & Novelties 49
Loans by Mail 77
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, etc. 50
Minerals & Precious Stones 23
Miscellaneous 105
Models—Ships, Planes, Rockets 92
Moneymaking Opportunities 61
Motion Picture & Color Slides 19
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies 4
Musical Instruments 57
Of Interest to Women 103
Old Gold, Jewelry Wanted 88
Old Stamps Wanted 53
Personal 106
Phonograph Records, Tapes 56
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, etc. 20
Plastics 27
Printing, Multigraphing, etc. 84
Printing & Rubber Stamp Outfits 85
Profitable Occupations 46
Radio, Television, Ham Equipment 54
Real Estate 32
Remailing Services 68
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies 83
Salesmen—Distributors Wanted 67
Science & Chemistry 26
Snowmobiles 4A
Song Writers 58
Special Services 63
Sporting Goods, Fishing Tackle, etc. ... 33
Stamp Collecting 52
Tools & Machinery 13
Toys & Games 48
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters 102
Wanted to Buy 100
Watches, Clocks—Sales & Service 89
Welding, Soldering 10

SNOW Vehicle & Kart Catalog. Hop up accessories—speed and performance equipment—manifolds, engine mounts, exhaust systems. Send 25c. G.E.M. Products, 496 East St. Charles, Carol Stream, Illinois 60187.

MOTORCYCLE Turn Signals, Accessories, Catalog 25c. Houston, PS, Lockport, Illinois 60441.

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 35c. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 2491 W. Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53206.

CONVERT Bicycle To Motorbike! Plans — $2; Go-Cart Plans — $2; Snowmobile plans — $5.00. Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota 56579.

MOTORIZE your Bicycle with Lawn Mower Engine. No Welding. Easy Plans $2.00. Motor's, Box 415, Baraboo, Wisconsin 53913.

4A SNOWMOBILES

BUILD Racing Type Snowmobile! Plans . . . $5.00; Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota 56579.

SNOWMOBILE Kits $25. Plans and photos $1. Information 10c. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

5 AVIATION

HOMEBUILT: Real Enclosed Helicopter. 24 Pages Ideas, Information, $2.50. Build "Executive" Helicopter. Drawings. Specifications, $2.00. Helicopter Development, Box PS147, Washington, N.J. 07882.

AVIATION Surplus Big Catalogue, 50c (Refundable). Box 52PS3, Thomasville, Pennsylvania 17364.

FREE catalog 950 aviation/space books. Aero Publishers, 329PS Aviation Road, Fallbrook, California 92028.

NEW surplus aircraft type Continental 7-cylinder air cooled 240-HP engines. Lightweight, ideal for airboats, snowsleds, auxilliary power, etc. Ready to run. $395.00. Brochure 25c. Chris Stoltzfus, Coatesville, Penna. 19320.

AIRBOAT, Snowplane, Gyrocopter, Hovercraft Propellers. Complete Airboats, Kits, Plans, Mounts, Engines, Supplies. Corvair, Volkswagen Conversions. Outboard Airdrives. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

HELICOPTER, One-Man, Portable Kits, Plans, Information 25c. Photos and three-view drawings $1.00. Compcop, Box 1267 Redwood City, California 94064.

BARTLETT Flying Saucer. Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete Plans Kit Brochure, and Photo Review $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-B, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado 81240.

ROCKET BOOKS. Free Catalog. Rocketlab, Dept. PS, Box 5636, China Lake, California 93555.

Copyrighted material

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

KAYAKS—One-man $19.50; two-man $24.50; Sailboat $44.00. Exciting Sitka Kayak Kits known world wide for speed and safety. Assemble in one afternoon. Free pictorial literature. Box 582-S, Willoughby, Ohio 44094.

BOAT Kits. Molded Fiberglass. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded sections bond into one-piece craft. 30 models—14' to 33'. Cruisers, Runabouts, Houseboats, Sailboats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free 88 page catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-69, 9200 Interstate 35W South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

PLANS, Full Size Patterns, Frame Kits with step-by-step instructions specially for amateurs. New "Glen L" Boats 8' to 36' Sail, Jets, Inboards, Outboards, Cruisers, Houseboats, Hot Boats, Catamarans, Hydros "plus" boat trailers and a camper. Send 50c for complete catalog. New "How To Build Boat Trailers" Book $3.00 ppd. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California 90706.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 60c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—7½ to 38' "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. 20% Winter discount. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

NEW 1968 McCulloch and Other Outboards. 4 H.P. $108.00 . . . 7½-$224.00 . . . 9 Electric Start $288.00 18-$316.00 . . . 40 Electric $514.00 . . . 65 Electric $698.00 . . . All Sizes . . . Literature 50c. Electra Marine, 1427 Broadway, Brooklyn, New York 11221.

BOAT PLANS, FRAME KITS, BOAT KITS. World's largest catalog—Over 200 top designs for the amateur builders. New catalog includes Cruisers, Runabouts, Deep vee's, Catamarans, Trimarans, Houseboats, Sailboats from Small Sail Fish to 34 ft. motor sailers, large selection of inboard and outboard Hydroplanes. Send $1.00 for large new plan & kit catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus Boat Builder's Guide. Clark Craft Boat Company, 16-S Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

PROFESSIONAL Marine Engines from Star Marine kits. Engines—Gears—Props—Everything necessary for your boat propulsion. Write for free brochure. Star Marine Engine Works, Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

FREE catalogue—plans for canoes, kayaks, accessories. Clark, 115 McGavock Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37214.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans Catalog 25c. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey 08051.

SEAGULL Owners Attention!!! Long-range fuel tank. 3 gallons. Quick connect. Pressurized. $27.95. JTS Imagineering, Box 886, Manhattan Beach, Cal. 90266.

FIBERGLASS cloth, Matt, Polyester, epoxy, and foam resins. Lowest prices. Seifert's, Box 1206-X, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54305.

CANOES, Kayaks Partially Assembled $20.00 up. Cristy Jan Canoes, 424 W. Cedar, Hillsboro, Oregon 97123. Free Literature.

FIBERGLASS Canoes and Duck Boats. Six exciting models. Easily assembled kits. Free Literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595C, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

SAIL Boat Kits-Save ⅔ Building Your Own Penguin, OK, Blue Jay, Windmill, Snipe, Lightning, Thunderbird. Free Color Catalog. Taft Marine Corporation, 636½ 39th Ave., N.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421.

8 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

COLD cash from old batteries!!! Free booklet. Bayerco, 938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin 54956.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies. Send $2. Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operation Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, California 90023.

ELECTRIC power units—5-KW to 45-KW, gasoline and diesel. K. A. Weimer, 1300 Richard Road, Decatur, Ga. 30032.

APPLIANCE — Lamp parts. Wholesale catalogue 25c. Seco, 109 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

10 WELDING, SOLDERING

225 AMP. Continuous current control Welder. Werts Welding Supply, LaSalle, Illinois 61301.

WELDERS — 110 220, 150 Amperes $49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, New York 12303.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

REPAIR Manual, Automatic Washers, dryers, dishwashers. 20- different manuals, $2.75 each PPD. Send make and Model number. Major Appliance 13108 Caine Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

WATER!! Drill Your Own Well the easy, economical way with Amazing New Invention. Save 75%. Free information. DeepRock Drilling Company, Opelika, Alabama 36801.

BURGLAR-Fire Alarm supplies and information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357, Birch Run, Mich. 48415.

ONE-Way Mirrors from Windowpane glass using drugstore chemicals. Instructions $2.00. Box 1662, Newport News, Virginia 23601.

DO-IT-YOURSELF Simplified-Central Air Conditioning. Approximately $400 for homes with forced Air Furnace. Write for step-by-step brochure. McGraw-Edison Co., 709 N. Clark Street, Albion, Mich. 49224.

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

FREE! World's largest leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of Make-it Ideas. Tandy Leather Co., Dept. J-67, Fort Worth, Texas

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal Whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine 2053-C, Eastchester Road, Bronx, 10461.

*FREE Catalog—over 10,000 handicraft items. Supreme Handicrafts, Box 395-PS, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

PICTURE Framing Clampless Assembly, Colorful Matting, Beautiful Mouldings, Our Know-How Brings You Profitable Framing Business. Write: Japs, 126-LM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

REFINISHING Victorian Furniture . . . need teardrop pulls, knobs? Send 35c for hardware catalogue. Pennsylvania Craftsmen, Box 14D, Johnstown, Penna. 15907.

$21.00/HOUR Profit Possible — from Home Picture Framing Business. Write: Japs, 126-LM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

PICTURES For framing. Beautiful samples 10c. Artprints Company, Boscawen, New Hampshire 03301.

CHILDREN'S Trolley, Track Complete Plans $2.00. Box 126, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 204 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

PATCH Chipped Porcelain Sinks, Tubs Yourself-Easy!! Kit $3.69. "Patchmaster", 68 Glenn, Camarillo, California 93010.

PRECISION Injection Molding Machine, home or lab, complete or kit, inexpensive. ITC, 631 Harding, Janesville, Wis. 53545.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

BRAND Name Tool, Hardware Catalog. $2.00 (Refundable). Lowest prices; wide selection. Mid-Michigan Supply, Box 601N, East Lansing, Michigan 48832.

8"x12"x2" GRANITE Surface Plate. Accuracy traceable to N.B.S. $14.95 plus postage. Precision Granite, 11550 Larch, Minneapolis, Minn. 55433.

SMALL Foundry Furnaces, Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Co., 3736 South 7th. Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

MICROMETERS — Indicators — Small Lathes. Direct Supply, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

HORIZONTAL Milling Machine. Large 11x17 Blueprints $2.00 Postpaid. Microm, Box 2313-A, Santa Ana, California 92707.

HOME CRAFTSMEN — INVENTORS DOES your home workshop need a drill press vise, hydraulic bench press, a melting furnace, etc? If so, "EDCO TOOL PRINTS" can help you. They're DELIBERATELY DESIGNED to look professional, a pleasure to build and economical. For tool prints with this threefold value, that can be constructed with simple tools, write: "EDCO TOOL PRINTS", 306 Portola Way, Tracy, California 95376. Literature free.

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

BIG Steam Engines, Kits, Catalog 50c. Reliable Industries, New Baltimore, Michigan 48047.

OPERATE Three Phase Motors from Single Phase Lines. Reliance Three Phaser Operates Motors ½ thru 5 Horsepower. Price $29.95. Literature on Request. Reliance Electric Manufacturing Company, New Albany, Mississippi 38652.

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $2.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida.

OPERATE Three Phase Motors from Single Phase. Three Ways. $2.00. Donald Howell, Barnesville, Ohio 43713.

18 CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure Or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 676-023, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

LATEST 1969 Catalog, (completely ILLUSTRATED) Full Super 8, TTL listings. Includes Confidential Discounts—50c: Deductible from first $20 Order. Conway Camera Dept. PS96, 16 N. Clark, Chiago 60602.

FREE FREE Photographic and Optical Bargain Book. JIMSCO, Dept. =4A1C 9006 Waukegan Road, Morton Grove, Illinois 60053.

HONEYWELL Pentax, Nikons, Rollei, Strobonars. Free Discount Catalog. Norman's, 56 W. Michigan, Battle Creek, Michigan 49014.

GERMAN EXCLUSIVES "Masterpieces of Photography—and how to shoot them". Superbly printed in Germany, only $1.95. Also "Venus International" $6.50. INTERGRAPHS, Box 57, Kenosha, Wis. 53141.

19 MOTION PICTURE & COLOR SLIDES

175-FOOT 8MM. PREVUE MOVIE . . . Only $1.99. See Laurel & Hardy, Chaplin, Fairbanks, Keystone Cops, Gish, Pickford, Chaney . . . comedy, drama, adventure, history from the silents! Taste the fun of great movies right at home! Order today . . . specify standard or Super 8. Free catalog. Blackhawk Films, 701 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

FREE! 64-page catalog. 8-16mm film, supplies, processing equipment. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

35MM. COLOR SLIDE SAMPLER . . . 20 "best" 2" x 2" . . . $1.00. Free catalog Hundreds of sets . . . travel, circus, wildlife, flowers, railroads, war, etc. Order today. Blackhawk Films, 702 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

16MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, New York 10019.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, N.Y.

16mm SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

Copyrighted material

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

35 MM COLOR Slides, 10,671 Individually Sold, Described Encyclopedia-Catalog 10c. Wolfe Worldwide, Dept. 16-39, Los Angeles, California 90025.

SPACE-Nature-Underwater slides. Sample slide 25c, free catalog. fmRE. Box 608, Dana Point, California 92629.

8mm. SUPER 8 16mm. film processing, duplicating, enlarging, reducing, rejuvenating. Fresh film. Movie subjects. List 25c. Movies, 614 Washington, Allentown, Penna. 18102.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

CAMERA Fans! Expert photofinishing and fresh Kodak film returned: 8MM Kodachrome $3.45; 8 Exp. Kodacolor $3.40; 35MM Kodachrome, 20 slides, $3.15; 8 Exp. black & white 99c. We give you free photo stamps to redeem for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request mailers and complete price list. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15218.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

FREE Pricelist. Worldwide Seashells. Box 13288, Tampa, Florida 33611. Book $1.

SUPER Tigre, McCoy, Rossi Engines. Franny's, 513 Vesta Place, Reading, Pennsylvania 19605.

COLLECT Military Miniatures. 500 models. Catalog 50c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

JOIN Unique All-Hobbies Organization. Receive Numerous Benefits, Official Magazine, Offers. Details Free. Hobby Mail Club of America, Box 134, Clifton, New Jersey 07015.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—Just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California 91106.

GOLD—10 Small Nuggets Panned from Oregon Streams, $1.00. Robert Brandt, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386.

EARTH Science Rochound Magazine Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

23A GEMSTONES & COSTUME JEWELRY

"MAKE PROFESSIONAL JEWELRY" for Gifts-fun or profit. Send 25c for instructive picture catalog of jewelry parts, semi-precious stones, rhinestones, beads plus "How To" section. Easy to assemble. Has everything you need. "No special skills required". Sy Schweitzer & Co., Inc., P.O. Box 71-Gedney Station, White Plains, New York 10605. Dept. P.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

ANTIQUE Dealer's Handbook — Know how much to pay before you buy. Published for dealers this 380 page handbook lists prices on over 30,000 items. Send $7.25 ppd. Debbies, 2223 Mercer Drive, Cocoa, Florida 32922.

THREE Arrowheads, $1.00. Catalog. Stoneman, 1035 West Tabor, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141.

ANTIQUE Posters. Free Catalog. Originality House, 3906 Northland, Newbury Park, Calif. 91320.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

DRAUGHTSMAN'S, Workshop's Manual. "Material Handling." $3.90. Techref, Box 1001, Hilo, Hawaii 96720.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

POWERFUL! Converging! Stellar Radiation Causes Gravitation. $1.00. Carnahan, 2007 Eaton, Austin, Texas 78723. Refundable!

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado 81240.

SOLAR Flying Saucers. (Brand New—Solid State Engine—Fantastic Performance—Flies for Miles on Sun's Power—lifts animals—send messages—parachutes—Build Easily for next to nothing with Everyday Materials—many sizes—many designs). Complete plans, descriptions, drawings. $1. Spacetronics, Box 31043-PS, San Francisco, California 94131.

300 PAGE Chemical Apparatus Catalog $3.00. Laboratory Materials, 1332 Hyde-Park, Chicago 60615.

"NEW SCIENCES FOR 1970"—Order Your Copy Today! . . . Contains Hundreds of New Science Project Ideas (International). Electronics, Chemistry, Food, Space Science, Ray Guns, Rocket Guns, Lasers, Masers, Power From Water, U.F.O.'s. Only 50c A Copy. Add 25c for Postage. Also You Can Order Our New 1970 Science Project Catalog for 50c More. Silver Dollar Science Projects, Green Cove Springs, Florida 32043.

SWIMMING Pool Owners . . . Why swim only 3 months a year? Enjoy your pool all year with a solar heater. Prices from $125 and no fuel to buy! Masters Solar Devices, P.O. Box 14468-C, Orlando, Florida 32807.

SURVEILLANCE Devices Construction Diagrams. Includes: Olive Transmitter, Infinity Transmitter, Room Telephone Bugs, Tailing Devices, Debuggers, Police Speed Radar Jammer. Send $2.00 Bylina's, P.O. Box 09131, Chicago, Illinois 60609.

CHEMICALS, Apparatus, Microscopes, Biological Supplies. 1969 Catalog 25c. Sheard Science Supplies, Inc., Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

2 FT. Fuse free with catalogue 20c. Scientific, 8886 Melvin, Livonia, Mich. 48154.

GIANT Chemistry, Astronomy, Biology Catalog. 35c. Build UFO-Detector, plans $1.00. Exciting Chemistry Experiment Book. $1.00. Xercon Scientific, 8542 Oglesby, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

CATALOG OF Ver-ry Interesting Products—25c. (free with any purchase—see our other ad!) Kenrus-M, B-723, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 50c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, New York 14620.

20 LACHRYMATOR formulas! (Catalog too!) $1.00. Kenrus-M. Box 723, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

MICROMINIATURE Laser. Revolutionary Break Throughs enable you to construct a Matchbox sized Laser. Amazingly easy to assemble. Unlimited Applications. Complete plans $4.00. Send Today. Frank Catanzaro, Daniels Hall 216, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Massachusetts 01609.

100 ONE Minute time delay fuses! $1.00. 240-$2.00. 700-$5.00. Use with rockets, experiments, etc. Kenrus-M, Box 723, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

LABORATORY chemicals supplies, etc., including lapidary supplies. The Chemical Formulary Series, Mineralogical and chemical dictionaries, other scientific books. Complete lists 25c. Caseco, Box 77, Riverdale, New Jersey 07547.

FREE Gift and Discount Lists With Laboratory Supplies. Catalogue—35c. Deluxe Scientific, Manitowoc, Wis. 54220.

SCIENCE Fair Booklet—Latest Edition. Experiments, Information, Suggestions — $1.00. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals and Apparatus? Gifts With Catalog—35c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Bayside, New York 11364.

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS for ORGANIC and INORGANIC Laboratory Research. FREE Junior Chemist's Membership Card. Catalog 25c. WEISSMANN LABORATORIES, INC., P.O. Box 2063, Providence, Rhode Island 02905.

550,000,000 YEAR old trilobites $1.00 each. Catalog 25c. Franks Scientific Co., P.O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

TESLA Steam Turbine 200 H.P., 9,000 RPM. Build ¼ size model for under $20.00. $3.00 brings complete. Fan Industries, Box 7544, St. Paul, Minn. 55119.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Laboratory Supplies? Gifts With Catalog—25c. Hagenow Laboratories: Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

EASY built, Super-hot Solar Furnace; Instructions $3.00. Solacrafts, Lufkin, Texas 75901.

3D-CHESS Rules $2.00. 3D-Chess Boards Plexiglas $20. Box 6531-k, Hampton, Virginia 23368.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

AMAZING Digital Computer, add, subtract, multiply, and memorize. Play Games, tells fortunes. Complete with instructions, satisfaction guaranteed, only $5.95. The Boston Shop, 17 Etna Street, Brighton D, Mass. 02135.

27 PLASTICS

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear—Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania 17331.

NEW LIQUID PLASTICS for creating unusual gifts with real flower embedments, photographs, special collections. Reproducing originals. Hundreds of other profitable ideas. New Manual 25c. Castolite; Dept. 9C2C, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

PLASTIC Embedders. Jewelry Workers. We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 861 Broad St., Dept. P, Providence, R. I. 02907.

"BUILD a Vacuum Former and profitable Plastics business. Box 205, Woodbridge, Va. 22191."

PLASTIC Resin Craft Kits—supplies. Make lamps, grape clusters, ashtrays, bookends—other useful items for home, gifts, profits! Catalog 25c. Specialty Products, Dept. 4A, 731 Brooks Road, Muskegon, Michigan 49442.

31 FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

GINSENG Bringing $18 Pound. Have seeds. Goldenseal Roots. Full Information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

GROW Your Own Trees and Shrubs From Seeds. Many Kinds Available. Write: Woodlot Seed Company, Norway, Michigan 49870.

32 REAL ESTATE

FREE CATALOG! Big SPRING edition! Over 4,000 properties described, pictured-Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses-Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 69 Years' Service, 515 Offices, 40 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the Worlds' Largest! STROUT REALTY, 60-ZB E. 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y.; 7-ZB S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.; 521-ZB E. Green, Pasadena, Cal.

BUY without risk for Retirement, Vacation, or Investment . . under America's only "No-Risk Purchase Plan" . . in Carolina Coast multi-million dollar, 14,000-acre development. 10 year money-back guarantee. ⅓-acre homesites as low as $695.00; $8.00 down, $7.65 monthly. Motel, hunting, fishing, golf, country club, right on property. Private ocean beach. 50 fresh water lakes. Write for free literature. (Not offered to residents of California, Florida, New York.) Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-G, North Carolina 28461.

LIST of over 300 farms and ranches in Alberta, send $1.00 . . . List of over 200 business opportunities including Stores, Hotels, Motels and Garages, etc. Mail $1.00 to Boettger, Box 3400, Calgary 41, Canada.

A-FRAMES, Vacation Homes Wholesale. Free details. James Jewell, Mineral Point, Wis. 53565.

Copyrighted material

40 TIMBERED Acres $1650.00 Total Price. Wash.-Idaho-Mont. $50.00 Down—$25.00 month, in Northern Idaho, Northeastern Washington, and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access, title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including beautiful Northwest Waterfront property on the Pend Oreille, Priest and Kettle rivers; and property on Pend Oreille Lake. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. Write to: Dept. WCC Reforestation, Inc., P.O. Box 8146, Spokane, Washington 99203.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 52nd annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write today for free booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-H, 85 Bloor St., East Toronto 5, Canada.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre. Millions Acres! For "Exclusive Copyrighted Report" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands available throughout U.S., send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Land Disposal, Box 9091-EC, Washington, D.C. 20003.

CANADA'S Finest Lands, $4.00 An Acre and Up. Acquired Through Estate Liquidations. Suitable For Hunting, Fishing, Camps, Cottages, Farming, Timber, Minerals, Investment. Small Monthly Payments. Free Descriptive Booklet. Canadian Estate Land, Dept 21, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101, Toronto 12, Canada.

WATER FRONTAGE
CANADIAN fishing and hunting lands with substantial water frontage at low prices. Heavily wooded. Well situated. Great investment potential. Free booklet. Northern Corporation, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101, Toronto 12, Canada.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE—Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities, (Non-profit) Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 11, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands; Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

VACATION lands, Canada. $1.00 acre. Free information. Tax Corp., 206-D Bloor W., Toronto 5, Canada.

NORTHWEST Wooded Wildlands as low as $950. Total Price $50 Down $25 Month. 5-10-20-40 acres for people who love the land. . . . A piece of wilderness to preserve for your own forever. In Northern Idaho, Northeastern Washington, and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access. Title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including beautiful Northwest Waterfront property on the Pend Oreille, Priest and Kettle Rivers; and property on Pend Oreille Lake. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. Write to: Dept. WCC, Reforestation, Inc., P.O. Box 8146, Spokane, Wash. 99203.

FREE . . . 232-page Spring 1969 Catalog. Describes and pictures hundreds of farms, ranches, town and country homes, businesses coast to coast! Specify type property and location preferred. Zip code please. UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

BUILD your own home? Catalog $1.00. Duffy, Box 749, Radio City Station, New York, New York 10019.

FLORIDA 2½-Acre Lakeside Estates surrounding two sparkling lakes in famous Panama City Gulf area. Popular developed Community. Maps, Photos, Color Brochure. Owen G. Wood, Fountain, Florida 32438. (AD 66LS152-B)

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog, Beads, Spinners, Lure Parts, Sinker Molds, Jigs, Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

FISHERMAN'S Dream Book-Free 170 pages Sweetest pocket-size catalog ever. Do-It-Yourself stuff galore: Net Making, Rod Building, Sinker Casting, Worm Moulding, Fly Tying, Fish Smoking, Bait and lure components-Everything! Latest tackle 'n gadgets. Netcraft Co., Box 5510, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

FREE 1969 Catalogue! Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Fishing Tackle, Archery, Hunting and Camping Equipment—Thousands of items. Cabelas' Inc., Dept. R, Sidney, Nebr. 69162.

HARD To Find Imported Italian Lock Knives and other interesting sporting items. Free Catalogue. Westbury Sales Co., P.O. Box 415, Westbury, New York 11590. Dept. CA-3.

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, Tents, Sleeping Bags. World's largest selection. Free giant catalogue. Morsan, 810-G Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey, 07652 or 1999 Route 110, Farmingdale, New York 11735.

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15c. Marine, Box 248-207, Dania, Florida 33004.

FLYING Squirrel Booklets for Sale $1.00. 25c handling. Flying Squirrels, P.O. Box 144, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

MAKE Big Money raising Chinchillas, Rabbits, Guinea Pigs for us. Catalog—25c. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pa. 17349.

$500-$800 MONTHLY. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders, instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. SP-3B, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

BABY Chicks, Ducklings, Goslings, Turkeys, Guineas. Free Catalogue. Hockmans, Box 7187F, San Diego, Calif. 92107.

EARN $10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool and Breeding Stock for us. Information-25c coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana 59538.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

FREE Literature—We Teach You To Raise, Sell Fishworms, Crickets, 12-inch African Worms, Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia 31780.

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

"FISH traps, collapsible. Pond-lake types. Animal, bird traps. Free catalog and trapping secrets. Sensitronix, 2225-F24 Lou Ellen, Houston, Texas 77018."

TRIBAL council releases age old fishing secret. One drop on your bait, lure guarantees amazing success!!! Send $1.00 John Yakima Lures, Box 900P, Beaverton, Oregon 97005.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

BINOCULAR, Riflescope Sale! Free color catalog. 100 Models $9.95—$250.00. Write: United, 9043 South Western BCAT-191L, Chicago 60620.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.50 for beginners' 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN, Edmund Scientific Co. Barrington, New Jersey, 08007.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality. Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90008.

REFLECTOR and Refractor Telescopes. Kits, Mirrors, Lenses, etc. Catalog 10c. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y. 11952.

WORLD famous "Dynascope" Telescope. Build your own reflector telescope; mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, accessories. Request free brochures. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PS-27, Hartford, Conn. 06101.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS Typically From $53.90 . . . Trucks From $78.40 . . . Airplanes, Typewriters, Boats, Clothing, Camping, Sporting, Photographic, Electronics Equipment, Used. 100,000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

1969 SURPLUS Army, Navy store illustrated catalog. Send 25c (refundable with first $5.00 order). Ruvel, 707 Junior Terrace, Dept. 9-M, Chicago, Illinois 60613.

JEEPS From—$52.50, Typewriters From —$4.15. Cars From—$31.50. Walkie-Talkies, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Boats, Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-S38, Jamaica, New York 11430.

GOVERNMENT Surplus — How And Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00 To Surplus Information PS, Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C. 20036.

JEEP and Gov't. Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps Pictured) 50c. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 50c. Both $1. Bargain Surplus, Box 1PS3, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

NEW Surplus small screws, nuts, etc. 5 lb. assortment $3.00. Morehead Trading Company, Morehead City, N.C. 28557.

SURPLUS GOVERNMENT LAND—Million Acres sold dirt cheap. Official information-$1.00. Gov't Land, Box 789S3, York, Penna. 17405.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 60690.

NIN-JITSU Fighting Course $5.00. Hall, 35 Clark Road, Pittsfield, Mass. 01201.

KUNG-FU — Free Literatures. McLisa Enterprises, Dept. S-3, P.O. Box 1755, Honolulu, Hawaii 96806.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated, only $1.25. Bales Co., 650-PS, Metcalf, Escondido, Calif. 92025.

FEAR No Bully! Master Authentic Chinese Kungfu Unbeatable Techniques! Defeat Within Seconds Any Attacker Including Giant Judo-Karate Experts. Free Details By Air. Write: Asia's Greatest Master, Leongfu (B 35) 119, Anderson, Ipoh, Malaysia.

BAR-BELL Course, illustrated $1.00. Catalog 10c. Good Barbell, B-254, Hendersonville, North Car. 28739.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-35W, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

Copyrighted material

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Georgia 31780.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-M2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, 60626.

INSURANCE Investigation. Quick reference text. $15.00. M & M. 80 Spring, Quincy, Mass. 02169.

SPRING Cleanup, $150-$350/week, part-time. Send $3.00 for information. S-W Company, Box 8653, Albany, N.Y. 12208.

HOW and what to invent. $1.00 P.P.: Research, P.O. Box 192, Liberty, Texas 77575.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

FREE List of Low Cost Books. Money-making Opportunities. Others. Debbies, 2223 Mercer Drive, Cocoa, Florida 32922.

MEMORISE Ordinary Chemistry Miraculously. U.S. $1, postpaid. Fung Puiming, Box K1612, Hongkong.

3831 WONDERFUL Books . . . on success, health, mysteries, etc. Pricelist 25c. Paul Lane, Box 3135-PS, Davenport, Iowa 52808.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazine, 1888-1967, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PS Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

GERMAN EXCLUSIVES "Masterpieces of Photography—and how to shoot them". Superbly printed in Germany, only $1.95. Also "Venus International" $6.50. INTER-GRAPHS, Box 57, Kenosha, Wis. 53141.

WORMS. Free Information. Amazing Profits. I. Slater, Northville, Mich. 48167.

BACK Issues-Thousands-List 35c. Kelley, 65 California, Hempstead, N.Y. 11550.

ADULT Pictures, Books, Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Refundable. MacLeans, Box 103, Toronto 8, Canada.

48 TOYS & GAMES

KITES. Kits. Plans. Delightful Booklet, 10c. Kyte Tales, Box 145A, Richardson, Texas 75080.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! World's Leading Catalog 2000 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Scientific Gadgets Hobbies, Johnson-Smith, D-357 Detroit, Michigan 48224.

PEACE Button. 250 Novelty Buttons. Free Catalogue. Novelty Mart, Box 233, Bethpage, New York 11714.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

500 TRICKS Catalog, 1969 edition, showing latest magic for pocket, parlor, stage, only 10c. Fastest mail service for 54 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 12, Dallas, Texas 75221.

CATALOG 10c (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties.) Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

WORLD'S LARGEST AND FINEST CENTER! 30th Anniversary! Giant Deluxe Catalog! 1000 latest tricks! 10c. Free Gift Certificate! House of 1000 Mysteries. Dept. PS9C. Ft Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston, Illinois 60202.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs. 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages $2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia Pennsylvania 19107.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

SENSATIONAL Houdini milkcan. Straight Jacket Handcuff. Escapes Magician's apparatus. Complete catalog, send dime. Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

LINCOLNS: Rare Uncirculated 1955S—Exciting new 1968S. Both included with 50 mixed "S" cents, only $2.00! 1968S nickels, 9 for $2.00. Silver Dollars $2.45 each. Bonanza, Box 4491G, San Jose, Cal. 95126.

LINCOLNS: 30 Different Brilliant Uncirculated 1954PDS-1968PDS complete (Regularly $5.95)—Special $2.95. Silver Dollars $2.45 each. Bargain lists included. Harris, 2373G Pruneridge, Santa Clara, California 95050.

MERCURY Dimes, 20 different, $3.95. "S" Roosevelts, 10 different (1946S-1955S complete), $2.95. Uncirculated 1955S Cent, 2 for $1.00. 1943PDS Steel Cents, 2 sets $1.00. Serendipity, Box 820G, Cupertino, California 95014.

SILVER War Nickel, Giant Bargain Coin List, 25c. Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048.

COINS Cheap! Catalog 10c. Buying Catalog 25c. Winters, Box 7055AC, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411.

40 PAGE U. S. and Canada illustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston, Massachusetts 02108.

CALIFORNIA Souvenir gold token sets. Eleven uncirculated pieces in plastic holders—$4.50. Novelty U.S. dollars with pictures of J.F.K., Bobby, Jackie, King, Nixon, Wallace., H.H.H., Johnson, Powell. Uncirculated in holders each-$2.50. VOLLMER'S, 418 North Main, Bloomington, Illinois 61701.

BRILLIANT Uncirculated Silver Dollars: 1881-O, 1882-O, 1883-O, 1884-O, 1885-O, 1898-O, 1899-O, 1902-O, each $3.65, all Eight $26.95. Bargain Lists 25c. Bebee's, Incorp. Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

LINCOLN Cent Collection, 1941-PDS to 1968-PDS complete. 69 coins Fine to Uncirculated in holder $3.95. John Wright, Box 5585, Washington, D.C. 20016.

MORGAN Quarter with Terrific List $1.00. Nelson, 346-R, Rye, New York 10580.

100 INDIAN and Lincoln Cents. 1920's and Older, $5.00. Wesley Rood, West Union 7, Iowa 52175.

COINS Wanted! Immediate Payment! Fairway Company, Box 121-R, Rye, New York 10580.

BARGAINS GALORE:—$1.00 SPECIALS! Nine different Buffalo's, four different Indians, four different Liberty nickels, six different War nickels, fourteen (S) Lincoln cents. EXTRA special:-Seated dime $2.35. SENSATIONAL U.S. coin list 10c. Schultheis, 214S Devonshire, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

SEVEN Different Liberty Nickels—$2.00. Bargain Listing, Dime, Hubers, 200 Baker Bldg., Minneapolis 55402.

PRICE list. Send 10c. Village Coin Shop, Dept. C, Plaistow, N.H. 03865.

COLLECT COINS for Profit! How to start, Where to Sell. Lists of Valuable Coins. Check your change! Send $1.00. Westwood Enterprises, 7600 Dickens, Elmwood Park, Illinois.

40 GENUINE coins from 40 Countries. Mostly uncirculated. $2.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

SCARCE Date Jefferson Nickels. All V.G. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 1942D-1949S-1950-50c Each. 1943D-1951S-1955-75c Each. 1939S-$1.25; 1938D-$1.65; 1938S-$3.25; 1939D-$5.00; 1950D-$14.50. Dates Not Listed 20c Each. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

SPANISH piece-of-eight. Replica Of Famous Silver Pirate Treasure. Coin With History. $1.00. Treasure, Box 42053, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242.

LINCOLNS: 1919, 1920, 1926, only 10c. Bedrin, 1100A Northeast 125th Street, North Miami, Florida 33161.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

TERRIFIC 1c and 2c approvals. Thousands available. Thom's Stamps, P. O. Box 456-PS, Richmond, Ind. 47374.

"ATTRACTIVE" European Set 10c. Approvals. Kenneth Zielski, Box 364, Dept. PS, Morton Grove, Illinois 60053.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00; 5000-$3.00. 5000 USA commemoratives, revenues, airs, presidentials. 19th Century, high values $3.00. 300 pre-1939 USA commemoratives $2.00. 1000 foreign pre-1940-$3.00; 5000-$12.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California 94804.

FREE — Mammoth Collection, $10.000 Airmail. Scott's International. Master Global Albums when you buy our Approvals. Bargain Stamps, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

ILLUSTRATED New Issue list — five weeks 50c. Brooks, 2601-P Avenue "U," Brooklyn, New York 11229.

702 U.S.A. (Plenty Commemoratives)—25c. Request approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27102.

RUSSIA High-Value Collection. 32 different Russia—some over 50 years old! Commemoratives. Czarist Issues, Airmails. Catalog price $2.99. Special Get-Acquainted Offer—all for only 10c! H. E. Harris, Dept. GG-6, Boston, Mass. 02117.

GIANT Stamp Collection including: Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout issue, complete U.N. Set, recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries, etc., Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything, 10c. Stampex, Box 47RP, White Plains, New York.

ABSOLUTELY Free 25 different United States Commemoratives When Requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

ONE Pound Value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide—10c. approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, New York 11229.

U.S. Mint Specials! Flat Set Complete. $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different). $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U", Brooklyn, New York 11229.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

225 STAMPS FOR ONLY 10c! Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25c each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. MYSTIC STAMP CO., Camden 55, N.Y. 13316.

PENNY Approvals. Premiums with Purchases. Large Selections. Pennie Stamps, Orange, California 92669.

ONE Cent a Stamp. Write for a jumbo book of foreign stamps at 1c each, mounted in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 6815 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11204.

FREE Twenty Different Worldwide Stamps When You Request Our Approvals. Fairplay Stamps, 1411 Marion Way, Santa Ana, California 92706.

FROM War Torn Viet Nam 50 scarce pictorials $1.00. Approvals accompany. Merryman Stamps, P. O. Box 50, Somerville, New Jersey 08876.

PAINTINGS — Beautiful — 25 Different, 10c With Approvals. Berchtold Stamps, Troy, Ohio 45373.

TRIANGLES Galore! Terrific Stamp Bargain! Three Beautiful Sets Of Triangles Plus 105 Different Including Colorful Asiatic Pictorials. Only 10c With Request For Approvals. Send Today! Shaw, Drawer E-1, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

WOW! 1,000 Different Worldwide-Valued over $20.00 only $1.00 with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin 53141.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00. Include triangles, commemoratives. 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 597P, Miami, Florida 33137.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

CANADA: Outdoor recreation set 40c value only 15c. Approvals. Rheaume, 6591-11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

"AFRICA". 25 beauties, 10c. Approvals. Gorliz, Box 1915CS, Naples, Florida 33940.

STAMPS Free! New issues—New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals. — Also Old Canadian and U.S. stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Toronto, Canada.

14 DIFFERENT confederate facsimilies, 10c. 7 different 3c. Commemorative plate blocks $1.00. Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker, New Hampshire 03242.

Copyrighted material

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp. Dept. E39PS, Jamestown, New York 14701.

UNITED STATES 1000 Fine Mixed Stamps, 25c. Wright's, Box 2122, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

EXPLOSIVE Near East always in the news. We are offering a nice collection of stamps from Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, etc. for only 10c to approval applicants. Clark Stamps, Dept. 58C, Muskegon, Mich. 49444.

SURPRISE Collection! Exotic mint British Colonials, absolutely free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N.Y.

FREE! 55 Triangles, Space, Others. Nice, Low-Cost Approvals. L. Baird, PS-21, Box 8128, Portland, Oregon 97207.

100 WORLD Wide, includes Space Set. 10c with approvals. Stampede, Box 2772, Culver City, Cal. 90230.

NEWFOUNDLAND & Canada Stamps—120 different $2.00. A. F. Lee, Placentia, Newfoundland.

CANADA Commemoratives, 40 Different, Dollar. Box 114, Picton, Ontario, Canada.

FREE! First Congo Issue! All Triangles! Approval Applicants. Postmark, Great Neck 4, N.Y. 11023.

10 CANAL Zone 25c. Approvals! Merkel, 30 Grandview, South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075.

50 DIFFERENT Turkey only 25c to approval applicants. Gudgel, 120 Chase, Crown Point, Ind. 46307.

FREE! Triangles, Scout, 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values. Big catalog, bargain lists also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept A39PS, Jamestown, New York 14701.

FREE — World's Greatest Premium — 5000 all different stamps, actual Catalogue value over $100.00 given approval buyers. Thrifty Stamps, Grossmont, Calif. 92041.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego, California 92105.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

50 DIFFERENT United States, Only 10c With Approvals. Shelron, Box 547K, North Miami, Florida 33161.

100 WORLDWIDE 10c with Low Cost Approvals. Skytop, Box 1022-PS, Binghamton, New York 13902.

RARE old U.S., Famous Americans, Flags, Commemoratives with approvals. Gift to Buyers, 10c mailing. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 SIC, Jackson Heights, New York 11372.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

"WHOLESALE" U.S. - Foreign. Pricelist and Catalog Free! Schneider Stamps, Holland, Michigan 49423.

15 ISRAELI Stamps 15c. Approvals accompany. Adults Only. Palm Springs Stamps, Box 459, Palm Springs, California 92262.

252 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives with approvals. $1.00. Carstamps, 12 Mockingbird Lane, Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901.

2,000,000 STAMPS. 150 Countries. 2c Each. Belden, Box 175, Dearborn, Michigan 48121.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, Country by Country. Only 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Connecticut 06468.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold. 6c with approvals, Belmont Stamp, Washington, D.C. 20015.

ROCKETS, Flags, Diamonds, Triangles, 55 others 5c with approvals. Dealing, Box 185, Long Lake, Minnesota 55356.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives). 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon 97308.

STAMP ON STAMP, a large souvenir sheet from Argentina commemorating stamps issued in 1864 for 10c with approvals. Steven Vandenberg, P.O. Box 221, Holland, Michigan 49423.

FREE!! Insect Triangles! Olympic Diamonds! 25 others. Approvals. Lewis, Box 531, Crisfield, Maryland 21817.

FANTASTIC Triangles, Diamonds, 53 others, 6c. Approvals. Longhorn Stamps Lubbock, Texas 79410.

MILLIONS Foreign Stamps 2c each! Send for gigantic approvals! ABC, Box 6000-PS, San Francisco, California 94101.

PRESIDENT Kennedy stamps from Uruguay, Togo, Colombia, etc. plus big illustrated catalog sent Free! Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton, JF2, N.H. 03561.

NOW, spaces, paintings, giant multicolor, others, only 10c. Approvals. Tiget, Box 1496, Denver, Colorado 80201.

FREE 11 Japan War Stamps. Approvals. Shroeder, 1486½ Sherburne, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104.

WITCH'S Brew. 200 Foreign Stamps, 10c. Stampliner, Box 137, North Bay, Ontario.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.N. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

FREE! ! ! Beautiful stamps—Gold, silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods, Michigan 48236.

MYSTERY bag stamp collection only 10c. Hill Co., Defiance, Ohio 43512.

U. S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian Approvals, topicals, Snedco, Waldwick, N.J.

U.S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15226.

FREE 400 genuine postage stamps! Worth $10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa—Europe—Asia—British Emp.—a fascinating, valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Who knows what you will find. Also free valuable Booklet. Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., PS-3, White Plains, N.Y.

CLOSEOUT Sale!!! Unbelievable Low Prices. Generous Assortments 30c or $1.00. High Value Packet $2.00. Persile, 436 New York Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11225.

SCARCE U.S. Commemoratives. Beautiful Foreign Pictorials free while purchasing approvals. Stamp Farm, YS4, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

FREE mint set. Approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

TRIANGLES Galore 10c. Discount Approvals. Griffins, 14 Elm, Dover, New Jersey 07801.

RUSSIA Space, 3 sets complete, 25c. Approvals. Continental, 271 Pinecove, Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

FREE!! 25 U.S. commemoratives. 2" diameter magnifier. Postage-10c. Approvals. Misdrak, 5630 West Wilson, Chicago 60630.

53 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I PAY $250 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated 11 ($2,500 unused). Send 25c for illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, collections. Vincent, 85PS, Bronx, New York 10485.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

33c TUBES. Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

HEAR Police/Fire Radio Dispatchers from home, car. Catalogs show receivers; exclusive official directories of "confidential" frequencies, callsigns. Send stamp. Communications, Box 56-PS, Commack, New York 11725.

TRANSISTORIZED converter kit—Receive police, fire, aircraft etcetera 30-60 or 100-200 Megahertz. With instructions. Meshna, North Reading, Mass. 01864.

REMOTE Intrusion Alarm (Free Telephonic). Western, 519 Kearnyvilla, San Diego, California 92123.

WORLD'S Tiniest AM/FM radios. Police, Shortwave portables, Recorders, Stereo, Transceivers. Free Catalog. Minitronics, 1983-3919 Via Delrio, Corona, California 91720.

FREE Brochure. MINIVERTER II Auto Radio Converter, full SQUELCH, easy installation. Scientific Associates, Box 276, South Glastonbury, Connecticut 06073.

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

SCOTCH Cassettes. C-60 $1.85. C-90 $2.79. C-120 $3.20. Tower, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympic, Washington.

HOBBYISTS, Experimenters, Amateur Scientists, Students . . . Construction Plans—All complete including drawings, schematics, parts lists, prices, parts sources . . . Laser—Build your own coherent-light optical laser. Operates in the pulse mode, in the visible light range—$6.00 . . . Diode Laser—invisible light (infrared) can be continuously modulated—$3.00 . . . Radar—Build your own ultrasonic doppler radar. Detect motion of people, automobiles, even falling rain drops. Transistorized, uses standard small 9-volt battery—$4.00 . . . Or send 25c coin or stamps for complete catalog . . . Technical Writers Group, Box 5994, State College Station, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523A Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

FREE — FREE — FREE — FREE — FREE—FREE—FREE. Send in for your FREE one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a FREE subscription also. Olson Electronics, Inc., 348 Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

"LIGHTNING VISION" . . . Dancing lights synchronized to music! Make for under $2.00. For simple instructions, send $1.00. Pacific Coast Products, Box 534, Dept. LV101, Garden Grove, Calif. 92642.

POCKET MONITOR RECEIVER. Crystal controlled. Low Priced. Free Catalog. JMD Electronics, 328 Madison Ave., West Hempstead, N.Y. 11552.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Calibrated Enclosures, Systems, Kits, Literature. Auratone 139, Chula Vista, California 92011.

TAPE recorder sale. Brand new nationally advertised brands. $10.00 above cost. Amazing discounts on Stereo components. Arkay Electronics, 1028-G Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.

BUILD F.M. Bugging Devices, two revolutionary schematics $1.00. Howard, 20174 Ward, Detroit, Michigan 48235.

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free literature. Edu-Kits, Department 709A Hewlett, New York 11557.

PROXIMITY Switch. Detects Nearness of Human Body! Free information. Claremont Products, 860 Reed, Claremont, California 91711.

STEREO TAPES: ⅓ off. Cartridges, cassettes, reels. Largest selections unavailable elsewhere. Mail 10c-catalog. Star Recordings, Box 1055, El Paso, Texas 79946.

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, Symphonette Square, Dept. 3, Larchmont, New York 10538.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others; Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, 5535-P Belmont, Chicago 60641.

Copyrighted material

VIOLIN and Guitar makers—send for latest Free Catalogue of woods & accessories. International Violin. PS9 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore 2. Md.

GUITAR. Banjo Making, books, plans, wood, necks, tools. List 20c. Wildwood. 510 East 11th Street. New York. N. Y. 10009.

GUITARS. Accessories—Guitar Maker's Books, Materials, Supplies. Free Catalog. Guitar Center, Box 15444. Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115.

GUITARS, MANDOLINS, BANJOS. Complete stock of Gibson Martin guitars. FREE 100 page catalogue parts and accessories. Big savings, New York discount prices. Send 50c postage, handling. Eddie Bell Guitars. 201 W. 49th. New York 10019.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Catalog 25c. Carvin, PSM, Valley Center. Calif. 92082.

30% DISCOUNTS any Name Brand Musical Instruments. Write for low price. Freeport Music, 127 Sunrise Highway. Freeport. New York 11520.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press. Vestal 8. New York 13850.

58 SONG WRITERS

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs. Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 10001.

POEMS, songs wanted for new song hits and recordings by America's most popular studio. Tin Pan Alley, 1650-PS Broadway, New York 10019.

LYRIC Writers! Write songs with Nashville hit writers who get records by top Nashville artists. Write: Globe, 420 Broad, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

SUBSCRIPTION Ten Dollars per year. Song Request Magazine. Mount Morris, Michigan 48458.

SONGS. Poems Wanted! Accepted songs published, recorded at our expense! Talent 17-PS Longwood Road, Quincy, Mass.

FREE! "Money In Music" Booklet For Serious Minded Songwriters. West Coast Music Productions, Dept. A. 146 West Live Oak. Arcadia, California 91006.

SONG Writers—Send Poems, Songs to: Weiss Music Company. 1472 Broadway, New York. New York 10036.

POEMS wanted for songs. Nashville Music Productions. Box 9001-M. Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

FREE promotion for romantic song-poems! Castle's. 203-C West 46th. New York City 10036.

59 IMPORT - EXPORT

PROFIT 700%. Details free. Airmail. 242 Kangting Road. Taipei, Formosa.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Gifts And Household Items—Make extra money. Toys, Jewelry, Stationery, Wrappings, All Occasion, Easter Card Assortments, Saleable Samples on Approval. Free color catalog. Bonus Plan. Write: Hedenkamp. 361 Broadway. Dept. CD-8. New York 10013.

NEW plan! Pays up to $25.00 an hour! Little as 4 hours weekly. Place Thriftee self-service displays in stores. No cost to merchants. No experience needed. Free details. Lux Company Incorporated, Dept. 1131. Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

$75.00 THOUSAND, Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster. Box 1348-TG. Clearwater, Florida 33517.

MAKE $75.00 daily distributing tools to service stations. Free Plan. Inka. 2405 Crocker. Houston, Texas 77006.

FREE! FRANCHISE JOURNAL MAGAZINE with over 100 business opportunities. Franchise Journal. 892-F West 16th St., Newport Beach, California 92660.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete, free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. BB9. Mount Morris, Illinois 61054.

MAKE Money Operating Home Mailorder Business. No Inventory. Write Purple Enterprises, Box 16291BC, Jacksonville, Florida 32216.

SPARE Time Cash—Sell Advertising Book Matches—every business a prospect—no investment—no experience needed to build steady repeat business. Daily Cash commission in advance. Write today—We'll send your sure-fire selling kit by return mail. Dept. PX369 Superior Match Co. 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

VENDING Machine Catalog, Rake, 523 PS Spring Garden. Phila., Pa. 19123.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco. 1554 Sepulveda, Dept C2693, Los Angeles 90025.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rockbottom prices. Closeouts, bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide imports. Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers Box 4633-PS2, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909.

BUILD Custom Cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instruction—everything. Free Home Business Details. CCSC. 7630CSC Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, California 91406.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soilless way. Charlie Morgan. Box 116-C. Bushnell, Florida 33513.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas, 75104

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B. Holland, Michigan 49424.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details Mellinger, Dept. C2693, Los Angeles 90025.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-SA, Erie, Pennsylvania.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports. PS-528, 333 N. Michigan. Chicago 60601.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth-352W, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

BIG Money—making new greaseless donuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers Ray, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

OPERATE Restaurant. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write: Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC39, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

INSTALL Burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. C2693, Los Angeles 90025.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia 31780.

ESTABLISH Profitable Catalog Mailorder Business Everything furnished. Free details. Vikari's, Box 1312PSC, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

MAKE 2 to 3 times your cost wholesaling 1001 products. Gifts, Mail Order Specialties, Toys, Novelties, Carded Merchandise . . . Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Free home business details. SMC 7630SSC Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, Cal. 91406.

OVER $16.50 an hour. Spare time at home! Rubber Stamp industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and know-how! Particulars free! Write: Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3A, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

AMAZING Automatic Fish-hook. Free Details. Sample $1.00. Refundable. Aron, 61-PS, Mastic Beach, New York 11951.

PLEXIGLAS SIGN MAKING — Simple instructions and supplies lets you make PROFESSIONAL PLEXIGLAS SIGNS. Starting kit $12.50 for over 120 Acrylic letters and Acrylic background. Unlimited uses, great profit. Daytona Plastix, Dept. S. Box 6161, Daytona Beach, Fla. 32022.

HOW TO PREPARE YOUR OWN MAILORDER CATALOG for Pennies . . . including All Popular Merchandise! Free Catalog-Proof! Obie, 5711-PM-14th, Brooklyn, New York 11219.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard. Chicago, 60626.

"MAILORDER . . . stop Looking! Start your own business!" Methods. 1941-FD, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

250,000 NEW MOTHERS EVERY MONTH! Bonanza for Bronzed Baby Shoes! $50.00 a day profit. No investment, no inventory. Full or spare time. Exciting details Free. Sentimetal, 1919 Memory Lane, Dept. 9C, Columbus, Ohio 43209.

SIMONIZ Wax Job Only $5.95 in 20 minutes! Up to $17.25 profit hourly. Dealerships still open. Details free. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. Y-79L, New York 10016.

NEW PRODUCTS NEWSLETTER covering foreign trade exhibitions. Merchandise unknown U.S. presently. Details-International, Box 636, Newark, New Jersey 07101.

CALIFORNIA employment, business opportunity, real estate listings. $1.00: Nyre, 15217 Terracedale, LaMirada, Ca. 90638.

MAKE MONEY IN MAIL ORDER. Practical book gives complete instructions. Details free. Martyn, 475 Fifth Avenue, Dept. PS39, New York, N.Y. 10017.

PREPARE Tax Returns—Housewife Jo Ann Netzley made $5,500 last season. Train at home. VA Approved. National Tax School, Monsey 1BB, New York 10952.

BOOKKEEPERS operate your own business. Details free. Universal, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

CONCRETE Facts: Highly profitable home business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited unique pottery designs easily made without moulds. Birdbaths, fountains, wishing-wells, benches, etc. Chemical coloring formulas, marbleglazing. Free illustrated brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

MAIL Order Opportunities Galore! Popular Advertiser Magazine! Sample 10c. Labon Box 54386—PSM, Los Angeles, California 90054.

UP To $5.00 each for newspaper clippings! Free details. Philip, Box 368-N, Southfield, Michigan 48075.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers needed. Send Stamp for information. Lindbloom Sales, 3636 Peterson, Chicago 60645.

$70 WEEKLY—Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 90034.

MAKE Money producing honey. Big demand—not enough suppliers. Write: Genovese, Box 311-C, Cairo, N.Y. 12413.

1000% PROFIT Bronzing Shoes. Brochure. D-3 Drawer 11069, Kansas City, Mo. 64119.

BIG Profits. Toys, Gifts, Premiums Catalog $1.00 Refundable. Penn Co., 16621 Judson, Cleveland, Ohio 44128.

$60.00 DAY. Manufacturing concrete Posts, Blocks. Mold Equipment Catalog $1.00 refundable. Carlane, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

EARN $60.00 DAILY manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send stamp. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

REPAIR Electrical Appliances. Thousands of servicemen needed! Free Details: Magna Enterprises, Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050.

PIANO Tuning Learned Quickly at Home. Tremendous field. Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI approved. Information free. Empire School, Miami, Florida 33145.

Copyrighted material

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd, Bridgewater, Mass 02324.

BIG Money Growing Fishworms, Crickets. Giant African Crawlers. Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery, Edison, Ga. 31746.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate Own DRAFTING SERVICE; Full, Part Time; Experience Unnecessary; Free Details: Roberts Company, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

SUCCEED WITH GIFTS FROM OLD MEXICO Mailorder wholesalers personalized Old Mexico Shopping Service. Handcrafted jewelry, handblown glassware, woodcarving, leather goods, novelties. Details free. Mexicraft, 1730A Hamdel, La Cruces, New Mexico 88001.

MAKE MONEY MAGAZINE
TELLS how to make an honest dollar. New ideas every issue. $2.00 per yr. John Waters, Jr., Circulation Mgr. Make Money, Hawthorne, Florida 32640.

DATACRAFT Agency. Write Short Reports. Merchants, banks, doctors subscribe. 25 needed services . . . work part-time. Write: Datacraft-71B, Harlingen, Texas 78550.

BEAUTIFUL Island Scenes painted on Black Velvet. Something New and Different to make you the money you have always wanted. Full color photos and detail $1.00, refunded on first order. Chandler's, Dept. 439, Haiku-Maui, Hawaii 96708.

WORTHWHILE Home Earnings . . . Proven Longhand, Typewriter methods. Send addressed, stamped envelope. Merchandisers, Box 1975-MMS, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

HOW And Where To Get Capital. $500 to $2.000.000. Helped others—Free proof. Counselor-3, Harlingen, Texas 78550.

EARN more than many Professional men! $1000.00 monthly collecting delinquent accounts by mail. Continental, Box 2023-B, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

MAIL Baby Catalogs imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Volz-PS, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

MAIL order course $2.00. Many publications of interest to beginners. Free literature. Snell's, Box 682-B, Bath, N.Y. 14810.

HAVE world's greatest proposition—for printing firm! Ornsteen, Du Quoin, Illinois 62832.

WANT To Make Big Money??? Six Different ways. Send $1.00 to: P.O. Box 181, Puyallup, Washington 98371.

I MAKE $1,200.00 month in accounting. You begin, 50c lesson, 10 lessons. Certificate awarded. Mail 50c, Kim, Box 571, Taft, California 93268.

INVESTMENT
CAN you now double your money within 5 years? I'll personally guarantee to double your money however small or large within 5 years in our new product. A trust arrangement will be made upon the receipt & use of your check. Robert O. Bauspies, 1003 N. Baywoodt, Holland, Michigan 49423.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

$1.00 EACH possible assembling Belts. Details 6c. Redikut's, 462-PS, North Park, Richland Center, Wisconsin.

$800.00 WEEKLY, my net profit, year. Magic Method Mail Selling. Free proof with samples, send stamped, addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-G, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

MONEY—SPARETIME OPPORTUNITY PANELISTS AT HOME WANTED BY NEW YORK RESEARCHER
LEADING Research Firm seeking people to furnish honest opinions by mail from home. Pays cash for all opinions rendered. Clients' products supplied at no cost. For Information write: Research 669, Mineola, New York 11501, Dept. CF-24.

SPARE Time Cash — Sell Advertising Book Matches—every business a prospect—no investment—no experience needed to build steady repeat business. Daily Cash commission in advance. Write today—We'll send your sure-fire selling kit by return mail. Dept. PA369, Superior Match Co., 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60609.

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Verona, New Jersey 07044.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-S, Erie, Pa.

56 ACTIVE Franchise Opportunities available all over USA. Brochure details 66 Franchise chances for you to have your own business tied with successful National Companies. Send name, address to W. Stewart, 1085 Walnut, Des Plains, Illinois 60016.

HOMEWORK, mailing circulars. Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 155-KR, Verona, New Jersey 07044.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Georgia 31780.

HOMEWORK Pays! 75 Companies Begging for Sparetime Workers! Complete Instructions, List, $1.00 Opportunities. Box 11071-EC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-CM, Chicago.

START Home Mailorder Business. No Inventory. Purple Enterprises, Box 16291-B3, Jacksonville, Florida 32216.

I MADE $185,752.50 in twelve years working for American companies overseas! My story plus foreign employment tips—$1.25 Airmailed. Paul Smith, Casilla 16112-PS, Santiago 9, Chile.

MEN — Women! Start money-making Plastic Laminating business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to: Warner, Room CL-3-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

$500-$800 MONTHLY. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders, instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. SP-3, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

SPARE Time cash. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Actual samples and sales kit Free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for high quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For Full Details, write Hanover Shoe, 446 Carlisle, Hanover, Penna.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Barrett, Dept. C-86-M1, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 60626.

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diplomas awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. C-2-C, Princeton, Illinois 61356.

FREE copy of world's leading contest magazine! Write: Prizewinner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

SHARP $$$$ opportunity! One low-cost machine sharpens-serrates knives, scissors, pinking shears. Earn $6-$9 hourly in spare time. Professional results without experience. Free details. Beaver Grinder, 239C Nielsen Building, Eugene, Oregon 97402.

$10 DAILY Writing Short Articles at Home. Begin immediately! Copyrighted Report Reveals How and Where. Send $1.00 Holly House, 9924 Edgecove, Dallas, Tex. 75238.

MONEY . . . Six Proven Moneymaking Ideas. $1.00. Babcock Associates, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010.

HIGHER Income, Security and Power. Learn the secrets that make men rich. 256 Pages of inside facts. Send $2.00. Holly House, 9924 Edgecove, Dallas, Texas 75238.

NEED Money? Learn Watch Repairing at home. Free details. Watchmaking, WPA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

DETAILS Free. You can be wealthy in 12 months. BB, Box 218, Davis, Ill. 61019.

TURN newspaper engagement clippings into cash. Denbar, Box 147, Pearl River, New York 10965.

ADDRESSING and mailing, advertising, and all occasion cards. Olive Sawaya, 130 South Clark, Salina, Kansas.

EASY Money at Home. Free Prospectus. May's, 3800 Camp, New Orleans 70115.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap) Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

EARN $1000 to $3.000 month. Become Professional Bonding Agent. Fast Growing Business. Details. Bonding School, 1650 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11230.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Batteryman 878, Palm Desert, Calif. 92260.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission mailers. Stamp required. Ooton Distributors, 122-SP Duke Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703.

SELL Books by Mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

INTERESTED in Mailorder? Write: Advance, Box 24, La Grange, Ill. 60525.

BECOME Notary Public! Free Particulars. Stationers Exchange, 405-S, Richardt, Evansville, Indiana 47711.

MONEY-Become a Finance Broker. Full or part time. RMP & Co., P.O. Box 901, Desk 2, El Reno, Oklahoma 73036.

HOMEWORKERS! $100.00 weekly possible addressing, mailing circulars. Supplies furnished. Details, send self-addressed stamped envelope. Enterprises, Box 16143-PS, Phoenix, Arizona 85011.

MONEYMAKING formulas, trade secrets, money saving ideas for home, farm, workshop. Details free. Rudon, 2522-C Anniston, Houston, Texas 77055.

AMAZINGLY PROFITABLE!! How to make money writing short articles. Outstanding report tells what to write and where. Only $1.00. Wear, 4436 Fla. Short, Birmingham, Alabama 35243.

SELL lifetime metal social security plates. Big profit, samples and details free. James Sneed, Route 2, Box 85C, Tunnel Hill, Georgia 30755.

GENEROUS supply of moneymaking offers, magazines 25c. Catalog of adult books 10c. Galaxy 1A, 2428 S. Hamlin, Chicago, Illinois 60623.

$26.500.00! TWO Weeks! Mailorder! Successful Methods, Box 2392, St. Louis, Missouri 63114.

"STRIKE it Rich Selling Information By Mail". DonKar, 1914G La Cana, Hacienda Heights, Calif. 91745.

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to $3.000 00 monthly. Paid Overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment, Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525.

HIGH Paying Overseas Jobs. Construction, other Projects. Bonuses. Travel Expenses, Extras. International Information, 109, Cortez, Florida 33522.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Government Assisted Passage. Unlimited Opportunities. Latest Government Information and Forms. $1.00. Austco, Box 3623-F, Long Beach, California 90803.

JOBS! Jobs! And More Jobs! Men, Women, Students, Teachers. FOREIGN, U.S.A. Year-round and Summer Jobs. All Occupations and Trades. For Information, Write: (enclose $1.00 postage/handling . . . Refundable) "JOBS", 4455, Lodi, California 95240.

AUSTRALIA . . Australia . . Australia! Jobs galore! Government assisted transportation. 1969 Handbook $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Associated, Box 17C3, Lafayette, California 94549.

C.I.A. Employment Information $2.00. Lyon Research, Box 59, Chicago, Ill. 60690.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, New York 11373.

"INFORMATION"—any subject developed. Accurate, dependable. Details. Bond, Chester, Okla. 73838.

INFORMATION On Any Book or Product. Beasley, Box 867P, Richmond, Virginia 23207.

Copyrighted material

66 AGENTS WANTED

SELL Gifts And Household Items—Make extra money. Toys, Jewelry, Stationery, Wrappings, All Occasion, Easter Card Assortments, Saleable Samples on Approval. Free color catalog. Bonus Plan. Write: Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. CD-8, New York 10013.

WANT To Make Up To $100 A Week spare time, and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for free details. Mason Shoes, K652 Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729.

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnory Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 9, Illinois.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hookfast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R.I.

LIFETIME Income. Business Loan Representative. Write: Financial, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-X2, Chicago 60604.

SELL America's Biggest Value Wedding Line! Big 40% Profit Showing Wedding Invitations And Over 50 Exciting Accessory Items. Sideline For Printing. Christmas Card Salesmen. Free Display Album. Elmcraft, 7201 S. Cicero, Dept. EW-171, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

WILL you test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 132-A, Akron, Ohio 44308.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

EARN Big Commission Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus calendars in season. No experience. No investment. No collections or deliveries. On-the-spot commissions. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by businessmen. Merchandise bonuses for you. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 91G, North Chicago, Ill. 60064.

DO You wish to use or sell a plant food that is field proven, shows the greatest results at lowest cost? Something different in sales and use. Big monthly income or get your fertilizer FREE. Campbell's Gro-Green, Rochelle 275, Illinois 61068.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P369, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

EARN BIG MONEY Soliciting Delinquent Accounts. General Finance Company, 304-B Pickwick Building, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

FREE. 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-CS, Chicago.

MAKE extra $25 to $75 spare time! Take orders for double air cushion Bronson Shoes. Amazing comfort. Terrific men's, women's line for dress, work, play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Big outfit Free. Write: Bronson, Dept. 151, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.

NEW Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave., 514 Mitchell, South Dakota 57301.

SELL Hertel Bibles—Part Time. Finest reference Bible available. Demonstrator and supplies furnished. Excellent commissions. Write: International Book, Dept. P, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

$732.51 PROFIT in two weeks. Michael P. made that much with new "Instant" Photo Album. Sells Itself. Has self adhesive pages. Details, sample Free. Keating, PS-39 Brighton, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15212.

SENSATIONAL "Defender of Women!" Stops attackers instantly! Effective to 15 feet. Lipstick size. Samples for trial. Rush name. Kristee, 160, Akron, Ohio 44308.

LONG Needed Invention. Man to contact service stations. Huge profits. Cyclo Manufacturing, 3816 Dahlia, Dept. 121, Denver, Colorado 80201.

WILL you test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 132-A, Akron, Ohio 44308.

TERRIFIC Profit Items. Write: Berman Sales, Box 116, Toledo, Ohio 43601.

PERSONAL Protective Devices Now in Big Demand due to increased crime rate. Proven. Sell easy to Drive-Ins, Stores, Nurses, Night Workers, Motorists. Sales Experience unnecessary. Get Profit details now. Hagen Supply, Dept. CF3, St. Paul, Minnesota 55107.

SELL nationally advertised, repeat sale household products retail, wholesale. Profit from sales of others. Information 50c. McCord Enterprises, La Place, Ill. 61936.

68 REMAILING SERVICES

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

REMAILING — Receiving 25c. $3.00 monthly, confidential. 797 N. Marshall, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.

RECEIVING-Forwarding. $3 monthly. Hedgpeth, 406-PS, South Second, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

REMAILS 25c, $3.00 monthly. P.O. Box 813, Miami, Oklahoma 74354.

DICK'S Confidential — Fast. Excellent Rates. Box 6171, San Jose, Calif. 95150.

REMAIL Houston. Secret and discreet receiving and forwarding. Monthly. 25c single. 8060 Main, Houston, Texas 77025.

ST. LOUIS Remails . . . 25c each; $3.00 monthly. Bausell, Box 277, St. James, Missouri 65559.

SUDDEN Remails 25c—$3.00 Monthly. P. O. Box 1259, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101.

PHOENIX, Arizona, Detroit, Michigan, Los Angeles area, remails. Prompt receiving and forwarding 25c singles. $3.00 monthly. Timjo Company, 6730 N. 13th Place, Phoenix, Arizona 85014.

69 CONTESTS

WIN MONEY EVERY MONTH WORKING Contests and puzzles. Free details . . . NO MINORS. International Contest Club, Box 10153, Dept. PS-6, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

HOW To Sell Everything You Write. Aubrey, Box 3124, Industry, Calif. 91744.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

PHOTOGRAPHIC RETOUCHING. Good spare-time income at home. Interesting, artistic career. Free information. Hamilton Studios, Dept. QR-39, Claymont, Del. 19703

DRAFTING—Learn at Home! U.S. Government reports "42% more Draftsmen needed next 10 years." Send for Free "Drafting Career Kit." No Salesmen Will Call. G.I. Bill Approved. North American School of Drafting-PW, Newport, California 92660.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING—the big opportunity career. New recognized correspondence course. No maths needed. FREE brochure. Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 263P, Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

MISSOURI Auction School. GI Approved. Free catalog. 424-05 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

TRAVEL AGENTS make $$$$$. Exciting, Booming Careers! Easy Home-Study Plan. Free! "Travel Career Kit." Write: North American School of Travel-PW, Newport, California 92660.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, California 95020.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details, SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Ia.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 333, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FCC First Class License in six weeks—nation's highest success rate—approved for Veterans Training. Write Elkins Institute, 2603A Inwood Road, Dallas, Texas 75235.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write NCRS, Dept. EE, Englewood, Colorado, today.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 71-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X346 Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2AR3, Chicago 60606.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-593, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

EARN your Electronics Engineering DEGREE, mostly by correspondence. G.I. Bill Approved. Free Catalog. Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, California 90027.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Big earnings. Prepare quickly, easily. GI approved. Free Catalog. Weaver School, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident Or Home Study Course. Nashville Auction School, 2004 West End, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smiths', 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass. 01970.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

LEARN Bartending-Home Study Course. 300 East Armour, #517C, Kansas City, Missouri.

GET A British Diploma in Color. Philosophy, Biochemistry, Radionics, Homeopathy. 35 courses. Curricular free. Dept. PSM, Braintridge Forest School, "Lodge" Braintridge Forest, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

MECHANICALLY inclined? Learn profitable Watch Repairing. Free sample lesson. Watchmaking, WP, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

HIGHER income, Security, Power! 256 page book "Thinking Big" reveals secrets that make men Rich! Send $2.00 Cedarcrest Enterprises, Dept. S-1, Hallsville, Missouri 65255.

REAL Estate Course. Economical Homestudy; Literature Free. Howard Schools, Box 8585-B, Kansas City, Missouri 64114.

EARN College degree at home. All subjects. Ohio Christian College, 1156 Striebel Road, Columbus, Ohio 43227.

LARGE Selection Self Improvement Books List 25c. Refundable First Order. G & L, 139-17 86th Road, Jamaica, New York 11435.

Copyrighted material

AMAZING Autosuggestion record releases fantastic mental power overnight! Trial offer expires soon. Write: Forum, Studio AE3, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665-35, St. Louis, Missouri 63188.

USED Courses, Books,Bought, Sold, Catalog 10c. Bayles, 78D Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18702.

LOCKS and Safes! Learn how to open them. Satisfaction or money back. $1.00. Rhew Publishing Co., Dept. P 6, 366 Elsinore, Vacaville, California 95688.

SUPERIOR Auction School-Nation's top Auctioneers own and instruct. 120 East Cerrogordo, Decatur, Illinois 62523.

BIBLE College. Christian Ed. Ordination, and degree courses. Write: Soms, 887 West Spruce Avenue, Ravenna, O. 44266.

CREATIVE thinking produces success, money, satisfaction. Develop this talent—your status in life is determined by it. A single concept solves Mathematical, Literary, and Inventive problems. "Scientific Method". Innovation! $1.60. Ten-day satisfaction guarantee. Act today! Jaico, Box 3262F, Saginaw, Michigan 48605.

Korean Karate Correspondence Course-Write: Karate, 9181 Appleton, Detroit, Michigan 48239.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIMPLE CARTOONS"—Everyone who likes to draw should have this book; Free. Write: Cartoonists' Exchange, 193 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $2.00! Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

SIGN Painting, Fascinating System. Straley, 410-PS, South Western, Springfield, Ohio 45506.

SIGN Painting — Instructions, Brushes, Equipment. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

74 ART INSTRUCTION

LEARN Sign Painting Tricks (Deluxe Edition) $1.00. Box 1567-PE, Portland, Oregon 97207.

76 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180E, Universal City, California 91608.

DETECTIVE Training—for free information write to 1917S North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60639.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Criminology Institute, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma 73543.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study. Lapel Pin, Certificate. Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

SURVEILLANCE Countermeasures Brochure. $1.00. Negeye, Box 1036, Anderson, Indiana 46015.

INVESTIGATORS and security training. Free literature. P.O. Box 81, Austin, Texas 78767.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW $1,205 Airmail! Repay $47 for 36 months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-A, 200 Keeline Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

PAY Bills! Have cash left over. $39.65 repays $1000 in 36 months. Write for details. Budget Finance Company, Dept. BB-020B 317 South 20th, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances, Furniture, Sports Equipment, Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry, Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000.00 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Wrie Today; Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

500,000 BARGAINS below wholesale. Buy name brand merchandise 10c on dollar. Closeouts, Surplus, Imports, Dropship merchandise. Save $1,400, new automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, Box 4633-PS, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909.

HEARING Aids, Batteries, Wholesale. Catalog 25c. Fiston, Box 144E, New Preston, Conn. 06777.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Guns, Reloading Tools, Clothing, Traps, Decoys, Calls, Boats, Finnysports (PE), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

FREE Discount Coupons. Value $10.00. Send 25c Postage. Kendex, O.O. Box 26, Cedar City, Utah 84720.

800,000 PRODUCTS Wholseale! Terrific Bargains! Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

NATIONALLY Advertised Products! Fraction of retail! Free Information. Wayne Products, Box 1278, Rockville, Maryland 20850.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Catalog 25c. Carvin, PSW, Valley Center, California 92082.

DOUBLE edge stainless razor blades from importer 50 for $4.00 sample 15c. Lesage, Box 9302 Baltimore, Md. 21228.

FREE New 69 Catalog. Send dime. Box 61, Newport News, Virginia 23607.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 25c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 60604.

"MAIL Sale Advertisers" Sample Copy 25c Lucia Enterprises, Box 1371, Warren, Ohio 44482.

81 BUSINESS SERVICES, INFORMATION, MAILING LISTS

INFORMATION. Assistance Any Problem. Send $2.00 (deductible). Metzler Research, P.O. Box 2206SC, Long Island City, New York 11102.

HOME Office Guide Book—350 Money and Time Saving Secrets on How To Work At Home and Like It. $5.00. Aztec, 25 Victory Blvd., Staten Island, N.Y. 10301.

INSPIRING book shows How To Get What You Want. Details free. Shamrock Sales, Dept. A, Box 65, London, Ontario, Canada.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

MONOGRAM Rubber Stamps $1.00. Free Brochure. Bradford's Stamps, 2439 Washington St. E., Charleston, W. Va. 25311.

RUBBER Stamps 50% Discount. Free Catalog. Contessa, 1955-S Bonsall, Philadelphia, Penna. 19145.

POCKET Stamp Printer. Your name, address 89c. Ormiston's, Stockport, Ohio 43787.

RUBBER Stamps—4 Lines $1.25. Catalog. Williams, 10024 Oxborough Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

FREE 48 page catalog Signature $2.80. Carol's, McLoud, Oklahoma 74851.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

RAISED Letters—Business Cards, Stationery, etc. Samples. Bargain Price list free. Pioneer PS-3, Island Park, New York 11558.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels . . . $1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

PRINTING . . . 8 hour service. Any quantity. Lowest prices. Free catalog "Cut Printing Costs." Allstate Press, 120 S. LaSalle, Chicago 60603.

QUALITY Photo Typesetting For Trade, Industry. Two dollars Deposit for Style Book. Catalogs, Price Lists Our Specialty. G.P.E.T., 7000 Manchester, Canal Fulton, Ohio 44614.

SELL Business Cards by Mail locally. Savemore, 216 Jackson, Chicago, 60606.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards (Thermograph) $3.25. Samples. Send Self Addressed Stamped Envelope. Aztec, 25 Victory Blvd., Dept. PS, Staten Island, N.Y. 10301.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Quotations. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R. I. 02828.

FREE Literature: Address Labels, Business Cards, Printing, Rubber Stamps, Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

GOOD Business Cards. Write: Goodall Printing, 68-A Joost, San Francisco, California 94131.

FREE 200 Printed envelopes with any order. 300 Printed letterheads, stationery, business forms. $3.95. Moneyback guarantee. Free samples, pricelists, quotations. Printers, Box 13020-C, St. Louis, Missouri 63119.

1,000 THERMOGRAPHED cards—$4.75. Matching stationery. Marchione, Box 189, Smithtown, New York 11787.

DELUXE Business Cards—Free Samples. Scott, 603 Sixth, Lincoln, Illinois 62656.

FREE Discount Printing Guide. Calnora, 2131 North Rockwell, Chicago, Ill. 60647.

1,000 BEAUTIFUL LABELS, 50c. Personalized rubber stamp, 50c. Discount, Malibu, California 90265PS.

1000 LABELS, 4 Lines $1.00. Pocket Stamp $1.00. Catalog 25c. Refunded. Send cash, Check, Stamps. Seal, Box 505A, Elgin, Illinois 60110.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Connecticut 06450.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies, Lists 6c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa. 17055.

WHOLESALE Offset Presses. 6c Stamp. Maurice Bower, Route 3, Floyd, Va. 24091.

NEW 1968-69 Printers Supply Catalog 264 page 9"x12" book. Hundreds of new items. Rubber stamp presses and supplies, hot stamping equipment, hand and power printing presses, proof presses, paper cutters, folding machines, composing room equipment, offset equipment, drawing equipment, thousands of items. The most complete Graphic Arts book published. All items illustrated. Postpaid, $5.00. American Printing Equipment & Supply Co., "Dept. PS", 42-45 Ninth St., Long Island City, New York 11101.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 5 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal Chicago, Ill. 60605.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits, Supplies, Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 257, Chicago 60603.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Platinum, Mercury, Spectacles. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

WANTED—gold, silver, platinum (any form), mercury. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49504.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BC, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

USED Wrist, Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PS, South Wabash, Chicago 60605.

Copyrighted material

CHRONOGRAPHS, military, sports watches—Genuine savings on guaranteed, precision watches. Airmailed direct from Switzerland. Illustrated, informative catalog-10c. Midwest Technical Supply, Box 192, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521.

90 GIFTS

HAWAIIAN Souvenirs. Send 25c for list. Alchris, Box 716, Kailua, Hawaii 97834.

91 FOR THE HOME

EMERGENCY Heater . . Don't be caught without this remarkable heater when your electric fails! Sets up quickly and easily. Light weight-Wood burning-excellent for permanent installation. Heats up to 5 rooms, cabins, basements. Write for Free Catalog. Todd Heater Company, Box 6, Cedars, Penna. 19423.

THE Solution to your Bathroom, Clutter Diversified. Practical, Attractive, Convenient, Efficient, Versatile. For Free Details, write: P.O. Box 663, Soquel, California.

AMAZING ingenious device prevents cigarette ashes from dropping. Mystifying. Simple. Re-usable, $1.98 to Never-Ash, Box 276C, Cathedral Sta., New York City 10025.

LEFT-handed scissors, can openers, etc. Details free. Hemsch, 39-B Edith Avenue, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

91-A GOOD EATING & FOODS

FAMOUS KENTUCKY COUNTRY CURED Hickory Smoked HAMS and BACON. Ship anywhere for GIFTS, Business and Family too. DELICIOUS For Any Meal. 13 Pound Ham—$13.95. Add $1.90 Postage. Write for BROCHURE. Guaranteed. Touchstone Supply, P.O. Box 2003, Jackson, Tenn. 38301.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings: Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

SHIP models catalog 25c. Scientific Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado 81240.

SHIP Model Kits—Schooner America, Frigate Essex, etc. Fittings, Plans, Books. 40 Page Catalog 50c. Model Shipways, Folio P, Bogota, New Jersey 07603.

ROCKETS! Flying models. Engines, beginning through advanced. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3-S, Seymour, Indiana 47274.

RADIO Control Model Power Boats. Kits, Engines, Propellers, Flywheels, Universals, etc Stamped, Self-Addressed Envelope for illustrated Literature. Octura Models, 8148 Milwaukee, Niles, Illinois 60648.

LIVE Steam Cat 25c. Ship Models, Ltd., Summer, Andover, Mass. 01810.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Catalog 40c. Bulletin 10c. Old Trains Bought-Repaired. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

94 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner; United States Government former Patent Advisor! Second decade reliable service. Member: United States Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230-V Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

U.S. Patent Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT SEARCH SERVICE For lawyers, Companies, Inventors. "Confidential report" including copies of related United States patents rushed "Certified Airmail." Free! Information. Write: Congress Patent Search Company, 911-A Warner Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

PATENT Searches complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed. $6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information." Write American Patent Search Company, Dept. 28, 711 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use our "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," send free! Hayward Company, 1029F Vermont Ave., Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT Application Financing, Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

QUALITY PATENT SEARCHES! Preferred by Professional Inventors, Lawyers, Manufacturers. "Confidential Report" Including related United States patent copies "Airmailed Certified." Free Information! United States Inventors Service Company, 501-X Thirteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711-14th, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT application information $1.00 to HOW, Box 7526, Washington, D.C. 20044.

NEED help? Write for free list. Inventors Books, Box 61, Dept. SC, Leonia, New Jersey 07605.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-73-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS! Free Promotion Analysis helps you sell for highest/cash royalty value. Extensive Manufacturers' lists. Complete Invention Service. Proven performance. For free information/analysis: International Invention Institute, Dept. PS-1, 160 Broadway, New York City 10038. Financial Assistance Available.

INVENTORS! Your Ideas, Methods, Systems may be worth money. Our experienced Staff of Researchers, Engineers and Marketers evaluate them free. No risk. Free information, record of invention forms: Wall Street Promotions, Inc., Dept. PS-3, 99 Wall St., New York City 10005.

PATENT Searches . . . 48 hour service. Serving inventors, attorneys and manufacturers since 1947. Reports airmailed with copies of nearest patents. For Free Invention Protection Forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington, D.C. 20044.

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service. Moderate fees. Write for free Record of Invention forms. Patent Search Service, P.O. Box 500, Washington, D.C. 20044.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

FREE "Directory of 500 Corporations Seeking New Products." For information regarding development, sale, licensing of your patented/unpatented invention. Write: Raymond Lee Organization, 230-W Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

INVENTORS—Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington, D.C 20004.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash—Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure." Washington Inventors Service, 422-L, Washington Building, District of Columbia, 5.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York, New York 10005.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Inventing Broker, 80 Wall St., New York.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, New York 10005.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTIONS wanted, Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, California.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell or license your Invention on cash or royalty basis? Write: Kessler Corporation, C-73-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS! Why deal with 2-3 Invention Firms and risk information leaks. We offer complete, rapid invention servicing. Searches, Promotion, Applications prepared (All types: Mechanical, Chemical design). Financing. Free information. Protection forms: New York Invention Service, Dept. PS-2, 160 Broadway, New York City 10038.

INVENTIONS Wanted! Patented, unpatented. Free report on chances of your invention's success. Our Client Manufacturers continually seeking new products. Free record of invention forms for your protection. Write: Pioneer Invention Service, Dept. PS-4, 150 Broadway, New York City 10038.

99 FOR SALE MISC.

SAF-T-ARM. Amazing ladder stabilizer. Information: Fracon Company, Inc., 690 Wellesley St., Weston, Mass. 02193.

FREE list of items for sale. Write to: Edward Anton, 2943 N. Halstead, Chicago, Ill. 60657.

100 WANTED TO BUY

MODEL Gasoline Racing Cars. Franny's, 513 Vesta Place, Reading, Penna. 19605.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold, Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

101 EMBLEMS & BRASSARDS

NAZI! Relic Collectors. Large 2'x3' Flags $3.00. Arm-bands $1.00. 3 Different $2.00. Illustrated Catalog $1.00. Free with order. W.W. #2-S, Box 2063 St. Louis, Missouri 63158.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

AMAZING Performance! Newest Models —Treasure Detectors. Sensational low prices! Complete models and kits from $14.95 to $129.50. Let us prove it. Free catalog. Jetco Electronics, Box 132-PS, Huntsville, Texas 77340.

Copyrighted material

FIND BURIED TREASURE with the most popular transistorized metal detector in the country. Treasure Probe available as kit ($14.88), assembled ($18.88), with powerful built in speaker ($24.88), schematic, parts list, and step by step instructions $1.00. Ten day money back guarantee. Free catalogue available. Treasure Probe, Dept. PGA, P. O. Box 64, Lakewood, New Jersey 08701.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Rockhounds! Hobbyist! Find gold, silver, relics with world famous Detectron Metal Detectors. Free information. Terms. Deliver immediate. Detectron, Dept. 3-PS, Box 243, San Gabriel, California 91778.

"TREASURES, VALUABLE COINS, GOLD, SILVER jewelry and relics easily found with White's metal-mineral detectors, designed especially for the prospector and Treasure Hunter. BUDGET TERMS. Free Catalog: White's Electronics, Inc., Room 361, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386."

FIND buried treasure with new revolutionary analytical metal detector. Features push button tuning, automatic tuning, loudspeaker, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85013.

FISHER "METALERT" award-winning Model 70. Brand new treasure and metal detector for exciting results! Unsurpassed sensitivity. Use anywhere, even beaches and streams. For Free literature write Fisher Research, Dept. PS3, Palo Alto, California 94303.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics, Moneyback Guarantee. Terms. Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

URECON metal finder, 8" head, transistorized. $40.00, delivered. URPA Corp., 6304 Beechwood, Sarasota, Fla. 33581.

"METAL locators-Accessories. Write: Detectors, Inc., Box 101-B, Springfield, Va. 22150."

LOCATING Service—Any Item—Device. James D. Williams, 4808 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90016.

MAGNETOMETER Breakthru makes proton recession instrument available at $495.00. Detects ferrous objects to 100' deep. M & E Marine Supply, Box 601, Camden, New Jersey 08101.

FREE information: Oil Leases. $1.00 acre. Northern Survey, 206-D Bloor W., Toronto 5.

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

SELL Greeting Cards—Make extra money. All Occasion Assortments. Easter, Stationery, Wrappings, Gifts, Toys, Jewelry. Experience unnecessary. Saleable Samples on Approval. Free color catalog. Bonus Plan. Write: Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. CD-9, New York 10013.

MAKE Money in Arts and Crafts. No tools or talent needed. Start your own business, or hobby! Free information on new home study course. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. E-292, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

HAVE Profitable Sparetime Hobby Lacing and Assembling our beautiful products! Cuties, Warsaw 15, Indiana 46580.

SELL Gifts And Household Items—Make extra money. Toys, Jewelry, Stationery, Wrappings, All Occasion, Easter Card Assortments. Salable Samples on Approval. Free color catalog, Bonus Plan. Write: Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. CD-8, New York 10013.

$75.00 THOUSAND, Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-YT, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

WANT to Make Money Selling Exciting New Products. Send name for free 5 Month Subscription. Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 18-CO, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago.

NEWSPAPER Clippings Urgently Needed. Highest prices paid. Send stamped, addressed envelope, free details. Brewster, Box 1348-NCWK, Clearwater, Fla. 33517.

SPARE Time Typing Income. 17 Methods $1.00. RonCrum, Box 76, Bloomingdale, New Jersey 07403.

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free, 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

HOMEWORKERS! $2.00 Hour Possible Sewing Babywear, Aprons. Kutiekay, P. O. Box 9194 PS, Fort Worth, Texas 76107.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-M3, 6212 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

EXPOSED . . . Successful home typing methods. Trade secrets . . . Complete exclusive manual, $1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Details for stamp. Arrow Typing Services, Box 3015-B, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53218.

HOMEWORKERS! Make money mailing postcards. Particulars 10c. Westley, Western Springs 2, Ill. 60558.

$500 MONTHLY POSSIBLE—clipping news at home. No experience. Free information. Send stamp. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

$15.00-$30.00 PER Day Addressing Postcards, Envelopes, Longhand, Typewriter. Information, Send stamped, self-addressed envelope, Box 67, Rising Star, Tex. 76471.

EXTRA Cash—17 workable Spare Time Projects; profitable guidance. Send stamped, addressed envelope. Merchandisers, Box 1975-SCS, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203.

$100 WEEKLY possible. Home typing. Instructions, employers' list $1.00. Satisfaction or refund. Summithouse, Box 377-PSO, Corte Madera, California 94925.

HOME Typing. Send $1.00 (refundable) for guaranteed profitable methods to Carew, 227 Sea Street, Hyannis, Massachusetts 02601.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

SAVE $4.00, plus time, plus effort. We will have 100 companies mail you their offers. It would take 100 post cards, plus time to find their ads, plus time to write to them. We do this for you. Send $1.00 (you save $4.00) to: Savtime Co., Box 693, Mineola, N.Y. 11501. Dept. 702. Unconditional Money Back Guarantee.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre! Millions Acres throughout U.S. Details 10c. Land Digest, Box 11071-EC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! Instructions, Recipes, and Supplies Catalog, $1.00. Continental, Box 11071-EC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

WINEMAKERS—Free Catalog and Recipes. Kraus, Box 451-N, Nevada, Mo. 64772.

ARTIFICIAL Eyes (Human). Selection sent from World's largest stock, plastic, glass. Free book, color chart. Estab. 1906. Denver Optic, 1014 University Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80202.

LOW cost Self Improvement Books. Personality Self Analysis, Confidence, Wealth, Business, Hypnosis, Handwriting, Dreams. Roger Bryant, Dept. PS-369 6085 Crawford, San Diego, California 92120.

ONE-Way, See through Mirrors. . . . Convert any glass! Easy instructions . . . $1.00. Laner, Box 1347-SX, Studio City, Calif. 91604.

HUNDRED Powerful Wine-Beer Formulas. 50c. Addison, Box 1085, Black Mountain, North Carolina 28711.

RECEIVE Magazines - Samples, Catalogue Agency, Homework Offers. Get Listed 35c. Rorick Mailer, Pleasant Plain, Ohio 45162.

FREE BREW-MEASURING HYDROMETER!! Type (12%) Beer Recipe Manual!! . . Plus: Valuable Hydrometer . . . WINEMAKING-Stilling Explained, Catalog! All—$1.00. Williams-B1, 2121 Conger, Olympia, Washington 8501.

ENJOY Rustic Leisure Living! America's finest Leisure homes! Direct Wholesale Prices. "A" frame $1239. Chalets $1388. Desert homes $1355. No Money Down. Make plans now—own your leisure home today! Send $1.00 for Design Collection Catalog, complete detailed illustrations, floor plans, specifications. Costa, 3656 N. Marshfield, Chicago, Illinois.

FABULOUS Offer—10 Ball Point Pens $1.00 Postpaid. Mattlin, 1207 Maryland, Fairfield, Calif. 94533.

BEAT BARBER BILLS
YUM Yum Hair Trimmer easily gives slick, neat hair trim! Saves Time! Saves Money! 100 Trims $1 Postpaid. Yum Yum Ranch, 405 S. Madison St., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802.

REGULATION Name Tags—Any Branch only $1.00. Rios' Engraving, P.O. Box 203-PS, Morristown, New Jersey 07960.

101 VALUABLE THINGS FREE. 166 page book tells what, where, how. $1.00. Booktown, Box 8224, Fort Worth, Texas 76112.

106 PERSONAL

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Australia, Far East, etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction, Office, Engineering, Sales, etc. $400 to $2,500 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write: Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33148.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

RAISE Money, consolidate bills. Free amazing details. Write: Interstate, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-PS, Chicago 60604.

INVESTIGATORS, Latest Electronic Aids. Free Literature. Clifton, 11500-F NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

IMPROVE your personality! 110 page book — Dynamic Thinking — shows how $1.00. J. Holley, 101 Cherry Hill Circle, Enterprise, Alabama 36330.

OVERCOME All Problems. Send Problem with $2.25 for Individual Formula Plus Kit, Relief! Results! Live Now! FAS, Box 322, Birmingham, Mich. 48009.

CORRESPONDENCE Club. Men, Women, conquer loneliness, depression. Inspire, Box 5673A, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

A Coming Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms $1.00. Sample 10c. Standard Forms, Box 482-S, Washington, D.C. 20044.

INVENTION simple, safe, almost unnoticeable makes mature men act 10-20 years younger. $5.00. Complete refund if unsatisfied. THE RING OF YOUTH, Box 3675, Grand Central, New York 10017.

"NEW Hope For Your Hair." 190 Pages hair aids, including dermatologist's baldness treatment—$1.00. Collins, 60151-B, Oklahoma City 73106.

SLEEP—Without Pills! Simple Exercises. 64 Page Book. Only $1.00. WB-120, Harvest House, 301 Hunstock, San Antonio, Texas 78210.

LIVE Better On Less Money. Special report shows 200 ways smart people save on food, clothing, travel, insurance, financing, etc. $1.00. Stanton Service, Box 892-R, Binghamton, N.Y. 13902.

HOW To Escape Debts. Clear Credit. Little-known law. Free details—Helped others. Counselor-16, Harlingen, Texas 78550.

"HOW To Retire Without Money!" 319 Fact Filled Pages. Money Back Guaranteed. Send $4.95. Brooks, 320 West 34th, New York City 10001.

MULTIPLY Income and increase personal success. "Confidence and Power" 164 page book. Explains proven methods of influencing others. Send $2.00. F. A. Nichols, Box 8087, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

Copyrighted material

Mail this coupon

for free Success Kit if someone has removed the postcard!

1. "How to Succeed"—contains self-evaluation charts, a "master plan" for success, tells why some people fail; and others succeed.

2. Career Catalog—describes the field you select, contains complete course listing and descriptions.

3. Free Sample Lesson—"Selling Your Ideas," illustrates the I.C.S. method of instruction.

ICS®

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. P8570C, Scranton, Penna. 18515
(In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu, Canadian residents mail to Scranton, Penna. Further service handled by I.C.S. Canadian Ltd.)

Without cost or obligation, please rush me my FREE Success Kit.

Name_____ Age____

Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip____

Field of Interest_____

Occupation_____

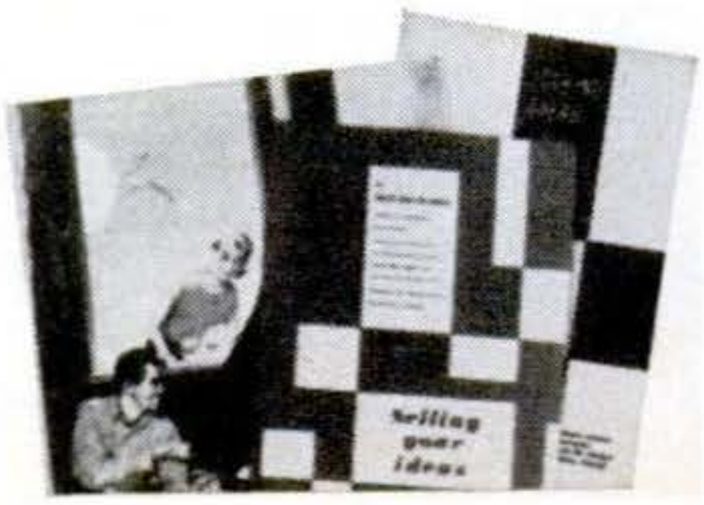
Employed by_____ Working Hours____

SPECIAL LOW RATES TO MEMBERS OF U. S. ARMED FORCES!
APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER NEW G.I. BILL.

If you are willing to invest some of your spare time in home study, this postcard (or coupon) can start you on the most profitable venture of your life! By return mail—FREE and with no obligation—you will receive the I.C.S. SUCCESS KIT. These three valuable booklets have started hundreds of thousands of determined men and women on the road to pay boosts, promotions, new careers, job security.

Choose from 253 courses! Complete, personalized service from the oldest and largest school of its kind in the world. Diplomas to graduates. Send card (or coupon) today!

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



Copyrighted material

Tear this out and take it along when you go shopping for a fishing motor

BRAND "A"	BRAND "B"	MERCURY	
☐	☐	☐	**Shearproof Drive**—no shear or drive pin to fail.
☐	☐	☐	**One-Piece Castings**—Driveshaft housing and lower unit have no nuts or bolts to loosen, no joint faces or gaskets to leak.
☐	☐	☐	**Jet-Prop Exhaust**—Exhaust sound and fumes are fired out deep underwater behind the boat.
☐	☐	☐	**Shallow-Water Slant**—Engine locks automatically in intermediate tilt position for trouble-free shallow-water running.
☐	☐	☐	**Glide-Angle Design**—Powerhead is tilted for smooth trolling, increased fuel economy. Angled lower unit glides through weeds, over underwater obstructions.
☐	☐	☐	**Full-Jeweled Construction**—Anti-friction ball and roller bearings used throughout engine and power train for more miles per gallon, longer engine life.
☐	☐	☐	**Full Gearshift**—Forward-neutral-reverse transmission in lower unit.
☐	☐	☐	**Anti-Corrosive Metal**—Special anti-corrosive "XK" aluminum alloy construction.
☐	☐	☐	**4-Coat Baked Enamel Finish**—Goes further to prevent paint failure in saltwater, polluted water.
☐	☐	☐	**Full-Silencing**—Internal reed valves, aluminum cowling with sound-absorbent liner, Jet-Prop exhaust.

(Check the boxes and total at bottom)

KIEKHAEFER MERCURY

LEADERS IN MARINE PROPULSION FOR 30 YEARS 1939-1969

You'll end up with a MERCURY

Kiekhaefer Mercury, Fond du Lac, Wis. Division of Brunswick Corp. Kiekhaefer Mercury of Canada, Ltd. Kiekhaefer Mercury of Australia Pty. Ltd.

Copyrighted material

Come to where the flavor is–

Marlboro Country

Marlboro Red or Longhorn 100's–
you get a lot to like.